DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 113 258 SO 008 654

AUTHOR Gibson, Campbell; Wetrogan, Signe
TITLE Population Estimates and Projections: Projections of the Population of the United States, 1975 to 2050. Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 601.
INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.
PUB DATE Oct 75
NOTE 151p.
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402 ($2.95)

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.76 HC-$8.24 Plus Postage
DESCRIPTORS Birth Rate; Census Figures; *Demography; *Futures (of Society); National Demography; *Negro Population Trends; *Population Growth; *Population Trends; Racial Composition; Social Science Research; Statistical Studies

ABSTRACT

This report presents population projections of the United States by age, sex, and the components of population changes, births, deaths, and net immigration. These projections are shown annually by race--white and black--from 1975 to 2000 and in less detail for the total population from 2000 to 2050. In 1974, the population of the United States, including Armed Forces overseas, was about 212 million and had increased by 0.7 percent during the preceding year. While the total population has increased throughout American history, the rate of growth has undergone a long-term decline with the only major interruption being due to the baby boom following World War II. Projecting for three different fertility rates, the report suggests that the population will continue to grow throughout the remainder of the twentieth century at rates which could fall below the current low rate and which are unlikely to reach the relatively high rate of the 1950s. The black population is projected to grow at a higher rate than the white population because it has a younger age structure and higher fertility rates. (Author/DE)

**********
* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal *
* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *
**********

Series P-25, No. 601
Issued October 1975

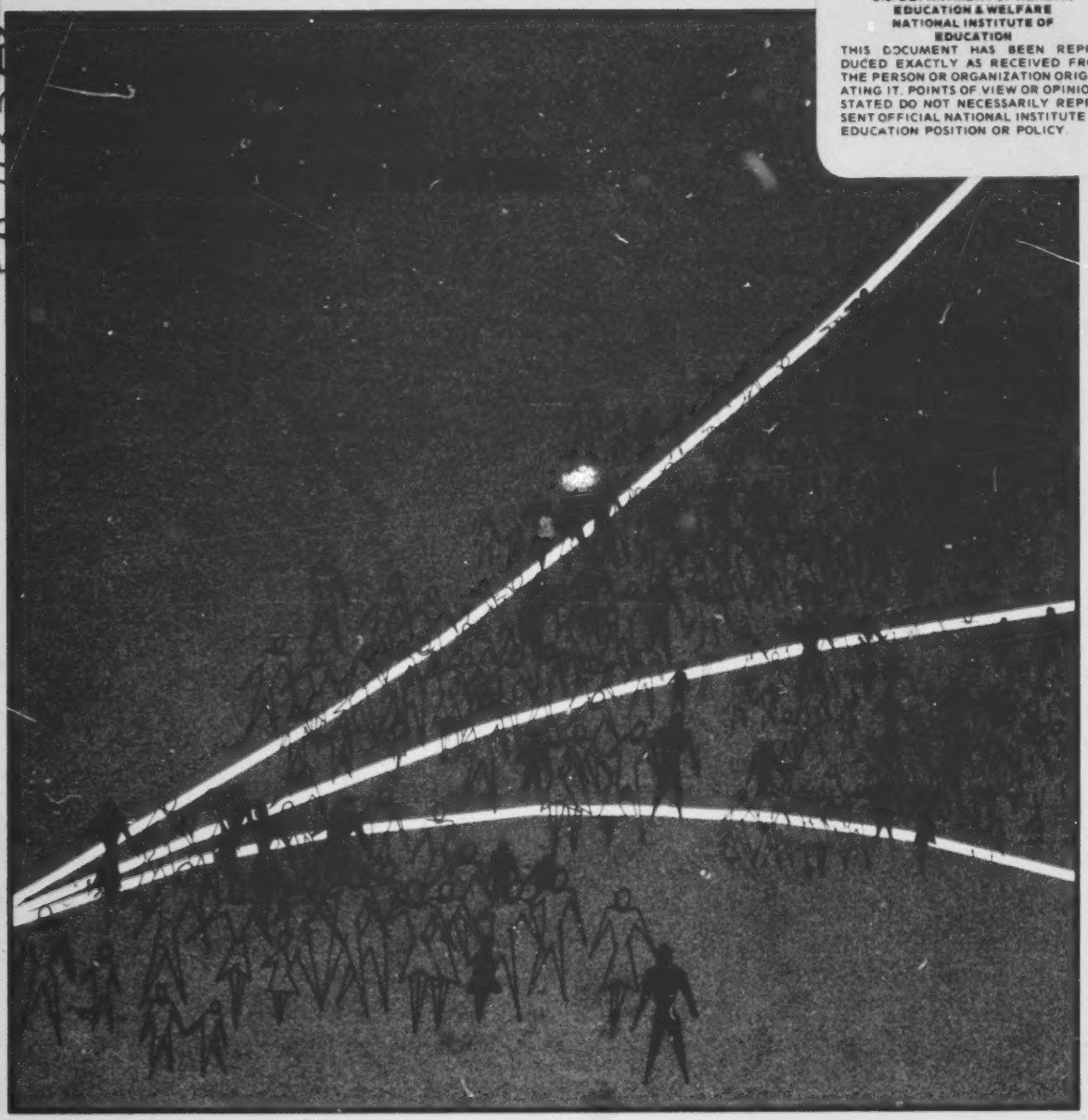
CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

50

# Population Estimates and Projections

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.



00002

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary
James L. Pate, Assistant Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Vincent P. Barabba, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by Campbell Gibson, Chief, and Signe Wetrogan, Statistician, National Population Estimates and Projections Branch, Population Division. Statistical assistance and review were provided by Pauline B. Shell, Jean E. Marsh, and Linda D. McGhee. Computer applications and programming were provided by Jerome M. Glynn. Editorial assistance was provided by Vivian Brown and Rosa B. Crombie. Professional consultation was provided by Jacob S. Siegel, Jeffrey S. Passel, and Richard Irwin.

Thanks are due also to members of an ad hoc advisory group convened by the Bureau to discuss fertility trends and prospects and to other persons who provided advice on various topics, although the Bureau of the Census assumes responsibility for the content of this report. These people are: Francisco Bayo (Office of the Actuary, Social Security Administration), Arthur A. Campbell (Center for Population Research, National Institutes of Health), Richard A. Easterlin (University of Pennsylvania), Reynolds Farley (University of Michigan), Nathan Keyfitz (Harvard University), Ronald D. Lee (University of Michigan), Steven F. McKay (Office of the Actuary, Social Security Administration), Jane A. Menken (Princeton University), John E. Patterson (Division of Vital Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics), J. Gregory Robinson (University of Pennsylvania), Norman B. Ryder (Princeton University), Conrad Taeuber (Georgetown University), Christopher Tietze (The Population Council), T. James Trussel (Princeton University), and Charles F. Westoff (Princeton University).

**SUGGESTED CITATION**

U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-25, No. 601, "Projections of the Population of the United States: 1975 to 2050," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1975.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce, district offices, $2.95. Current Population Reports issued in Series P–20, P–23, P–25, P–26, P–27, P–28 (summaries only), P–60, and P–65 are sold as a single consolidated subscription at $56.00 per year, $14.00 additional for foreign mailing.*

00003

Series P-25, No. 601
Issued October 1975

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

# Population Estimates and Projections

## PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2050

## CONTENTS


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Projected populations trends | 2 |
| Population size and growth | 2 |
| Annual births | 2 |
| Recent trends in annual fertility | 5 |
| Age and sex structure | 7 |
| Race composition | 11 |
| Projections of resident and civilian population | 11 |
| Selection of projection series | 14 |
| Limitations | 16 |
| Previous national population projections | 16 |
| Methodology | 16 |
| Assumptions | 21 |
| General | 21 |
| Cohort fertility rates | 21 |
| Birth expectations | 23 |
| Ultimate timing pattern of fertility | 23 |
| Period fertility rates | 25 |
| Mortality | 25 |
| Net immigration | 26 |
| Supplemental projection series | 27 |
| General | 27 |
| Series II-L: late timing pattern of fertility | 27 |
| Assumptions | 27 |
| Projected population trends | 27 |
| Series II-R: relative cohort size | 30 |
| Assumptions | 30 |
| Projected population trends | 31 |
| Series II-X: no net immigration | 31 |
| Rounding | 31 |
| Related reports | 31 |




00004 20000

## CONTENTS—Continued

### TEXT TABLES


| Table | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| A. | Estimates and projections of total population: selected years, 1940 to 2025 | 3 |
| B. | Estimates and projections of average annual percent change in total population: selected years, 1930 to 2025 | 3 |
| C. | Estimates and projections of the average annual number of births: selected years, 1940 to 2000 | 6 |
| D. | Estimates and projections of the female population in selected childbearing age spans: 1960 to 2000 | 6 |
| E. | Estimates and projections of the population by age: 1950 to 2000 | 8 |
| F. | Estimates and projections of the median age of the population: 1950 to 2000 | 11 |
| G. | Estimated and projected sex ratios by age: 1974 and 2000 | 14 |
| H. | Estimates and projections of the population by race: 1960 to 2000 | 15 |
| I. | Estimates and projections of median age by race: 1960 to 2000 | 16 |
| J. | Estimates and projections of the population by race and age: 1960 to 2000 | 17 |
| K. | Estimates of total armed forces and armed forces overseas: July 1, 1974 | 18 |
| L. | Summary of national population projections published by the Bureau of the Census | 19 |
| M. | Illustration of inflation-deflation variant of the cohort-component method using estimates and projections of black males in selected age groups: 1970 and 1975 | 20 |
| N. | Estimates and projections of average life expectancy at birth, by sex and race: 1972 and ultimate | 26 |
| O. | Projections of total population for Series II and supplemental projection series: selected years, 1974 to 2025 | 28 |
| P. | Projections of the average annual number of births for Series II, Series II-L, and Series II-R: selected years, 1974 to 2025 | 28 |


### FIGURES


| Figure | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Estimates and projections of the population of the United States: 1940 to 2025 | 4 |
| 2. | Estimates and projections of annual population change: 1940 to 2025 | 4 |
| 3. | Estimates and projections of the population of the United States, by age and sex: 1974 and 2000 | 10 |
| 4. | Estimates and projections of the population of the United States by age: 1950 to 2000 | 12 |
| 5. | Supplemental projections of the population of the United States: 1974 to 2025 | 29 |
| 6. | Supplemental projections of annual population change: 1974 to 2025 | 29 |


### DETAILED TABLES


| Table | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Annual estimates of population and the components of population change, by race, for the United States: 1940 to 1974 | 33 |
| 2. | Total population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2050 | 34 |
| 3. | White population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2000 | 37 |
| 4. | Negro and other races population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2000 | 38 |
| 5. | Negro population—annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2000 | 39 |
| 6. | Estimates of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: July 1, 1974 | 40 |
| 7. | Series I—annual projections of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: 1975 to 2000 | 41 |
| 8. | Series II—annual projections of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: 1975 to 2000 | 67 |
| 9. | Series III—annual projections of the population by age, sex, and race, for the United States: 1975 to 2000 | 93 |
| 10. | Series I—quinquennial projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: 2000 to 2050 | 119 |
| 11. | Series II—quinquennial projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: 2000 to 2050 | 120 |
| 12. | Series III—quinquennial projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: 2000 to 2050 | 121 |


00005 2-0000

## CONTENTS—Continued

### APPENDIXES


Appendix A—Fertility Assumptions

| Table | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| A-1. | Total females—estimates and projections of cumulative fertility by age and of completed fertility: selected birth cohorts, 1900 to 2001 | 122 |
| A-2. | White females—estimates and projections of cumulative fertility by age and of completed fertility: selected birth cohorts, 1900 to 1970 | 123 |
| A-3. | Negro females—estimates and projections of cumulative fertility by age and of completed fertility: selected birth cohorts, 1900 to 1980 | 124 |
| A-4. | Estimates of fertility rates by race for 1973 and projections of ultimate fertility rates, by single year of age | 125 |
| A-5. | Total females—estimates and projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates by age: selected years, 1925 to 2015 | 126 |
| A-6. | White females—estimates and projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates by age: selected years, 1925 to 2000 | 127 |
| A-7. | Negro females—estimates and projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates by age: selected years, 1925 to 2000 | 128 |
| A-8. | Annual and quinquennial estimates and projections of general fertility rates, by race: 1970 to 2000 | 129 |

Appendix B—Mortality Assumptions

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B-1. | Total population—estimates and projections of five-year survival rates by age and sex: 1972 to 2025 | 130 |
| B-2. | Non-Negro population—estimates and projections of five-year survival rates by age and sex: 1972 to 2000 | 131 |
| B-3. | Negro population—estimates and projections of five-year survival rates by age and sex: 1972 to 2000 | 132 |
| B-4. | Estimates of one-year survival rates by race for 1972 and projections of ultimate one-year survival rates, by sex and single year of age | 133 |

Appendix C—Immigration Assumptions

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C-1. | Assumed distribution of future annual net immigration by age, sex, and race | 134 |

Appendix D—Series II-L

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D-1. | Series II-L—annual projections of total population and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2050 | 135 |
| D-2. | Series II-L—projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: selected years, 1975 to 2050 | 136 |
| D-3. | Series II-L—projections of cumulative fertility by age and of completed fertility: selected birth cohorts, 1930 to 1970 | 137 |
| D-4. | Series II-L—projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates by age: selected years, 1974 to 2015 | 137 |
| D-5. | Series II-L—projections of ultimate fertility rates by single year of age | 137 |

Appendix E—Series II-R

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| E-1. | Series II-R—annual projections of total population and components of change, for the United States: 1974 to 2050 | 138 |
| E-2. | Series II-R—projections of the total population by age and sex, for the United States: selected years, 1975 to 2050 | 139 |
| E-3. | Series II-R—projections of cohort and period fertility to 2050 | 140 |


000006000

## CONTENTS—Continued

### APPENDIXES—Continued

Appendix F—Series II-X


| Table | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| F-1. | Series II-X—annual projections of total population and components of change for the United States: 1974 to 2050 | 141 |
| F-2. | Series II-X—projections of the total population by age and sex for the United States: selected years, 1975 to 2050 | 142 |


Appendix G—Completeness of Coverage


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| G-1. | Estimated completeness of coverage—ratio of census-level population to population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, sex, and race: April 1, 1970 | 143 |


**USERS' COMMENTS AND SUGGESTIONS**

The material presented in this report on national population projections reflects the judgment of Census Bureau demographers about what information merits preparation from a technical standpoint, what information merits preparation because of its usefulness, and what information merits publication given limitations of space. Our judgment on the last two criteria is based partly on the opinions of users. Therefore, with a view to improving subsequent projection reports, we encourage users to give us their comments and suggestions. Letters may be addressed to Chief, National Population Estimates and Projections Branch, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Suitland, Maryland 20233.

00007000

# PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2050

(These projections supersede those published in December 1972 in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 493. Advance figures from the present report were published in February 1975 in Series P-25, No. 541. National population projections by race were last previously published in December 1967 in Series P-25, No. 381)

## INTRODUCTION

This report presents projections of the population of the United States by age and sex and of the components of population change (births, deaths, and net immigration). These projections are shown annually by race (white and black) from 1975 to 2000 and in less detail for the total population from 2000 to 2050.[1]

Three main projections series are presented in this report. All three series start with the estimated July 1, 1974 population and assume a slight reduction in future mortality and an annual net immigration of 400,000 per year. They differ only in their assumptions about future fertility. The ultimate levels of completed cohort fertility (average number of lifetime births per woman) are as follows: Series I—2.7, Series II—2.1, and Series III—1.7. (For a detailed discussion of the assumed levels of future fertility, mortality, and net immigration, see the section on Assumptions.)

In previous national projections reports published during the past two decades, four main projection series were presented reflecting different assumptions about future fertility. Beginning in 1964, when the use of calendar-year, age-specific birth rates was discarded in favor of the present cohort fertility approach (in Series P-25, No. 286), the four projection series were labeled alphabetically. In the previous national projections report (Series P-25, No. 493), the ultimate completed cohort fertility assumptions were as follows: Series C—2.8, Series D—2.5, Series E—2.1, and Series F—1.8. Because the present approach using three projection series is not directly comparable with that used previously, the new projection series have been labeled numerically. (For a discussion of national projection reports prepared by the Census Bureau since the end of the Second World War, see the section on Previous National Population Projections.)

The change to three fertility assumptions does not reflect the view that future population can now be determined more accurately than previously, but rather that the presentation of three series, along with guidelines for the selection of a series or a projected range, better serves the needs of users. (For further discussion, see the section on Selection of Projection Series.)

Fertility is the component of population change that is subject to the greatest uncertainty in the future. Because of the difficulty of ascertaining the annual number of future births, even in the short run, alternative assumptions were made about the course of fertility. Together, these assumptions are believed to provide a reasonable range. No one series is likely to depict the future course of fertility for an extended period. Even if one of the alternative assumptions about cohort fertility turns out to be essentially correct, the trend in annual births could differ greatly from that projected because of changes in the timing of childbearing.

In addition to the three main projection series, this report includes three supplemental projection series which are variations of Series II. Series II-L assumes a later timing pattern of childbearing (ultimate mean age of 28.0) than is used in the other projection series (ultimate mean age of 26.0). Series II-R assumes that average cohort fertility will vary inversely with the size of a birth cohort before converging in the long run to a level (slightly below replacement) which would lead to zero growth with continued net immigration of 400,000 per year.[2] Series II-X assumes no net immigration and thus illustrates one simple, albeit unrealistic, approach to zero population growth.[3]

---

[1] The term "black" is used throughout the text of this report, and the terms "Negro and Other Races" (i.e., all races other than white) and "Negro" (i.e., black) are used in the detailed tables and appendix tables. Data for Negro and Other Races are shown for use in situations where corresponding data series for the Negro population alone are not available.

[2] As noted in the advance report (Series P-25, No. 541, p. 2), this projection series was labeled II-R for **relative** cohort size; however, after some experimentation, absolute rather than relative size was used in the projection model. See the section on Series II-R: Relative Cohort Size.

[3] The ultimate cohort fertility assumption of 2.1 in Series II, Series II-L, and Series II-X represents replacement level fertility, which is the level of fertility required for the population to replace itself with the projected mortality rates and in the absence of net immigration. The Series II-X projection would thus lead to zero growth (around the middle of the twenty-first century) and would also produce a stationary population (i.e., a population with a constant age-sex structure).



00008

The population projections in this report were prepared using the "inflation-deflation" variant of the standard "cohort-component" method. The inflation-deflation procedure, which preserves the pattern of estimated net census undercount by age and sex at the latest census, was not used in previous Census Bureau population projections; however, it was used in the preparation of the post-1970 census national population estimates by age and sex (in Series P-25, No. 529) with which the projections in this report are consistent. (The inflation-deflation procedure is discussed further in the section on Methodology.)

## PROJECTED POPULATION TRENDS

**Population Size and Growth.** On July 1, 1974, the population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas was about 212 million and had increased by 0.7 percent during the preceding year (tables A and B). While the total population has increased throughout American history, the rate of growth has undergone a long-term decline with the only major interruption being due to the "baby boom" following the Second World War. During the first half of the nineteenth century, the population of the United States increased at an average rate of about 3 percent per year. Subsequently the growth rate declined, because of a pronounced decline in fertility, to an average of 0.7 percent per year during the 1930's.[4] The annual growth rate then increased to 1.7 percent during the 1950's at the peak of the baby boom before declining again to the current annual growth rate of 0.7 percent, which is equal to the historically low rate of the 1930's.

Against this historical backdrop, the projection series presented in this report suggest that the population of the United States will continue to grow throughout the remainder of the twentieth century at rates which could fall below the current low rate and which are unlikely to reach the relatively high rate of the 1950's. The Series II projection, in which the assumed level of future fertility corresponds closely to that suggested by recent survey data on birth expectations,[5] indicates that the total population of the United States would grow from 212 million in 1974 to 262 million in 2000, or by 24 percent (figures 1 and 2). The annual growth rate would increase to 1.0 percent during the early 1980's and then would decline to 0.6 percent by the end of this century as it converged toward zero in the long run.[6]

As noted earlier the fertility assumptions for Series I and Series III were chosen to provide a reasonable range which would appear likely to encompass future fertility. The resulting projected population range for the year 2000 is 245 million (Series III) to 287 million (Series I). Under Series I, the population would increase by 35 percent between 1974 and 2000, and the annual growth rate would usually be in the 1.0 to 1.3 percent range. Under Series III, the population would increase by 16 percent between 1974 and 2000, and the annual growth rate would drop to 0.3 percent by the end of this century.[7]

**Annual Births.** As noted earlier, it is extremely difficult to determine the annual number of births in future years, even in the short run. This is because the social, economic, and other factors which affect fertility are neither fully understood nor easily predicted. Herein lies a paradox. Because the factors influencing fertility are subject to change and because couples in the United States exercise a high degree of control over reproduction,[8] fluctuations in annual fertility rates are to be

---

[4] Bureau of the Census, **Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1974**, p. 5. U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Population and the American Future** (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, Chapter 2.

[5] Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-20, No. 277, "Fertility Expectations of American Women: June 1974," issued February 1975. Birth expectations data collected from young wives are subject to error and to change and do not provide any information on the fertility expectations of succeeding cohorts of young women. For a detailed discussion of this topic, see the section on Cohort Fertility Rates.

[6] The initial increase in the projected growth rate is due to an increase in the projected crude birth rate which in turn is due partly to an increasing proportion of the population comprised of females in the prime childbearing ages (20 to 29): 8.2 percent in 1974 and 9.0 percent in 1982 (table 8). As noted earlier the Series II fertility assumption represents replacement level fertility (footnote 3). The assumption of 400,000 net immigration per year in Series II would lead in the long run to population growth at a declining rate that would approach, but never reach, zero.

[7] Under Series III, the population would continue to grow during the remainder of this century because the relatively young age structure of the current population would lead to more births than deaths, despite a fertility assumption well below replacement level. Shortly after the turn of the century, there would be a natural decrease (i.e., deaths would exceed births) which would be offset for a few years by the assumed level of annual net immigration. Around the year 2020, the population would peak at 252 million and then decline because the assumed level of net immigration would not offset the sizable natural decrease that would occur with the Series III fertility assumption and the older age structure that would then exist (tables 2 and 12).

[8] Norman B. Ryder and Charles F. Westoff, "Wanted and Unwanted Fertility in the United States: 1965 and 1970," in U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Demographic and Social Aspects of Population Growth**, Charles F. Westoff and Robert Parke, Jr., eds., Vol. I of Commission research reports (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, pp. 467-487.

00009

**Table A. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION: SELECTED YEARS, 1940 TO 2025**

(In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

| Year | Series I | Series II | Series III |
|---|---|---|---|
| ESTIMATES | | | |
| 1940..... | | 132,594 | |
| 1945..... | | 140,468 | |
| 1950..... | | 152,271 | |
| 1955..... | | 165,931 | |
| 1960..... | | 180,671 | |
| 1965..... | | 194,303 | |
| 1970..... | | 204,875 | |
| 1971..... | | 207,045 | |
| 1972..... | | 208,842 | |
| 1973..... | | 210,396 | |
| 1974..... | | 211,909 | |
| PROJECTIONS | | | |
| 1975[1]..... | 213,641 | 213,450 | 213,323 |
| 1976..... | 215,333 | 215,074 | 214,613 |
| 1977..... | 217,891 | 216,814 | 215,895 |
| 1978..... | 220,327 | 218,678 | 217,285 |
| 1979..... | 222,938 | 220,663 | 218,783 |
| 1980..... | 225,705 | 222,769 | 220,356 |
| 1985..... | 241,274 | 234,068 | 228,355 |
| 1990..... | 257,663 | 245,075 | 235,581 |
| 1995..... | 272,685 | 254,495 | 241,198 |
| 2000..... | 287,007 | 262,494 | 245,098 |
| 2005..... | 303,144 | 270,377 | 247,926 |
| 2010..... | 322,049 | 278,754 | 250,193 |
| 2015..... | 342,340 | 286,960 | 251,693 |
| 2020..... | 362,348 | 294,046 | 251,884 |
| 2025..... | 382,011 | 299,713 | 250,421 |

[1]Due to the entry of Vietnamese refugees and to a sharp drop in mortality rates in the older ages, the estimated population for July 1, 1975 -- 213,631,000 -- is above the Series II projection. See table 2, footnote 1.

**Table B. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN TOTAL POPULATION: SELECTED YEARS, 1930 TO 2025**

(Includes Armed Forces overseas)

| Years (July 1-June 30) | Series I | Series II | Series III |
|---|---|---|---|
| ESTIMATES | | | |
| 1930-1935[1]... | | 0.7 | |
| 1935-1940[1]... | | 0.7 | |
| 1940-1945.... | | 1.2 | |
| 1945-1950.... | | 1.6 | |
| 1950-1955.... | | 1.7 | |
| 1955-1960.... | | 1.7 | |
| 1960-1965.... | | 1.5 | |
| 1965-1970.... | | 1.1 | |
| 1970-1971.... | | 1.1 | |
| 1971-1972.... | | 0.9 | |
| 1972-1973.... | | 0.7 | |
| 1973-1974.... | | 0.7 | |
| PROJECTIONS | | | |
| 1974-1975.... | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 1975-1976.... | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| 1976-1977.... | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| 1977-1978.... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| 1978-1979.... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| 1979-1980.... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| 1980-1985.... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| 1985-1990.... | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| 1990-1995.... | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| 1995-2000.... | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| 2000-2005.... | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| 2005-2010.... | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| 2010-2015.... | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| 2015-2020.... | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| 2020-2025.... | 1.1 | 0.4 | -0.1 |

[1]Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Table A, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 521, tables 5-6.

Figure 1. Estimates and Projections of the Population of the United States: 1940 to 2025

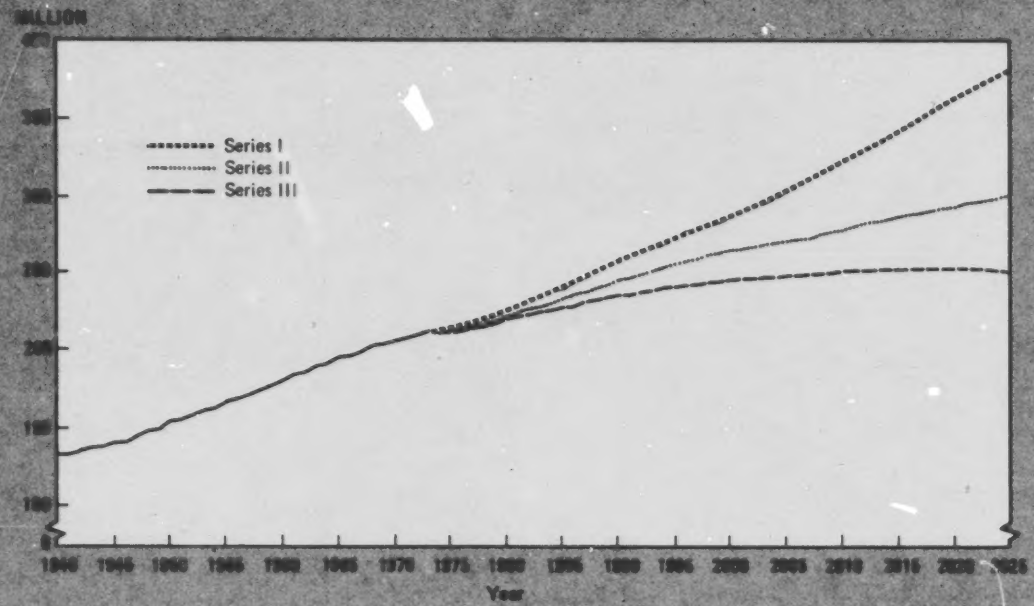
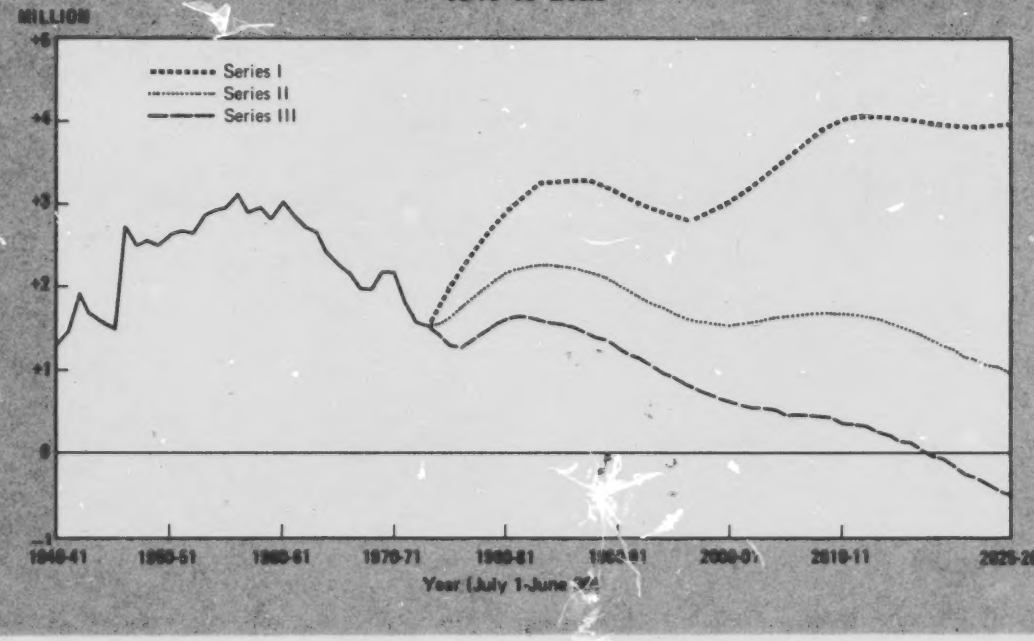



Figure 2. Estimates and Projections of Annual Population Change: 1940 to 2025



expected. However, given our present inability to predict these fluctuations in fertility or in the factors underlying them, it seems preferable to assume a smooth trend in annual total fertility rates toward the ultimate cohort fertility rate in each projection series with the qualification that the actual trend in the annual total fertility rate (and, by extension, the actual trend in the annual number of births) will probably not be nearly so smooth as shown in these projections. (See also the section on Recent Trends in Annual Fertility.)

In 1973 and again in 1974, there were just over 3.1 million births in the United States. This is the lowest annual figure since 1945 and is well below the 4.3 million births recorded annually during the 1957 to 1961 period.[9] The projection series presented in this report suggest that the annual number of births could again exceed 4 million within the next few years and that the number is unlikely to drop much below the current level during the remainder of this century (table C).

Except for an initial drop under Series III, the projected number of annual births, which is determined by the projected age-specific birth rates and the projected female population in the childbearing ages, would increase until the mid-1980's under all three projection series. As shown in table D, the female population in the prime childbearing ages has increased rapidly since 1960 and will continue to increase until 1985,[10] due to the entry of the large cohorts of the baby boom into this age span. As a result of this increase, Series I and Series II, in which the total fertility rates projected for 1985 are above the current figure (table A-5), show substantial increases in the projected numbers of annual births. Even under Series III, in which the projected total fertility rate for 1985 is below the current figure, projected births for 1985 would be above the current level.

Under Series II, the annual number of births would increase steadily from 3.1 million in 1974 to over 4 million during the 1980's and then would drop slightly below 4 million during the 1990's. Under Series I, annual births would increase more rapidly, exceeding 4 million well before 1980 and surpassing 5 million in the mid-1980's. Under Series III, annual births would drop slightly below 3 million and then increase to 3.4 million in the mid-1980's before beginning a long-term decline that reflects the sub-replacement level fertility assumption.

**Recent trends in annual fertility.** Trends in annual fertility in the United States have received less attention from demographers than trends in cohort fertility,[11] although annual trends are important in social and economic planning and in market research. The post-1970 decline in annual fertility (table A-5) has received considerable attention in the news media along with attempts to identify the factors underlying the decline. Those mentioned most frequently include the changing roles and aspirations of women, postponement of marriage, increasing use of reliable contraceptives, liberalized laws on abortion, concern about environmental issues and overpopulation, and unfavorable economic conditions; however, the possible effects of all these factors have not been subjected to a comprehensive analysis. The post-1970 decline in annual fertility is accounted for almost entirely by a decline of fertility **within** marriage (i.e., postponement of marriage is not an important factor). The decline appears to reflect both a postponement of fertility and a decline in lifetime fertility among women now in the young childbearing ages, although this cannot be determined with certainty until these women near the end of the childbearing span.[12]

The possible role of economic factors in the post-1970 decline in annual fertility is of particular interest because of the possible implications for fertility in the near future. From the 4th quarter of 1969 to the 4th quarter of 1970, the seasonally adjusted unemployment rate increased from 3.6 percent to 5.9 percent.[13] From 1969 to 1971 median family income in constant dollars

---

[9] The estimates and projections of births shown in this report are for years beginning July 1st. Births for calendar years are shown in Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 545, "Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change: 1974 (With annual data from 1930)," issued April 1975, table 1.

[10] In table D, the age groups 18 to 34 (which accounted for 86 percent of the total fertility rate in 1973) and 20 to 29 (which is comprised of the two conventional five-year age groups with the highest fertility rates) are offered as reasonable delineations of the prime childbearing ages. See also tables A-4 and A-5.

[11] One notable exception is Richard A. Easterlin, "Relative Economic Status and the American Fertility Swing," in Eleanor Bernert Sheldon, ed., **Family Economic Behavior** (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott), 1973, pp. 170-223.

[12] Campbell Gibson, "Changes in Marital Status and Marital Fertility and Their Contribution to the Decline in Period Fertility in the United States: 1961-1973," paper presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Seattle, Washington, April 17-19, 1975.

[13] Bureau of Labor Statistics, **Monthly Labor Review**, Vol. 93, No. 12 (December 1970), table 7, and Vol. 94, No. 12 (December 1971), table 7.

**Table C. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE AVERAGE ANNUAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS: SELECTED YEARS, 1940 TO 2000**

(In thousands)

| Years (July 1-June 30) | Series I | Series II | Series III |
|---|---|---|---|
| ESTIMATES | | | |
| 1940-1945.... | | 2,903 | |
| 1945-1950.... | | 3,555 | |
| 1950-1955.... | | 3,949 | |
| 1955-1960.... | | 4,274 | |
| 1960-1965.... | | 4,171 | |
| 1965-1970.... | | 3,613 | |
| 1970-1971.... | | 3,709 | |
| 1971-1972.... | | 3,408 | |
| 1972-1973.... | | 3,191 | |
| 1973-1974.... | | 3,112 | |
| PROJECTIONS | | | |
| 1974-1975[1]... | 3,372 | 3,178 | 3,049 |
| 1975-1976.... | 3,679 | 3,285 | 2,946 |
| 1976-1977.... | 3,932 | 3,425 | 2,958 |
| 1977-1978.... | 4,156 | 3,575 | 3,092 |
| 1978-1979.... | 4,356 | 3,720 | 3,223 |
| 1979-1980.... | 4,539 | 3,865 | 3,323 |
| 1980-1985.... | 4,958 | 4,088 | 3,416 |
| 1985-1990.... | 5,243 | 4,146 | 3,376 |
| 1990-1995.... | 5,093 | 3,949 | 3,173 |
| 1995-2000.... | 5,076 | 3,783 | 2,944 |

[1]For the year July 1, 1974 to June 30, 1975, the provisional number of births is 3,187,000 (National Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 24, No. 6, p. 1, August 1975).

declined slightly for the first time in over a decade.[14] (The trends in unemployment for young adults and in income for young families were generally the same.) Fertility, as measured by the seasonally adjusted general fertility rate, declined sharply starting in the 2nd quarter of 1971.[15] Thus with a time lag to allow for the possible effects of economic conditions to be manifest-

**Table D. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE FEMALE POPULATION IN SELECTED CHILD-BEARING AGE SPANS: 1960 TO 2000**

(In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines represent in whole or in part the survivors of projected births)

| Year and series | 15 to 44 years | 18 to 34 years | 20 to 29 years |
|---|---|---|---|
| ESTIMATES | | | |
| 1960..... | 36,145 | 19,625 | 11,078 |
| 1965..... | 39,058 | 21,415 | 12,575 |
| 1970..... | 42,646 | 25,022 | 15,445 |
| PROJECTIONS | | | |
| All series | | | |
| 1975..... | 47,136 | 29,272 | 18,058 |
| 1980..... | 51,872 | 32,819 | 19,915 |
| 1985..... | 55,077 | 33,879 | 20,535 |
| Series I | | | |
| 1990..... | 56,548 | 33,156 | 19,055 |
| 1995..... | 58,331 | 31,458 | 17,296 |
| 2000..... | 61,093 | 32,564 | 18,707 |
| Series II | | | |
| 1990..... | 56,451 | 33,156 | 19,055 |
| 1995..... | 56,877 | 30,917 | 17,197 |
| 2000..... | 57,551 | 30,377 | 17,267 |
| Series III | | | |
| 1990..... | 56,385 | 33,156 | 19,055 |
| 1995..... | 55,681 | 30,455 | 17,130 |
| 2000..... | 54,741 | 28,585 | 16,083 |

Source: Tables 7-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1.

ed in couples' reproductive behavior (either in a postponement of childbearing or in a reduction in lifetime fertility), the onset of the recent decline in fertility appears to be correlated with the onset of unfavorable economic conditions, although it should be stressed that correlation is not synonymous with causation.

If economic conditions were a factor contributing to the post-1970 decline in annual fertility, then recent

[14]Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 99, "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1974 (Advance Report)," issued July 1975, table 3.

[15]National Center for Health Statistics, **Monthly Vital Statistics Report**, "Summary Report: Final Natality Statistics, 1971," table 8.

economic conditions are of interest because of their possible implications for fertility in the near future. After dropping to 4.7 percent in the last two quarters of 1973, the seasonally adjusted unemployment rate increased to 8.9 percent in the second quarter of 1975.[16] After increasing from 1971 to 1973, median family income in constant dollars dropped in 1974 to approximately the 1969 level.[17] This suggests the possibility that annual fertility in the near future could drop below or remain around its current low level, regardless of any subsequent long-term trend.

**Age and Sex Structure.** Estimated and projected rates of change in population in the various age groups differ considerably from rates of change in total population, primarily because of past fluctuations in the annual number of births. Changes in age structure are shown in figure 3, which compares the population estimated for 1974 with that projected for 2000, and in table E and figure 4, which show trends in age groups at 5-year intervals to 2000.

As illustrated in figure 3, the projected population in each age group from 30 to 34 up to and including 85 and over will be larger in 2000 than in 1974. The largest numerical increases will occur in the 35 to 54 age span in which the birth cohorts of the 1920's and 1930's will be replaced by persons born in the 1945 to 1965 period. For age groups from 0 to 4 up to and including 20 to 24, the projected population in 2000 depends primarily on future births. Under Series II, the population in these age groups in 2000 would be about the same as in 1974. Under Series I, with its higher fertility assumption, the population in these age groups in 2000 would be larger than in 1974. Under Series III, with its lower fertility assumption, the corresponding figures would be smaller.

As shown in table E and figure 4, the rate of population change in each age group can be expected to vary considerably during the remainder of this century. The population 65 years and over is projected to increase until 2000, but at a declining rate as the relatively small birth cohorts of the 1920's and 1930's reach age 65. This age group constituted 10.3 percent of the total population in 1974 with the projected figures for 2000 ranging from 10.7 percent under Series I to 12.5 percent under Series III. (The population 65 years and over will grow rapidly after 2010, both in absolute numbers and as a proportion of total population, with the entry of the baby boom cohorts into this age group; see tables 10–12).

The populations in the age groups 25 to 34, 35 to 44, 45 to 54, and 55 to 64 will all be larger in 2000 than they are presently; however, the patterns of change will differ greatly, reflecting the sequential effects of past fluctuations in the number of annual births. The largest overall increase will occur in the 35 to 44 age group which is projected to increase by 18.5 million, or by 81 percent, between 1974 and 2000.

Population trends up to 2000 in the age groups under 5, 5 to 13, 14 to 17, and 18 to 24 will be determined in varying degree by trends in future births. For example the projected population under age 5 in 2000 ranges from slightly over 14 million in Series III to nearly 25 million in Series I. Restricting consideration to cohorts already born, the population 5 to 13 will decline during the remainder of the 1970's, the population 14 to 17 will decline through the 1980's, and the population 18 to 24 will increase during the remainder of the 1970's and then decrease during the 1980's and early 1990's.

As shown in table F, all three series project an aging of the population (as defined by the median age) during the remainder of this century. The median age, which was 28.6 in 1974, in 2000 would be 31.4 under Series I, 34.8 under Series II, and 37.0 under Series III. The range in these figures reflects the range in the fertility assumptions for the three series. The projected increases in median age are also due partly to the fact that relatively large cohorts will be passing through the 25 to 29, 30 to 34, and 35 to 39 age groups during the remainder of this century. (After 2000, the median age under Series I would decline slightly; see table 10.)

In the estimated population for 1974 and in the projected population for 2000, the sex ratio (males per 100 females) decreases with age (table G) because current and projected age-specific survival rates are higher for females than for males (table B-1). Up through the 18 to 24 age group, the sex ratio exceeds 100, reflecting the greater number of male births than female births. As a result, the projected sex ratio for the total population is positively related to the level of projected fertility. The projected sex ratio in 2000 would be 95.3 under Series I, 94.5 under Series II, and 93.8 under Series III. The drop in the projected sex ratio in the age group 65 years and over from 69.8 in 1974 to 64.9 in 2000 is due in part to the declining proportion of foreign-born persons in this age group and to the declining sex ratio of immigrants. The large immigration prior to the Depression was predominantly

[16] Bureau of Labor Statistics, **Monthly Labor Review**, Vol. 97, No. 9 (September 1974), table 7, and Vol. 98, No. 9 (September 1975), table 5.

[17] Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 99, "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1974 (Advance Report)," issued July 1975, table 3.

00014

## Table E. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1950 TO 2000

(Population in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines for population and percent change represent in whole or in part the survivors of projected births)

| Subject | Total, all ages | Under 5 years | 5 to 13 years | 14 to 17 years | 18 to 24 years | 25 to 34 years | 35 to 44 years | 45 to 54 years | 55 to 64 years | 65 years and over |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ESTIMATES** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 152,271 | 16,410 | 22,423 | 8,444 | 16,075 | 24,036 | 21,637 | 17,453 | 13,396 | 12,397 |
| 1955 | 165,931 | 18,566 | 27,925 | 9,247 | 14,968 | 24,282 | 22,912 | 18,885 | 14,622 | 14,525 |
| 1960 | 180,671 | 20,341 | 32,965 | 11,219 | 16,128 | 22,919 | 24,221 | 20,578 | 15,625 | 16,675 |
| 1965 | 194,303 | 19,824 | 35,754 | 14,153 | 20,293 | 22,465 | 24,447 | 21,839 | 17,077 | 18,451 |
| 1970 | 204,879 | 17,156 | 36,636 | 15,910 | 24,683 | 25,293 | 23,142 | 23,310 | 18,664 | 20,085 |
| 1974 | 211,909 | 16,304 | 34,082 | 16,878 | 26,908 | 29,770 | 22,823 | 23,821 | 19,507 | 21,815 |
| Percent Distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 14.7 | 5.5 | 10.6 | 15.8 | 14.2 | 11.5 | 8.8 | 8.1 |
| 1955 | 100.0 | 11.2 | 16.8 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 14.6 | 13.8 | 11.4 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| 1960 | 100.0 | 11.3 | 18.2 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 9.2 |
| 1965 | 100.0 | 10.2 | 18.4 | 7.3 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 9.5 |
| 1970 | 100.0 | 8.4 | 17.9 | 7.8 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 9.8 |
| 1974 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 16.1 | 8.0 | 12.7 | 14.0 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 9.2 | 10.3 |
| Percent Change | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950-1955 | +9.0 | +13.1 | +24.5 | +9.5 | -6.9 | +1.0 | +5.9 | +8.2 | +9.2 | +17.2 |
| 1955-1960 | +8.9 | +9.6 | +18.0 | +21.3 | +7.7 | -5.6 | +5.7 | +9.0 | +6.9 | +14.8 |
| 1960-1965 | +7.5 | -2.5 | +8.5 | +26.2 | +25.8 | -2.0 | +0.9 | +6.1 | +9.3 | +10.7 |
| 1965-1970 | +5.4 | -13.5 | +2.5 | 12.4 | +21.6 | +12.6 | -5.3 | +6.7 | +9.3 | +8.9 |
| **PROJECTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series I | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 213,641 | 16,101 | 33,441 | 16,923 | 27,597 | 30,906 | 22,816 | 23,758 | 19,769 | 22,330 |
| 1980 | 225,705 | 20,001 | 30,441 | 15,753 | 29,441 | 36,157 | 25,702 | 22,640 | 21,047 | 24,523 |
| 1985 | 241,274 | 24,042 | 31,330 | 14,388 | 27,834 | 39,846 | 31,332 | 22,378 | 21,465 | 26,659 |
| 1990 | 257,663 | 25,447 | 41,282 | 13,538 | 25,162 | 41,062 | 36,545 | 25,213 | 20,479 | 28,933 |
| 1995 | 272,685 | 24,727 | 45,728 | 17,912 | 24,741 | 38,148 | 40,144 | 30,681 | 20,296 | 30,307 |
| 2000 | 287,607 | 24,654 | 45,923 | 20,575 | 30,578 | 34,684 | 41,315 | 35,742 | 22,937 | 30,600 |
| Percent Distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 14.4 | 7.9 | 12.9 | 14.5 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 10.5 |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 13.5 | 7.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 10.9 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 13.8 | 6.0 | 11.5 | 16.5 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 11.0 |
| 1990 | 100.0 | 9.9 | 16.0 | 5.3 | 9.8 | 15.9 | 14.2 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 11.2 |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 9.1 | 16.8 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 11.3 | 7.4 | 11.1 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 16.0 | 7.2 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 8.0 | 10.7 |
| Percent Change | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970-1975 | +4.3 | -6.1 | -8.7 | +6.4 | +11.8 | +22.2 | -1.4 | +1.9 | +5.9 | +11.2 |
| 1975-1980 | +5.6 | +24.2 | -9.0 | -6.9 | +6.7 | +17.0 | +12.6 | -4.7 | +6.5 | +9.8 |
| 1980-1985 | +6.9 | +20.2 | +9.5 | -8.7 | -5.5 | +10.2 | +21.9 | -1.2 | +2.0 | +8.7 |
| 1985-1990 | +6.8 | +5.8 | +23.9 | -5.9 | -9.6 | +3.1 | +16.6 | +12.7 | -4.6 | +8.5 |
| 1990-1995 | +5.8 | -2.8 | +10.8 | +32.3 | -1.7 | -7.1 | +9.8 | +21.7 | -0.9 | +4.7 |
| 1995-2000 | +5.3 | -0.3 | +0.4 | +14.9 | +23.6 | -9.1 | +2.9 | +16.5 | +13.0 | +1.0 |

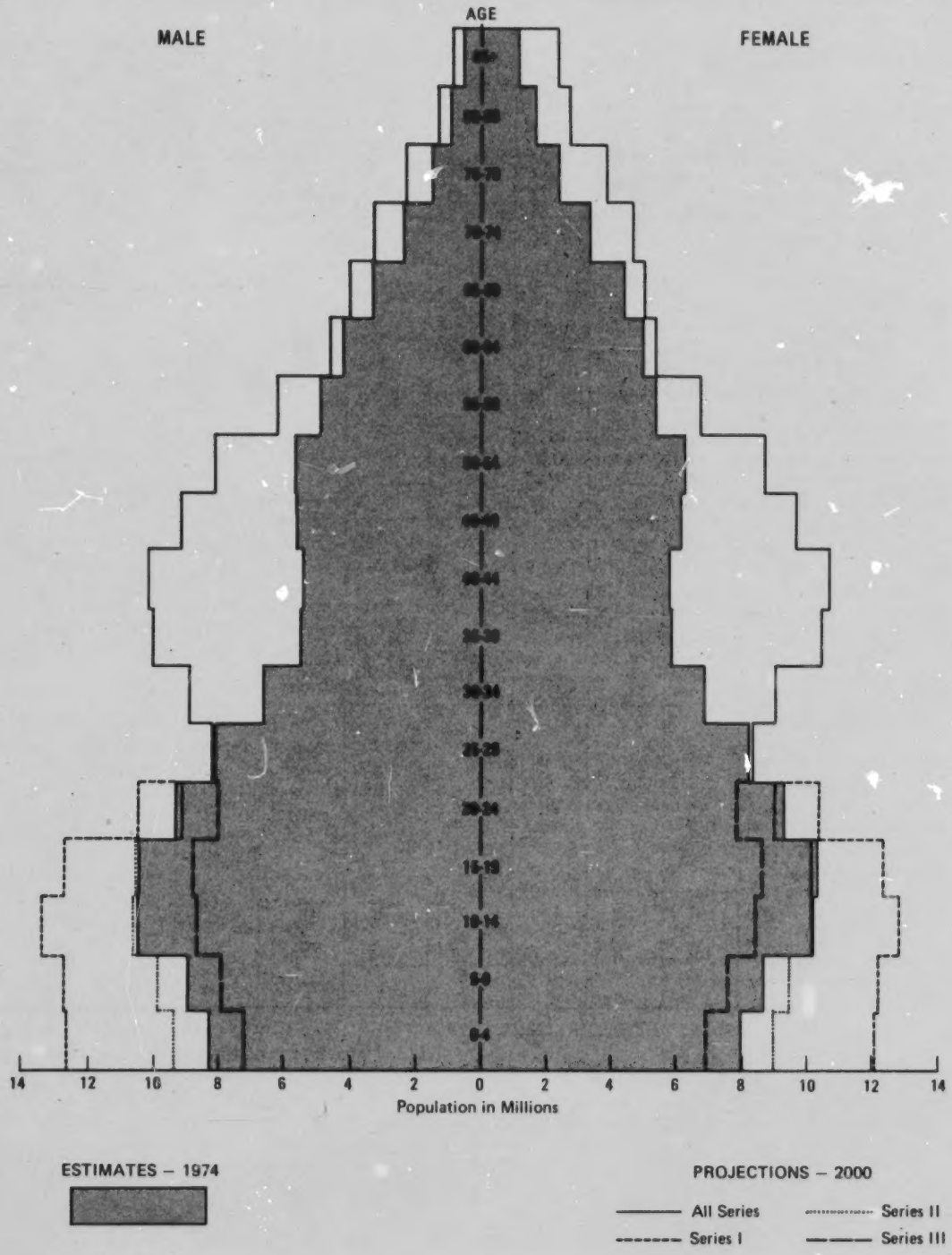
## Table E. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE: 1950 TO 2000—Continued

(Population in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Figures inside heavy lines for population and percent change represent in whole or in part the survivors of projected births)

| Subject | Total, all ages | Under 5 years | 5 to 13 years | 14 to 17 years | 18 to 24 years | 25 to 34 years | 35 to 44 years | 45 to 54 years | 55 to 64 years | 65 years and over |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROJECTIONS--Continued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series II | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 213,450 | 15,910 | 33,441 | 16,923 | 27,597 | 30,906 | 22,816 | 23,758 | 19,769 | 22,330 |
| 1980 | 222,769 | 17,259 | 30,246 | 15,753 | 29,441 | 36,157 | 25,702 | 22,640 | 21,047 | 24,523 |
| 1985 | 234,068 | 19,785 | 30,380 | 14,388 | 27,834 | 39,846 | 31,332 | 22,378 | 21,465 | 26,659 |
| 1990 | 245,075 | 20,096 | 34,643 | 12,941 | 25,162 | 41,062 | 36,545 | 25,212 | 20,479 | 28,933 |
| 1995 | 254,495 | 19,161 | 36,799 | 15,317 | 23,641 | 38,148 | 40,144 | 30,681 | 20,296 | 30,307 |
| 2000 | 262,494 | 18,364 | 35,963 | 16,752 | 26,328 | 34,494 | 41,315 | 35,742 | 22,937 | 30,600 |
| Percent Distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 15.7 | 7.9 | 12.9 | 14.5 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 10.5 |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 13.6 | 7.1 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 11.0 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 13.0 | 6.1 | 11.9 | 17.0 | 13.4 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 11.4 |
| 1990 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 14.1 | 5.3 | 10.3 | 16.8 | 14.9 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 11.8 |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 14.5 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 12.1 | 8.0 | 11.9 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 13.7 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 13.1 | 15.7 | 13.6 | 8.7 | 11.7 |
| Percent Change | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970-1975 | +4.2 | -7.3 | -8.7 | +6.4 | +11.8 | +22.2 | -1.4 | +1.9 | +5.9 | +11.2 |
| 1975-1980 | +4.4 | +8.5 | -9.6 | -6.9 | +6.7 | +17.0 | +12.6 | -4.7 | +6.5 | +9.8 |
| 1980-1985 | +5.1 | +14.6 | +0.4 | -8.7 | -5.5 | +10.2 | +21.9 | -1.2 | +2.0 | +8.7 |
| 1985-1990 | +4.7 | +1.6 | +14.0 | -10.1 | -9.6 | +3.1 | 16.6 | +12.7 | -4.6 | +8.5 |
| 1990-1995 | +3.8 | -4.7 | +6.2 | +18.4 | -6.0 | -7.1 | +9.8 | +21.7 | -0.9 | +4.7 |
| 1995-2000 | +3.1 | -4.2 | -2.3 | +9.4 | +11.4 | -9.6 | +2.9 | +16.5 | +13.0 | +1.0 |
| Series III | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 213,323 | 15,783 | 33,441 | 16,923 | 27,597 | 30,906 | 22,816 | 23,758 | 19,769 | 22,330 |
| 1980 | 220,356 | 14,981 | 30,112 | 15,753 | 29,441 | 36,157 | 25,702 | 22,640 | 21,047 | 24,523 |
| 1985 | 228,355 | 16,498 | 27,954 | 14,388 | 27,834 | 39,846 | 31,332 | 22,378 | 21,465 | 26,659 |
| 1990 | 235,581 | 16,339 | 29,383 | 12,463 | 25,162 | 41,062 | 36,545 | 25,213 | 20,479 | 28,933 |
| 1995 | 241,198 | 15,388 | 30,320 | 13,210 | 22,703 | 38,148 | 40,144 | 30,681 | 20,296 | 30,307 |
| 2000 | 245,098 | 14,288 | 29,119 | 13,915 | 22,817 | 34,366 | 41,315 | 35,742 | 22,937 | 30,600 |
| Percent Distribution | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 7.4 | 15.7 | 7.9 | 12.9 | 14.5 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 10.5 |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 6.8 | 13.7 | 7.1 | 13.4 | 16.4 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 11.1 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 12.2 | 6.3 | 12.2 | 17.4 | 13.7 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 11.7 |
| 1990 | 100.0 | 6.9 | 12.5 | 5.3 | 10.7 | 17.4 | 15.5 | 10.7 | 8.7 | 12.3 |
| 1995 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 12.6 | 5.5 | 9.4 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 12.7 | 8.4 | 12.6 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 5.8 | 11.9 | 5.7 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 16.9 | 14.6 | 9.4 | 12.5 |
| Percent Change | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970-1975 | +4.1 | -8.0 | -8.7 | +6.4 | +11.8 | +22.2 | -1.4 | +1.9 | +5.9 | +11.2 |
| 1975-1980 | +3.3 | -5.1 | -10.0 | -6.9 | +6.7 | +17.0 | +12.6 | -4.7 | +6.5 | +9.8 |
| 1980-1985 | +3.6 | +10.1 | -7.2 | -8.7 | -5.5 | +10.2 | +21.9 | -1.2 | +2.0 | +8.7 |
| 1985-1990 | +3.2 | -1.0 | +5.1 | -13.4 | -9.6 | +3.1 | +16.6 | +12.7 | -4.6 | +8.5 |
| 1990-1995 | +2.4 | -5.8 | +3.2 | +6.0 | -9.8 | -7.1 | +9.8 | +21.7 | -0.9 | +4.7 |
| 1995-2000 | +1.6 | -7.1 | -4.0 | +5.3 | +0.5 | -9.9 | +2.9 | +16.5 | +13.0 | +1.0 |

Source: Tables 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 310, tables 1,2,5, and No. 519, table 1.

**Figure 3. Estimates and Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age and Sex: 1974 and 2000**




00017

male whereas subsequent immigration has been predominantly female.[18]

**Race Composition.** The population projections in this report were prepared by race in order to provide separate projections for the white and black populations. The population of other races was projected also to permit the compilation of projections for the total population; however, projections of the "Other Races" population (which represented only 1.5 percent of the base date population) are not shown separately because they are subject to extremely large proportionate error. (For further discussion, see sections on Methodology and Assumptions.)

The black population is projected to grow at a higher rate than the white population because the black population has a younger age structure (which is conducive to a higher rate of natural increase) and higher fertility rates. (The projections assume that the differential in fertility will narrow and that the completed fertility rates of black and white women will be identical starting with the 1970 birth cohorts; see section on Cohort Fertility Rates.)

As shown in table H, the black population is projected to increase between 1974 and 2000 from 24.2 million to 36.4 million under Series I, to 33.3 million under Series II, and to 31.0 million under Series III. Under Series II, the black population would increase by 37.7 percent between 1974 and 2000. The corresponding figure for the white population is 19.6 percent. Between 1960 and 1974 the black population increased by 27.3 percent while the white population grew by 15.3 percent. The black population as a proportion of total population increased from 10.5 percent in 1960 to 11.4 percent in 1974 and would increase to 12.6 percent or 12.7 percent in 2000 depending on the projection series.

All three series project an aging of the white and black populations during the remainder of this century with the black population remaining younger than the white population (tables I and J). The estimated and projected age structure of the white population resembles that of the total population, as discussed earlier, because whites constitute about 85 percent of the total population.

The median age of the black population, which was 23.2 in 1974, in 2000 would be 27.8 under Series I, 30.9 under Series II, and 33.3 under Series III. All three series project a decrease in the proportion under age 18 and an increase in the proportion 65 years and over for the black population. The latter age group constituted 7.2 percent of the black population in 1974 with the projected figures for 2000 ranging from 8.1 percent under Series I to 9.5 percent under Series III.

**TABLE F. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE MEDIAN AGE OF THE POPULATION: 1950 TO 2000**

(As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

| Year | Series I | Series II | Series III |
|---|---|---|---|
| ESTIMATES | | | |
| 1950..... | | 30.2 | |
| 1955..... | | 30.2 | |
| 1960..... | | 29.4 | |
| 1965..... | | 28.1 | |
| 1970..... | | 27.9 | |
| 1971..... | | 27.9 | |
| 1972..... | | 28.1 | |
| 1973..... | | 28.4 | |
| 1974..... | | 28.6 | |
| PROJECTIONS | | | |
| 1975..... | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 |
| 1976..... | 28.9 | 28.9 | 29.0 |
| 1977..... | 29.1 | 29.3 | 29.4 |
| 1978..... | 29.3 | 29.5 | 29.7 |
| 1979..... | 29.4 | 29.7 | 30.0 |
| 1980..... | 29.5 | 29.9 | 30.3 |
| 1985..... | 30.1 | 31.1 | 31.8 |
| 1990..... | 30.8 | 32.3 | 33.4 |
| 1995..... | 31.4 | 33.6 | 35.2 |
| 2000..... | 31.4 | 34.8 | 37.0 |

Source: Tables 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 311, and No. 519, table 1.

## PROJECTIONS OF RESIDENT AND CIVILIAN POPULATION

The population projections in this report are for the total population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas. For some purposes, it is desirable to have projections of the resident population (i.e. excluding Armed Forces overseas) or of the civilian population (i.e. excluding all Armed Forces, both in the United States and overseas). In the absence of projections of

[18] Bureau of the Census, **Historical Statistics of the United States: Colonial Times to 1957**, p. 62. Census of Population: 1970, Final Report PC(2)-1A, **National Origin and Language**, p. 440. Immigration and Naturalization Service, **Annual Report**.

00018

**Figure 4. Estimates and Projections of the Population of the United States by Age: 1950 to 2000**

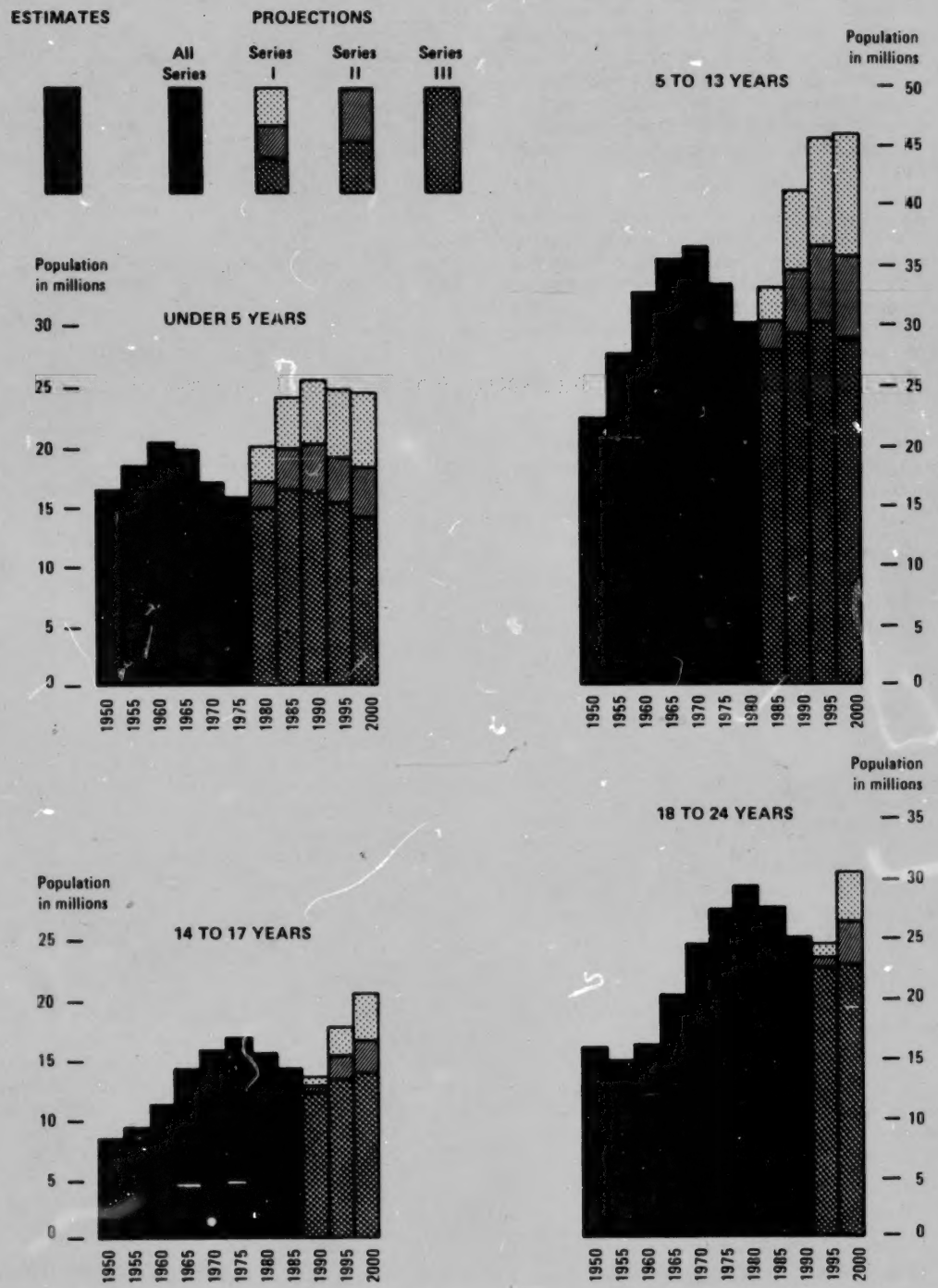


**Figure 4. Estimates and Projections of the Population of the United States by Age: 1950 to 2000** – Continued

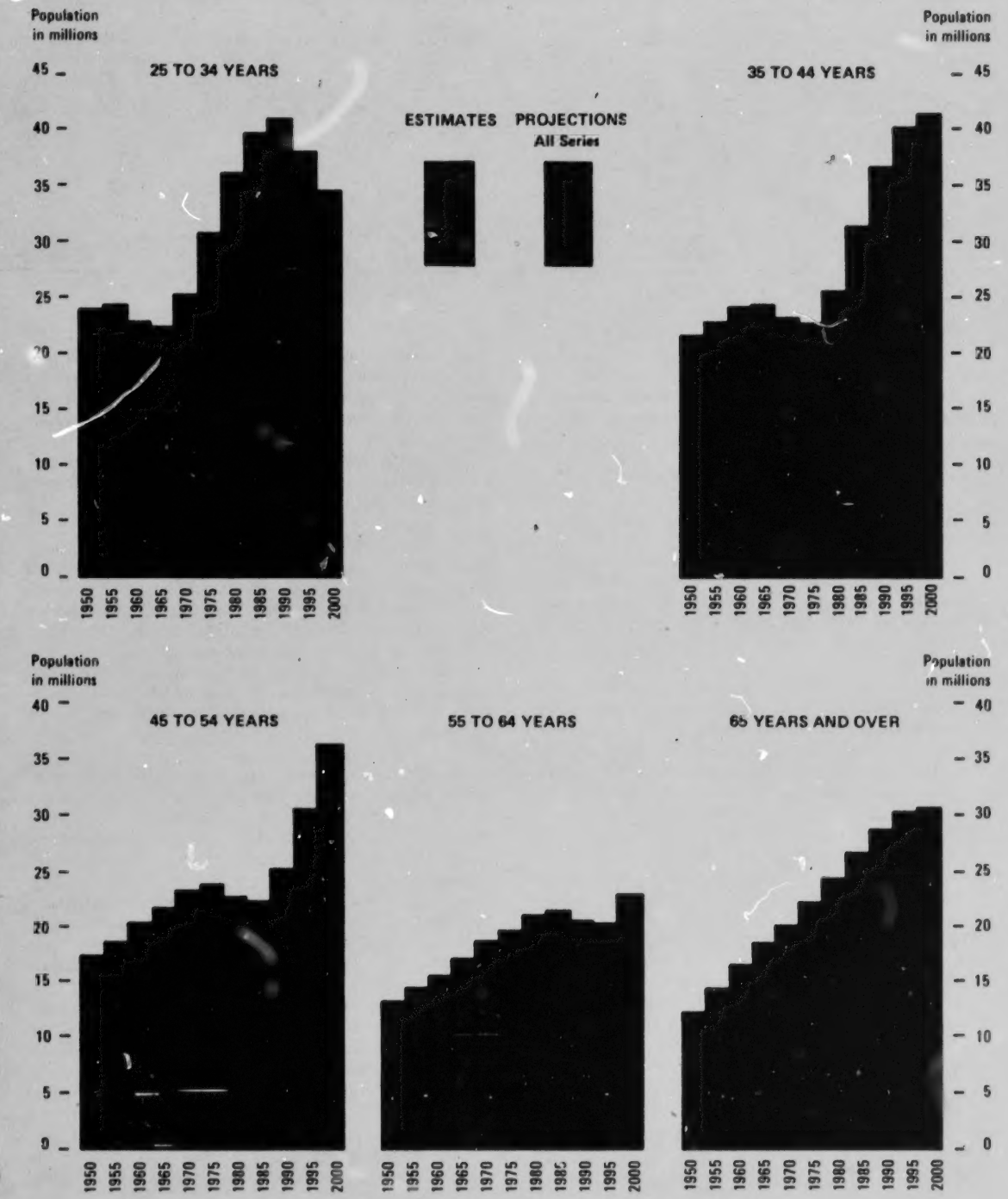


Table G. ESTIMATED AND PROJECTED SEX RATIOS BY AGE: 1974 AND 2000

(Males per 100 females. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

| Year and series | All ages | Under 5 years | 5 to 13 years | 14 to 17 years | 18 to 24 years | 25 to 34 years | 35 to 44 years | 45 to 54 years | 55 to 64 years | 65 years and over |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ESTIMATE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974..... | 95.4 | 104.4 | 104.0 | 103.8 | 101.4 | 98.5 | 95.7 | 93.4 | 89.5 | 69.8 |
| PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series I..... | 95.3 | 105.3 | 105.2 | 105.0 | 102.4 | 98.7 | 96.1 | 95.4 | 90.7 | 64.9 |
| Series II.... | 94.5 | 105.2 | 105.1 | 105.0 | 102.3 | 98.7 | | | | |
| Series III... | 93.8 | 105.2 | 105.1 | 104.9 | 102.1 | 98.7 | | | | |

the number of Armed Forces personnel, it may be useful to make the simple and arbitrary assumption that the Armed Forces population will remain the same as it was on July 1, 1974, the base date of these projections (table K).

## SELECTION OF PROJECTION SERIES

The assumptions about the future course of the components of population change and the possibility of error in these assumptions have been discussed briefly. The purpose of this section is to contrast projections, predictions, and forecasts of population and to provide some guidance for the selection of a projection series or a projected population range.[19]

Population projections are "correct" by definition (except for computational errors) because they indicate the population that would result if the underlying assumptions should turn out to be correct. Thus without an evaluation of the assumptions, there is no basis for choosing among alternative projections.

If the future population could be determined with negligible error, then only one projection series would be necessary, and it could be offered as a prediction. However as discussed earlier, this is not the case.

Population projections and population predictions thus represent the two ends of a scale. The area in between is represented by population forecasts. A population forecast may be thought of as a population projection accompanied by an indication of its accuracy. Ideally, this would be in the form of a statistical confidence interval, but this is not possible because the factors influencing population trends are neither perfectly understood nor perfectly predictable themselves. In practice, the indications of accuracy accompanying population projections represent individual (or collective) judgments which may differ greatly, even among presumed experts.

The attempt was made here to select reasonable assumptions about the future course of the components of population change and thus implicitly to "forecast" future population. However, the figures presented in this report are labeled conservatively as projections rather than forecasts to emphasize the difficulty of projecting population accurately (see section on Previous National Population Projections) and the importance of considering the purpose for which the figures are to be used.

Even if potential users agreed about the reasonableness of a set of population projections, they might select different projection series (or projected population ranges) to reflect the differing consequences of possible inaccuracy in varying situations.[20] For example, use of a population projection that turns out to be too high might incur costs for providing goods or services that are not needed whereas if the projection used turns out to be too low, the goods and services provided might not be sufficient to satisfy the demand. The user's assessment of these consequences determines whether he opts for a population series (or a projected population range) that appears "safe" on the high side, appears most accurate (meaning that the consequences of errors of equal magnitude on the high and low side are perceived to be equally undesirable), or appears "safe" on the low side.

[19] For a more detailed discussion of this topic, see Nathan Keyfitz, "On Future Population," **Journal of the American Statistical Association**, Vol. 67, No. 338 (June 1972), pp. 347-363.

[20] This concept is defined mathematically as the user's loss function. See Keyfitz, "On Future Population," p. 356.

## Table H. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY RACE: 1960 TO 2000

(Population in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

| Subject | Total[1] | White | Black |
|---|---|---|---|
| ESTIMATES | | | |
| Population | | | |
| 1960 | 180,671 | 160,023 | 19,006 |
| 1974 | 211,909 | 184,543 | 24,201 |
| Percent Distribution | | | |
| 1960 | 100.0 | 88.6 | 10.5 |
| 1974 | 100.0 | 87.1 | 11.4 |
| Percent Change | | | |
| 1960-1974 | +17.3 | +15.3 | +27.3 |
| PROJECTIONS | | | |
| Series I | | | |
| Population | | | |
| 1985 | 241,274 | 206,879 | 29,118 |
| 2000 | 287,007 | 241,906 | 36,379 |
| Percent Distribution | | | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 85.7 | 12.1 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 84.3 | 12.7 |
| Percent Change | | | |
| 1974-1985 | +13.9 | +12.1 | +20.3 |
| 1985-2000 | +19.0 | +16.9 | +24.9 |
| 1974-2000 | +35.4 | +31.1 | +50.3 |
| Series II | | | |
| Population | | | |
| 1985 | 234,068 | 200,548 | 28,304 |
| 2000 | 262,494 | 220,785 | 33,325 |
| Percent Distribution | | | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 85.7 | 12.1 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 84.1 | 12.7 |
| Percent Change | | | |
| 1974-1985 | +10.5 | +8.7 | +17.0 |
| 1985-2000 | +12.1 | +10.1 | +17.7 |
| 1974-2000 | +23.9 | +19.6 | +37.7 |
| Series III | | | |
| Population | | | |
| 1985 | 228,355 | 195,723 | 27,547 |
| 2000 | 245,098 | 206,211 | 30,963 |
| Percent Distribution | | | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 85.7 | 12.1 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 84.1 | 12.6 |
| Percent Change | | | |
| 1974-1985 | +7.8 | +6.1 | +13.8 |
| 1985-2000 | +7.3 | +5.4 | +12.4 |
| 1974-2000 | +15.7 | +11.7 | +27.9 |

[1] Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: Tables 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1.

00022

**Table I. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF MEDIAN AGE BY RACE: 1960 TO 2000**

(As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

| Year and series | Total[1] | White | Black |
|---|---|---|---|
| ESTIMATES | | | |
| 1960..... | 29.4 | 30.2 | 23.4 |
| 1974..... | 28.6 | 29.4 | 23.2 |
| PROJECTIONS | | | |
| Series I | | | |
| 1985..... | 30.1 | 31.0 | 25.5 |
| 2000..... | 31.4 | 32.2 | 27.8 |
| Series II | | | |
| 1985..... | 31.1 | 31.9 | 26.3 |
| 2000..... | 34.8 | 35.7 | 30.9 |
| Series III | | | |
| 1985..... | 31.8 | 32.6 | 27.0 |
| 2000..... | 37.0 | 37.8 | 33.3 |

[1]Includes other races not shown separately.

Source: Tables 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1.

## LIMITATIONS

The population projections presented here are based on the general assumption that there will be no large-scale war, widespread epidemic, or other major catastrophe. While future levels of mortality and net immigration cannot be predicted exactly, changes in these two components are likely to have much less impact than changes in fertility on the size and composition of future population. As a result, projections of the population born after the July 1, 1974 base date are less reliable than projections of the population born earlier. The larger the proportion of a projected population born after the base date, the more uncertain is the projection of that population.

## PREVIOUS NATIONAL POPULATION PROJECTIONS

As discussed earlier in this report, assumptions about the future course of the components of change, especially fertility, are subject to considerable error. Thus projections of population frequently turn out to be wide of the mark.

Projections of the United States population published by the Bureau of the Census since the end of the Second World War are summarized in table L. These projections illustrate the extent and frequency with which past projections of population and actual population trends have differed. In addition, bibliographic information and a summary of the fertility assumptions used are included in table L to facilitate the work of persons who want to do research on previous population projections. The differences between actual and projected populations as shown in table L are summarized briefly in the following paragraphs.

The pronounced and extended increase in fertility following the Second World War (i.e., the baby boom) was not anticipated by demographers. Thus it seemed plausible in the middle 1940's that the population of the United States would peak between 160 and 170 million. In projections prepared during the 1950's, assumptions about future fertility were raised as it became apparent that the baby boom was not a short-term phenomenon. Projections of the 1960 population prepared during the 1950's were typically below the actual figure.

The opposite situation occurred during the 1960's. The pronounced decline in fertility was not anticipated and projections of the 1970 and 1975 populations prepared during the 1960's were all above the actual figures.[21]

## METHODOLOGY

These projections were prepared using the inflation-deflation variant of the cohort-component method. In the cohort-component method, the components of population change (births, deaths, and net immigration) are projected separately for each birth cohort (persons born in each year). The initial (base date) population is carried forward year by year using projected survival rates and projected net immigration by single year of age, sex, and race.[22] Annual births are projected for

[21] Jacob S. Siegel, "Development and Accuracy of Projections of Population and Households in the United States," **Demography**, Vol. 9, No. 1 (February 1972), pp. 51-68.

[22] The derivation of the July 1, 1974 base population is discussed in Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 529, "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Race: July 1, 1974 and April 1, 1970," September 1974.

SS000

## Table J. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY RACE AND AGE: 1960 TO 2000

(Population in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

| Subject | White | | | | Black | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total, all ages | Under 18 years | 18 to 64 years | 65 years and over | Total, all ages | Under 18 years | 18 to 64 years | 65 years and over |
| ESTIMATES | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 160,023 | 55,745 | 88,873 | 15,405 | 19,006 | 8,102 | 9,715 | 1,189 |
| 1974 | 184,543 | 56,556 | 108,104 | 19,883 | 24,201 | 9,608 | 12,861 | 1,732 |
| Percent Distribution | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | 100.0 | 34.8 | 55.5 | 9.6 | 100.0 | 42.6 | 51.1 | 6.3 |
| 1974 | 100.0 | 30.6 | 58.6 | 10.8 | 100.0 | 39.7 | 53.1 | 7.2 |
| PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Series I | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 206,879 | 59,504 | 123,292 | 24,083 | 29,118 | 10,444 | 16,388 | 2,286 |
| 2000 | 241,906 | 75,688 | 139,105 | 27,113 | 36,379 | 12,522 | 20,915 | 2,942 |
| Percent Distribution | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 28.8 | 59.6 | 11.6 | 100.0 | 35.9 | 56.3 | 7.9 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 31.3 | 57.5 | 11.2 | 100.0 | 34.4 | 57.5 | 8.1 |
| Series II | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 200,548 | 53,173 | 123,292 | 24,083 | 28,304 | 9,630 | 16,388 | 2,286 |
| 2000 | 220,785 | 58,449 | 135,223 | 27,113 | 33,325 | 9,982 | 20,401 | 2,942 |
| Percent Distribution | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 26.5 | 61.5 | 12.0 | 100.0 | 34.0 | 57.9 | 8.1 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 26.5 | 61.2 | 12.3 | 100.0 | 30.0 | 61.2 | 8.8 |
| Series III | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 195,723 | 48,348 | 123,292 | 24,083 | 27,547 | 8,873 | 16,388 | 2,286 |
| 2000 | 206,211 | 46,928 | 132,170 | 27,113 | 30,963 | 8,110 | 19,911 | 2,942 |
| Percent Distribution | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 24.7 | 63.0 | 12.3 | 100.0 | 32.2 | 59.5 | 8.3 |
| 2000 | 100.0 | 22.8 | 64.1 | 13.1 | 100.0 | 26.2 | 64.3 | 9.5 |

Source: Tables 6-9, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1.

**Table K. ESTIMATES OF TOTAL ARMED FORCES AND ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS: JULY 1, 1974**

(In thousands)

| Age | Total | Male | Female | Age | Total | Male | Female |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL ARMED FORCES | | | | ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS | | | |
| All ages | 2,220 | 2,152 | 68 | All ages | 519 | 509 | 9 |
| 15 to 19 years | 375 | 359 | 16 | 15 to 19 years | 64 | 62 | 2 |
| 20 to 24 years | 883 | 847 | 36 | 20 to 24 years | 226 | 220 | 6 |
| 25 to 29 years | 372 | 363 | 9 | 25 to 29 years | 92 | 91 | 2 |
| 30 to 34 years | 241 | 239 | 3 | 30 to 34 years | 60 | 59 | - |
| 35 to 39 years | 207 | 206 | 2 | 35 to 39 years | 48 | 48 | - |
| 40 to 44 years | 96 | 95 | 1 | 40 to 44 years | 21 | 21 | - |
| 45 to 49 years | 30 | 29 | 1 | 45 to 49 years | 6 | 6 | - |
| 50 to 54 years | 11 | 10 | - | 50 to 54 years | 2 | 1 | - |
| 55 years and over | 3 | 3 | - | 55 years and over | - | - | - |
| 14 to 17 years | 36 | 37 | - | 14 to 17 years | 2 | 3 | - |
| 18 to 24 years | 1,222 | 1,171 | 52 | 18 to 24 years | 287 | 280 | 7 |
| 18 to 21 years | 804 | 770 | 34 | 18 to 21 years | 184 | 179 | 5 |
| 22 to 24 years | 418 | 401 | 17 | 22 to 24 years | 103 | 101 | 3 |
| 15 to 44 years | 2,176 | 2,110 | 67 | 15 to 44 years | 510 | 501 | 10 |
| 16 years and over | 2,220 | 2,152 | 68 | 16 years and over | 519 | 509 | 10 |
| 18 years and over | 2,183 | 2,115 | 68 | 18 years and over | 516 | 507 | 9 |
| 21 years and over | 1,621 | 1,579 | 42 | 21 years and over | 402 | 395 | 6 |

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 529, tables 1-3.

each future year and are carried forward in the same manner as the cohorts born before the base date.[23]

The inflation-deflation procedure starts with the latest census population adjusted for estimated net census undercount by age, sex, and race.[24] This "inflated" population is carried forward to the base date (with data on births, deaths, and net migration) and on to future years using the cohort-component method. For each future year the projected population is "deflated" to reflect the estimated pattern of net undercount by age, sex, and race at the latest census. Finally, a small pro rata adjustment is made to the deflated figures by age, sex, and race to bring them into exact agreement with an independent estimate of the population in each sex-race group obtained by carrying forward the census population with information on subsequent births, deaths, and net immigration without regard to age.

The cohort-component method used alone preserves the actual pattern of population change by cohort whereas the inflation-deflation variant preserves the actual pattern of population change by age group. The inflation-deflation variant is generally preferable because the vast majority of users of estimates and projections by age are interested in change over time in population in specific ages or age groups and not in change over time in cohorts.

The preferability of the cohort-component method with the inflation-deflation variant can be illustrated with an extreme example using estimates for 1970 and projections for 1975 of the black male population (table M). Between 1970 and 1975, the population 20 to 24 years old adjusted for estimated net census undercount

[23] For a detailed discussion of the cohort-component method including illustrative examples, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **The Methods and Materials of Demography**, by Henry S. Shryock, Jacob S. Siegel, and Associates (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1971, Chapters 23 and 24.

[24] For an analysis of the coverage of population in the 1970 census, see Bureau of the Census, Census of Population and Housing: 1970, Evaluation and Research Program PHC(E)-4, "Estimates of Coverage of Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis" (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1973.

## Table L. SUMMARY OF NATIONAL POPULATION PROJECTIONS PUBLISHED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

(Population in millions. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

| Publication[1] | | Base population | | Ultimate fertility assumption[2] | Projection series | Year (July 1) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Date | Date | Total | | | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 2000 |
| (Population estimates shown in table 1 of this report) | | | | (X) | (X) | [3]152 | [3]166 | [3]181 | [3]194 | [3]205 | ([4]) | (X) | (X) |
| Forecasts of the Population[3],[5] | June 1947 | July 1, 1945 | 140 | [6]2.31 | "High"[7] | 148 | 155 | 162 | 169 | 177 | 185 | (NA) | (NA) |
| | | | | [6]1.91 | "Medium"[7] | 145 | 150 | 153 | 157 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 163 |
| | | | | [6]1.50 | "Low"[7] | 145 | 148 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 151 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Series P-25, No. 18[3] | February 1949 | July 1,1947 | 144 | ([8]) | Single forecast | 150 | 156 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Series P-25, No. 43[3] | August 1950 | July 1,1949 | 149 | [9]3.21 | High | 152 | 166 | 180 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| | | | | [9]2.34 | Medium | 152 | 162 | 169 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| | | | | [9]1.91 | Low | 151 | 158 | 162 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Series P-25, No.78[3] | August 1953 | April 1, 1953 | 159 | 3.30 | A | (X) | 165 | 177 | 190 | 204 | 221 | (NA) | (NA) |
| | | | | [10]2.40 | B | (X) | 165 | 177 | 190 | 202 | 214 | (NA) | (NA) |
| | | | | [10]2.40 | C | (X) | 165 | 176 | 186 | 196 | 207 | (NA) | (NA) |
| | | | | [10]2.40 | D | (X) | 164 | 174 | 181 | 189 | 199 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Series P-25, No.123[3] | October 1955 | July 1, 1955 | 165 | 3.57 | AA | (X) | (X) | 179 | 193 | 209 | 228 | (NA) | (NA) |
| | | | | 3.30 | A | (X) | (X) | 178 | 190 | 205 | 222 | (NA) | (NA) |
| | | | | [11]2.40 | B | (X) | (X) | 178 | 190 | 203 | 215 | (NA) | (NA) |
| | | | | [11]2.40 | C | (X) | (X) | 176 | 186 | 196 | 207 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Series P-25, No.187[3] | November 1958 | July 1, 1957 | 171 | 4.04 | I | (X) | (X) | 181 | 199 | 219 | 244 | 273 | (NA) |
| | | | | 3.68 | II | (X) | (X) | 180 | 196 | 214 | 235 | 260 | (NA) |
| | | | | 3.16 | III | (X) | (X) | 180 | 194 | 208 | 226 | 245 | (NA) |
| | | | | 2.64 | IV | (X) | (X) | 179 | 192 | 203 | 216 | 231 | (NA) |
| Series P-25, No.286 | July 1964 | July 1, 1963 | 189 | 3.35 | A | (X) | (X) | (X) | 195 | 211 | 230 | 252 | 362 |
| | | | | 3.10 | B | (X) | (X) | (X) | 195 | 209 | 226 | 245 | 338 |
| | | | | 2.78 | C | (X) | (X) | (X) | 194 | 206 | 220 | 236 | 309 |
| | | | | 2.45 | D | (X) | (X) | (X) | 194 | 208 | 219 | 233 | 291 |
| Series P-25, No.381 | December 1967 | July 1, 1966 | 197 | 3.35 | A | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 209 | 228 | 250 | 361 |
| | | | | 3.10 | B | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 207 | 224 | 243 | 336 |
| | | | | 2.78 | C | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 206 | 219 | 235 | 308 |
| | | | | 2.45 | D | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 205 | 215 | 228 | 283 |
| Series P-25, No.448 | August 1970 | July 1, 1969 | 203 | 3.10 | B | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 205 | 219 | 237 | 321 |
| | | | | 2.78 | C | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 205 | 218 | 232 | 301 |
| | | | | 2.45 | D | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 205 | 216 | 228 | 281 |
| | | | | 2.11 | E | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 205 | 215 | 226 | 266 |
| Series P-25, No.470 | November 1971 | July 1, 1970 | 205 | [12]3.10 | B | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 218 | 237 | 322 |
| | | | | [12]2.78 | C | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 217 | 234 | 305 |
| | | | | [12]2.45 | D | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 217 | 231 | 288 |
| | | | | [12]2.11 | E | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 216 | 228 | 271 |
| Series P-25, No.493 | December 1972 | July 1, 1972 | 209 | 2.80 | C | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 216 | 231 | 300 |
| | | | | 2.50 | D | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 215 | 229 | 286 |
| | | | | 2.10 | E | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 214 | 224 | 264 |
| | | | | 1.80 | F | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 213 | 222 | 251 |
| Series P-25, No.601 | October 1975 | July 1, 1974 | 212 | 2.70 | I | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 214 | 226 | 287 |
| | | | | 2.10 | II | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 213 | 223 | 262 |
| | | | | 1.70 | III | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 213 | 220 | 245 |

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

[1]Excludes advance reports, interim revisions, etc. For a complete list of Series P-25 publications through 1972, see U. S. Bureau of the Census, Bureau of the Census Catalog of Publications: 1790-1972, pp. 345-356.

[2]Average number of lifetime births per woman. Projections of births (and thus also of population) are influenced also by assumptions about the path from the current to the ultimate level of fertility and assumptions about the timing pattern of fertility. The cohort fertility concept was introduced in P-25, No. 286. In previous reports, fertility assumptions were based primarily on total fertility rates for calendar years.

[3]Projections published prior to 1960 were for the conterminous United States (i.e., excluding Alaska and Hawaii). Corresponding estimates of population (in millions) are as follows: 1950--152; 1955--165; 1960--180; 1965--193; 1970--204.

[4]The Series II projection for July 1, 1975 is 213 million. The corresponding figure for the conterminous United States is 212 million.

[5]The full title is Forecasts of the Population of the United States, 1945-1975. The report was published by the Census Bureau, but was prepared by P.K. Whelpton of the Scripps Foundation for Population Research in collaboration with Census Bureau demographers.

[6]These rates are for native white women. Separate fertility assumptions were made for foreign-born white women and nonwhite women. The implied rates for all women would exceed those shown for native white women by not more than 0.1 births per woman (Forecasts of the Population, pp. 32-33, 107).

[7]Forecasts of the Population included 8 projection series reflecting selected combinations of 3 assumptions about future fertility, 4 assumptions about future mortality, and 4 assumptions about future net immigration. The projection series labeled "high" and "low" in this table are the highest and lowest of the 8 projection series. The projection series labeled "medium" in this table is the one most emphasized in the original report (pp.39-42).

[8]A smooth trend was assumed between actual fertility for the year ending June 30, 1947 and fertility for the year ending June 30, 1955, as projected under the medium fertility assumption in Forecasts of the Population.

[9]These rates are for white women. Separate fertility assumptions were made for nonwhite women. The implied rates for all women would exceed those shown for white women by not more than 0.1 births per woman.

[10]While the ultimate fertility assumptions for Series B,C, and D were the same, the paths from the current rate (3.30) to the ultimate rate differed. Under Series B, the rate remained at 3.30 to 1965 before declining. Under Series C, the decline was linear. Under Series D, the ultimate rate was reached in 1960.

[11]The Series B and Series C fertility assumptions, which had the same ultimate fertility rates, were taken from P-25, No. 78.

[12]While the ultimate fertility assumptions were the same in P-25, Nos. 448 and 470, an earlier timing pattern of fertility was used in the latter report with the general result that projections of total population were increased slightly.

**Table M. ILLUSTRATION OF INFLATION-DEFLATION VARIANT OF THE COHORT-COMPONENT METHOD USING ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF BLACK MALES IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS: 1970 AND 1975**

(Populations in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

| Age and subject | Population | | Percent change, 1970 to 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1970 | 1975 | |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | | | |
| Population adjusted for estimated net census undercount..... | 1,277 | 1,468 | +15.0 |
| Census level population using inflation-deflation variant.... | 1,223 | 1,413 | +15.5 |
| Ratio: Census level population to adjusted population..... | .958 | .963 | (X) |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | | | |
| Population adjusted for estimated net census undercount..... | 1,035 | 1,269 | +22.6 |
| Census level population using inflation-deflation variant.... | 918 | 1,131 | +23.2 |
| Ratio: Census level population to adjusted population..... | .887 | .891 | (X) |
| Census level population without inflation-deflation variant.. | 922 | 1,218 | +32.1 |

Source: Table 7, and Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1; and unpublished estimates and projections.

increased by 22.6 percent. The corresponding increase in the deflated population was 23.2 percent. (The small difference between these figures and the small changes between 1970 and 1975 in the ratios shown in table M reflect the pro rata adjustments discussed above.) The corresponding increase in the population obtained using the cohort-component method without the inflation-deflation variant is 32.1 percent. This unrealistically large increase reflects the fact that the population 20 to 24 years old in 1975 has an estimated net undercount of about 4 percent (carried forward from the population 15 to 19 years old in 1970) compared to about 11 percent for the population 20 to 24 years old in 1970.

As in this example, the application of the cohort-component method alone to census level figures produces considerable distortion within a few years when adjacent age groups (e.g., 15 to 19 and 20 to 24) have estimated percent undercounts that differ greatly. If estimated percent net census undercounts were uniform by age, the two methods would yield similar results.

The actual pattern of population change by age and by cohort would be preserved if projections were prepared for the population adjusted for estimated net census undercount rather than for the census level population. Such projections would have to be based on postcensal population estimates (or on census results) adjusted for estimated net census undercount; however, there are several drawbacks to the use of population estimates adjusted for estimated net census undercount (and by extension, these drawbacks apply also to population projections adjusted for estimated net census undercount): (1) they are subject to error (i.e., the undercount itself is estimated) and to revision on the basis of subsequent information; (2) use of population estimates adjusted for estimated net census undercount in conjunction with information on various social and economic characteristics requires an assumption about the characteristics of the unenumerated population, about which there is little reliable information; (3) the production of a consistent set of subnational estimates (e.g., for States) is not now feasible because there is no reliable method for distributing net undercount by age, sex, and race to subnational areas; (4) they are not comparable with existing time series which, with few exceptions, are not adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

While population projections adjusted for estimated net census undercount are not published in this report, the figures can be approximated using the published projections in conjunction with estimated coverage ratios shown in appendix table G-1. Calculations of population adjusted for estimated net census undercount would be approximate rather than exact because the ratios, which are shown for April 1, 1970 (the date of the most recent census), change slightly over time due to the small pro rata adjustments discussed earlier. In addition, ratios for population groups (i.e., any aggregate of populations by single year of age, sex, and

00027

race) would be affected by proportionate changes in age-sex-race structure.

With these limitations in mind, the use of table G-1 can be illustrated with an example using the population 65 years and over. The projected population 65 years and over in 2000 is 30.6 million (table E). This figure divided by .98250 (the coverage ratio shown in table G-1) yields a projection in 2000 of the population 65 years and over adjusted for estimated net census undercount of about 31.1 million.

As noted in footnotes to tables A-5, A-6, and A-7, estimated and projected fertility rates for calendar years are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount and differ slightly from the rates published annually by the National Center for Health Statistics. The National Center for Health Statistics is currently preparing a report on cohort fertility rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net undercount and which reflect a smoothing procedure to be discussed in that report.[25] Because the smoothing procedure was not used here, the estimated cohort rates in tables A-5, A-6, and A-7 will differ slightly from the cohort rates to be published by the National Center for Health Statistics.

## ASSUMPTIONS

**General.** As noted in the previous section, the cohort-component method of projecting population requires separate assumptions about future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. The discussion of the fertility assumptions is divided into three parts: cohort fertility rates, timing patterns of fertility, and period fertility rates.

**Cohort Fertility Rates.** As discussed in the introduction, three main projection series are presented in this report reflecting three different assumptions about the ultimate level of cohort fertility. Ideally, the Series II assumption could be described as "most likely;" however, given the uncertainty about future fertility, the Series II assumption is more accurately described as "appearing at this time to be a reasonable choice."

In selecting the ultimate cohort fertility assumption for Series II, two general approaches were considered. The first approach focuses on the long term and excludes consideration of past trends in fertility. Population growth obviously must cease at some point in the future; the difficult questions concern when this will occur, at what level, and by which path zero growth will be reached.[26] (This does not preclude the possibility of population decline after zero growth occurs.) Although the average level of cohort fertility could differ somewhat from replacement level over an extended period of time, especially when combined with an assumption of substantial net immigration or net emigration, an ultimate assumption of fertility at replacement level appears reasonable; however, the question of when to assume that replacement level fertility is reached remains open.

The second approach focuses on fertility prospects in the near future. In this regard, survey data collected annually from 1971 through 1974 on total births expected by young wives suggest that their completed fertility will be around replacement level.[27] Birth expectations data are subject to error and to change, and the completed fertility of these young wives could be higher or lower than indicated; however, at present, it does not appear that their fertility will differ greatly from replacement level.

In brief, the two approaches suggest that for Series II it is reasonable to assume an ultimate cohort fertility rate at the replacement level figure of 2.1 and cohort fertility around replacement level commencing with women presently in the young childbearing ages. As discussed earlier (see section on Annual Births), the three main projection series assume that fertility rates will move smoothly toward the assumed ultimate levels. It is of course possible that fertility could reach replacement level in cohorts presently in the young childbearing ages and then fluctuate in subsequent cohorts.

---

[25] The forthcoming report on cohort fertility rates from the National Center for Health Statistics will represent an update and revision of National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics-Special Reports, Selected Studies, Vol. 51, No. 1, **Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts of American Women, 1960.**

[26] Ansley J. Coale, "Alternative Paths to a Stationary Population," and Norman B. Ryder, "A Demographic Optimum Projection for the United States," in U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Demographic and Social Aspects of Population Growth,** Charles F. Westoff and Robert Parke, Jr., eds., Vol. I of Commission research reports (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, pp. 589-603 and 605-622, respectively.

[27] Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-20, Nos. 248, 265, and 277. The average number of lifetime births expected by wives 18 to 24 years old was 2.4 in 1971, 2.3 in 1972 and 1973, and 2.2 in 1974. When adjusted to include those women who have not yet married or who will remain single, the birth expectations data suggest that the average lifetime fertility of all women 18 to 24 years old will be slightly lower. (This procedure is discussed later in this section.)

The Series I and Series III assumptions reflect an attempt to provide a reasonable range around the Series II assumption. Ideally, this range would reflect a specified statistical confidence interval; however, as this is not possible (see section on Selection of Projection Series), the Series I and Series III assumptions can be described as "providing a one-child range that at this time appears likely to include future trends and fluctuations in fertility."

The Series I assumption (2.7) was set further above the Series II assumption than the Series III assumption (1.7) was set below the Series II assumption.[28] This choice reflects the idea that for average fertility to drop much below 2.0 births per woman, there would have to be a change in the prevailing social norm which favors at least two children per family and/or in the social and economic factors determining adherence to this norm.[29]

The choice of assumptions about ultimate levels of cohort fertility by race (white and black) poses a paradox. As noted in the last report on national population projections by race (1967), survey data on birth expectations and studies of differential fertility by race and socio-economic characteristics suggested that white and black fertility rates would converge.[30] However, data on cohort and period (annual) fertility rates by race during the past decade or the past generation show that black fertility has been 20 to 30 percent above white fertility and that convergence has not occurred.

Recent survey data indicate that the average numbers of total births expected by young white and black wives are identical.[31] As in the past when the birth expectations of young white and black wives have been identical or similar, the average fertility of black women will probably exceed the average fertility of white women due to a higher level of unwanted fertility among black women.[32]

On the assumption that unwanted fertility will continue to decline and that the mean numbers of wanted births for whites and blacks will remain similar, it seems reasonable to assume that the ultimate cohort fertility rates for white women and black women will be identical in each projection series, and that convergence will begin immediately and will occur slowly. More specifically, it is assumed that for white women, the ultimate completed cohort fertility rates under each projection series will be reached starting with the 1965 birth cohort (table A-2). For black women, it is assumed that the ultimate cohort rates will be reached with the 1965 cohort under Series I and with the 1970 cohort under Series II and Series III (table A-3).

For white women born from 1925 to 1965, completed cohort fertility rates were set to be consistent with childbearing experience to date (if any) and with the cohort fertility rates assumed for the 1949-1955 cohorts (table A-2). For black women born from 1925 to 1970, completed cohort fertility rates were set to be consistent with childbearing experience to date (if any) and to converge gradually with cohort rates projected for white women. For both white and black women, the cohort fertility rates first projected were revised slightly when the implied period rates during the first few years of the projection period were adjusted to be consistent with recent trends and to provide a reasonable range in projections of annual fertility (see section on Period Fertility Rates).

For women of other races, it is assumed that the level of fertility will converge to the ultimate levels noted for the three projection series. Cohort fertility data from the census are classified by race of the mother.[33] Births from the vital statistics registration system are classified by race or national origin of the child's parents. When

---

[28] For a discussion of the fertility assumptions used in population projections for Canada (where the projected range of cohort fertility was set at 1.8 to 2.6), see Statistics Canada, **Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces: 1972-2001**, 1974, pp. 27-36.

[29] The historical aversion to childlessness and the one-child family are discussed in Judith Blake, "Can We Believe Recent Data on Birth Expectations in the United States?," **Demography**, Vol. 11, No. 1 (February 1974), pp. 25-44.

[30] Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 381, p. 33.

[31] Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-20, Nos. 265 and 277. The average number of lifetime births expected by white and black wives 18 to 24 years old was 2.3 in 1973 and 2.2 in 1974.

[32] Data from the 1965 and 1970 National Fertility Studies suggest that there is little difference between whites and blacks in the mean number of wanted births and that the fertility differential is due primarily to a higher mean number of unwanted births among blacks. See Norman B. Ryder and Charles F. Westoff, "Wanted and Unwanted Fertility in the United States: 1965 and 1970," in U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Demographic and Social Aspects of Population Growth**, Charles F. Westoff and Robert Parke, Jr., eds., Vol. I of Commission research reports (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, pp. 467-487.

[33] Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, Final Report PC(2)-3A, **Women by Number of Children Ever Born**, Appendix C.

one parent is white, the child is assigned to the other parent's race or national origin.[34] As a result, period fertility rates, which are based on registered births and estimates of females in the childbearing ages consistent with census counts, are higher than cohort rates from the census.

Since the ultimate concern here is with projections of the population by race, it is preferable to generate fertility projections for the other races population reflecting race of child rather than race of mother. Thus the fertility assumptions for other races are based on period rates rather than cohort rates.

While the ultimate cohort fertility rates in the three main projection series for all races are nearly reached with the 1970 birth cohort, the ultimate rates are first attained by the birth cohort of 2001 (table A-1). This is because the ultimate fertility rates for other races, which as noted above were generated on a period basis, are assumed to be reached in 2015 at which time the youngest cohort in the childbearing ages (14 to 49) is the cohort of 2001.

**Birth expectations.** As discussed earlier the two approaches considered for selecting a Series II ultimate cohort fertility assumption suggested a figure around replacement level. For women presently in the young childbearing ages, survey data on birth expectations were used to set the Series II cohort fertility assumption. More specifically, 1973 survey data for white wives 18 to 24 years old who first married in the 18 to 24 age span were used to generate cohort fertility assumptions for white birth cohorts of 1949 to 1955.

Birth expectations reported in 1973 are representative of birth expectations reported in the 1971 to 1974 period (see footnote 27). The purpose of the restriction by race and age at first marriage is to exclude groups in which the frequency of unwanted births is highest and thus to reduce the potential disparity between expected and actual fertility.

In 1973, white wives 18 to 24 years old who first married in the 18 to 24 age span had a mean age at first marriage of 20.1 and expected an average of about 2.25 lifetime births. Census and survey data show that the inverse relation between age at first marriage and the level of cohort fertility for women who have recently completed or have nearly completed childbearing has been approximately linear with an increase of one year in age at first marriage corresponding to a decrease of one-tenth of a birth. A linear regression equation in the form $y = a + bx$ in which y is the level of cohort fertility and x is the mean age of first marriage provides a prediction of cohort fertility given a mean age at first marriage. In the present case, in which b (the slope) = −.1, and y = 2.25 when x = 20.1, the equation is $y = 4.26 - .1x$.

Based on the marital history to date of white women born in the 1949-1955 period and on the marital histories of earlier cohorts, it is assumed that 93 percent will first marry in the childbearing ages as follows: 14 to 17—11 percent; 18 and 19—26 percent; 20 and 21—24 percent; 22 to 24—18 percent; 25 and 26—6 percent; 27 to 29—4 percent; 30 to 44—4 percent. The average ages at first marriage within these groups are estimated from past experience as 16.5, 19.0, 21.0, 23.3, 25.9, 28.3, and 35.3, respectively.[35]

The linear regression equation yields predictions of cohort fertility for the 7 age-at-first-marriage groups. Assuming that the 7 percent of women who do not marry by age 45 have no children, the resulting prediction of the completed cohort fertility rate for white women born in the 1949-1955 period is about 1.95 for Series II.

This procedure for generalizing birth expectations data from reporting wives to all women in a cohort is subject to error, due primarily to the fact that birth expectations data are subject to error and to change. For Series I and Series III, the cohort fertility assumptions for white women born in the 1949-1955 period were set about 10 percent above and 10 percent below (respectively) the Series II assumption in recognition of the potential error.

**Ultimate Timing Pattern of Fertility.** One ultimate timing pattern of fertility (proportionate distribution of fertility by age of woman) was used for the three main projection series. This timing pattern has a mean age of childbearing of 26.0 and a median age of childbearing of 25.6 (table A-4).

The decision to use one ultimate timing pattern for all three series reflects the fact that there is no obvious relationship between the level of fertility and the mean age of childbearing. The fertility experience of American women in the twentieth century includes periods when the relationship was positive and others when it was negative, and provides no basis for selecting one pattern as being most likely in the future.

---

[34] National Center for Health Statistics, **Vital Statistics of the United States: 1969**, Volume I — Natality, Section 3.

[35] Data on age at first marriage and marital status are presented in Bureau of the Census, Census of Population: 1970, Final Report PC(2)-4D, **Age at First Marriage**, and in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-20, annual reports on marital status.

Consideration of marriage patterns (which influence both the level of fertility and the timing of fertility) confirms this conclusion. The social and economic conditions that are conducive to comparatively early marriage are also conducive to comparatively high fertility because women who marry young live more of their fecund years in marital unions and are less likely than women who marry late to develop interests and life-styles that include a small family. However, it is also the case that "more births take more time."[36] For example, it is likely that the average interval between the date a woman marries and her mean age at childbearing will be longer among women who have four children than among women who have two children, even if the women who have two children wait longer after marriage before commencing childbearing. An investigation suggested that the two phenomena—early marriage is conducive to high fertility, and "more births take more time"—can reasonably be treated as offsetting for purposes of projecting fertility.

Given the assumption of one ultimate mean age of childbearing for the three main projection series, it is not totally realistic to assume one timing pattern of fertility for all three series. It is likely that the variation around the mean age would be greater in the case of high fertility than in the case of low fertility. However, experimental calculations showed that once the level of cohort fertility and the mean age of childbearing were set, plausible sets of age-specific birth rates had a negligible effect on projections of annual births.

The selection of an ultimate mean age of childbearing of 26.0 was based on experimentation with various assumptions about marriage patterns, birth intervals, and parity distributions. Like the Series II ultimate cohort fertility assumption, the assumed ultimate mean age of childbearing of 26.0 may be described as "appearing at this time to be a reasonable choice." (See also the section on Series II-L: Late Timing Pattern of Fertility.)

The ultimate timing pattern of fertility was adapted from a set of model fertility schedules (proportionate distributions of fertility by age of mother) developed recently at the Office of Population Research at Princeton University.[37] The model fertility schedules are based on three parameters: $a_0$—"first age of marriage in the nuptiality function;" k—"a scale factor, or the time interval after $a_0$ during which any given proportion of marriages takes place relative to the standard nuptiality schedule, where k = 1;" m—"degree of control of fertility relative to the standard fertility schedule."[38]

Analysis of recent period and cohort fertility patterns in conjunction with fertility schedules generated from the model suggested that model fertility schedules with a mean age of childbearing of 26.0 had age-specific birth rates in the older childbearing ages (35 to 49) that were unrealistically high for use in fertility projections for the United States. This result may reflect the fact that the model is based on a wide range of observed fertility patterns and thus may not be totally applicable to future fertility patterns in economically developed countries. For example, the model fertility schedules may not reflect potential progress toward the optimum situation in which unwanted fertility is eliminated.

As a result, a model fertility schedule was generated and then adjusted in part of the childbearing age-span to produce an ultimate timing pattern of fertility. Based on a review of pertinent demographic data and research,[39] a fertility schedule was generated with parameters of $a_0$ = 13.5, k = .75, and m = 2.5. This fertility schedule had a mean age of childbearing of 25.4 and produced age-specific birth rates above age 35 that appeared reasonable for an ultimate timing pattern. The rates at ages 17 to 35 were adjusted mathematically so as to produce a smooth set of age-specific fertility rates with an overall mean age of childbearing of 26.0 (table A-4).[40]

For white women, it was assumed that the ultimate timing pattern of fertility would be reached starting with the 1970 birth cohort (table A-2). For black women, it was assumed that the ultimate timing pattern

---

[36] Norman B. Ryder, "The Emergence of a Modern Fertility Pattern: United States, 1917-1966," in S.J. Behrman, et al, eds., **Fertility and Family Planning: A World View** (Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press), 1969, pp. 107-108.

[37] Ansley J. Coale and T. James Trussell, "Model Fertility Schedules: Variations in the Age Structure of Childbearing in Human Populations," **Population Index**, Vol. 40, No. 2 (April 1974), pp. 185-258.

[38] Coale and Trussel, "Model Fertility Schedules," pp. 202-204. The model assumes no fertility outside marriage; however it can be generalized to include nonmarital fertility by having parameters apply to sexual unions rather than marital unions (p. 186).

[39] For example, Melvin Zelnik and John F. Kantner, "Sexuality, Contraception, and Pregnancy Among Unwed Females in the United States," in U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Demographic and Social Aspects of Population Growth**, Charles F. Westoff and Robert Parke, Jr., eds., Vol. I of Commission research reports (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1972, pp. 355-374.

[40] The effect of the adjustment was to lower the rates at ages 17 to 23 and to increase the rates at ages 24 to 35. The largest proportionate decrease was at age 20 (25 percent). The largest proportionate increase was at age 30 (25 percent). The smallest proportionate change was at age 24 (1 percent).

00031

would be reached with the 1980 cohort (table A-3). For women of other races, for whom fertility rates were projected on a period basis, it was assumed that the ultimate timing pattern would be reached in the year 2015.

**Period Fertility Rates.** The basic fertility assumptions relate to cohort fertility rates and to the ultimate timing pattern of fertility. However, the computation of projected births for each future year requires projections of birth rates for each age in the childbearing span (ages 14 to 49) which thus always includes 36 cohorts.

The first step in obtaining the necessary age-specific rates was to produce projections of cohort fertility rates by age. This was done by interpolating linearly between estimated age-specific birth rates for 1973 and ultimate age-specific birth rates. (The ultimate age-specific birth rates were obtained by applying the ultimate timing pattern for each projection series to its ultimate cohort fertility rate.) The age-specific birth rates (observed to date, if any, and projected) were then summed and the interpolated rates were then adjusted so that the observed and projected rates added to the completed cohort fertility rates set previously. (Final cumulative cohort fertility rates by age, which are shown in tables A-1, A-2, and A-3, required an additional adjustment noted below.)

The projected birth rates by age were then evaluated on a period basis (i.e., for calendar years) to make certain that the implied trends in projections of annual total fertility rates appeared reasonable. In order to provide a reasonable range in annual total fertility rates for the first few years of the projection period in the three main projection series (i.e., a range that is more likely to encompass annual fluctuations in fertility than the range obtained by the procedures described), projected age-specific birth rates by race were adjusted so as to provide a range of 300 between the Series I and Series III total fertility rates by 1975 with the range increasing in subsequent years (tables A-5, A-6, A-7). The adjustments to projected age-specific birth rates in the first few years of the projection period produced small changes in projected fertility for some of the cohorts in the childbearing ages.

**Mortality.** As noted in the introductory section, one set of mortality projections assuming a slight reduction in future mortality was used for all projection series. The use of only one set of mortality projections reflects the relatively small and/or predictable changes that have occurred in mortality rates during the past decade.[41]

Death rates up through the childbearing ages are sufficiently low that further reduction would have little effect on the size and age structure of future population. However a breakthrough in the control of major chronic diseases (i.e., cardiovascular disease and cancer) could lead to substantial reductions in mortality rates at the older ages.[42] If this were to occur, the future population of the United States could be somewhat larger and could have a significantly older age structure than shown in the projection series in this report.

The mortality projections used in this report were adapted from mortality projections to 2000 prepared recently by the Office of the Actuary of the Social Security Administration (SSA).[43] These mortality projections were based on an analysis of mortality trends and prospects by age, sex, and cause of death. Because the SSA mortality projections are for the total population (i.e., all races) and because recent mortality projections by race are unavailable, it was necessary to adapt the SSA mortality projections to include race.

At present, mortality rates for the white population are lower than for the population of black and other races in most age-sex groups, and average life expectancy at birth by sex is several years higher for whites than for blacks and other races.[44] A more detailed investigation showed that mortality rates for blacks were generally higher than for other races and that the mortality of other races was similar to the mortality of whites. Because of this general similarity and because mortality rates in each age-sex group of the other races population are subject to possible distortion because of the lack of complete comparability in the definition of race on death certificates and in the census of population, it was assumed that the future mortality of the other races population would be the same as that of the white population. Mortality projections discussed in the remainder of this section for the white population thus apply to the nonblack population.

Based on provisional mortality data for 1972 for whites and for black and other races and on final mortality data for 1969 for blacks and other races separately, a set of survival rates by age, sex, and race

---

[41] National Center for Health Statistics, **Monthly Vital Statistics Report**, "Summary Report: Final Mortality Statistics, 1973," Vol. 23, No. 11, Supplement (2), February 10, 1975, table 4.

[42] National Center for Health Statistics, **Life Tables: 1959-61**, Vol. I, No. 6, "United States Life Tables by Causes of Death: 1959-61," May 1968.

[43] Social Security Administration, Office of the Actuary, **United States Population Projections for OASDHI Cost Estimates**, Actuarial Study No. 72, July 1974.

[44] National Center for Health Statistics, **Monthly Vital Statistics Report**, "Summary Report: Final Mortality Statistics, 1973," Vol. 23, No. 11, Supplement (2), February 10, 1975, tables 2 and 4.

was prepared for 1972, which is the base date of the mortality projections. (When the mortality projections were prepared, the mortality data noted above were the latest available with the necessary race detail.) These rates were computed using an estimated population for 1972 based on the 1970 census population adjusted for estimated net undercount.

While current mortality rates are higher for blacks than for whites, it was assumed that the ultimate mortality rates by race will be identical. This assumption reflects the major role of socioeconomic factors in determining mortality levels and thus assumes that socioeconomic differentials by race (e.g., in educational attainment) will converge in the long run.[45]

In some age groups the estimated survival rates for whites in 1972 exceeded the SSA projected survival rates for all races in 2000. Since an assumption of complete convergence in mortality by race in 2000 consistent with the SSA projections would have required an assumption of increasing mortality for whites in some age groups and because such increases seem unlikely, the SSA projections were adapted slightly to generate mortality projections by race.

The proportionate reductions in mortality rates by age and sex between 1972 and 2000 in the SSA mortality projections for the total population were assumed for the white population. White mortality was assumed to remain unchanged after 2000. Black mortality was assumed to equal white mortality in 2020 and then remain constant. Projected survival rates for years between the base date and the date the ultimate mortality rates were assumed first to occur were obtained by geometric interpolation. More specifically it was assumed that the annual proportionate change in the proportion dying in each age-sex-race cell (i.e., the complement of the survival rate) would be constant between the base date and the date that the ultimate mortality rates were assumed to be reached.

Estimated and projected survival rates by age, sex, and race are shown in tables B-1 through B-4. The corresponding values for average life expectancy at birth are shown in table N. In 1972, average life expectancy for females exceeded that for males by 7.8 years. While differences in mortality by race are assumed to converge, the differential by sex in average life expectancy at birth is projected to increase slightly to 8.1 years.[46]

**Table N. ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF AVERAGE LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, BY SEX AND RACE: 1972 AND ULTIMATE**

| Subject | Male | Female |
|---|---|---|
| ESTIMATES--1972 | | |
| Total | 67.9 | 75.7 |
| White | 68.9 | 76.4 |
| Black | 62.3 | 70.9 |
| PROJECTIONS--ULTIMATE | 69.9 | 78.0 |

Note: The figures for 1972 are slightly higher than those published by the National Center for Health Statistics (Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Summary Report-Final Mortality Statistics, 1972, Part I). The figures in this projection report were computed using an estimated population for 1972 based on the 1970 census population adjusted for estimated net undercount.

**Net Immigration.** As noted in the introductory section, all projection series except Series II-X assume a net immigration of 400,000 per year. This figure is close to the current annual level of alien immigration into the United States and to the average annual net civilian immigration into the United States during the past decade.[47] Because of the lack of reliable information, recent estimates of net immigration (and by extension, the projected level of net immigration) do not include

[45] For a discussion of mortality patterns, see Evelyn M. Kitagawa and Philip M. Hauser, **Differential Mortality in the United States: A Study in Socioeconomic Epidemiology** (Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press), 1973.

[46] For projections of mortality rates by age, sex, and cause of death that underlie this increase in the differential, see Social Security Administration, Office of the Actuary, **United States Population Projections for OASDHI Cost Estimates**, Actuarial Study No. 72, July 1974.

[47] Immigration and Naturalization Service, **1973 Annual Report** (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office), 1974, table 1. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 545, "Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change: 1974 (With annual data from 1930)," issued April 1975, table 1. The fluctuations in annual net civilian immigration are due in part to fluctuations in the net movement of civilian citizens of the United States.

an allowance either for aliens entering the United States illegally or for all emigrants leaving the United States.[48]

The level of net immigration to the United States is determined by legislation and by economic, social, and political conditions in the United States and abroad. These factors and their effects on net immigration cannot be predicted with certainty. Thus the assumption that the future level of net immigration will be of the same magnitude as the figure for recent years appears as reasonable as any other alternative. It may be noted also that a sizable change in the future level of annual net immigration (e.g., an increase or decrease of 25 percent) would have a relatively small effect on future population in the United States. (See the section on Series II-X: No Net Immigration.)

The assumed distribution of annual net immigration by age, sex, and race was also based on recent trends. Data on alien immigration by age and sex for the year ending June 30, 1973 were distributed by race based on country of birth and on the race distribution by country of birth of foreign-born persons who moved to the United States between 1965 and 1970 and who were enumerated in the 1970 census. An estimate of annual emigration by age, sex, and race was based on immigration data published by various foreign countries and data from the Social Security Administration on the movement of beneficiaries. An estimate of annual net arrivals of civilian citizens by age, sex, and race was based on data on births abroad to American citizens with the assumption that all such persons would return to the United States within five years of birth. These three groups were then cumulated and a small pro rata adjustment was made to obtain a total of 400,000 net immigrants by age, sex, and race. These figures are shown in table C-1.

## SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECTION SERIES

**General.** As noted in the introduction, three supplemental projection series are included in this report: Series II-L, Series II-R, and Series II-X. These projection series, which are restricted to the total population (i.e., all races), are variations of Series II, and thus in comparison with Series II, each supplemental series illustrates the demographic effects of changing one assumption of particular analytical interest.

[48] For a discussion of estimates of net immigration, see Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 519, "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Race: April 1, 1960 to July 1, 1973," April 1974, pp. 10-11. See also, Robert Warren and Jennifer Peck, "Emigration from the United States: 1960 to 1970," paper presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Seattle, Washington, April 17-19, 1975.

**Series II-L: Late Timing Pattern of Fertility.**

**Assumptions.** Series II-L assumes an ultimate mean age of childbearing of 28.0, which is first reached by the 1970 cohort (table D-5). This figure, which implies a pronounced delay in childbearing, is slightly above the highest observed mean age at childbearing for any cohort of American women born in the twentieth century (table A-1) and is sufficiently above the Series II figure of 26.0 to yield a considerably different projection of annual births.

There were two major steps in developing the Series II-L timing pattern of fertility. First the main timing pattern of fertility was shifted upward 5 years (yielding a mean of 31.0) and was averaged with the main timing pattern of fertility to obtain a timing pattern with a mean age of 28.5. This procedure produced a reasonable set of age-specific rates for ages 14 to 35 while the rates above age 35 appeared unreasonably high. The second step was to adjust the latter rates downward so as to produce a smooth set of age-specific fertility rates and to make adjustments to rates throughout the childbearing span so as to yield a mean age of childbearing of 28.0.

Some projected cohort fertility rates for Series II-L differ slightly from those for Series II (table D-3). In Series II-L, the ultimate completed cohort fertility rate of 2.1 is first attained by the 1970 birth cohort. The completed fertility rates for cohorts up through 1940 are the same as in Series II. The completed fertility rates for cohorts born between 1940 and 1970 were set to be consistent with childbearing experience to date (if any) and with the movement toward a later ultimate timing pattern of fertility.

**Projected population trends.** In comparison with Series II, Series II-L would reduce the rate of population growth because the higher mean age of childbearing under Series II-L would increase the average length of a generation. The total population projected under Series II-L would fall short of the Series II projected population by 1 million in 1980, by 7 million in 2000, and by 14 million in 2025 (table 0 and figures 5 and 6).

Under Series II-L, the annual number of births would increase to 3.7 million in the late 1980's and then remain at that level during the remainder of this century (table P). Under Series II, the annual number of births would increase more rapidly to 4.1 million during the 1980's before subsiding during the 1990's, as discussed earlier; however, the annual number of births under Series II would always exceed the Series II-L figure.

## Table O. PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION FOR SERIES II AND SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECTION SERIES: SELECTED YEARS, 1974 TO 2025

(In thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

| Year | Series II | Series II-L | Series II-R | Series II-X |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1974 | 211,909 | | | |
| 1975 | 213,450 | 213,445 | 213,436 | 213,050 |
| 1976 | 215,074 | 215,027 | 215,012 | 214,263 |
| 1977 | 216,814 | 216,655 | 216,663 | 215,580 |
| 1978 | 218,678 | 218,327 | 218,390 | 217,010 |
| 1979 | 220,663 | 220,038 | 220,188 | 218,549 |
| 1980 | 222,769 | 221,784 | 222,045 | 220,197 |
| 1985 | 234,068 | 230,813 | 231,739 | 229,057 |
| 1990 | 245,075 | 239,718 | 241,416 | 237,421 |
| 1995 | 254,495 | 248,014 | 250,631 | 244,034 |
| 2000 | 262,494 | 255,514 | 259,474 | 249,061 |
| 2005 | 270,377 | 262,321 | 268,057 | 253,788 |
| 2010 | 278,754 | 268,796 | 276,047 | 258,849 |
| 2015 | 286,960 | 275,155 | 283,192 | 263,631 |
| 2020 | 294,046 | 281,047 | 289,411 | 267,225 |
| 2025 | 299,713 | 285,927 | 294,523 | 269,343 |

## Table P. PROJECTIONS OF THE AVERAGE ANNUAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS FOR SERIES II, SERIES II-L, AND SERIES II-R: SELECTED YEARS, 1974 TO 2025

(In thousands)

| Year (July 1-June 30) | Series II | Series II-L | Series II-R |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1974-1975 | 3,178 | 3,172 | 3,163 |
| 1975-1976 | 3,285 | 3,240 | 3,234 |
| 1976-1977 | 3,425 | 3,310 | 3,333 |
| 1977-1978 | 3,575 | 3,377 | 3,435 |
| 1978-1979 | 3,720 | 3,440 | 3,528 |
| 1979-1980 | 3,865 | 3,498 | 3,611 |
| 1980-1985 | 4,088 | 3,626 | 3,761 |
| 1985-1990 | 4,146 | 3,717 | 3,875 |
| 1990-1995 | 3,949 | 3,719 | 3,906 |
| 1995-2000 | 3,783 | 3,678 | 3,951 |
| 2000-2005 | 3,894 | 3,670 | 4,032 |
| 2005-2010 | 4,148 | 3,754 | 4,066 |
| 2010-2015 | 4,262 | 3,877 | 4,042 |
| 2015-2020 | 4,203 | 3,949 | 4,022 |
| 2020-2025 | 4,138 | 3,961 | 4,018 |

00035

Figure 5. Supplemental Projections of the Population of the United States: 1974 to 2025

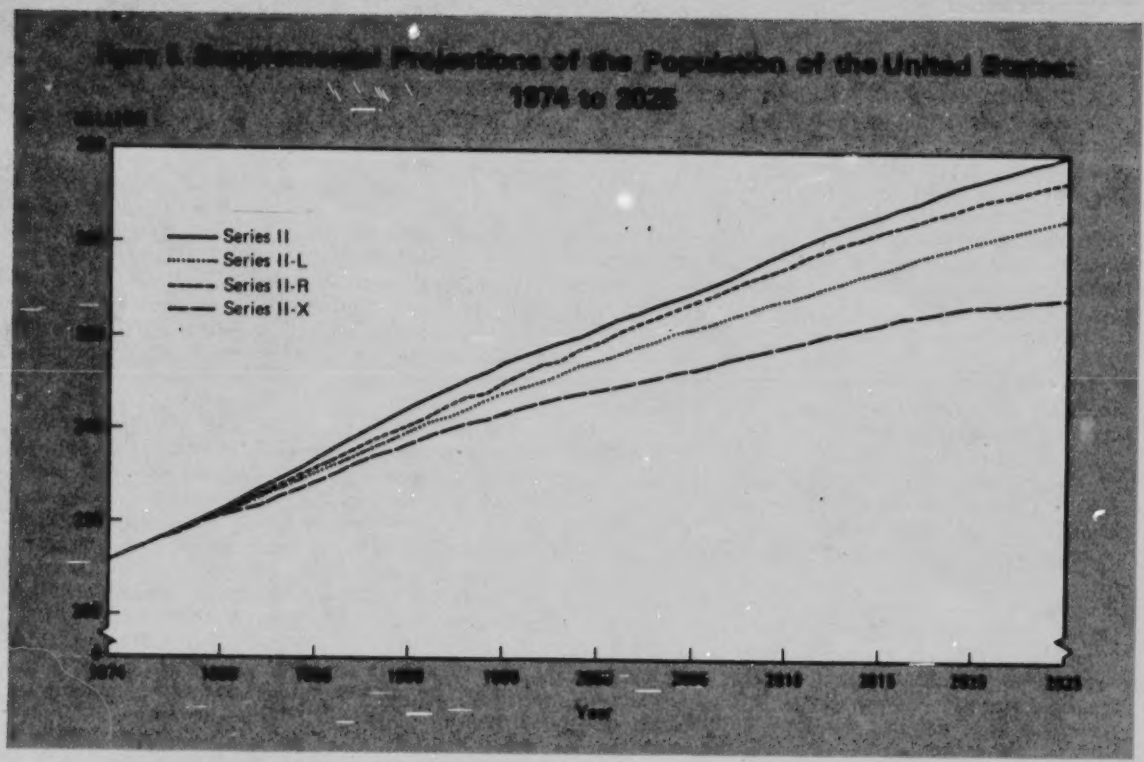
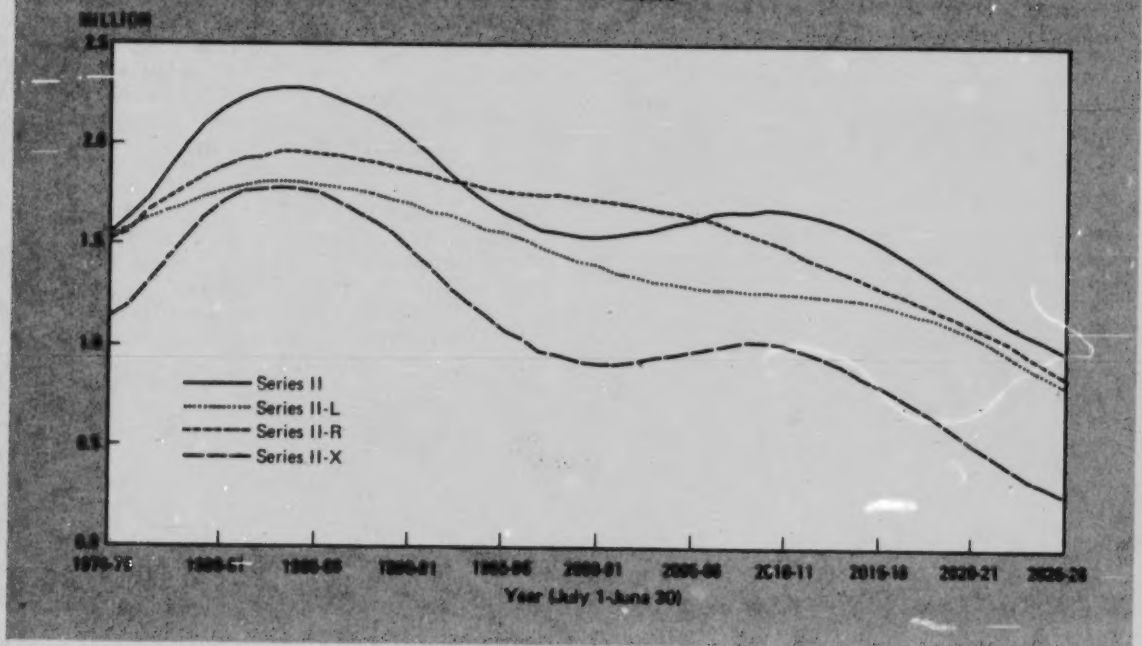



Figure 6. Supplemental Projections of Annual Population Change: 1974 to 2025



**Series II-R: Relative Cohort Size.**

**Assumptions.** Series II-R assumes that the completed cohort fertility rate will vary inversely with the size of the birth cohort before leveling off in the long run. This assumption contrasts with the more traditional approach which has the completed cohort fertility rate move smoothly to its assumed ultimate level. Interest in the relative cohort size concept stems from the observed inverse relation between cohort size and cohort fertility in recent decades and from recent research on the possible influence of relative cohort size on the social and economic experience of young couples (e.g., in the areas of education, occupation, and income) which in turn could influence their fertility behavior.[49]

The formulation of the relative cohort size concept used here is just one (and one of the simplest) of many possibilities. While Series II-R assumes fluctuations in future fertility rates, the annual changes are quite small. In general, Series II-R has the same weakness as described earlier for the three main projection series: namely, that the actual trends in annual fertility will probably not be nearly so smooth as projected.

While the demographic literature (see footnote 49) focuses on the concept of relative cohort size, a model using absolute cohort size was used in Series II-R for two reasons. First, it appeared desirable to force the projected population under Series II-R to reach zero growth at some point in the future (to illustrate one path to zero growth with continued immigration), and the timing of zero growth and the resulting population are more easily controlled using a model based on absolute rather than relative cohort size. Second, a time series regression of cohort fertility (actual and Series II projected) on absolute cohort size for the 1921 to 1952 cohorts accounts for most of the variation in completed fertility for these cohorts ($r^2 = .80$).

It was assumed that a cohort size of 3.8 million would have a completed cohort fertility rate at replacement level (i.e., 2.1) for females in the cohort. This is the size of the annual birth cohort in the stationary population (adjusted for net census undercount) produced in Series II-X. It was further assumed that the product of cohort size and the level of cohort fertility would remain constant at 7.98 million (e.g., the females in a birth cohort of 4.2 million would have an average cohort fertility rate of 1.9).

It is unrealistic to assume that cohort fertility would fluctuate as rapidly as cohort size (which reflects fluctuations in period fertility). For example the birth cohort of 1946-1947 was 37 percent larger than the birth cohort of 1945-1946 (table 1), but it is unlikely that the completed fertility rates of the two cohorts will differ by more than about 5 percent. Thus adjacent cohorts were weighted in the model of the Series II-R fertility assumption to moderate the effects of rapid change in cohort size.

The factors used to obtain weighted cohort size were made larger for preceding cohorts than for succeeding cohorts to reflect the idea that the size of preceding cohorts is more important than the size of succeeding cohorts in influencing the social and economic experience of young couples. (For further discussion, see sources cited in footnote 49.) Eleven weighting factors (adding to 1) were applied to eleven consecutive birth cohorts centered on the base cohort: .032, .063, .095, .127, .159, .286, .079, .063, .048, .032, and .016. For example, the application of these factors to the birth cohorts of 1959 through 1969 (the annual births of 1958-1959 through 1968-1969 from table 1), yields a weighted size for the 1964 cohort of 4,093,000 (table E-3), which when divided into 7.98 million yields a cohort fertility rate of 1.95 (table E-3).

The Series II-R cohort fertility rates were then adjusted to be consistent with childbearing experience to date for those cohorts presently in the childbearing ages. For cohorts born up through 1952, the Series II rates were used. For the 1961 cohort and subsequent cohorts, completed fertility rates were derived by using the weighted cohort size approach illustrated above. For cohorts born between 1952 and 1961, the completed fertility rates derived using weighted cohort size were adjusted to yield a smooth series.

More specifically, Series II-R assumes that the completed fertility rate will drop to 1.87 for the 1960 and 1961 birth cohorts and then increase to 2.42 for the 1975 birth cohort before decreasing to its ultimate level of 1.98, the significance of which is discussed later. The annual total fertility rate would increase from its present low level up to 2.28 at the turn of the century before converging to the ultimate cohort rate (table E-3). Series II-R assumes that the ultimate timing pattern of fertility, which is the same as in Series II, will first be reached by the 1970 cohort.

---

[49] Richard A. Easterlin, **Population, Labor Force, and Long Swings in Economic Growth: The American Experience** (New York: Columbia University Press), 1968. Nathan Keyfitz, "Population Waves," in T.N.E. Greville, ed., **Population Dynamics** (New York: Academic Press), 1972, pp. 1-38. Richard A. Easterlin, "Relative Economic Status and the American Fertility Swing," in Eleanor Bernert Sheldon, ed., **Family Economic Behavior** (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott), 1973, pp. 170-223. Ronald Lee, "The Formal Dynamics of Controlled Populations and the Echo, the Boom and the Bust," **Demography**, Vol. 11, No. 4 (November 1974), pp. 563-585.

**Projected population trends.** Series II-R projects a slightly lower total population during the next few decades than does Series II (table 0 and figure 5). By 2025, the difference would be 5 million. There would be less fluctuation in annual growth under Series II-R because of the extremely smooth trend in the projected numbers of annual births (table P and figure 6).

Under Series II-R, the annual number of births would increase to 3.6 million by 1980 and would reach 4 million at the turn of the century. In contrast, the annual numbers of births would reach 4 million in the early 1980's under Series II.

In addition to illustrating the effects of one possible assumption about an inverse relation between cohort size and the level of cohort fertility, Series II-R also illustrates one approach to zero population growth with continued immigration (i.e., the assumption noted earlier of an annual net immigration of 400,000 per year). This requires that the ultimate completed cohort fertility rate level off at 1.98, which is about 6 percent below the replacement level as defined earlier.

Under Series II-R, the population would grow at a declining rate after the early 1980's. The population would reach 305 million in 2050 at which time the annual growth rate would be 0.1 percent (table E-1).[50]

**Series II-X: No Net Immigration.**

Series II-X combines the assumption of ultimate completed cohort fertility at replacement level from Series II with an assumption of no net immigration. Series II-X thus represents one simple (and highly unrealistic) approach to zero population growth. Under Series II-X, the population would grow at a declining rate after the early 1980's (table O and figures 5 and 6). In 2025 the population would be 269 million and would be growing at an annual rate of 0.1 percent. Zero growth would occur several years later at 271 million (table F-1).

Series II-X would also lead to a stationary population (i.e., a population with a constant age-sex structure). This stationary population would be considerably older than the 1974 base population (table F-2). The median age would be 37.8; the proportion under 15 years old would be 20 percent; and the proportion 65 years and over would be 17 percent. The corresponding figures in the 1974 base population are 28.6 years, 26 percent, and 10 percent.

[50] Under Series II-R, zero growth would occur around 2080 at 311 million.

Since Series II and Series II-X have the same fertility and mortality assumptions, the difference between the populations projected in the two series represents the contribution of the assumed number of 400,000 net immigrants per year to population growth. More specifically, the difference in population between the two projection series at any date represents the number of surviving immigrants plus their surviving descendants.

As shown in table O, the Series II-X population projection for 2000 is 249 million and is 13 million below the Series II projection. Under Series II, the population is projected to grow by 51 million between 1974 and 2000. Thus, based on the Series II assumptions concerning future fertility, mortality, and net immigration, three quarters of the projected growth during the remainder of this century could be attributed to natural increase (births minus deaths) in the base population while the remaining quarter could be attributed to net immigration.[51]

## ROUNDING

Each figure in this report has been rounded independently from figures computed to the last digit; hence, the sum of parts may differ from the totals shown. Derived measures are based on the unrounded figures. Median ages are based on data for 5-year age groups.

## RELATED REPORTS

These national population projections supersede those published in December 1972 in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 493. Advance figures from the present report were published in February

[51] The subject of the contribution of immigration to population growth and its implications are frequently oversimplified. For example, if natural increase in a future year were zero, then all of the population growth in that year could be attributed to net immigration, even if the figure were negligible. See U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, **Population and the American Future** (Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office), 1972, Chapter 13; and Campbell Gibson, "The Contribution of Immigration to United States Population Growth: 1790-1970," **International Migration Review**, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Summer 1975), pp. 157-177, Section 5.

The division of population growth into the portions attributable to natural increase and to net immigration reflects one approach and is limited to the situation in which population change is greater than zero and in which there is neither natural decrease nor net emigration. A more comprehensive approach would identify the components contributing to population increase (births and immigration) and the components contributing to population decline (deaths and emigration).

1975 in P-25, No. 541. National population projections by race were last previously published in December 1967 in P-25, No. 381.

The projections in this report are consistent with estimates of total population and the components of change published in May 1974 in P-25, No. 521 and with estimates of population by age, sex, and race for July 1, 1974 published in September 1974 in P-25, No. 529. Estimates by age, sex, and race for 1900 to 1959 were published in July 1965 in P-25, No. 311. Estimates by age, sex, and race for 1960 to 1973 were published in April 1974 in P-25, No. 519. The estimates for 1970 to 1973 in P-25, No. 519 add to total populations by race that differ slightly from the figures in P-25, No. 521.

Since the projections in this report were completed, updated and revised estimates of population and the components of change were published in April 1975 in P-25, No. 545. Estimates by age, sex, and race for July 1, 1975 with revised estimates for 1970 to 1974 are scheduled for publication late in 1975.

National projections of households and families consistent with the projections in this report were published in August 1975 in P-25, No. 607. Annual projections of first births consistent with the projections of total births in this report are planned for publication in 1975. Population projections for States consistent with the national projections in this report are planned for publication in 1976.

00039

# Table 1. ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF POPULATION AND THE COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, BY RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1974

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Includes Alaska and Hawaii in all years)

| Series and year (July 1 to June 30) | Population at beginning of year | Percent change during year | Population change during year | | | | | Rate per 1,000 midyear population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Net change[1] | Natural increase | Births[2] | Deaths[3] | Net immigration | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration |
| **TOTAL** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1940-1941 | 132,594 | 1.0 | 1,300 | 1,206 | 2,631 | 1,425 | 72 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 19.7 | 10.7 | 0.5 |
| 1941-1942 | 133,894 | 1.1 | 1,467 | 1,400 | 2,789 | 1,389 | 45 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 20.7 | 10.3 | 0.3 |
| 1942-1943 | 135,361 | 1.4 | 1,889 | 1,717 | 3,168 | 1,451 | 129 | 13.9 | 12.6 | 23.2 | 10.6 | 0.9 |
| 1943-1944 | 137,250 | 1.2 | 1,666 | 1,469 | 2,989 | 1,520 | 170 | 12.1 | 10.6 | 21.6 | 11.0 | 1.2 |
| 1944-1945 | 138,916 | 1.1 | 1,552 | 1,298 | 2,937 | 1,639 | 231 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 21.0 | 11.7 | 1.7 |
| 1945-1946 | 140,468 | 1.0 | 1,468 | 1,430 | 2,873 | 1,443 | 88 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 20.3 | 10.2 | 0.6 |
| 1946-1947 | 141,936 | 1.9 | 2,762 | 2,519 | 3,948 | 1,429 | 217 | 19.3 | 17.6 | 27.5 | 10.0 | 1.5 |
| 1947-1948 | 144,698 | 1.7 | 2,510 | 2,201 | 3,658 | 1,457 | 263 | 17.2 | 15.1 | 25.0 | 10.0 | 1.8 |
| 1948-1949 | 147,208 | 1.7 | 2,559 | 2,220 | 3,660 | 1,440 | 313 | 17.2 | 14.9 | 24.6 | 9.7 | 2.1 |
| 1949-1950 | 149,767 | 1.7 | 2,504 | 2,173 | 3,638 | 1,465 | 308 | 16.6 | 14.4 | 24.1 | 9.7 | 2.0 |
| 1950-1951 | 152,271 | 1.7 | 2,606 | 2,286 | 3,771 | 1,485 | 306 | 17.0 | 14.9 | 24.5 | 9.7 | 2.0 |
| 1951-1952 | 154,878 | 1.7 | 2,675 | 2,349 | 3,859 | 1,510 | 323 | 17.1 | 15.0 | 24.7 | 9.7 | 2.1 |
| 1952-1953 | 157,553 | 1.7 | 2,631 | 2,421 | 3,951 | 1,530 | 211 | 16.5 | 15.2 | 24.9 | 9.6 | 1.3 |
| 1953-1954 | 160,184 | 1.8 | 2,842 | 2,558 | 4,045 | 1,487 | 285 | 17.6 | 15.8 | 25.0 | 9.2 | 1.8 |
| 1954-1955 | 163,026 | 1.8 | 2,905 | 2,614 | 4,119 | 1,505 | 294 | 17.7 | 15.9 | 25.0 | 9.1 | 1.8 |
| 1955-1956 | 165,931 | 1.8 | 2,972 | 2,597 | 4,167 | 1,570 | 376 | 17.7 | 15.5 | 24.9 | 9.4 | 2.2 |
| 1956-1957 | 168,903 | 1.8 | 3,081 | 2,731 | 4,312 | 1,581 | 350 | 18.1 | 16.0 | 25.3 | 9.3 | 2.1 |
| 1957-1958 | 171,984 | 1.7 | 2,898 | 2,630 | 4,313 | 1,683 | 269 | 16.7 | 15.2 | 24.9 | 9.7 | 1.6 |
| 1958-1959 | 174,882 | 1.7 | 2,948 | 2,651 | 4,298 | 1,647 | 298 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 24.4 | 9.3 | 1.7 |
| 1959-1960 | 177,830 | 1.6 | 2,811 | 2,582 | 4,279 | 1,697 | 269 | 15.7 | 14.4 | 23.9 | 9.5 | 1.5 |
| 1960-1961 | 180,671 | 1.7 | 3,020 | 2,667 | 4,350 | 1,683 | 385 | 16.6 | 14.6 | 23.9 | 9.2 | 2.1 |
| 1961-1962 | 183,691 | 1.5 | 2,646 | 2,515 | 4,259 | 1,744 | 365 | 15.4 | 13.6 | 23.0 | 9.4 | 2.0 |
| 1962-1963 | 186,338 | 1.4 | 2,704 | 2,381 | 4,185 | 1,804 | 356 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 22.3 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1963-1964 | 189,242 | 1.4 | 2,647 | 2,337 | 4,119 | 1,782 | 341 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 21.6 | 9.3 | 1.8 |
| 1964-1965 | 191,889 | 1.3 | 2,414 | 2,119 | 3,940 | 1,821 | 323 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 20.4 | 9.4 | 1.7 |
| 1965-1966 | 194,303 | 1.2 | 2,257 | 1,865 | 3,716 | 1,851 | 425 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 19.0 | 9.5 | 2.2 |
| 1966-1967 | 196,560 | 1.1 | 2,152 | 1,756 | 3,608 | 1,852 | 429 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 18.2 | 9.4 | 2.2 |
| 1967-1968 | 198,712 | 1.0 | 1,994 | 1,609 | 3,520 | 1,911 | 420 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 17.6 | 9.6 | 2.1 |
| 1968-1969 | 200,706 | 1.0 | 1,971 | 1,621 | 3,567 | 1,946 | 383 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 17.7 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1969-1970 | 202,677 | 1.1 | 2,198 | 1,723 | 3,652 | 1,929 | 505 | 10.8 | 8.5 | 17.9 | 9.5 | 2.5 |
| 1970-1971 | 204,875 | 1.1 | 2,171 | 1,780 | 3,709 | 1,929 | 395 | 10.5 | 8.6 | 18.0 | 9.4 | 1.9 |
| 1971-1972 | 207,045 | 0.9 | 1,797 | 1,459 | 3,408 | 1,949 | 343 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 16.4 | 9.4 | 1.6 |
| 1972-1973 | 208,842 | 0.7 | 1,554 | 1,216 | 3,191 | 1,975 | 339 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 15.2 | 9.4 | 1.6 |
| 1973-1974 | 210,396 | 0.7 | 1,514 | 1,162 | 3,112 | 1,950 | 353 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 14.7 | 9.2 | 1.7 |
| **WHITE** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960-1961 | 160,023 | 1.6 | 2,510 | 2,178 | 3,660 | 1,482 | 356 | 15.6 | 13.5 | 22.7 | 9.2 | 2.2 |
| 1961-1962 | 162,533 | 1.4 | 2,352 | 2,040 | 3,574 | 1,534 | 337 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 21.8 | 9.4 | 2.1 |
| 1962-1963 | 164,885 | 1.3 | 2,220 | 1,920 | 3,503 | 1,583 | 325 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 21.1 | 9.5 | 2.0 |
| 1963-1964 | 167,104 | 1.3 | 2,152 | 1,874 | 3,439 | 1,565 | 301 | 12.8 | 11.1 | 20.4 | 9.3 | 1.8 |
| 1964-1965 | 169,257 | 1.2 | 1,948 | 1,673 | 3,272 | 1,599 | 294 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 19.2 | 9.4 | 1.7 |
| 1965-1966 | 171,205 | 1.0 | 1,793 | 1,444 | 3,068 | 1,624 | 373 | 10.4 | 8.4 | 17.8 | 9.4 | 2.2 |
| 1966-1967 | 172,998 | 1.0 | 1,697 | 1,361 | 2,988 | 1,627 | 360 | 9.8 | 7.9 | 17.2 | 9.4 | 2.1 |
| 1967-1968 | 174,695 | 0.9 | 1,551 | 1,233 | 2,909 | 1,676 | 343 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 16.6 | 9.5 | 2.0 |
| 1968-1969 | 176,246 | 0.9 | 1,536 | 1,263 | 2,966 | 1,703 | 297 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 16.8 | 9.6 | 1.7 |
| 1969-1970 | 177,782 | 1.0 | 1,708 | 1,336 | 3,027 | 1,691 | 396 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 16.9 | 9.5 | 2.2 |
| 1970-1971 | 179,490 | 0.9 | 1,634 | 1,363 | 3,053 | 1,690 | 276 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 16.9 | 9.4 | 1.5 |
| 1971-1972 | 181,124 | 0.7 | 1,293 | 1,085 | 2,795 | 1,710 | 213 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 15.4 | 9.4 | 1.2 |
| 1972-1973 | 182,416 | 0.6 | 1,082 | 878 | 2,607 | 1,729 | 205 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 14.2 | 9.4 | 1.1 |
| 1973-1974 | 183,497 | 0.6 | 1,045 | 832 | 2,543 | 1,711 | 213 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 13.8 | 9.3 | 1.2 |
| **NEGRO AND OTHER RACES** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960-1961 | 20,648 | 2.5 | 510 | 490 | 690 | 200 | 29 | 24.4 | 23.4 | 33.0 | 9.6 | 1.4 |
| 1961-1962 | 21,158 | 2.3 | 495 | 477 | 686 | 209 | 27 | 23.1 | 22.2 | 32.0 | 9.8 | 1.3 |
| 1962-1963 | 21,653 | 2.2 | 484 | 462 | 683 | 221 | 32 | 22.1 | 21.1 | 31.1 | 10.1 | 1.4 |
| 1963-1964 | 22,137 | 2.2 | 495 | 464 | 680 | 216 | 40 | 22.1 | 20.7 | 30.3 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1964-1965 | 22,632 | 2.1 | 466 | 446 | 668 | 222 | 29 | 20.4 | 19.5 | 29.2 | 9.7 | 1.3 |
| 1965-1966 | 23,098 | 2.0 | 464 | 421 | 648 | 227 | 52 | 19.9 | 18.0 | 27.7 | 9.7 | 2.2 |
| 1966-1967 | 23,563 | 1.9 | 454 | 395 | 620 | 225 | 68 | 19.1 | 16.6 | 26.0 | 9.5 | 2.9 |
| 1967-1968 | 24,017 | 1.8 | 443 | 376 | 611 | 235 | 76 | 18.3 | 15.5 | 25.2 | 9.7 | 3.2 |
| 1968-1969 | 24,460 | 1.8 | 435 | 358 | 601 | 243 | 86 | 17.6 | 14.5 | 24.3 | 9.8 | 3.5 |
| 1969-1970 | 24,895 | 2.0 | 490 | 387 | 625 | 238 | 109 | 19.5 | 15.4 | 24.8 | 9.5 | 4.3 |
| 1970-1971 | 25,385 | 2.1 | 537 | 418 | 656 | 238 | 119 | 20.9 | 16.3 | 25.6 | 9.3 | 4.6 |
| 1971-1972 | 25,922 | 1.9 | 504 | 374 | 613 | 239 | 130 | 19.2 | 14.3 | 23.4 | 9.1 | 5.0 |
| 1972-1973 | 26,426 | 1.8 | 472 | 338 | 584 | 246 | 133 | 17.7 | 12.7 | 21.9 | 9.2 | 5.0 |
| 1973-1974 | 26,898 | 1.7 | 469 | 330 | 569 | 239 | 139 | 17.3 | 12.2 | 21.0 | 8.8 | 5.1 |
| **NEGRO** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960-1961 | 19,006 | 2.3 | 431 | 442 | 632 | 190 | 17 | 22.4 | 25.0 | 32.9 | 9.9 | 0.9 |
| 1961-1962 | 19,437 | 2.1 | 415 | 428 | 627 | 199 | 14 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 31.9 | 10.1 | 0.7 |
| 1962-1963 | 19,852 | 2.0 | 403 | 415 | 624 | 209 | 17 | 20.1 | 20.7 | 31.1 | 10.4 | 0.8 |
| 1963-1964 | 20,255 | 2.1 | 417 | 419 | 624 | 205 | 26 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 30.5 | 10.0 | 1.3 |
| 1964-1965 | 20,672 | 1.9 | 392 | 402 | 613 | 211 | 18 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 29.4 | 10.1 | 0.9 |
| 1965-1966 | 21,064 | 1.8 | 370 | 376 | 591 | 215 | 23 | 17.4 | 17.7 | 27.8 | 10.1 | 1.1 |
| 1966-1967 | 21,434 | 1.6 | 346 | 351 | 564 | 213 | 23 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 26.1 | 9.9 | 1.1 |
| 1967-1968 | 21,780 | 1.5 | 337 | 330 | 553 | 223 | 34 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 25.2 | 10.1 | 1.6 |
| 1968-1969 | 22,117 | 1.4 | 314 | 310 | 539 | 229 | 32 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 24.2 | 10.3 | 1.4 |
| 1969-1970 | 22,431 | 1.6 | 351 | 333 | 559 | 226 | 39 | 15.5 | 14.7 | 24.7 | 10.0 | 1.7 |
| 1970-1971 | 22,782 | 1.8 | 407 | 366 | 589 | 223 | 41 | 17.7 | 15.9 | 25.6 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1971-1972 | 23,189 | 1.6 | 363 | 324 | 550 | 226 | 39 | 15.5 | 13.9 | 23.5 | 9.7 | 1.7 |
| 1972-1973 | 23,552 | 1.4 | 327 | 291 | 523 | 232 | 36 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 22.0 | 9.8 | 1.5 |
| 1973-1974 | 23,879 | 1.3 | 322 | 284 | 510 | 226 | 37 | 13.4 | 11.8 | 21.2 | 9.4 | 1.5 |

[1] Includes estimates of overseas admissions into and discharges from the Armed Forces and the "error of closure" between censuses. For further information, see Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 529, pp. 9 and 11.

[2] Adjusted for underregistration through March 1970.

[3] Deaths occurring in the United States plus estimated deaths occurring to Armed Forces overseas. Infant deaths adjusted for underregistration through March 1960.

# Table 2. TOTAL POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Series and year (July 1 to June 30) | Population at beginning of year | Percent change during year | Population change during year | | | | | Rate per 1,000 midyear population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration |
| SERIES I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975[1] | 211,909 | 0.8 | 1,731 | 1,331 | 3,372 | 2,041 | 400 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 15.8 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1975-1976 | 213,641 | 0.9 | 2,012 | 1,612 | 3,679 | 2,067 | 400 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 17.1 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1976-1977 | 215,653 | 1.0 | 2,239 | 1,839 | 3,932 | 2,093 | 400 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 18.1 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1977-1978 | 217,891 | 1.1 | 2,436 | 2,036 | 4,156 | 2,120 | 400 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 19.0 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1978-1979 | 220,327 | 1.2 | 2,610 | 2,210 | 4,356 | 2,146 | 400 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 19.7 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1979-1980 | 222,936 | 1.2 | 2,766 | 2,366 | 4,539 | 2,172 | 400 | 12.3 | 10.6 | 20.2 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1980-1981 | 225,705 | 1.3 | 2,907 | 2,507 | 4,703 | 2,196 | 400 | 12.8 | 11.0 | 20.7 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1981-1982 | 228,612 | 1.3 | 3,033 | 2,633 | 4,853 | 2,220 | 400 | 13.2 | 11.4 | 21.1 | 9.6 | 1.7 |
| 1982-1983 | 231,645 | 1.4 | 3,138 | 2,738 | 4,982 | 2,244 | 400 | 13.5 | 11.7 | 21.4 | 9.6 | 1.7 |
| 1983-1984 | 234,784 | 1.4 | 3,219 | 2,819 | 5,087 | 2,268 | 400 | 13.6 | 11.9 | 21.5 | 9.6 | 1.7 |
| 1984-1985 | 238,002 | 1.4 | 3,272 | 2,872 | 5,166 | 2,294 | 400 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 21.6 | 9.6 | 1.7 |
| 1985-1986 | 241,274 | 1.4 | 3,302 | 2,902 | 5,220 | 2,318 | 400 | 13.6 | 11.9 | 21.5 | 9.5 | 1.6 |
| 1986-1987 | 244,577 | 1.4 | 3,312 | 2,912 | 5,253 | 2,340 | 400 | 13.5 | 11.8 | 21.3 | 9.5 | 1.6 |
| 1987-1988 | 247,889 | 1.3 | 3,299 | 2,899 | 5,263 | 2,364 | 400 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 21.1 | 9.5 | 1.6 |
| 1988-1989 | 251,188 | 1.3 | 3,264 | 2,864 | 5,253 | 2,389 | 400 | 12.9 | 11.3 | 20.8 | 9.4 | 1.6 |
| 1989-1990 | 254,452 | 1.3 | 3,212 | 2,812 | 5,225 | 2,414 | 400 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 20.4 | 9.4 | 1.6 |
| 1990-1991 | 257,663 | 1.2 | 3,145 | 2,745 | 5,184 | 2,438 | 400 | 12.1 | 10.6 | 20.0 | 9.4 | 1.5 |
| 1991-1992 | 260,809 | 1.2 | 3,071 | 2,671 | 5,134 | 2,463 | 400 | 11.7 | 10.2 | 19.6 | 9.4 | 1.5 |
| 1992-1993 | 263,880 | 1.1 | 2,997 | 2,597 | 5,086 | 2,488 | 400 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 19.2 | 9.4 | 1.5 |
| 1993-1994 | 266,877 | 1.1 | 2,931 | 2,531 | 5,045 | 2,514 | 400 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 18.8 | 9.4 | 1.5 |
| 1994-1995 | 269,808 | 1.1 | 2,877 | 2,477 | 5,016 | 2,539 | 400 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 18.5 | 9.4 | 1.5 |
| 1995-1996 | 272,685 | 1.0 | 2,845 | 2,445 | 5,008 | 2,563 | 400 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 18.3 | 9.4 | 1.5 |
| 1996-1997 | 275,530 | 1.0 | 2,831 | 2,431 | 5,018 | 2,587 | 400 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 18.1 | 9.3 | 1.4 |
| 1997-1998 | 278,361 | 1.0 | 2,838 | 2,438 | 5,049 | 2,612 | 400 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 18.0 | 9.3 | 1.4 |
| 1998-1999 | 281,199 | 1.0 | 2,874 | 2,474 | 5,110 | 2,636 | 400 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 18.1 | 9.3 | 1.4 |
| 1999-2000 | 284,072 | 1.0 | 2,934 | 2,534 | 5,196 | 2,661 | 400 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 18.2 | 9.4 | 1.4 |
| 2000-2001 | 287,007 | 1.1 | 3,014 | 2,614 | 5,305 | 2,690 | 400 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 18.4 | 9.3 | 1.4 |
| 2001-2002 | 290,021 | 1.1 | 3,110 | 2,710 | 5,433 | 2,723 | 400 | 10.7 | 9.3 | 18.6 | 9.3 | 1.4 |
| 2002-2003 | 293,131 | 1.1 | 3,220 | 2,820 | 5,576 | 2,756 | 400 | 10.9 | 9.6 | 18.9 | 9.4 | 1.4 |
| 2003-2004 | 296,351 | 1.1 | 3,338 | 2,938 | 5,729 | 2,791 | 400 | 11.2 | 9.9 | 19.2 | 9.4 | 1.3 |
| 2004-2005 | 299,689 | 1.2 | 3,455 | 3,055 | 5,881 | 2,827 | 400 | 11.5 | 10.1 | 19.5 | 9.4 | 1.3 |
| 2005-2006 | 303,144 | 1.2 | 3,573 | 3,173 | 6,033 | 2,860 | 400 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 19.8 | 9.4 | 1.3 |
| 2006-2007 | 306,717 | 1.2 | 3,690 | 3,290 | 6,184 | 2,894 | 400 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 20.0 | 9.4 | 1.3 |
| 2007-2008 | 310,407 | 1.2 | 3,796 | 3,396 | 6,322 | 2,927 | 400 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 20.2 | 9.4 | 1.3 |
| 2008-2009 | 314,203 | 1.2 | 3,887 | 3,487 | 6,445 | 2,959 | 400 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 20.4 | 9.4 | 1.3 |
| 2009-2010 | 318,089 | 1.2 | 3,960 | 3,560 | 6,551 | 2,991 | 400 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 20.5 | 9.3 | 1.2 |
| 2010-2011 | 322,049 | 1.2 | 4,015 | 3,615 | 6,638 | 3,022 | 400 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 20.5 | 9.3 | 1.2 |
| 2011-2012 | 326,064 | 1.2 | 4,053 | 3,653 | 6,707 | 3,053 | 400 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 20.4 | 9.3 | 1.2 |
| 2012-2013 | 330,118 | 1.2 | 4,074 | 3,674 | 6,760 | 3,086 | 400 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 20.4 | 9.3 | 1.2 |
| 2013-2014 | 334,192 | 1.2 | 4,079 | 3,679 | 6,798 | 3,119 | 400 | 12.1 | 10.9 | 20.2 | 9.3 | 1.2 |
| 2014-2015 | 338,271 | 1.2 | 4,070 | 3,670 | 6,824 | 3,154 | 400 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 20.1 | 9.3 | 1.2 |
| 2015-2016 | 342,340 | 1.2 | 4,052 | 3,652 | 6,841 | 3,189 | 400 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 19.9 | 9.3 | 1.2 |
| 2016-2017 | 346,393 | 1.2 | 4,029 | 3,629 | 6,855 | 3,225 | 400 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 19.7 | 9.3 | 1.1 |
| 2017-2018 | 350,422 | 1.1 | 4,002 | 3,602 | 6,866 | 3,265 | 400 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 19.5 | 9.3 | 1.1 |
| 2018-2019 | 354,424 | 1.1 | 3,975 | 3,575 | 6,880 | 3,306 | 400 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 19.3 | 9.3 | 1.1 |
| 2019-2020 | 358,398 | 1.1 | 3,950 | 3,550 | 6,900 | 3,350 | 400 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 19.1 | 9.3 | 1.1 |
| 2020-2021 | 362,348 | 1.1 | 3,931 | 3,531 | 6,930 | 3,399 | 400 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 19.0 | 9.3 | 1.1 |
| 2021-2022 | 366,279 | 1.1 | 3,920 | 3,520 | 6,971 | 3,451 | 400 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 18.9 | 9.4 | 1.1 |
| 2022-2023 | 370,199 | 1.1 | 3,920 | 3,520 | 7,026 | 3,507 | 400 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 18.9 | 9.4 | 1.1 |
| 2023-2024 | 374,119 | 1.1 | 3,933 | 3,533 | 7,097 | 3,564 | 400 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 18.9 | 9.5 | 1.1 |
| 2024-2025 | 378,052 | 1.0 | 3,960 | 3,560 | 7,182 | 3,622 | 400 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 18.9 | 9.5 | 1.1 |
| 2025-2026 | 382,011 | 1.0 | 3,999 | 3,599 | 7,282 | 3,684 | 400 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 19.0 | 9.6 | 1.0 |
| 2026-2027 | 386,010 | 1.0 | 4,048 | 3,648 | 7,395 | 3,747 | 400 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 19.1 | 9.7 | 1.0 |
| 2027-2028 | 390,058 | 1.1 | 4,105 | 3,705 | 7,519 | 3,815 | 400 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 19.2 | 9.7 | 1.0 |
| 2028-2029 | 394,163 | 1.1 | 4,175 | 3,775 | 7,652 | 3,876 | 400 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 19.3 | 9.8 | 1.0 |
| 2029-2030 | 398,338 | 1.1 | 4,254 | 3,854 | 7,789 | 3,935 | 400 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 19.4 | 9.8 | 1.0 |
| 2030-2031 | 402,592 | 1.1 | 4,337 | 3,937 | 7,928 | 3,991 | 400 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 19.6 | 9.9 | 1.0 |
| 2031-2032 | 406,929 | 1.1 | 4,404 | 4,004 | 8,067 | 4,063 | 400 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 19.7 | 9.9 | 1.0 |
| 2032-2033 | 411,333 | 1.1 | 4,480 | 4,080 | 8,201 | 4,122 | 400 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 19.8 | 10.0 | 1.0 |
| 2033-2034 | 415,813 | 1.1 | 4,553 | 4,153 | 8,330 | 4,177 | 400 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 19.9 | 10.0 | 1.0 |
| 2034-2035 | 420,366 | 1.1 | 4,623 | 4,223 | 8,450 | 4,227 | 400 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 0.9 |
| 2035-2036 | 424,989 | 1.1 | 4,684 | 4,284 | 8,560 | 4,276 | 400 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 0.9 |
| 2036-2037 | 429,673 | 1.1 | 4,738 | 4,338 | 8,660 | 4,323 | 400 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 0.9 |
| 2037-2038 | 434,411 | 1.1 | 4,784 | 4,384 | 8,751 | 4,367 | 400 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 0.9 |
| 2038-2039 | 439,195 | 1.1 | 4,822 | 4,422 | 8,831 | 4,409 | 400 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 0.9 |
| 2039-2040 | 444,017 | 1.1 | 4,855 | 4,455 | 8,904 | 4,449 | 400 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 19.9 | 10.0 | 0.9 |
| 2040-2041 | 448,872 | 1.1 | 4,884 | 4,484 | 8,970 | 4,486 | 400 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 19.9 | 9.9 | 0.9 |
| 2041-2042 | 453,756 | 1.1 | 4,910 | 4,510 | 9,032 | 4,522 | 400 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 19.8 | 9.9 | 0.9 |
| 2042-2043 | 458,666 | 1.1 | 4,937 | 4,537 | 9,091 | 4,555 | 400 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 19.7 | 9.9 | 0.9 |
| 2043-2044 | 463,603 | 1.1 | 4,966 | 4,566 | 9,151 | 4,585 | 400 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 19.6 | 9.8 | 0.9 |
| 2044-2045 | 468,569 | 1.1 | 5,000 | 4,600 | 9,214 | 4,614 | 400 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 19.6 | 9.8 | 0.8 |
| 2045-2046 | 473,570 | 1.1 | 5,039 | 4,639 | 9,281 | 4,642 | 400 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 19.5 | 9.8 | 0.8 |
| 2046-2047 | 478,609 | 1.1 | 5,087 | 4,687 | 9,356 | 4,669 | 400 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 19.4 | 9.7 | 0.8 |
| 2047-2048 | 483,696 | 1.1 | 5,143 | 4,743 | 9,438 | 4,695 | 400 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 19.4 | 9.7 | 0.8 |
| 2048-2049 | 488,839 | 1.1 | 5,208 | 4,808 | 9,529 | 4,722 | 400 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 19.4 | 9.6 | 0.8 |
| 2049-2050 | 494,047 | 1.1 | 5,282 | 4,882 | 9,630 | 4,748 | 400 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 19.4 | 9.6 | 0.8 |
| 2050-2051 | 499,329 | 1.1 | 5,366 | 4,966 | 9,741 | 4,775 | 400 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 19.4 | 9.5 | 0.8 |

See footnotes at end of table.

00041

# Table 2. TOTAL POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Series and year (July 1 to June 30) | Population at beginning of year | Percent change during year | Population change during year | | | | | Rate per 1,000 midyear population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration |
| SERIES II | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975[1] | 211,909 | 0.7 | 1,541 | 1,141 | 3,178 | 2,038 | 400 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 14.9 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1975-1976 | 213,450 | 0.8 | 1,624 | 1,224 | 3,285 | 2,061 | 400 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1976-1977 | 215,074 | 0.8 | 1,740 | 1,340 | 3,425 | 2,085 | 400 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 15.9 | 9.7 | 1.9 |
| 1977-1978 | 216,814 | 0.9 | 1,864 | 1,464 | 3,575 | 2,110 | 400 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 16.4 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1978-1979 | 218,678 | 0.9 | 1,985 | 1,585 | 3,720 | 2,135 | 400 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 16.9 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1979-1980 | 220,663 | 1.0 | 2,105 | 1,705 | 3,865 | 2,159 | 400 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 17.4 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1980-1981 | 222,769 | 1.0 | 2,195 | 1,795 | 3,978 | 2,183 | 400 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 17.8 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1981-1982 | 224,963 | 1.0 | 2,243 | 1,843 | 4,049 | 2,206 | 400 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 17.9 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1982-1983 | 227,207 | 1.0 | 2,277 | 1,877 | 4,104 | 2,228 | 400 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 18.0 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1983-1984 | 229,484 | 1.0 | 2,293 | 1,893 | 4,144 | 2,251 | 400 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 18.0 | 9.8 | 1.7 |
| 1984-1985 | 231,776 | 1.0 | 2,291 | 1,891 | 4,167 | 2,276 | 400 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 17.9 | 9.8 | 1.7 |
| 1985-1986 | 234,068 | 1.0 | 2,277 | 1,877 | 4,176 | 2,299 | 400 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 17.8 | 9.8 | 1.7 |
| 1986-1987 | 236,345 | 1.0 | 2,251 | 1,851 | 4,172 | 2,321 | 400 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 17.6 | 9.8 | 1.7 |
| 1987-1988 | 238,596 | 0.9 | 2,213 | 1,813 | 4,157 | 2,344 | 400 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 17.3 | 9.8 | 1.7 |
| 1988-1989 | 240,809 | 0.9 | 2,163 | 1,763 | 4,132 | 2,368 | 400 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 17.1 | 9.8 | 1.7 |
| 1989-1990 | 242,973 | 0.9 | 2,103 | 1,703 | 4,095 | 2,392 | 400 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 16.8 | 9.8 | 1.6 |
| 1990-1991 | 245,075 | 0.8 | 2,034 | 1,634 | 4,050 | 2,417 | 400 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 1.6 |
| 1991-1992 | 247,109 | 0.8 | 1,959 | 1,559 | 4,000 | 2,441 | 400 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 16.1 | 9.8 | 1.6 |
| 1992-1993 | 249,068 | 0.8 | 1,882 | 1,482 | 3,948 | 2,466 | 400 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 15.8 | 9.9 | 1.6 |
| 1993-1994 | 250,951 | 0.7 | 1,807 | 1,407 | 3,897 | 2,490 | 400 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 15.5 | 9.9 | 1.6 |
| 1994-1995 | 252,758 | 0.7 | 1,737 | 1,337 | 3,851 | 2,515 | 400 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 15.2 | 9.9 | 1.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 254,495 | 0.7 | 1,676 | 1,276 | 3,813 | 2,538 | 400 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 14.9 | 9.9 | 1.6 |
| 1996-1997 | 256,170 | 0.6 | 1,625 | 1,225 | 3,785 | 2,560 | 400 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 14.7 | 10.0 | 1.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 257,795 | 0.6 | 1,587 | 1,187 | 3,770 | 2,583 | 400 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 14.6 | 10.0 | 1.5 |
| 1998-1999 | 259,382 | 0.6 | 1,562 | 1,162 | 3,768 | 2,606 | 400 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 14.5 | 10.0 | 1.5 |
| 1999-2000 | 260,944 | 0.6 | 1,551 | 1,151 | 3,780 | 2,629 | 400 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 14.4 | 10.0 | 1.5 |
| 2000-2001 | 262,494 | 0.6 | 1,549 | 1,149 | 3,805 | 2,656 | 400 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 14.5 | 10.1 | 1.5 |
| 2001-2002 | 264,044 | 0.6 | 1,556 | 1,156 | 3,842 | 2,686 | 400 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 14.5 | 10.1 | 1.5 |
| 2002-2003 | 265,600 | 0.6 | 1,571 | 1,171 | 3,888 | 2,717 | 400 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 14.6 | 10.2 | 1.5 |
| 2003-2004 | 267,171 | 0.6 | 1,592 | 1,192 | 3,941 | 2,749 | 400 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 14.7 | 10.3 | 1.5 |
| 2004-2005 | 268,763 | 0.6 | 1,614 | 1,214 | 3,995 | 2,782 | 400 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 14.8 | 10.3 | 1.5 |
| 2005-2006 | 270,377 | 0.6 | 1,639 | 1,239 | 4,051 | 2,813 | 400 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 14.9 | 10.4 | 1.5 |
| 2006-2007 | 272,015 | 0.6 | 1,663 | 1,263 | 4,107 | 2,844 | 400 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 15.1 | 10.4 | 1.5 |
| 2007-2008 | 273,678 | 0.6 | 1,683 | 1,283 | 4,156 | 2,873 | 400 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 15.1 | 10.5 | 1.5 |
| 2008-2009 | 275,361 | 0.6 | 1,695 | 1,295 | 4,198 | 2,903 | 400 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 15.2 | 10.5 | 1.4 |
| 2009-2010 | 277,056 | 0.6 | 1,698 | 1,298 | 4,230 | 2,932 | 400 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 1.4 |
| 2010-2011 | 278,754 | 0.6 | 1,692 | 1,292 | 4,253 | 2,961 | 400 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 1.4 |
| 2011-2012 | 280,446 | 0.6 | 1,676 | 1,276 | 4,266 | 2,990 | 400 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 1.4 |
| 2012-2013 | 282,121 | 0.6 | 1,650 | 1,250 | 4,269 | 3,019 | 400 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 15.1 | 10.7 | 1.4 |
| 2013-2014 | 283,771 | 0.6 | 1,610 | 1,210 | 4,265 | 3,050 | 400 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 15.0 | 10.7 | 1.4 |
| 2014-2015 | 285,387 | 0.6 | 1,572 | 1,172 | 4,255 | 3,082 | 400 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 14.9 | 10.8 | 1.4 |
| 2015-2016 | 286,960 | 0.5 | 1,526 | 1,126 | 4,240 | 3,114 | 400 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 14.7 | 10.8 | 1.4 |
| 2016-2017 | 288,485 | 0.5 | 1,475 | 1,075 | 4,223 | 3,148 | 400 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 14.6 | 10.9 | 1.4 |
| 2017-2018 | 289,960 | 0.5 | 1,420 | 1,020 | 4,203 | 3,184 | 400 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 14.5 | 11.0 | 1.4 |
| 2018-2019 | 291,380 | 0.5 | 1,362 | 962 | 4,183 | 3,221 | 400 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 14.3 | 11.0 | 1.4 |
| 2019-2020 | 292,742 | 0.4 | 1,303 | 903 | 4,165 | 3,262 | 400 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 14.2 | 11.1 | 1.4 |
| 2020-2021 | 294,046 | 0.4 | 1,244 | 844 | 4,150 | 3,306 | 400 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 14.1 | 11.2 | 1.4 |
| 2021-2022 | 295,289 | 0.4 | 1,185 | 785 | 4,138 | 3,353 | 400 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 14.0 | 11.3 | 1.4 |
| 2022-2023 | 296,474 | 0.4 | 1,129 | 729 | 4,132 | 3,403 | 400 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 13.9 | 11.5 | 1.3 |
| 2023-2024 | 297,603 | 0.4 | 1,078 | 678 | 4,132 | 3,454 | 400 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 1.3 |
| 2024-2025 | 298,681 | 0.3 | 1,032 | 632 | 4,138 | 3,506 | 400 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 13.8 | 11.7 | 1.3 |
| 2025-2026 | 299,713 | 0.3 | 990 | 590 | 4,150 | 3,560 | 400 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 13.8 | 11.9 | 1.3 |
| 2026-2027 | 300,703 | 0.3 | 953 | 553 | 4,167 | 3,615 | 400 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 1.3 |
| 2027-2028 | 301,655 | 0.3 | 915 | 515 | 4,190 | 3,675 | 400 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 13.9 | 12.2 | 1.3 |
| 2028-2029 | 302,570 | 0.3 | 889 | 489 | 4,216 | 3,727 | 400 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 1.3 |
| 2029-2030 | 303,459 | 0.3 | 889 | 489 | 4,246 | 3,776 | 400 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 1.3 |
| 2030-2031 | 304,328 | 0.3 | 854 | 454 | 4,276 | 3,822 | 400 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 1.3 |
| 2031-2032 | 305,182 | 0.3 | 824 | 424 | 4,307 | 3,882 | 400 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 14.1 | 12.7 | 1.3 |
| 2032-2033 | 306,007 | 0.3 | 806 | 406 | 4,336 | 3,930 | 400 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 14.2 | 12.8 | 1.3 |
| 2033-2034 | 306,813 | 0.3 | 791 | 391 | 4,363 | 3,972 | 400 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 1.3 |
| 2034-2035 | 307,604 | 0.3 | 778 | 378 | 4,388 | 4,009 | 400 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 14.2 | 13.0 | 1.3 |
| 2035-2036 | 308,382 | 0.2 | 764 | 364 | 4,408 | 4,044 | 400 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 1.3 |
| 2036-2037 | 309,146 | 0.2 | 748 | 348 | 4,424 | 4,076 | 400 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 14.3 | 13.2 | 1.3 |
| 2037-2038 | 309,894 | 0.2 | 731 | 331 | 4,436 | 4,105 | 400 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 14.3 | 13.2 | 1.3 |
| 2038-2039 | 310,625 | 0.2 | 714 | 314 | 4,444 | 4,131 | 400 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 1.3 |
| 2039-2040 | 311,339 | 0.2 | 696 | 296 | 4,449 | 4,153 | 400 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 1.3 |
| 2040-2041 | 312,035 | 0.2 | 679 | 279 | 4,450 | 4,171 | 400 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 1.3 |
| 2041-2042 | 312,713 | 0.2 | 661 | 261 | 4,448 | 4,187 | 400 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 1.3 |
| 2042-2043 | 313,374 | 0.2 | 646 | 246 | 4,445 | 4,199 | 400 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 1.3 |
| 2043-2044 | 314,020 | 0.2 | 634 | 234 | 4,441 | 4,207 | 400 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 14.1 | 13.4 | 1.3 |
| 2044-2045 | 314,654 | 0.2 | 625 | 225 | 4,436 | 4,211 | 400 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 14.1 | 13.4 | 1.3 |
| 2045-2046 | 315,279 | 0.2 | 618 | 218 | 4,433 | 4,214 | 400 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 14.0 | 13.4 | 1.3 |
| 2046-2047 | 315,897 | 0.2 | 617 | 217 | 4,431 | 4,214 | 400 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 1.3 |
| 2047-2048 | 316,514 | 0.2 | 620 | 220 | 4,431 | 4,211 | 400 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 1.3 |
| 2048-2049 | 317,134 | 0.2 | 626 | 226 | 4,433 | 4,208 | 400 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 1.3 |
| 2049-2050 | 317,759 | 0.2 | 637 | 237 | 4,439 | 4,202 | 400 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 14.0 | 13.2 | 1.3 |
| 2050-2051 | 318,396 | 0.2 | 652 | 252 | 4,447 | 4,195 | 400 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 14.0 | 13.2 | 1.3 |

See footnotes at end of table.

00042

# Table 2. TOTAL POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Series and year (July 1 to June 30) | Population at beginning of year | Percent change during year | Population change during year | | | | | Rate per 1,000 midyear population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration |
| SERIES III | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975[1] | 211,909 | 0.7 | 1,413 | 1,013 | 3,049 | 2,036 | 400 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 14.3 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1975-1976 | 213,323 | 0.6 | 1,290 | 890 | 2,946 | 2,055 | 400 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 13.8 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1976-1977 | 214,613 | 0.6 | 1,281 | 881 | 2,958 | 2,077 | 400 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 13.7 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1977-1978 | 215,895 | 0.6 | 1,391 | 991 | 3,092 | 2,102 | 400 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 14.3 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1978-1979 | 217,285 | 0.7 | 1,498 | 1,098 | 3,223 | 2,126 | 400 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 14.8 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1979-1980 | 218,783 | 0.7 | 1,573 | 1,173 | 3,323 | 2,150 | 400 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 15.1 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1980-1981 | 220,356 | 0.7 | 1,602 | 1,202 | 3,375 | 2,172 | 400 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 15.3 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1981-1982 | 221,958 | 0.7 | 1,613 | 1,213 | 3,406 | 2,194 | 400 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 15.3 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1982-1983 | 223,571 | 0.7 | 1,612 | 1,212 | 3,428 | 2,215 | 400 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 15.2 | 9.9 | 1.8 |
| 1983-1984 | 225,183 | 0.7 | 1,599 | 1,199 | 3,437 | 2,238 | 400 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 15.2 | 9.9 | 1.8 |
| 1984-1985 | 226,782 | 0.7 | 1,573 | 1,173 | 3,435 | 2,262 | 400 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 15.1 | 9.9 | 1.8 |
| 1985-1986 | 228,355 | 0.7 | 1,539 | 1,139 | 3,424 | 2,285 | 400 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 14.9 | 10.0 | 1.7 |
| 1986-1987 | 229,894 | 0.7 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 3,407 | 2,306 | 400 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 14.8 | 10.0 | 1.7 |
| 1987-1988 | 231,395 | 0.6 | 1,452 | 1,052 | 3,382 | 2,330 | 400 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 14.6 | 10.0 | 1.7 |
| 1988-1989 | 232,847 | 0.6 | 1,397 | 997 | 3,351 | 2,353 | 400 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 14.3 | 10.1 | 1.7 |
| 1989-1990 | 234,244 | 0.6 | 1,336 | 936 | 3,314 | 2,377 | 400 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 14.1 | 10.1 | 1.7 |
| 1990-1991 | 235,581 | 0.5 | 1,270 | 870 | 3,271 | 2,401 | 400 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 13.8 | 10.2 | 1.7 |
| 1991-1992 | 236,851 | 0.5 | 1,199 | 799 | 3,224 | 2,425 | 400 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 13.6 | 10.2 | 1.7 |
| 1992-1993 | 238,050 | 0.5 | 1,125 | 725 | 3,175 | 2,450 | 400 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 13.3 | 10.3 | 1.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 239,175 | 0.4 | 1,050 | 650 | 3,123 | 2,473 | 400 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 13.0 | 10.3 | 1.7 |
| 1994-1995 | 240,224 | 0.4 | 973 | 573 | 3,071 | 2,498 | 400 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 12.8 | 10.4 | 1.7 |
| 1995-1996 | 241,198 | 0.4 | 901 | 501 | 3,021 | 2,520 | 400 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 1.7 |
| 1996-1997 | 242,099 | 0.3 | 834 | 434 | 2,976 | 2,541 | 400 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 1.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 242,933 | 0.3 | 773 | 373 | 2,937 | 2,563 | 400 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 1.6 |
| 1998-1999 | 243,707 | 0.3 | 719 | 319 | 2,904 | 2,585 | 400 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 1.6 |
| 1999-2000 | 244,426 | 0.3 | 672 | 272 | 2,880 | 2,607 | 400 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 1.6 |
| 2000-2001 | 245,098 | 0.3 | 630 | 230 | 2,862 | 2,632 | 400 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 1.6 |
| 2001-2002 | 245,729 | 0.2 | 592 | 192 | 2,853 | 2,661 | 400 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 1.6 |
| 2002-2003 | 246,321 | 0.2 | 561 | 161 | 2,851 | 2,690 | 400 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 1.6 |
| 2003-2004 | 246,881 | 0.2 | 534 | 134 | 2,855 | 2,721 | 400 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 1.6 |
| 2004-2005 | 247,415 | 0.2 | 510 | 110 | 2,863 | 2,752 | 400 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 1.6 |
| 2005-2006 | 247,926 | 0.2 | 492 | 92 | 2,874 | 2,781 | 400 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 1.6 |
| 2006-2007 | 248,418 | 0.2 | 474 | 74 | 2,885 | 2,811 | 400 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 11.6 | 11.3 | 1.6 |
| 2007-2008 | 248,892 | 0.2 | 456 | 56 | 2,895 | 2,839 | 400 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 1.6 |
| 2008-2009 | 249,348 | 0.2 | 435 | 35 | 2,902 | 2,867 | 400 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 1.6 |
| 2009-2010 | 249,784 | 0.2 | 410 | 10 | 2,905 | 2,895 | 400 | 1.6 | - | 11.6 | 11.6 | 1.6 |
| 2010-2011 | 250,193 | 0.2 | 380 | -20 | 2,903 | 2,922 | 400 | 1.5 | -0.1 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 1.6 |
| 2011-2012 | 250,573 | 0.1 | 346 | -54 | 2,896 | 2,950 | 400 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 1.6 |
| 2012-2013 | 250,919 | 0.1 | 305 | -95 | 2,883 | 2,978 | 400 | 1.2 | -0.4 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 1.6 |
| 2013-2014 | 251,224 | 0.1 | 260 | -140 | 2,866 | 3,007 | 400 | 1.0 | -0.6 | 11.4 | 12.0 | 1.6 |
| 2014-2015 | 251,484 | 0.1 | 209 | -191 | 2,847 | 3,038 | 400 | 0.8 | -0.8 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 1.6 |
| 2015-2016 | 251,693 | 0.1 | 156 | -244 | 2,824 | 3,068 | 400 | 0.6 | -1.0 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 1.6 |
| 2016-2017 | 251,849 | - | 101 | -299 | 2,800 | 3,100 | 400 | 0.4 | -1.2 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 1.6 |
| 2017-2018 | 251,950 | - | 41 | -359 | 2,775 | 3,133 | 400 | 0.2 | -1.4 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 1.6 |
| 2018-2019 | 251,991 | - | -21 | -421 | 2,748 | 3,169 | 400 | -0.1 | -1.7 | 10.9 | 12.6 | 1.6 |
| 2019-2020 | 251,970 | - | -86 | -486 | 2,721 | 3,207 | 400 | -0.3 | -1.9 | 10.8 | 12.7 | 1.6 |
| 2020-2021 | 251,884 | -0.1 | -154 | -554 | 2,694 | 3,248 | 400 | -0.6 | -2.2 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 1.6 |
| 2021-2022 | 251,730 | -0.1 | -224 | -624 | 2,669 | 3,292 | 400 | -0.9 | -2.5 | 10.6 | 13.1 | 1.6 |
| 2022-2023 | 251,506 | -0.1 | -294 | -694 | 2,645 | 3,339 | 400 | -1.2 | -2.8 | 10.5 | 13.3 | 1.6 |
| 2023-2024 | 251,212 | -0.1 | -362 | -762 | 2,624 | 3,386 | 400 | -1.4 | -3.0 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 1.6 |
| 2024-2025 | 250,850 | -0.2 | -429 | -829 | 2,605 | 3,434 | 400 | -1.7 | -3.3 | 10.4 | 13.7 | 1.6 |
| 2025-2026 | 250,421 | -0.2 | -494 | -894 | 2,589 | 3,484 | 400 | -2.0 | -3.6 | 10.4 | 13.9 | 1.6 |
| 2026-2027 | 249,927 | -0.2 | -558 | -958 | 2,577 | 3,534 | 400 | -2.2 | -3.8 | 10.3 | 14.2 | 1.6 |
| 2027-2028 | 249,369 | -0.2 | -622 | -1,022 | 2,567 | 3,588 | 400 | -2.5 | -4.1 | 10.3 | 14.4 | 1.6 |
| 2028-2029 | 248,748 | -0.3 | -676 | -1,076 | 2,559 | 3,635 | 400 | -2.7 | -4.3 | 10.3 | 14.6 | 1.6 |
| 2029-2030 | 248,072 | -0.3 | -725 | -1,125 | 2,554 | 3,678 | 400 | -2.9 | -4.5 | 10.3 | 14.8 | 1.6 |
| 2030-2031 | 247,347 | -0.3 | -766 | -1,166 | 2,549 | 3,715 | 400 | -3.1 | -4.7 | 10.2 | 15.1 | 1.6 |
| 2031-2032 | 246,579 | -0.3 | -825 | -1,225 | 2,546 | 3,771 | 400 | -3.4 | -5.0 | 10.2 | 15.3 | 1.6 |
| 2032-2033 | 245,754 | -0.4 | -868 | -1,268 | 2,543 | 3,811 | 400 | -3.5 | -5.2 | 10.4 | 15.5 | 1.6 |
| 2033-2034 | 244,886 | -0.4 | -906 | -1,306 | 2,540 | 3,846 | 400 | -3.7 | -5.3 | 10.4 | 15.7 | 1.6 |
| 2034-2035 | 243,980 | -0.4 | -939 | -1,339 | 2,536 | 3,874 | 400 | -3.9 | -5.5 | 10.4 | 15.9 | 1.6 |
| 2035-2036 | 243,042 | -0.4 | -970 | -1,370 | 2,531 | 3,901 | 400 | -4.0 | -5.6 | 10.4 | 16.1 | 1.6 |
| 2036-2037 | 242,072 | -0.4 | -999 | -1,399 | 2,524 | 3,923 | 400 | -4.1 | -5.8 | 10.4 | 16.2 | 1.7 |
| 2037-2038 | 241,073 | -0.4 | -1,026 | -1,426 | 2,516 | 3,942 | 400 | -4.3 | -5.9 | 10.5 | 16.4 | 1.7 |
| 2038-2039 | 240,048 | -0.4 | -1,050 | -1,450 | 2,507 | 3,957 | 400 | -4.4 | -6.1 | 10.5 | 16.5 | 1.7 |
| 2039-2040 | 238,998 | -0.4 | -1,072 | -1,472 | 2,495 | 3,967 | 400 | -4.5 | -6.2 | 10.5 | 16.6 | 1.7 |
| 2040-2041 | 237,926 | -0.5 | -1,091 | -1,491 | 2,483 | 3,974 | 400 | -4.6 | -6.3 | 10.5 | 16.7 | 1.7 |
| 2041-2042 | 236,835 | -0.5 | -1,108 | -1,508 | 2,469 | 3,977 | 400 | -4.7 | -6.4 | 10.4 | 16.8 | 1.7 |
| 2042-2043 | 235,727 | -0.5 | -1,121 | -1,521 | 2,454 | 3,975 | 400 | -4.8 | -6.5 | 10.4 | 16.9 | 1.7 |
| 2043-2044 | 234,605 | -0.5 | -1,130 | -1,530 | 2,438 | 3,968 | 400 | -4.8 | -6.5 | 10.4 | 17.0 | 1.7 |
| 2044-2045 | 233,475 | -0.5 | -1,135 | -1,535 | 2,422 | 3,958 | 400 | -4.9 | -6.6 | 10.4 | 17.0 | 1.7 |
| 2045-2046 | 232,340 | -0.5 | -1,138 | -1,538 | 2,406 | 3,944 | 400 | -4.9 | -6.6 | 10.4 | 17.0 | 1.7 |
| 2046-2047 | 231,201 | -0.5 | -1,136 | -1,536 | 2,390 | 3,927 | 400 | -4.9 | -6.7 | 10.4 | 17.0 | 1.7 |
| 2047-2048 | 230,065 | -0.5 | -1,131 | -1,531 | 2,375 | 3,906 | 400 | -4.9 | -6.7 | 10.3 | 17.0 | 1.7 |
| 2048-2049 | 228,934 | -0.5 | -1,122 | -1,522 | 2,360 | 3,883 | 400 | -4.9 | -6.7 | 10.3 | 17.0 | 1.8 |
| 2049-2050 | 227,812 | -0.5 | -1,110 | -1,510 | 2,347 | 3,857 | 400 | -4.9 | -6.6 | 10.3 | 17.0 | 1.8 |
| 2050-2051 | 226,702 | -0.5 | -1,094 | -1,494 | 2,334 | 3,828 | 400 | -4.8 | -6.6 | 10.3 | 16.9 | 1.8 |

- Represents zero.

[1]The estimated population for July 1, 1975 of 213,631,000 (Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 608, "Estimates of the Population of the United States to July 1, 1975") is above the Series II projection. The provisional number of deaths is nearly 100,000 below the projected figure due to a sharp drop in death rates above age 35 in 1974 (National Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 23, No. 13, table 6, May 1975, and Vol. 24, No. 5, p. 1, July 1975). The number of net immigrants is about 100,000 above the projected figure due to the entry of Vietnamese refugees.

00043

# Table 3. WHITE POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Series and year (July 1 to June 30) | Population at beginning of year | Percent change during year | Population change during year | | | | | Rate per 1,000 midyear population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration |
| SERIES I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975 | 184,543 | 0.6 | 1,199 | 949 | 2,736 | 1,786 | 250 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 14.8 | 9.6 | 1.4 |
| 1975-1976 | 185,742 | 0.8 | 1,441 | 1,191 | 3,000 | 1,809 | 250 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 16.1 | 9.7 | 1.3 |
| 1976-1977 | 187,183 | 0.9 | 1,640 | 1,390 | 3,222 | 1,832 | 250 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 17.1 | 9.7 | 1.3 |
| 1977-1978 | 188,823 | 1.0 | 1,818 | 1,568 | 3,424 | 1,856 | 250 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 18.0 | 9.8 | 1.3 |
| 1978-1979 | 190,642 | 1.0 | 1,975 | 1,725 | 3,603 | 1,878 | 250 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 18.8 | 9.8 | 1.3 |
| 1979-1980 | 192,617 | 1.1 | 2,117 | 1,867 | 3,767 | 1,900 | 250 | 10.9 | 9.6 | 19.4 | 9.8 | 1.3 |
| 1980-1981 | 194,734 | 1.2 | 2,242 | 1,992 | 3,913 | 1,922 | 250 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 20.0 | 9.8 | 1.3 |
| 1981-1982 | 196,975 | 1.2 | 2,356 | 2,106 | 4,048 | 1,942 | 250 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 20.4 | 9.8 | 1.3 |
| 1982-1983 | 199,332 | 1.2 | 2,452 | 2,202 | 4,164 | 1,962 | 250 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 20.8 | 9.8 | 1.2 |
| 1983-1984 | 201,783 | 1.3 | 2,524 | 2,274 | 4,258 | 1,984 | 250 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 21.0 | 9.8 | 1.2 |
| 1984-1985 | 204,308 | 1.3 | 2,572 | 2,322 | 4,328 | 2,006 | 250 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 21.0 | 9.8 | 1.2 |
| 1985-1986 | 206,879 | 1.3 | 2,598 | 2,348 | 4,374 | 2,027 | 250 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 21.0 | 9.7 | 1.2 |
| 1986-1987 | 209,477 | 1.2 | 2,604 | 2,354 | 4,400 | 2,046 | 250 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 20.9 | 9.7 | 1.2 |
| 1987-1988 | 212,081 | 1.2 | 2,589 | 2,339 | 4,406 | 2,067 | 250 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 20.6 | 9.7 | 1.2 |
| 1988-1989 | 214,670 | 1.2 | 2,554 | 2,304 | 4,392 | 2,088 | 250 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 20.3 | 9.7 | 1.2 |
| 1989-1990 | 217,224 | 1.2 | 2,502 | 2,252 | 4,361 | 2,109 | 250 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 20.0 | 9.7 | 1.1 |
| 1990-1991 | 219,726 | 1.1 | 2,436 | 2,188 | 4,318 | 2,130 | 250 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 19.5 | 9.6 | 1.1 |
| 1991-1992 | 222,163 | 1.1 | 2,366 | 2,115 | 4,266 | 2,151 | 250 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 19.1 | 9.6 | 1.1 |
| 1992-1993 | 224,529 | 1.0 | 2,293 | 2,043 | 4,215 | 2,172 | 250 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 18.7 | 9.6 | 1.1 |
| 1993-1994 | 226,822 | 1.0 | 2,227 | 1,977 | 4,170 | 2,193 | 250 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 1.1 |
| 1994-1995 | 229,049 | 0.9 | 2,172 | 1,922 | 4,136 | 2,214 | 250 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 18.0 | 9.6 | 1.1 |
| 1995-1996 | 231,221 | 0.9 | 2,136 | 1,886 | 4,120 | 2,234 | 250 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 17.7 | 9.6 | 1.1 |
| 1996-1997 | 233,357 | 0.9 | 2,116 | 1,866 | 4,119 | 2,253 | 250 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 17.6 | 9.6 | 1.1 |
| 1997-1998 | 235,473 | 0.9 | 2,114 | 1,864 | 4,137 | 2,273 | 250 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 17.5 | 9.6 | 1.1 |
| 1998-1999 | 237,586 | 0.9 | 2,137 | 1,887 | 4,180 | 2,293 | 250 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 17.5 | 9.6 | 1.0 |
| 1999-2000 | 239,723 | 0.9 | 2,183 | 1,933 | 4,246 | 2,313 | 250 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 17.6 | 9.6 | 1.0 |
| 2000-2001 | 241,906 | 0.9 | 2,246 | 1,996 | 4,332 | 2,337 | 250 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 17.8 | 9.6 | 1.0 |
| SERIES II | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975 | 184,543 | 0.6 | 1,035 | 785 | 2,569 | 1,784 | 250 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 13.9 | 9.6 | 1.4 |
| 1975-1976 | 185,578 | 0.6 | 1,105 | 855 | 2,659 | 1,804 | 250 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 14.3 | 9.7 | 1.3 |
| 1976-1977 | 186,683 | 0.6 | 1,205 | 955 | 2,781 | 1,825 | 250 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 14.8 | 9.7 | 1.3 |
| 1977-1978 | 187,888 | 0.7 | 1,316 | 1,066 | 2,913 | 1,848 | 250 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 15.5 | 9.8 | 1.3 |
| 1978-1979 | 189,204 | 0.8 | 1,424 | 1,174 | 3,043 | 1,869 | 250 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 16.0 | 9.8 | 1.3 |
| 1979-1980 | 190,628 | 0.8 | 1,535 | 1,285 | 3,175 | 1,890 | 250 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 16.6 | 9.9 | 1.3 |
| 1980-1981 | 192,162 | 0.8 | 1,617 | 1,367 | 3,279 | 1,911 | 250 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 17.0 | 9.9 | 1.3 |
| 1981-1982 | 193,780 | 0.9 | 1,661 | 1,411 | 3,342 | 1,930 | 250 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 17.2 | 9.9 | 1.3 |
| 1982-1983 | 195,441 | 0.9 | 1,692 | 1,442 | 3,391 | 1,950 | 250 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 17.3 | 9.9 | 1.3 |
| 1983-1984 | 197,133 | 0.9 | 1,707 | 1,457 | 3,427 | 1,970 | 250 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 17.3 | 9.9 | 1.3 |
| 1984-1985 | 198,841 | 0.9 | 1,707 | 1,457 | 3,448 | 1,991 | 250 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 17.3 | 10.0 | 1.3 |
| 1985-1986 | 200,548 | 0.8 | 1,695 | 1,445 | 3,456 | 2,011 | 250 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 17.2 | 10.0 | 1.2 |
| 1986-1987 | 202,243 | 0.8 | 1,672 | 1,422 | 3,452 | 2,030 | 250 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 1.2 |
| 1987-1988 | 203,915 | 0.8 | 1,638 | 1,388 | 3,438 | 2,050 | 250 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 16.8 | 10.0 | 1.2 |
| 1988-1989 | 205,553 | 0.8 | 1,594 | 1,343 | 3,415 | 2,071 | 250 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 16.5 | 10.0 | 1.2 |
| 1989-1990 | 207,147 | 0.7 | 1,539 | 1,289 | 3,381 | 2,092 | 250 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 16.3 | 10.1 | 1.2 |
| 1990-1991 | 208,686 | 0.7 | 1,477 | 1,227 | 3,340 | 2,112 | 250 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 15.9 | 10.1 | 1.2 |
| 1991-1992 | 210,163 | 0.7 | 1,410 | 1,160 | 3,293 | 2,133 | 250 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 15.6 | 10.1 | 1.2 |
| 1992-1993 | 211,574 | 0.6 | 1,341 | 1,091 | 3,245 | 2,154 | 250 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 15.3 | 10.1 | 1.2 |
| 1993-1994 | 212,915 | 0.6 | 1,273 | 1,023 | 3,197 | 2,174 | 250 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 15.0 | 10.2 | 1.2 |
| 1994-1995 | 214,188 | 0.6 | 1,208 | 958 | 3,153 | 2,195 | 250 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 14.7 | 10.2 | 1.2 |
| 1995-1996 | 215,396 | 0.5 | 1,154 | 902 | 3,115 | 2,213 | 250 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 14.4 | 10.2 | 1.2 |
| 1996-1997 | 216,548 | 0.5 | 1,104 | 854 | 3,085 | 2,232 | 250 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 14.2 | 10.3 | 1.2 |
| 1997-1998 | 217,652 | 0.5 | 1,066 | 816 | 3,066 | 2,250 | 250 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 14.1 | 10.3 | 1.1 |
| 1998-1999 | 218,718 | 0.5 | 1,040 | 790 | 3,059 | 2,269 | 250 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 14.0 | 10.3 | 1.1 |
| 1999-2000 | 219,759 | 0.5 | 1,026 | 776 | 3,063 | 2,287 | 250 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 1.1 |
| 2000-2001 | 220,785 | 0.5 | 1,020 | 770 | 3,079 | 2,309 | 250 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 1.1 |
| SERIES III | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975 | 184,543 | 0.5 | 933 | 683 | 2,465 | 1,782 | 250 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 13.3 | 9.6 | 1.4 |
| 1975-1976 | 185,475 | 0.4 | 821 | 571 | 2,371 | 1,800 | 250 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 1.3 |
| 1976-1977 | 186,296 | 0.4 | 813 | 563 | 2,382 | 1,819 | 250 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 1.3 |
| 1977-1978 | 187,108 | 0.5 | 917 | 666 | 2,508 | 1,841 | 250 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 13.4 | 9.8 | 1.3 |
| 1978-1979 | 188,026 | 0.5 | 1,019 | 769 | 2,631 | 1,862 | 250 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 14.0 | 9.9 | 1.3 |
| 1979-1980 | 189,044 | 0.6 | 1,091 | 841 | 2,724 | 1,883 | 250 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 14.4 | 9.9 | 1.3 |
| 1980-1981 | 190,135 | 0.6 | 1,118 | 868 | 2,771 | 1,903 | 250 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 14.5 | 10.0 | 1.3 |
| 1981-1982 | 191,253 | 0.6 | 1,128 | 878 | 2,799 | 1,921 | 250 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 14.6 | 10.0 | 1.3 |
| 1982-1983 | 192,381 | 0.6 | 1,179 | 879 | 2,818 | 1,940 | 250 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 14.6 | 10.1 | 1.3 |
| 1983-1984 | 193,509 | 0.6 | 1,118 | 868 | 2,827 | 1,960 | 250 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 14.6 | 10.1 | 1.3 |
| 1984-1985 | 194,627 | 0.6 | 1,096 | 846 | 2,826 | 1,980 | 250 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 14.5 | 10.1 | 1.3 |
| 1985-1986 | 195,723 | 0.5 | 1,068 | 817 | 2,818 | 2,000 | 250 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 14.4 | 10.2 | 1.3 |
| 1986-1987 | 196,790 | 0.5 | 1,034 | 784 | 2,802 | 2,019 | 250 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 14.2 | 10.2 | 1.3 |
| 1987-1988 | 197,824 | 0.5 | 992 | 742 | 2,781 | 2,039 | 250 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 14.0 | 10.3 | 1.3 |
| 1988-1989 | 198,816 | 0.5 | 944 | 694 | 2,754 | 2,059 | 250 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 13.8 | 10.3 | 1.3 |
| 1989-1990 | 199,760 | 0.4 | 892 | 642 | 2,722 | 2,080 | 250 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 13.6 | 10.4 | 1.2 |
| 1990-1991 | 200,652 | 0.4 | 834 | 584 | 2,685 | 2,100 | 250 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 1.2 |
| 1991-1992 | 201,487 | 0.4 | 773 | 523 | 2,644 | 2,121 | 250 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 13.1 | 10.5 | 1.2 |
| 1992-1993 | 202,260 | 0.4 | 709 | 458 | 2,600 | 2,141 | 250 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 1.2 |
| 1993-1994 | 202,968 | 0.3 | 643 | 393 | 2,554 | 2,161 | 250 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 1.2 |
| 1994-1995 | 203,611 | 0.3 | 576 | 326 | 2,507 | 2,181 | 250 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 1.2 |
| 1995-1996 | 204,187 | 0.3 | 513 | 263 | 2,462 | 2,199 | 250 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 1.2 |
| 1996-1997 | 204,700 | 0.2 | 454 | 204 | 2,421 | 2,217 | 250 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 1.2 |
| 1997-1998 | 205,154 | 0.2 | 399 | 149 | 2,384 | 2,235 | 250 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 1.2 |
| 1998-1999 | 205,553 | 0.2 | 350 | 100 | 2,352 | 2,252 | 250 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 1.2 |
| 1999-2000 | 205,903 | 0.1 | 307 | 57 | 2,327 | 2,270 | 250 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 1.2 |
| 2000-2001 | 206,211 | 0.1 | 268 | 18 | 2,380 | 2,290 | 250 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 1.2 |

00044

# Table 4. NEGRO AND OTHER RACES POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Series and year (July 1 to June 30) | Population at beginning of year | Percent change during year | Population change during year | | | | | Rate per 1,000 midyear population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration |
| SERIES I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975 | 27,367 | 1.9 | 532 | 382 | 636 | 255 | 150 | 19.2 | 13.8 | 23.0 | 9.2 | 5.4 |
| 1975-1976 | 27,899 | 2.0 | 571 | 421 | 679 | 258 | 150 | 20.2 | 14.9 | 24.1 | 9.2 | 5.3 |
| 1976-1977 | 28,469 | 2.1 | 599 | 449 | 710 | 261 | 150 | 20.8 | 15.6 | 24.7 | 9.1 | 5.2 |
| 1977-1978 | 29,068 | 2.1 | 618 | 468 | 732 | 265 | 150 | 21.0 | 15.9 | 24.9 | 9.0 | 5.1 |
| 1978-1979 | 29,686 | 2.1 | 635 | 485 | 753 | 268 | 150 | 21.2 | 16.2 | 25.1 | 8.9 | 5.0 |
| 1979-1980 | 30,321 | 2.1 | 651 | 501 | 772 | 271 | 150 | 21.2 | 16.3 | 25.2 | 8.9 | 4.9 |
| 1980-1981 | 30,972 | 2.1 | 665 | 515 | 790 | 275 | 150 | 21.2 | 16.5 | 25.2 | 8.8 | 4.8 |
| 1981-1982 | 31,637 | 2.1 | 677 | 527 | 805 | 278 | 150 | 21.2 | 16.5 | 25.2 | 8.7 | 4.7 |
| 1982-1983 | 32,314 | 2.1 | 687 | 537 | 818 | 281 | 150 | 21.0 | 16.4 | 25.0 | 8.6 | 4.6 |
| 1983-1984 | 33,000 | 2.1 | 694 | 544 | 829 | 284 | 150 | 20.8 | 16.3 | 24.9 | 8.5 | 4.5 |
| 1984-1985 | 33,695 | 2.1 | 700 | 550 | 838 | 288 | 150 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 24.6 | 8.5 | 4.4 |
| 1985-1986 | 34,395 | 2.0 | 705 | 555 | 846 | 291 | 150 | 20.3 | 16.0 | 24.3 | 8.4 | 4.3 |
| 1986-1987 | 35,100 | 2.0 | 708 | 558 | 852 | 294 | 150 | 20.0 | 15.7 | 24.0 | 8.3 | 4.2 |
| 1987-1988 | 35,808 | 2.0 | 710 | 560 | 857 | 297 | 150 | 19.6 | 15.5 | 23.7 | 8.2 | 4.1 |
| 1988-1989 | 36,518 | 1.9 | 711 | 561 | 861 | 301 | 150 | 19.3 | 15.2 | 23.4 | 8.2 | 4.1 |
| 1989-1990 | 37,228 | 1.9 | 709 | 560 | 864 | 305 | 150 | 18.9 | 14.9 | 23.0 | 8.1 | 4.0 |
| 1990-1991 | 37,938 | 1.9 | 708 | 558 | 866 | 308 | 150 | 18.5 | 14.6 | 22.6 | 8.1 | 3.9 |
| 1991-1992 | 38,645 | 1.8 | 706 | 556 | 868 | 312 | 150 | 18.1 | 14.2 | 22.3 | 8.0 | 3.8 |
| 1992-1993 | 39,351 | 1.8 | 704 | 554 | 871 | 316 | 150 | 17.7 | 14.0 | 21.9 | 8.0 | 3.8 |
| 1993-1994 | 40,055 | 1.8 | 704 | 554 | 875 | 320 | 150 | 17.4 | 13.7 | 21.6 | 7.9 | 3.7 |
| 1994-1995 | 40,759 | 1.7 | 705 | 555 | 880 | 325 | 150 | 17.2 | 13.5 | 21.4 | 7.9 | 3.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 41,464 | 1.7 | 709 | 559 | 888 | 330 | 150 | 16.9 | 13.4 | 21.2 | 7.9 | 3.6 |
| 1996-1997 | 42,173 | 1.7 | 715 | 565 | 899 | 334 | 150 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 21.1 | 7.9 | 3.5 |
| 1997-1998 | 42,888 | 1.7 | 724 | 574 | 913 | 339 | 150 | 16.7 | 13.3 | 21.1 | 7.8 | 3.5 |
| 1998-1999 | 43,612 | 1.7 | 737 | 587 | 930 | 343 | 150 | 16.7 | 13.3 | 21.1 | 7.8 | 3.4 |
| 1999-2000 | 44,349 | 1.7 | 752 | 602 | 950 | 348 | 150 | 16.8 | 13.5 | 21.2 | 7.8 | 3.4 |
| 2000-2001 | 45,100 | 1.7 | 769 | 619 | 972 | 353 | 150 | 16.9 | 13.6 | 21.4 | 7.8 | 3.3 |
| SERIES II | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975 | 27,367 | 1.8 | 505 | 356 | 609 | 254 | 150 | 18.3 | 12.9 | 22.1 | 9.2 | 5.4 |
| 1975-1976 | 27,872 | 1.9 | 519 | 369 | 626 | 257 | 150 | 18.5 | 13.1 | 22.2 | 9.1 | 5.3 |
| 1976-1977 | 28,391 | 1.9 | 534 | 384 | 644 | 260 | 150 | 18.6 | 13.4 | 22.5 | 9.1 | 5.2 |
| 1977-1978 | 28,926 | 1.9 | 549 | 399 | 661 | 263 | 150 | 18.8 | 13.7 | 22.6 | 9.0 | 5.1 |
| 1978-1979 | 29,474 | 1.9 | 561 | 411 | 677 | 266 | 150 | 18.9 | 13.8 | 22.8 | 8.9 | 5.0 |
| 1979-1980 | 30,036 | 1.9 | 571 | 421 | 690 | 269 | 150 | 18.8 | 13.9 | 22.7 | 8.9 | 4.9 |
| 1980-1981 | 30,606 | 1.9 | 577 | 427 | 700 | 272 | 150 | 18.7 | 13.8 | 22.6 | 8.8 | 4.9 |
| 1981-1982 | 31,184 | 1.9 | 582 | 432 | 707 | 275 | 150 | 18.5 | 13.7 | 22.5 | 8.7 | 4.8 |
| 1982-1983 | 31,766 | 1.8 | 585 | 435 | 713 | 278 | 150 | 18.2 | 13.6 | 22.2 | 8.7 | 4.7 |
| 1983-1984 | 32,350 | 1.8 | 585 | 435 | 717 | 281 | 150 | 17.9 | 13.3 | 22.0 | 8.6 | 4.6 |
| 1984-1985 | 32,936 | 1.8 | 584 | 434 | 719 | 285 | 150 | 17.6 | 13.1 | 21.6 | 8.6 | 4.5 |
| 1985-1986 | 33,520 | 1.7 | 582 | 432 | 720 | 288 | 150 | 17.2 | 12.8 | 21.3 | 8.5 | 4.4 |
| 1986-1987 | 34,102 | 1.7 | 579 | 429 | 720 | 291 | 150 | 16.8 | 12.5 | 20.9 | 8.5 | 4.4 |
| 1987-1988 | 34,681 | 1.7 | 575 | 425 | 719 | 294 | 150 | 16.4 | 12.2 | 20.6 | 8.4 | 4.3 |
| 1988-1989 | 35,256 | 1.6 | 570 | 420 | 717 | 297 | 150 | 16.0 | 11.8 | 20.2 | 8.4 | 4.2 |
| 1989-1990 | 35,826 | 1.6 | 563 | 413 | 714 | 301 | 150 | 15.6 | 11.5 | 19.8 | 8.3 | 4.2 |
| 1990-1991 | 36,389 | 1.5 | 556 | 406 | 710 | 304 | 150 | 15.2 | 11.1 | 19.4 | 8.3 | 4.1 |
| 1991-1992 | 36,946 | 1.5 | 549 | 399 | 707 | 308 | 150 | 14.7 | 10.7 | 19.0 | 8.3 | 4.0 |
| 1992-1993 | 37,494 | 1.4 | 541 | 391 | 703 | 312 | 150 | 14.3 | 10.4 | 18.6 | 8.3 | 4.0 |
| 1993-1994 | 38,036 | 1.4 | 535 | 385 | 700 | 316 | 150 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 18.3 | 8.2 | 3.9 |
| 1994-1995 | 38,570 | 1.4 | 528 | 378 | 699 | 320 | 150 | 13.6 | 9.7 | 18.0 | 8.2 | 3.9 |
| 1995-1996 | 39,099 | 1.3 | 524 | 374 | 698 | 325 | 150 | 13.3 | 9.5 | 17.7 | 8.2 | 3.8 |
| 1996-1997 | 39,622 | 1.3 | 521 | 371 | 700 | 329 | 150 | 13.1 | 9.3 | 17.5 | 8.2 | 3.8 |
| 1997-1998 | 40,143 | 1.3 | 520 | 370 | 703 | 333 | 150 | 12.9 | 9.2 | 17.4 | 8.2 | 3.7 |
| 1998-1999 | 40,663 | 1.3 | 522 | 372 | 709 | 337 | 150 | 12.7 | 9.1 | 17.3 | 8.2 | 3.7 |
| 1999-2000 | 41,185 | 1.3 | 525 | 375 | 717 | 342 | 150 | 12.7 | 9.0 | 17.3 | 8.3 | 3.6 |
| 2000-2001 | 41,710 | 1.3 | 529 | 379 | 726 | 347 | 150 | 12.6 | 9.0 | 17.3 | 8.3 | 3.6 |
| SERIES III | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975 | 27,367 | 1.8 | 481 | 331 | 584 | 253 | 150 | 17.4 | 12.0 | 21.1 | 9.2 | 5.4 |
| 1975-1976 | 27,847 | 1.7 | 470 | 320 | 575 | 255 | 150 | 16.7 | 11.4 | 20.5 | 9.1 | 5.3 |
| 1976-1977 | 28,317 | 1.7 | 468 | 318 | 576 | 258 | 150 | 16.4 | 11.1 | 20.2 | 9.0 | 5.3 |
| 1977-1978 | 28,785 | 1.6 | 474 | 324 | 585 | 261 | 150 | 16.3 | 11.2 | 20.2 | 9.0 | 5.2 |
| 1978-1979 | 29,260 | 1.6 | 479 | 329 | 593 | 264 | 150 | 16.2 | 11.2 | 20.1 | 8.9 | 5.1 |
| 1979-1980 | 29,739 | 1.6 | 482 | 332 | 599 | 267 | 150 | 16.1 | 11.1 | 20.0 | 8.9 | 5.0 |
| 1980-1981 | 30,221 | 1.6 | 484 | 334 | 604 | 270 | 150 | 15.9 | 11.0 | 19.8 | 8.9 | 4.9 |
| 1981-1982 | 30,705 | 1.6 | 485 | 335 | 608 | 273 | 150 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 19.6 | 8.8 | 4.8 |
| 1982-1983 | 31,190 | 1.6 | 484 | 334 | 609 | 275 | 150 | 15.4 | 10.6 | 19.4 | 8.8 | 4.8 |
| 1983-1984 | 31,674 | 1.5 | 481 | 331 | 610 | 278 | 150 | 15.1 | 10.4 | 19.1 | 8.7 | 4.7 |
| 1984-1985 | 32,155 | 1.5 | 477 | 327 | 609 | 282 | 150 | 14.7 | 10.1 | 18.8 | 8.7 | 4.6 |
| 1985-1986 | 32,632 | 1.4 | 472 | 322 | 607 | 285 | 150 | 14.4 | 9.8 | 18.5 | 8.7 | 4.6 |
| 1986-1987 | 33,104 | 1.4 | 467 | 317 | 604 | 288 | 150 | 14.0 | 9.5 | 18.1 | 8.6 | 4.5 |
| 1987-1988 | 33,571 | 1.4 | 460 | 310 | 601 | 291 | 150 | 13.6 | 9.2 | 17.8 | 8.6 | 4.4 |
| 1988-1989 | 34,031 | 1.3 | 453 | 303 | 597 | 294 | 150 | 13.3 | 8.8 | 17.4 | 8.6 | 4.4 |
| 1989-1990 | 34,484 | 1.3 | 445 | 295 | 592 | 297 | 150 | 12.8 | 8.5 | 17.1 | 8.6 | 4.3 |
| 1990-1991 | 34,929 | 1.2 | 436 | 286 | 587 | 301 | 150 | 12.4 | 8.1 | 16.7 | 8.6 | 4.3 |
| 1991-1992 | 35,364 | 1.2 | 426 | 276 | 581 | 305 | 150 | 12.0 | 7.8 | 16.3 | 8.6 | 4.2 |
| 1992-1993 | 35,790 | 1.2 | 416 | 266 | 575 | 308 | 150 | 11.6 | 7.4 | 16.0 | 8.6 | 4.2 |
| 1993-1994 | 36,207 | 1.1 | 407 | 257 | 569 | 312 | 150 | 11.2 | 7.1 | 15.6 | 8.6 | 4.1 |
| 1994-1995 | 36,614 | 1.1 | 397 | 247 | 564 | 317 | 150 | 10.8 | 6.7 | 15.3 | 8.6 | 4.1 |
| 1995-1996 | 37,011 | 1.0 | 388 | 238 | 559 | 321 | 150 | 10.4 | 6.4 | 15.0 | 8.6 | 4.0 |
| 1996-1997 | 37,399 | 1.0 | 381 | 231 | 555 | 325 | 150 | 10.1 | 6.1 | 14.8 | 8.6 | 4.0 |
| 1997-1998 | 37,779 | 1.0 | 374 | 224 | 553 | 329 | 150 | 9.9 | 5.9 | 14.6 | 8.7 | 3.9 |
| 1998-1999 | 38,154 | 1.0 | 369 | 219 | 552 | 333 | 150 | 9.6 | 5.7 | 14.4 | 8.7 | 3.9 |
| 1999-2000 | 38,523 | 0.9 | 365 | 215 | 553 | 337 | 150 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 14.3 | 8.7 | 3.9 |
| 2000-2001 | 38,888 | 0.9 | 362 | 212 | 554 | 342 | 150 | 9.3 | 5.4 | 14.2 | 8.7 | 3.8 |

# Table 5. NEGRO POPULATION—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes armed forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Series and year (July 1 to June 30) | Population at beginning of year | Percent change during year | Population change during year | | | | | Rate per 1,000 midyear population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration |
| SERIES I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975 | 24,201 | 1.5 | 363 | 321 | 556 | 235 | 42 | 14.9 | 13.2 | 22.8 | 9.6 | 1.7 |
| 1975-1976 | 24,563 | 1.6 | 396 | 355 | 592 | 237 | 42 | 16.0 | 14.3 | 23.9 | 9.6 | 1.7 |
| 1976-1977 | 24,960 | 1.7 | 419 | 378 | 617 | 240 | 42 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 24.5 | 9.5 | 1.7 |
| 1977-1978 | 25,379 | 1.7 | 433 | 392 | 634 | 242 | 42 | 16.9 | 15.3 | 24.8 | 9.5 | 1.6 |
| 1978-1979 | 25,812 | 1.7 | 446 | 404 | 649 | 245 | 42 | 17.1 | 15.5 | 24.9 | 9.4 | 1.6 |
| 1979-1980 | 26,258 | 1.7 | 458 | 416 | 663 | 247 | 42 | 17.3 | 15.7 | 25.0 | 9.3 | 1.6 |
| 1980-1981 | 26,716 | 1.7 | 468 | 426 | 676 | 250 | 42 | 17.3 | 15.8 | 25.1 | 9.3 | 1.5 |
| 1981-1982 | 27,183 | 1.8 | 476 | 434 | 686 | 252 | 42 | 17.4 | 15.8 | 25.0 | 9.2 | 1.5 |
| 1982-1983 | 27,659 | 1.7 | 482 | 441 | 695 | 254 | 42 | 17.3 | 15.8 | 24.9 | 9.1 | 1.5 |
| 1983-1984 | 28,141 | 1.7 | 487 | 445 | 702 | 256 | 42 | 17.2 | 15.7 | 24.7 | 9.0 | 1.5 |
| 1984-1985 | 28,628 | 1.7 | 490 | 448 | 707 | 259 | 42 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 9.0 | 1.4 |
| 1985-1986 | 29,118 | 1.7 | 492 | 450 | 711 | 261 | 42 | 16.7 | 15.3 | 24.2 | 8.9 | 1.4 |
| 1986-1987 | 29,610 | 1.7 | 493 | 451 | 714 | 263 | 42 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 23.9 | 8.8 | 1.4 |
| 1987-1988 | 30,102 | 1.6 | 492 | 451 | 716 | 265 | 42 | 16.2 | 14.9 | 23.6 | 8.7 | 1.4 |
| 1988-1989 | 30,595 | 1.6 | 491 | 449 | 717 | 268 | 42 | 15.9 | 14.6 | 23.3 | 8.7 | 1.4 |
| 1989-1990 | 31,086 | 1.6 | 488 | 446 | 717 | 271 | 42 | 15.6 | 14.2 | 22.9 | 8.6 | 1.3 |
| 1990-1991 | 31,573 | 1.5 | 484 | 442 | 716 | 273 | 42 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 22.5 | 8.6 | 1.3 |
| 1991-1992 | 32,057 | 1.5 | 480 | 438 | 714 | 276 | 42 | 14.9 | 13.6 | 22.1 | 8.5 | 1.3 |
| 1992-1993 | 32,537 | 1.5 | 476 | 435 | 714 | 279 | 42 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 21.8 | 8.5 | 1.3 |
| 1993-1994 | 33,014 | 1.4 | 474 | 432 | 714 | 282 | 42 | 14.2 | 13.0 | 21.5 | 8.5 | 1.3 |
| 1994-1995 | 33,487 | 1.4 | 472 | 431 | 716 | 285 | 42 | 14.0 | 12.8 | 21.2 | 8.5 | 1.2 |
| 1995-1996 | 33,960 | 1.4 | 473 | 431 | 719 | 288 | 42 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 21.0 | 8.4 | 1.2 |
| 1996-1997 | 34,432 | 1.4 | 476 | 434 | 725 | 291 | 42 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 20.9 | 8.4 | 1.2 |
| 1997-1998 | 34,908 | 1.4 | 481 | 439 | 734 | 294 | 42 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 20.9 | 8.4 | 1.2 |
| 1998-1999 | 35,389 | 1.4 | 490 | 448 | 746 | 298 | 42 | 13.7 | 12.6 | 20.9 | 8.4 | 1.2 |
| 1999-2000 | 35,878 | 1.4 | 501 | 459 | 760 | 301 | 42 | 13.9 | 12.7 | 21.0 | 8.3 | 1.2 |
| 2000-2001 | 36,379 | 1.4 | 513 | 472 | 776 | 304 | 42 | 14.0 | 12.9 | 21.2 | 8.3 | 1.1 |
| SERIES II | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975 | 24,201 | 1.4 | 338 | 296 | 530 | 234 | 42 | 13.9 | 12.2 | 21.8 | 9.6 | 1.7 |
| 1975-1976 | 24,539 | 1.4 | 347 | 305 | 541 | 236 | 42 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 21.9 | 9.6 | 1.7 |
| 1976-1977 | 24,886 | 1.4 | 358 | 316 | 554 | 238 | 42 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 22.1 | 9.5 | 1.7 |
| 1977-1978 | 25,243 | 1.5 | 368 | 326 | 567 | 240 | 42 | 14.5 | 12.8 | 22.3 | 9.5 | 1.6 |
| 1978-1979 | 25,611 | 1.5 | 377 | 335 | 578 | 243 | 42 | 14.6 | 13.0 | 22.4 | 9.4 | 1.6 |
| 1979-1980 | 25,988 | 1.5 | 383 | 341 | 586 | 245 | 42 | 14.6 | 13.0 | 22.4 | 9.4 | 1.6 |
| 1980-1981 | 26,371 | 1.5 | 386 | 345 | 592 | 247 | 42 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 22.3 | 9.3 | 1.6 |
| 1981-1982 | 26,758 | 1.5 | 388 | 346 | 596 | 249 | 42 | 14.4 | 12.9 | 22.1 | 9.3 | 1.5 |
| 1982-1983 | 27,146 | 1.4 | 388 | 347 | 598 | 251 | 42 | 14.2 | 12.7 | 21.9 | 9.2 | 1.5 |
| 1983-1984 | 27,534 | 1.4 | 387 | 345 | 599 | 253 | 42 | 13.9 | 12.4 | 21.6 | 9.1 | 1.5 |
| 1984-1985 | 27,921 | 1.4 | 384 | 342 | 598 | 256 | 42 | 13.6 | 12.2 | 21.3 | 9.1 | 1.5 |
| 1985-1986 | 28,304 | 1.3 | 380 | 338 | 596 | 258 | 42 | 13.3 | 11.9 | 20.9 | 9.1 | 1.5 |
| 1986-1987 | 28,684 | 1.3 | 375 | 334 | 594 | 260 | 42 | 13.0 | 11.6 | 20.6 | 9.0 | 1.4 |
| 1987-1988 | 29,059 | 1.3 | 370 | 328 | 590 | 262 | 42 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 20.2 | 9.0 | 1.4 |
| 1988-1989 | 29,429 | 1.2 | 363 | 322 | 586 | 264 | 42 | 12.3 | 10.9 | 19.8 | 8.9 | 1.4 |
| 1989-1990 | 29,792 | 1.2 | 356 | 314 | 581 | 267 | 42 | 11.9 | 10.5 | 19.4 | 8.9 | 1.4 |
| 1990-1991 | 30,148 | 1.2 | 348 | 306 | 576 | 269 | 42 | 11.5 | 10.1 | 19.0 | 8.9 | 1.4 |
| 1991-1992 | 30,496 | 1.1 | 339 | 298 | 570 | 272 | 42 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 18.6 | 8.9 | 1.4 |
| 1992-1993 | 30,835 | 1.1 | 331 | 289 | 564 | 275 | 42 | 10.7 | 9.3 | 18.2 | 8.9 | 1.3 |
| 1993-1994 | 31,166 | 1.0 | 323 | 281 | 559 | 278 | 42 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 17.8 | 8.9 | 1.3 |
| 1994-1995 | 31,489 | 1.0 | 315 | 274 | 554 | 281 | 42 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 17.5 | 8.9 | 1.3 |
| 1995-1996 | 31,804 | 1.0 | 308 | 267 | 551 | 284 | 42 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 17.2 | 8.9 | 1.3 |
| 1996-1997 | 32,113 | 0.9 | 305 | 263 | 550 | 286 | 42 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 17.0 | 8.9 | 1.3 |
| 1997-1998 | 32,418 | 0.9 | 302 | 261 | 550 | 289 | 42 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 16.9 | 8.9 | 1.3 |
| 1998-1999 | 32,720 | 0.9 | 302 | 260 | 552 | 292 | 42 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 16.8 | 8.9 | 1.3 |
| 1999-2000 | 33,022 | 0.9 | 303 | 261 | 557 | 295 | 42 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 16.8 | 8.9 | 1.3 |
| 2000-2001 | 33,325 | 0.9 | 306 | 264 | 562 | 298 | 42 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 16.8 | 8.9 | 1.2 |
| SERIES III | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975 | 24,201 | 1.3 | 316 | 274 | 508 | 234 | 42 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 20.8 | 9.6 | 1.7 |
| 1975-1976 | 24,517 | 1.2 | 303 | 262 | 497 | 235 | 42 | 12.3 | 10.8 | 20.1 | 9.5 | 1.7 |
| 1976-1977 | 24,820 | 1.2 | 300 | 259 | 495 | 237 | 42 | 12.0 | 10.4 | 19.8 | 9.5 | 1.7 |
| 1977-1978 | 25,120 | 1.2 | 304 | 262 | 501 | 239 | 42 | 12.0 | 10.4 | 19.8 | 9.4 | 1.6 |
| 1978-1979 | 25,424 | 1.2 | 307 | 265 | 506 | 241 | 42 | 12.0 | 10.4 | 19.8 | 9.4 | 1.6 |
| 1979-1980 | 25,731 | 1.2 | 308 | 266 | 509 | 243 | 42 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 19.7 | 9.4 | 1.6 |
| 1980-1981 | 26,039 | 1.2 | 308 | 266 | 511 | 245 | 42 | 11.7 | 10.2 | 19.5 | 9.3 | 1.6 |
| 1981-1982 | 26,347 | 1.2 | 308 | 264 | 511 | 247 | 42 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 19.3 | 9.3 | 1.6 |
| 1982-1983 | 26,653 | 1.1 | 303 | 261 | 510 | 249 | 42 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 19.0 | 9.3 | 1.6 |
| 1983-1984 | 26,956 | 1.1 | 299 | 257 | 508 | 251 | 42 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 18.7 | 9.3 | 1.5 |
| 1984-1985 | 27,254 | 1.1 | 293 | 251 | 504 | 253 | 42 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 18.4 | 9.3 | 1.5 |
| 1985-1986 | 27,547 | 1.0 | 287 | 245 | 500 | 255 | 42 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 18.1 | 9.2 | 1.5 |
| 1986-1987 | 27,834 | 1.0 | 280 | 239 | 496 | 257 | 42 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 17.7 | 9.2 | 1.5 |
| 1987-1988 | 28,114 | 1.0 | 273 | 232 | 491 | 259 | 42 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 17.4 | 9.2 | 1.5 |
| 1988-1989 | 28,387 | 0.9 | 265 | 224 | 485 | 261 | 42 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 17.0 | 9.2 | 1.5 |
| 1989-1990 | 28,652 | 0.9 | 256 | 215 | 479 | 264 | 42 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 16.6 | 9.2 | 1.4 |
| 1990-1991 | 28,909 | 0.9 | 247 | 205 | 472 | 267 | 42 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 16.2 | 9.2 | 1.4 |
| 1991-1992 | 29,155 | 0.8 | 237 | 195 | 464 | 269 | 42 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 1.4 |
| 1992-1993 | 29,392 | 0.8 | 227 | 185 | 457 | 272 | 42 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 15.5 | 9.2 | 1.4 |
| 1993-1994 | 29,619 | 0.7 | 217 | 175 | 450 | 275 | 42 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 15.1 | 9.2 | 1.4 |
| 1994-1995 | 29,836 | 0.7 | 207 | 165 | 443 | 277 | 42 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 14.8 | 9.3 | 1.4 |
| 1995-1996 | 30,042 | 0.7 | 197 | 156 | 436 | 280 | 42 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 14.5 | 9.3 | 1.4 |
| 1996-1997 | 30,240 | 0.6 | 190 | 148 | 431 | 283 | 42 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 14.2 | 9.3 | 1.4 |
| 1997-1998 | 30,428 | 0.6 | 183 | 141 | 427 | 286 | 42 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 14.0 | 9.4 | 1.4 |
| 1998-1999 | 30,612 | 0.6 | 177 | 136 | 424 | 288 | 42 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 13.8 | 9.4 | 1.4 |
| 1999-2000 | 30,790 | 0.6 | 173 | 132 | 423 | 291 | 42 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 13.7 | 9.4 | 1.3 |
| 2000-2001 | 30,963 | 0.5 | 170 | 129 | 423 | 294 | 42 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 13.6 | 9.5 | 1.3 |

00046

# Table 6. ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: JULY 1, 1974

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

| Age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1974 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 211,909 | 103,454 | 108,455 | 184,543 | 90,344 | 94,199 | 27,367 | 13,110 | 14,257 | 24,201 | 11,564 | 12,636 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,304 | 8,329 | 7,976 | 13,576 | 6,954 | 6,622 | 2,728 | 1,374 | 1,354 | 2,429 | 1,223 | 1,206 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,006 | 1,538 | 1,468 | 2,509 | 1,286 | 1,222 | 497 | 252 | 246 | 443 | 224 | 219 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,063 | 1,564 | 1,499 | 2,543 | 1,302 | 1,241 | 520 | 261 | 258 | 461 | 232 | 229 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,212 | 1,642 | 1,570 | 2,664 | 1,366 | 1,298 | 549 | 276 | 272 | 488 | 245 | 242 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,522 | 1,801 | 1,722 | 2,928 | 1,501 | 1,427 | 594 | 300 | 294 | 529 | 267 | 262 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,501 | 1,784 | 1,716 | 2,932 | 1,499 | 1,432 | 569 | 285 | 284 | 508 | 255 | 253 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,592 | 8,964 | 8,629 | 14,736 | 7,531 | 7,205 | 2,856 | 1,432 | 1,424 | 2,549 | 1,277 | 1,272 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,409 | 1,739 | 1,670 | 2,848 | 1,458 | 1,390 | 561 | 281 | 280 | 498 | 250 | 249 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,385 | 1,723 | 1,662 | 2,831 | 1,446 | 1,385 | 554 | 277 | 277 | 492 | 246 | 246 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,478 | 1,771 | 1,707 | 2,915 | 1,489 | 1,426 | 563 | 282 | 282 | 502 | 251 | 251 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,533 | 1,801 | 1,731 | 2,958 | 1,512 | 1,446 | 575 | 289 | 286 | 513 | 258 | 255 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,788 | 1,929 | 1,859 | 3,184 | 1,626 | 1,559 | 604 | 304 | 300 | 543 | 273 | 270 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,719 | 10,564 | 10,155 | 17,506 | 8,950 | 8,556 | 3,214 | 1,615 | 1,599 | 2,907 | 1,460 | 1,447 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,114 | 2,102 | 2,012 | 3,454 | 1,769 | 1,685 | 660 | 333 | 328 | 596 | 300 | 296 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,033 | 2,058 | 1,975 | 3,408 | 1,743 | 1,665 | 626 | 315 | 311 | 565 | 284 | 280 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,128 | 2,105 | 2,022 | 3,490 | 1,784 | 1,705 | 638 | 321 | 317 | 576 | 290 | 287 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,215 | 2,146 | 2,069 | 3,574 | 1,825 | 1,749 | 641 | 321 | 320 | 580 | 290 | 290 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,229 | 2,153 | 2,076 | 3,580 | 1,828 | 1,752 | 650 | 326 | 324 | 590 | 296 | 295 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,824 | 10,570 | 10,254 | 17,728 | 9,022 | 8,707 | 3,096 | 1,549 | 1,547 | 2,779 | 1,388 | 1,390 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,236 | 2,157 | 2,079 | 3,587 | 1,830 | 1,756 | 649 | 326 | 323 | 586 | 294 | 292 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,204 | 2,142 | 2,062 | 3,575 | 1,825 | 1,750 | 629 | 317 | 312 | 568 | 286 | 282 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,209 | 2,143 | 2,066 | 3,576 | 1,824 | 1,751 | 634 | 319 | 315 | 569 | 286 | 283 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,093 | 2,069 | 2,024 | 3,492 | 1,770 | 1,722 | 601 | 299 | 302 | 537 | 266 | 270 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,082 | 2,060 | 2,022 | 3,499 | 1,772 | 1,726 | 583 | 288 | 296 | 519 | 255 | 264 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 18,733 | 9,416 | 9,317 | 16,155 | 8,173 | 7,982 | 2,578 | 1,243 | 1,335 | 2,259 | 1,089 | 1,170 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,075 | 2,063 | 2,012 | 3,498 | 1,778 | 1,721 | 577 | 286 | 291 | 515 | 253 | 262 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,858 | 1,957 | 1,900 | 3,330 | 1,697 | 1,633 | 528 | 260 | 268 | 466 | 229 | 238 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,702 | 1,862 | 1,840 | 3,200 | 1,621 | 1,578 | 503 | 241 | 262 | 441 | 211 | 230 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,559 | 1,776 | 1,783 | 3,067 | 1,543 | 1,524 | 492 | 233 | 258 | 427 | 203 | 224 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,539 | 1,758 | 1,781 | 3,060 | 1,534 | 1,526 | 479 | 224 | 255 | 409 | 193 | 216 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 16,223 | 8,074 | 8,149 | 14,223 | 7,145 | 7,079 | 2,000 | 929 | 1,071 | 1,703 | 795 | 908 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,500 | 1,742 | 1,757 | 3,040 | 1,528 | 1,513 | 459 | 215 | 244 | 395 | 186 | 209 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,443 | 1,717 | 1,726 | 3,021 | 1,520 | 1,501 | 421 | 197 | 225 | 360 | 169 | 191 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,755 | 1,871 | 1,884 | 3,329 | 1,674 | 1,655 | 426 | 198 | 229 | 365 | 170 | 195 |
| 28 YEARS | 2,738 | 1,361 | 1,377 | 2,401 | 1,206 | 1,195 | 337 | 155 | 182 | 284 | 131 | 153 |
| 29 YEARS | 2,788 | 1,382 | 1,405 | 2,432 | 1,217 | 1,214 | 356 | 165 | 191 | 299 | 139 | 160 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 13,547 | 6,696 | 6,851 | 11,835 | 5,905 | 5,930 | 1,712 | 790 | 921 | 1,446 | 663 | 783 |
| 30 YEARS | 2,996 | 1,484 | 1,511 | 2,605 | 1,302 | 1,303 | 391 | 182 | 208 | 329 | 153 | 176 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,001 | 1,489 | 1,512 | 2,654 | 1,328 | 1,326 | 347 | 161 | 186 | 292 | 135 | 157 |
| 32 YEARS | 2,657 | 1,314 | 1,343 | 2,324 | 1,160 | 1,164 | 333 | 154 | 179 | 282 | 129 | 153 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,484 | 1,225 | 1,259 | 2,163 | 1,078 | 1,085 | 321 | 147 | 174 | 272 | 124 | 148 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,409 | 1,183 | 1,226 | 2,090 | 1,037 | 1,053 | 319 | 146 | 174 | 272 | 123 | 148 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 11,444 | 5,593 | 5,851 | 10,016 | 4,946 | 5,070 | 1,428 | 647 | 781 | 1,244 | 564 | 680 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,365 | 1,158 | 1,207 | 2,067 | 1,022 | 1,044 | 299 | 136 | 163 | 257 | 117 | 141 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,334 | 1,140 | 1,193 | 2,042 | 1,008 | 1,034 | 292 | 132 | 160 | 254 | 115 | 139 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,265 | 1,105 | 1,160 | 1,985 | 978 | 1,006 | 281 | 127 | 154 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,250 | 1,097 | 1,153 | 1,973 | 972 | 1,001 | 277 | 125 | 152 | 243 | 110 | 133 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,231 | 1,092 | 1,138 | 1,951 | 965 | 986 | 280 | 127 | 153 | 244 | 111 | 133 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,379 | 5,565 | 5,814 | 9,976 | 4,925 | 5,051 | 1,403 | 640 | 763 | 1,211 | 553 | 658 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,196 | 1,074 | 1,122 | 1,917 | 948 | 970 | 279 | 126 | 153 | 241 | 109 | 132 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,238 | 1,093 | 1,145 | 1,951 | 963 | 989 | 286 | 130 | 156 | 247 | 112 | 135 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,243 | 1,099 | 1,144 | 1,973 | 976 | 997 | 271 | 123 | 148 | 232 | 106 | 127 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,293 | 1,124 | 1,169 | 2,020 | 999 | 1,021 | 274 | 125 | 148 | 236 | 108 | 127 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,408 | 1,175 | 1,233 | 2,115 | 1,040 | 1,075 | 293 | 135 | 158 | 255 | 118 | 137 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,853 | 5,746 | 6,107 | 10,536 | 5,135 | 5,401 | 1,317 | 611 | 706 | 1,150 | 535 | 616 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,968 | 5,759 | 6,208 | 10,725 | 5,180 | 5,545 | 1,243 | 579 | 663 | 1,104 | 512 | 592 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,302 | 4,912 | 5,390 | 9,341 | 4,466 | 4,875 | 961 | 446 | 515 | 865 | 399 | 467 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,205 | 4,299 | 4,906 | 8,304 | 3,883 | 4,421 | 900 | 416 | 485 | 822 | 373 | 449 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 7,835 | 3,473 | 4,362 | 7,051 | 3,127 | 3,924 | 785 | 346 | 438 | 723 | 312 | 412 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 5,702 | 2,411 | 3,291 | 5,223 | 2,193 | 3,031 | 478 | 219 | 260 | 421 | 188 | 233 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 3,929 | 1,551 | 2,378 | 3,623 | 1,419 | 2,204 | 306 | 132 | 174 | 266 | 113 | 153 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,606 | 954 | 1,652 | 2,397 | 870 | 1,527 | 209 | 84 | 125 | 186 | 72 | 113 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,744 | 577 | 1,166 | 1,589 | 520 | 1,069 | 154 | 57 | 97 | 136 | 48 | 88 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 13,298 | 6,791 | 6,508 | 11,067 | 5,668 | 5,399 | 2,231 | 1,123 | 1,108 | 1,986 | 999 | 987 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 34,082 | 17,375 | 16,708 | 28,662 | 14,653 | 14,009 | 5,420 | 2,721 | 2,699 | 4,866 | 2,441 | 2,424 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,878 | 8,595 | 8,284 | 14,317 | 7,307 | 7,010 | 2,561 | 1,288 | 1,273 | 2,313 | 1,162 | 1,151 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 26,908 | 13,545 | 13,363 | 23,146 | 11,715 | 11,431 | 3,762 | 1,830 | 1,932 | 3,315 | 1,611 | 1,704 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,108 | 8,149 | 7,959 | 13,819 | 7,017 | 6,802 | 2,289 | 1,132 | 1,156 | 2,037 | 1,004 | 1,033 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,800 | 5,396 | 5,404 | 9,327 | 4,698 | 4,628 | 1,473 | 698 | 776 | 1,278 | 607 | 671 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 92,150 | 45,915 | 46,236 | 79,934 | 40,116 | 39,818 | 12,216 | 5,799 | 6,417 | 10,642 | 5,052 | 5,589 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 161,523 | 77,751 | 83,772 | 142,304 | 68,736 | 73,568 | 19,219 | 9,015 | 10,204 | 16,907 | 7,900 | 9,006 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 153,058 | 73,441 | 79,617 | 135,138 | 65,078 | 70,059 | 17,920 | 8,363 | 9,558 | 15,730 | 7,310 | 8,420 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 144,644 | 69,156 | 75,488 | 127,987 | 61,429 | 66,558 | 16,658 | 7,727 | 8,931 | 14,593 | 6,738 | 7,855 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 132,394 | 62,964 | 69,430 | 117,498 | 56,109 | 61,388 | 14,897 | 6,854 | 8,042 | 13,022 | 5,963 | 7,060 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 27,223 | 11,471 | 15,752 | 24,745 | 10,382 | 14,363 | 2,478 | 1,089 | 1,389 | 2,233 | 959 | 1,274 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 21,815 | 8,966 | 12,849 | 19,883 | 8,129 | 11,755 | 1,932 | 837 | 1,094 | 1,732 | 733 | 999 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 28.6 | 27.4 | 29.8 | 29.4 | 28.2 | 30.8 | 23.5 | 22.4 | 24.5 | 23.2 | 22.0 | 24.3 |

00047

# Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1975 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 213,641 | 104,244 | 109,397 | 185,742 | 90,891 | 94,851 | 27,899 | 13,353 | 14,546 | 24,563 | 11,733 | 12,830 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,101 | 8,229 | 7,872 | 13,344 | 6,839 | 6,505 | 2,757 | 1,391 | 1,367 | 2,437 | 1,228 | 1,209 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,270 | 1,674 | 1,596 | 2,708 | 1,389 | 1,319 | 562 | 285 | 277 | 486 | 246 | 239 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,000 | 1,532 | 1,468 | 2,491 | 1,275 | 1,215 | 510 | 257 | 253 | 453 | 228 | 225 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,012 | 1,540 | 1,472 | 2,489 | 1,276 | 1,213 | 523 | 264 | 259 | 464 | 234 | 230 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,265 | 1,658 | 1,587 | 2,687 | 1,377 | 1,310 | 558 | 281 | 277 | 496 | 250 | 246 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,574 | 1,825 | 1,749 | 2,968 | 1,521 | 1,447 | 605 | 304 | 301 | 539 | 271 | 269 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,330 | 8,834 | 8,496 | 14,492 | 7,411 | 7,082 | 2,838 | 1,424 | 1,414 | 2,519 | 1,263 | 1,256 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,493 | 1,783 | 1,710 | 2,919 | 1,495 | 1,424 | 574 | 288 | 286 | 506 | 254 | 252 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,430 | 1,765 | 1,685 | 2,862 | 1,461 | 1,401 | 568 | 284 | 284 | 504 | 252 | 252 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,396 | 1,732 | 1,665 | 2,839 | 1,453 | 1,386 | 557 | 279 | 278 | 495 | 248 | 248 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,435 | 1,750 | 1,685 | 2,883 | 1,473 | 1,410 | 552 | 277 | 275 | 491 | 246 | 245 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,576 | 1,825 | 1,751 | 2,990 | 1,529 | 1,460 | 586 | 295 | 291 | 523 | 263 | 259 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,402 | 10,402 | 10,000 | 17,186 | 8,784 | 8,401 | 3,216 | 1,618 | 1,599 | 2,900 | 1,456 | 1,442 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,940 | 2,008 | 1,933 | 3,289 | 1,680 | 1,609 | 651 | 327 | 324 | 585 | 294 | 291 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,975 | 2,030 | 1,945 | 3,349 | 1,715 | 1,634 | 626 | 315 | 310 | 563 | 284 | 279 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,062 | 2,073 | 1,989 | 3,424 | 1,751 | 1,673 | 638 | 321 | 316 | 575 | 290 | 286 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,134 | 2,105 | 2,029 | 3,495 | 1,784 | 1,711 | 639 | 321 | 319 | 577 | 289 | 288 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,291 | 2,187 | 2,105 | 3,628 | 1,853 | 1,775 | 663 | 333 | 330 | 600 | 301 | 299 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,003 | 10,689 | 10,344 | 17,843 | 9,077 | 8,765 | 3,160 | 1,581 | 1,579 | 2,828 | 1,413 | 1,414 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,219 | 2,151 | 2,069 | 3,569 | 1,824 | 1,745 | 650 | 327 | 323 | 585 | 294 | 291 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,134 | 2,061 | 3,550 | 1,810 | 1,740 | 645 | 324 | 321 | 581 | 292 | 289 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,217 | 2,146 | 2,071 | 3,581 | 1,825 | 1,756 | 635 | 320 | 315 | 570 | 287 | 283 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,240 | 2,145 | 2,096 | 3,614 | 1,833 | 1,782 | 626 | 312 | 314 | 558 | 278 | 281 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,131 | 2,084 | 2,047 | 3,527 | 1,785 | 1,742 | 604 | 298 | 305 | 534 | 263 | 271 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,226 | 9,667 | 9,559 | 16,546 | 8,374 | 8,172 | 2,680 | 1,294 | 1,386 | 2,344 | 1,131 | 1,213 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,153 | 2,105 | 2,049 | 3,552 | 1,806 | 1,745 | 602 | 299 | 303 | 535 | 264 | 271 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,954 | 2,004 | 1,950 | 3,400 | 1,731 | 1,668 | 554 | 272 | 282 | 489 | 239 | 250 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,796 | 1,907 | 1,889 | 3,273 | 1,656 | 1,617 | 523 | 252 | 272 | 458 | 220 | 238 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,649 | 1,823 | 1,826 | 3,153 | 1,588 | 1,565 | 496 | 235 | 261 | 429 | 203 | 225 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,673 | 1,828 | 1,844 | 3,168 | 1,592 | 1,576 | 505 | 237 | 268 | 434 | 205 | 229 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 16,919 | 8,420 | 8,499 | 14,798 | 7,435 | 7,362 | 2,121 | 984 | 1,137 | 1,798 | 840 | 958 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,491 | 1,739 | 1,752 | 3,016 | 1,517 | 1,499 | 474 | 221 | 253 | 406 | 191 | 215 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,448 | 1,714 | 1,734 | 3,000 | 1,507 | 1,494 | 448 | 208 | 240 | 380 | 178 | 202 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,483 | 1,731 | 1,752 | 3,044 | 1,528 | 1,516 | 439 | 203 | 236 | 373 | 174 | 199 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,764 | 1,875 | 1,889 | 3,352 | 1,684 | 1,667 | 412 | 190 | 222 | 347 | 161 | 186 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,733 | 1,361 | 1,373 | 2,385 | 1,199 | 1,186 | 348 | 162 | 187 | 291 | 135 | 156 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 13,987 | 6,916 | 7,071 | 12,211 | 6,097 | 6,114 | 1,776 | 819 | 957 | 1,489 | 683 | 806 |
| 30 YEARS | 2,951 | 1,464 | 1,487 | 2,551 | 1,279 | 1,272 | 400 | 185 | 215 | 334 | 154 | 180 |
| 31 YEARS | 2,838 | 1,405 | 1,433 | 2,489 | 1,244 | 1,245 | 349 | 161 | 187 | 290 | 134 | 156 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,018 | 1,494 | 1,524 | 2,666 | 1,331 | 1,335 | 352 | 163 | 190 | 296 | 136 | 160 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,636 | 1,301 | 1,335 | 2,302 | 1,147 | 1,154 | 334 | 154 | 181 | 280 | 128 | 152 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,545 | 1,252 | 1,293 | 2,203 | 1,096 | 1,107 | 342 | 156 | 185 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 11,623 | 5,676 | 5,947 | 10,167 | 5,017 | 5,150 | 1,456 | 658 | 797 | 1,262 | 571 | 691 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,403 | 1,178 | 1,225 | 2,094 | 1,037 | 1,057 | 308 | 140 | 168 | 264 | 120 | 144 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,363 | 1,154 | 1,209 | 2,067 | 1,020 | 1,047 | 296 | 134 | 162 | 256 | 116 | 140 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,334 | 1,138 | 1,195 | 2,043 | 1,007 | 1,036 | 291 | 131 | 160 | 253 | 114 | 139 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,268 | 1,106 | 1,163 | 1,987 | 979 | 1,008 | 281 | 127 | 155 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,255 | 1,099 | 1,155 | 1,976 | 974 | 1,002 | 279 | 126 | 153 | 243 | 110 | 133 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,193 | 5,477 | 5,716 | 9,801 | 4,842 | 4,958 | 1,392 | 634 | 758 | 1,197 | 546 | 651 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,235 | 1,094 | 1,141 | 1,953 | 966 | 987 | 281 | 128 | 154 | 244 | 111 | 133 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,200 | 1,076 | 1,124 | 1,920 | 949 | 971 | 280 | 127 | 154 | 241 | 109 | 132 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,238 | 1,092 | 1,145 | 1,950 | 962 | 989 | 287 | 131 | 156 | 246 | 112 | 134 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,237 | 1,096 | 1,142 | 1,967 | 972 | 995 | 271 | 124 | 147 | 231 | 106 | 126 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,283 | 1,118 | 1,165 | 2,010 | 993 | 1,018 | 273 | 126 | 147 | 234 | 108 | 126 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,786 | 5,724 | 6,062 | 10,443 | 5,101 | 5,341 | 1,343 | 623 | 720 | 1,167 | 543 | 624 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,972 | 5,757 | 6,215 | 10,728 | 5,178 | 5,551 | 1,244 | 579 | 665 | 1,097 | 509 | 588 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,531 | 5,020 | 5,511 | 9,521 | 4,551 | 4,970 | 1,011 | 469 | 542 | 90a | 419 | 489 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,238 | 4,316 | 4,923 | 8,347 | 3,906 | 4,441 | 892 | 410 | 482 | 812 | 367 | 445 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,097 | 3,581 | 4,515 | 7,267 | 3,217 | 4,050 | 830 | 364 | 466 | 768 | 329 | 439 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 5,784 | 2,446 | 3,337 | 5,298 | 2,225 | 3,073 | 485 | 221 | 264 | 428 | 191 | 237 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 3,998 | 1,570 | 2,428 | 3,678 | 1,431 | 2,246 | 321 | 139 | 182 | 276 | 118 | 159 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,629 | 953 | 1,675 | 2,418 | 870 | 1,548 | 211 | 83 | 128 | 188 | 73 | 115 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,822 | 596 | 1,226 | 1,657 | 535 | 1,122 | 166 | 62 | 104 | 144 | 50 | 94 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,831 | 6,585 | 6,276 | 10,635 | 5,469 | 5,186 | 2,196 | 1,105 | 1,090 | 1,951 | 982 | 969 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 33,441 | 17,050 | 16,392 | 28,050 | 14,342 | 13,708 | 5,391 | 2,708 | 2,683 | 4,820 | 2,420 | 2,400 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,923 | 8,617 | 8,306 | 14,329 | 7,313 | 7,017 | 2,593 | 1,304 | 1,289 | 2,336 | 1,174 | 1,162 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 27,397 | 13,895 | 13,502 | 23,687 | 11,992 | 11,695 | 3,910 | 1,904 | 2,006 | 3,436 | 1,672 | 1,764 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,479 | 8,337 | 8,142 | 14,093 | 7,156 | 6,937 | 2,386 | 1,181 | 1,205 | 2,116 | 1,044 | 1,072 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,118 | 5,559 | 5,560 | 9,594 | 4,836 | 4,758 | 1,524 | 723 | 801 | 1,320 | 628 | 692 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 93,950 | 46,814 | 47,136 | 81,365 | 40,843 | 40,521 | 12,585 | 5,971 | 6,615 | 10,918 | 5,184 | 5,734 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 164,099 | 78,963 | 85,133 | 144,349 | 69,711 | 74,637 | 19,750 | 9,254 | 10,496 | 17,306 | 8,085 | 9,221 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 155,568 | 74,628 | 80,940 | 137,151 | 66,034 | 71,117 | 18,417 | 8,594 | 9,843 | 16,121 | 7,490 | 8,632 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 147,176 | 70,348 | 76,828 | 130,019 | 62,398 | 67,621 | 17,157 | 7,950 | 9,207 | 14,970 | 6,911 | 8,060 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 134,651 | 64,015 | 70,636 | 119,326 | 56,974 | 62,352 | 15,325 | 7,041 | 8,284 | 13,343 | 6,106 | 7,237 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 27,733 | 11,650 | 16,084 | 25,184 | 10,536 | 14,648 | 2,550 | 1,114 | 1,436 | 2,296 | 981 | 1,315 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 22,330 | 9,147 | 13,182 | 20,317 | 8,278 | 12,039 | 2,012 | 869 | 1,143 | 1,805 | 761 | 1,044 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 28.8 | 27.6 | 30.0 | 29.5 | 28.3 | 30.9 | 23.7 | 22.6 | 24.7 | 23.4 | 22.2 | 24.5 |

00048

# Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1976 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 215,683 | 105,181 | 110,472 | 187,183 | 91,566 | 95,618 | 28,469 | 13,615 | 14,854 | 24,980 | 11,920 | 13,040 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,124 | 8,243 | 7,881 | 13,333 | 6,834 | 6,500 | 2,791 | 1,409 | 1,382 | 2,489 | 1,236 | 1,213 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,372 | 1,829 | 1,743 | 2,971 | 1,524 | 1,447 | 600 | 305 | 296 | 519 | 263 | 256 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,265 | 1,668 | 1,597 | 2,689 | 1,377 | 1,311 | 576 | 291 | 285 | 498 | 252 | 246 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,991 | 1,509 | 1,482 | 2,438 | 1,250 | 1,188 | 513 | 259 | 254 | 455 | 230 | 226 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,043 | 1,555 | 1,488 | 2,511 | 1,287 | 1,225 | 532 | 268 | 264 | 471 | 238 | 234 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,293 | 1,681 | 1,612 | 2,725 | 1,396 | 1,329 | 569 | 285 | 283 | 506 | 254 | 252 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,356 | 8,852 | 8,504 | 14,481 | 7,409 | 7,072 | 2,875 | 1,443 | 1,432 | 2,542 | 1,275 | 1,267 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,567 | 1,824 | 1,742 | 2,956 | 1,517 | 1,439 | 611 | 307 | 304 | 537 | 270 | 267 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,515 | 1,789 | 1,725 | 2,933 | 1,498 | 1,435 | 582 | 292 | 290 | 512 | 257 | 256 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,442 | 1,754 | 1,688 | 2,870 | 1,468 | 1,402 | 572 | 286 | 286 | 507 | 254 | 253 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,355 | 1,712 | 1,643 | 2,808 | 1,437 | 1,371 | 547 | 274 | 272 | 485 | 243 | 242 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,476 | 1,773 | 1,705 | 2,914 | 1,489 | 1,425 | 564 | 283 | 280 | 501 | 252 | 249 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 19,810 | 10,101 | 9,709 | 16,622 | 8,497 | 8,125 | 3,188 | 1,604 | 1,583 | 2,863 | 1,440 | 1,423 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,721 | 1,899 | 1,822 | 3,089 | 1,581 | 1,508 | 632 | 318 | 314 | 563 | 283 | 280 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,807 | 1,940 | 1,868 | 3,190 | 1,629 | 1,561 | 617 | 310 | 307 | 553 | 278 | 275 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,004 | 2,045 | 1,958 | 3,366 | 1,724 | 1,642 | 638 | 322 | 316 | 574 | 289 | 285 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,068 | 2,072 | 1,996 | 3,429 | 1,751 | 1,678 | 639 | 321 | 318 | 576 | 289 | 287 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,209 | 2,145 | 2,065 | 3,548 | 1,811 | 1,736 | 662 | 333 | 329 | 598 | 301 | 297 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,199 | 10,759 | 10,440 | 17,980 | 9,147 | 8,832 | 3,219 | 1,612 | 1,607 | 2,873 | 1,437 | 1,436 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,292 | 2,185 | 2,097 | 3,618 | 1,850 | 1,768 | 664 | 335 | 329 | 595 | 300 | 295 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,180 | 2,129 | 2,051 | 3,533 | 1,804 | 1,730 | 645 | 325 | 322 | 581 | 292 | 289 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,208 | 2,138 | 2,070 | 3,557 | 1,810 | 1,746 | 652 | 328 | 324 | 583 | 293 | 290 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,249 | 2,147 | 2,101 | 3,621 | 1,834 | 1,786 | 628 | 313 | 315 | 559 | 278 | 280 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,280 | 2,160 | 2,120 | 3,651 | 1,849 | 1,802 | 629 | 311 | 318 | 555 | 274 | 281 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,633 | 9,870 | 9,763 | 16,857 | 8,529 | 8,328 | 2,776 | 1,341 | 1,435 | 2,418 | 1,168 | 1,251 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,203 | 2,129 | 2,074 | 3,581 | 1,820 | 1,761 | 622 | 309 | 313 | 550 | 272 | 278 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,030 | 2,044 | 1,986 | 3,452 | 1,759 | 1,692 | 578 | 285 | 294 | 508 | 249 | 259 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,891 | 1,953 | 1,939 | 3,342 | 1,689 | 1,653 | 549 | 264 | 286 | 480 | 230 | 250 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,742 | 1,867 | 1,875 | 3,226 | 1,622 | 1,604 | 516 | 245 | 271 | 445 | 212 | 233 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,766 | 1,877 | 1,889 | 3,257 | 1,639 | 1,618 | 509 | 238 | 271 | 435 | 205 | 230 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,793 | 8,854 | 8,940 | 15,516 | 7,797 | 7,719 | 2,278 | 1,057 | 1,221 | 1,927 | 901 | 1,026 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,623 | 1,809 | 1,814 | 3,123 | 1,574 | 1,549 | 500 | 234 | 266 | 431 | 203 | 228 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,439 | 1,711 | 1,729 | 2,977 | 1,497 | 1,480 | 462 | 214 | 248 | 391 | 183 | 208 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,489 | 1,729 | 1,760 | 3,023 | 1,514 | 1,509 | 466 | 215 | 251 | 394 | 184 | 210 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,490 | 1,734 | 1,756 | 3,066 | 1,538 | 1,528 | 425 | 196 | 229 | 355 | 165 | 190 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,751 | 1,871 | 1,881 | 3,327 | 1,673 | 1,653 | 425 | 198 | 227 | 356 | 166 | 190 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 14,236 | 7,045 | 7,191 | 12,427 | 6,212 | 6,214 | 1,810 | 833 | 977 | 1,506 | 691 | 815 |
| 30 YEARS | 2,894 | 1,441 | 1,452 | 2,503 | 1,260 | 1,243 | 391 | 181 | 210 | 326 | 151 | 175 |
| 31 YEARS | 2,795 | 1,386 | 1,409 | 2,438 | 1,222 | 1,216 | 357 | 164 | 193 | 295 | 135 | 160 |
| 32 YEARS | 2,854 | 1,410 | 1,445 | 2,501 | 1,247 | 1,254 | 354 | 163 | 191 | 294 | 135 | 159 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,993 | 1,479 | 1,514 | 2,640 | 1,317 | 1,324 | 353 | 162 | 191 | 293 | 134 | 159 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,700 | 1,330 | 1,371 | 2,345 | 1,167 | 1,178 | 356 | 163 | 193 | 299 | 136 | 162 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 11,913 | 5,820 | 6,093 | 10,407 | 5,139 | 5,268 | 1,506 | 681 | 825 | 1,299 | 587 | 711 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,537 | 1,246 | 1,291 | 2,208 | 1,096 | 1,112 | 330 | 150 | 180 | 281 | 128 | 154 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,401 | 1,174 | 1,227 | 2,095 | 1,035 | 1,060 | 306 | 139 | 168 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,364 | 1,152 | 1,211 | 2,068 | 1,019 | 1,049 | 295 | 133 | 162 | 255 | 115 | 140 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,337 | 1,139 | 1,198 | 2,046 | 1,008 | 1,038 | 291 | 131 | 160 | 253 | 114 | 139 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,274 | 1,108 | 1,165 | 1,990 | 981 | 1,010 | 283 | 128 | 156 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,158 | 5,453 | 5,705 | 9,757 | 4,816 | 4,940 | 1,401 | 637 | 764 | 1,203 | 548 | 655 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,259 | 1,101 | 1,158 | 1,978 | 975 | 1,004 | 280 | 126 | 154 | 244 | 110 | 133 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,239 | 1,096 | 1,143 | 1,956 | 968 | 988 | 283 | 128 | 154 | 244 | 111 | 133 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,200 | 1,076 | 1,125 | 1,919 | 949 | 971 | 281 | 127 | 154 | 241 | 109 | 132 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,232 | 1,089 | 1,143 | 1,945 | 958 | 987 | 287 | 131 | 156 | 245 | 112 | 133 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,228 | 1,090 | 1,137 | 1,958 | 967 | 991 | 270 | 124 | 146 | 230 | 106 | 124 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,654 | 5,673 | 5,981 | 10,304 | 5,046 | 5,258 | 1,350 | 627 | 723 | 1,164 | 543 | 621 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,965 | 5,749 | 6,215 | 10,697 | 5,160 | 5,537 | 1,268 | 589 | 679 | 1,112 | 516 | 596 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,737 | 5,119 | 5,618 | 9,692 | 4,634 | 5,058 | 1,045 | 485 | 560 | 936 | 432 | 503 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,300 | 4,345 | 4,955 | 8,424 | 3,945 | 4,479 | 876 | 400 | 475 | 794 | 358 | 436 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,272 | 3,651 | 4,620 | 7,398 | 3,270 | 4,129 | 873 | 382 | 492 | 810 | 346 | 464 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 5,916 | 2,502 | 3,414 | 5,423 | 2,279 | 3,144 | 494 | 223 | 270 | 436 | 193 | 243 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,045 | 1,582 | 2,463 | 3,712 | 1,437 | 2,275 | 333 | 145 | 188 | 285 | 121 | 164 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,680 | 965 | 1,715 | 2,461 | 878 | 1,583 | 218 | 86 | 132 | 193 | 75 | 118 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,862 | 598 | 1,264 | 1,692 | 536 | 1,156 | 170 | 62 | 108 | 149 | 51 | 98 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,552 | 6,414 | 6,139 | 10,362 | 5,310 | 5,053 | 2,190 | 1,104 | 1,086 | 1,930 | 973 | 957 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 32,957 | 16,809 | 16,148 | 27,556 | 14,095 | 13,461 | 5,401 | 2,714 | 2,687 | 4,807 | 2,415 | 2,393 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,879 | 8,596 | 8,283 | 14,256 | 7,276 | 6,980 | 2,623 | 1,320 | 1,303 | 2,357 | 1,185 | 1,171 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,161 | 14,178 | 13,984 | 24,128 | 12,212 | 11,916 | 4,033 | 1,965 | 2,068 | 3,532 | 1,720 | 1,812 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,762 | 8,481 | 8,281 | 14,304 | 7,262 | 7,042 | 2,458 | 1,219 | 1,239 | 2,172 | 1,073 | 1,099 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,399 | 5,697 | 5,703 | 9,824 | 4,950 | 4,874 | 1,575 | 747 | 828 | 1,360 | 647 | 713 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 95,932 | 47,801 | 48,131 | 82,943 | 41,641 | 41,302 | 12,989 | 6,160 | 6,829 | 11,226 | 5,331 | 5,894 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 160,572 | 80,130 | 86,443 | 146,294 | 70,637 | 75,657 | 20,278 | 9,492 | 10,785 | 17,703 | 8,269 | 9,434 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 158,081 | 79,800 | 82,280 | 139,129 | 66,976 | 72,153 | 18,952 | 8,825 | 10,128 | 16,511 | 7,668 | 8,842 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 149,693 | 71,534 | 78,159 | 132,039 | 63,362 | 68,677 | 17,654 | 8,172 | 9,482 | 15,347 | 7,084 | 8,263 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 136,961 | 65,097 | 71,864 | 121,186 | 57,859 | 63,327 | 15,775 | 7,238 | 8,536 | 13,682 | 6,260 | 7,423 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 28,237 | 11,831 | 16,406 | 25,624 | 10,694 | 14,929 | 2,613 | 1,136 | 1,477 | 2,352 | 1,001 | 1,351 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 22,775 | 9,298 | 13,478 | 20,686 | 8,400 | 12,287 | 2,089 | 898 | 1,191 | 1,874 | 787 | 1,087 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 28.9 | 27.7 | 30.0 | 29.6 | 28.4 | 31.0 | 23.9 | 22.8 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 22.4 | 24.7 |

00049

# Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 217,891 | 106,236 | 111,655 | 188,823 | 92,344 | 96,479 | 29,068 | 13,892 | 15,176 | 25,379 | 12,118 | 13,261 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,667 | 8,523 | 8,144 | 13,778 | 7,063 | 6,716 | 2,889 | 1,460 | 1,429 | 2,519 | 1,273 | 1,245 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,822 | 1,957 | 1,864 | 3,192 | 1,638 | 1,555 | 629 | 320 | 310 | 542 | 275 | 267 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,564 | 1,822 | 1,743 | 2,949 | 1,511 | 1,438 | 615 | 311 | 304 | 531 | 269 | 263 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,212 | 1,644 | 1,568 | 2,632 | 1,350 | 1,282 | 580 | 294 | 286 | 501 | 254 | 247 |
| 3 YEARS | 2,981 | 1,524 | 1,457 | 2,459 | 1,260 | 1,199 | 522 | 264 | 258 | 463 | 234 | 229 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,080 | 1,576 | 1,512 | 2,546 | 1,304 | 1,242 | 543 | 272 | 270 | 481 | 242 | 240 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,196 | 8,775 | 8,421 | 14,298 | 7,320 | 6,978 | 2,897 | 1,455 | 1,442 | 2,552 | 1,281 | 1,271 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,287 | 1,680 | 1,607 | 2,713 | 1,392 | 1,321 | 574 | 289 | 286 | 503 | 253 | 251 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,588 | 1,830 | 1,758 | 2,969 | 1,520 | 1,449 | 619 | 310 | 308 | 543 | 272 | 271 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,526 | 1,798 | 1,728 | 2,940 | 1,504 | 1,436 | 586 | 294 | 292 | 515 | 258 | 257 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,399 | 1,733 | 1,666 | 2,838 | 1,451 | 1,387 | 561 | 282 | 279 | 496 | 249 | 247 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,396 | 1,733 | 1,662 | 2,838 | 1,453 | 1,385 | 558 | 281 | 277 | 494 | 249 | 246 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 19,198 | 9,789 | 9,409 | 16,061 | 8,210 | 7,851 | 3,137 | 1,579 | 1,558 | 2,805 | 1,411 | 1,394 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,618 | 1,845 | 1,773 | 3,010 | 1,540 | 1,470 | 608 | 305 | 303 | 539 | 271 | 268 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,595 | 1,835 | 1,760 | 2,995 | 1,533 | 1,462 | 599 | 302 | 298 | 532 | 268 | 264 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,834 | 1,954 | 1,881 | 3,206 | 1,637 | 1,568 | 629 | 316 | 312 | 563 | 283 | 280 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,009 | 2,044 | 1,965 | 3,370 | 1,723 | 1,647 | 639 | 322 | 318 | 575 | 289 | 286 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,142 | 2,111 | 2,031 | 3,480 | 1,778 | 1,703 | 662 | 334 | 328 | 596 | 301 | 296 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,157 | 10,737 | 10,420 | 17,907 | 9,109 | 8,798 | 3,250 | 1,628 | 1,622 | 2,893 | 1,448 | 1,445 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,199 | 2,142 | 2,057 | 3,537 | 1,807 | 1,729 | 663 | 335 | 328 | 592 | 299 | 294 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,240 | 2,161 | 2,079 | 3,580 | 1,829 | 1,751 | 660 | 332 | 328 | 590 | 297 | 293 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,192 | 2,132 | 2,060 | 3,539 | 1,804 | 1,735 | 653 | 328 | 325 | 583 | 293 | 290 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,239 | 2,139 | 2,099 | 3,595 | 1,818 | 1,776 | 644 | 321 | 323 | 572 | 284 | 288 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,287 | 2,162 | 2,125 | 3,656 | 1,850 | 1,806 | 631 | 313 | 318 | 556 | 275 | 281 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,091 | 10,098 | 9,993 | 17,199 | 8,700 | 8,500 | 2,891 | 1,398 | 1,493 | 2,511 | 1,214 | 1,297 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,354 | 2,207 | 2,147 | 3,705 | 1,884 | 1,821 | 649 | 323 | 326 | 572 | 283 | 289 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,077 | 2,067 | 2,010 | 3,479 | 1,772 | 1,707 | 598 | 295 | 303 | 522 | 256 | 266 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,965 | 1,991 | 1,973 | 3,392 | 1,716 | 1,676 | 573 | 275 | 298 | 499 | 240 | 259 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,835 | 1,911 | 1,923 | 3,293 | 1,654 | 1,638 | 542 | 257 | 285 | 466 | 222 | 244 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,860 | 1,922 | 1,939 | 3,330 | 1,673 | 1,658 | 530 | 249 | 281 | 452 | 214 | 238 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,736 | 8,822 | 8,914 | 15,376 | 7,729 | 7,648 | 2,360 | 1,094 | 1,266 | 1,991 | 930 | 1,060 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,714 | 1,856 | 1,858 | 3,210 | 1,620 | 1,589 | 504 | 236 | 268 | 432 | 203 | 229 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,568 | 1,779 | 1,789 | 3,081 | 1,552 | 1,529 | 487 | 227 | 260 | 415 | 195 | 220 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,480 | 1,725 | 1,755 | 2,999 | 1,504 | 1,495 | 481 | 221 | 260 | 406 | 189 | 217 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,495 | 1,731 | 1,763 | 3,044 | 1,524 | 1,520 | 450 | 207 | 243 | 374 | 173 | 201 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,480 | 1,731 | 1,749 | 3,042 | 1,528 | 1,515 | 437 | 203 | 234 | 364 | 170 | 193 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 15,408 | 7,637 | 7,771 | 13,492 | 6,756 | 6,736 | 1,917 | 882 | 1,035 | 1,587 | 729 | 858 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,963 | 1,978 | 1,985 | 3,487 | 1,756 | 1,731 | 476 | 221 | 255 | 397 | 185 | 212 |
| 31 YEARS | 2,740 | 1,364 | 1,376 | 2,391 | 1,204 | 1,188 | 349 | 161 | 188 | 287 | 132 | 155 |
| 32 YEARS | 2,811 | 1,390 | 1,421 | 2,449 | 1,224 | 1,224 | 362 | 166 | 196 | 298 | 136 | 162 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,831 | 1,395 | 1,435 | 2,476 | 1,233 | 1,243 | 354 | 162 | 192 | 291 | 133 | 158 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,063 | 1,510 | 1,554 | 2,688 | 1,338 | 1,350 | 375 | 172 | 204 | 313 | 143 | 170 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 12,336 | 6,030 | 6,305 | 10,771 | 5,323 | 5,448 | 1,565 | 707 | 857 | 1,342 | 607 | 734 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,692 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 2,349 | 1,167 | 1,182 | 343 | 157 | 186 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,535 | 1,242 | 1,293 | 2,208 | 1,093 | 1,114 | 327 | 148 | 179 | 280 | 127 | 153 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,401 | 1,171 | 1,229 | 2,096 | 1,034 | 1,062 | 305 | 137 | 168 | 262 | 118 | 144 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,367 | 1,153 | 1,214 | 2,071 | 1,020 | 1,051 | 296 | 133 | 163 | 255 | 115 | 140 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,342 | 1,141 | 1,201 | 2,049 | 1,009 | 1,039 | 293 | 132 | 161 | 253 | 114 | 139 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,194 | 5,465 | 5,729 | 9,777 | 4,822 | 4,955 | 1,417 | 643 | 774 | 1,217 | 553 | 663 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,277 | 1,110 | 1,167 | 1,993 | 982 | 1,011 | 285 | 128 | 157 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,262 | 1,103 | 1,159 | 1,981 | 976 | 1,005 | 282 | 127 | 155 | 244 | 110 | 133 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,238 | 1,096 | 1,143 | 1,955 | 967 | 988 | 284 | 129 | 155 | 244 | 111 | 133 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,194 | 1,072 | 1,122 | 1,913 | 945 | 969 | 281 | 128 | 153 | 240 | 109 | 131 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,222 | 1,084 | 1,138 | 1,936 | 953 | 983 | 286 | 131 | 155 | 244 | 112 | 132 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,501 | 5,607 | 5,894 | 10,141 | 4,975 | 5,166 | 1,360 | 632 | 728 | 1,165 | 544 | 621 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,857 | 5,699 | 6,158 | 10,579 | 5,106 | 5,472 | 1,279 | 593 | 686 | 1,115 | 516 | 597 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,003 | 5,245 | 5,758 | 9,918 | 4,741 | 5,177 | 1,085 | 504 | 581 | 966 | 447 | 519 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,342 | 4,363 | 4,979 | 8,467 | 3,965 | 4,502 | 876 | 398 | 477 | 793 | 356 | 436 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,423 | 3,715 | 4,708 | 7,523 | 3,323 | 4,200 | 901 | 392 | 508 | 836 | 357 | 479 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,123 | 2,581 | 3,542 | 5,602 | 2,347 | 3,254 | 521 | 234 | 288 | 464 | 204 | 260 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,056 | 1,583 | 2,474 | 3,729 | 1,440 | 2,288 | 328 | 142 | 186 | 277 | 117 | 159 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,692 | 961 | 1,731 | 2,471 | 874 | 1,597 | 221 | 87 | 134 | 194 | 75 | 119 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,909 | 604 | 1,304 | 1,734 | 542 | 1,192 | 175 | 62 | 113 | 153 | 52 | 102 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,846 | 6,566 | 6,280 | 10,586 | 5,425 | 5,161 | 2,260 | 1,140 | 1,119 | 1,976 | 998 | 978 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 32,252 | 16,453 | 15,799 | 26,879 | 13,752 | 13,127 | 5,373 | 2,700 | 2,673 | 4,761 | 2,392 | 2,370 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,774 | 8,547 | 8,227 | 14,136 | 7,218 | 6,918 | 2,637 | 1,329 | 1,308 | 2,362 | 1,189 | 1,172 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,616 | 14,400 | 14,217 | 24,450 | 12,368 | 12,082 | 4,166 | 2,032 | 2,135 | 3,639 | 1,773 | 1,865 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,957 | 8,575 | 8,381 | 14,435 | 7,325 | 7,111 | 2,522 | 1,251 | 1,271 | 2,222 | 1,098 | 1,124 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,660 | 5,824 | 5,835 | 10,015 | 5,043 | 4,971 | 1,645 | 781 | 864 | 1,417 | 675 | 742 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 97,923 | 48,791 | 49,132 | 84,523 | 42,438 | 42,085 | 13,400 | 6,353 | 7,047 | 11,540 | 5,482 | 6,058 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 168,972 | 81,260 | 87,712 | 148,166 | 71,529 | 76,637 | 20,807 | 9,732 | 11,075 | 18,099 | 8,453 | 9,646 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 160,631 | 77,007 | 83,624 | 141,149 | 67,963 | 73,205 | 19,482 | 9,064 | 10,419 | 16,910 | 7,853 | 9,057 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 152,199 | 72,713 | 79,485 | 134,029 | 64,311 | 69,719 | 18,170 | 8,403 | 9,767 | 15,737 | 7,263 | 8,474 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 139,319 | 66,205 | 73,114 | 123,073 | 58,758 | 64,315 | 16,246 | 7,447 | 8,799 | 14,037 | 6,421 | 7,616 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 28,737 | 12,011 | 16,726 | 26,059 | 10,852 | 15,208 | 2,677 | 1,159 | 1,518 | 2,408 | 1,021 | 1,387 |
| | 23,204 | 9,445 | 13,760 | 21,058 | 8,526 | 12,532 | 2,146 | 918 | 1,228 | 1,924 | 805 | 1,119 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.1 | 27.9 | 30.3 | 29.9 | 28.7 | 31.3 | 24.1 | 22.9 | 25.2 | 23.8 | 22.7 | 24.9 |

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1978 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 220,327 | 107,395 | 112,932 | 190,842 | 93,218 | 97,624 | 29,486 | 14,179 | 15,307 | 25,812 | 12,323 | 13,489 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 17,637 | 9,023 | 8,615 | 14,602 | 7,487 | 7,116 | 3,035 | 1,536 | 1,499 | 2,629 | 1,331 | 1,298 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,045 | 2,072 | 1,973 | 3,395 | 1,742 | 1,653 | 650 | 330 | 320 | 558 | 283 | 274 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,813 | 1,969 | 1,844 | 3,169 | 1,624 | 1,545 | 644 | 326 | 318 | 555 | 281 | 274 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,506 | 1,794 | 1,711 | 2,887 | 1,481 | 1,406 | 619 | 313 | 305 | 535 | 271 | 264 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,247 | 1,661 | 1,586 | 2,657 | 1,362 | 1,295 | 589 | 298 | 291 | 510 | 258 | 251 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,027 | 1,566 | 1,461 | 2,494 | 1,278 | 1,216 | 533 | 288 | 245 | 473 | 238 | 235 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,918 | 8,636 | 8,282 | 14,018 | 7,178 | 6,839 | 2,900 | 1,458 | 1,443 | 2,546 | 1,279 | 1,267 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,084 | 1,577 | 1,508 | 2,536 | 1,301 | 1,235 | 548 | 276 | 272 | 479 | 241 | 238 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,308 | 1,687 | 1,622 | 2,726 | 1,395 | 1,331 | 582 | 292 | 290 | 510 | 255 | 254 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,840 | 1,761 | 2,976 | 1,527 | 1,451 | 623 | 313 | 310 | 547 | 274 | 272 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,483 | 1,777 | 1,706 | 2,909 | 1,488 | 1,421 | 574 | 289 | 285 | 508 | 254 | 251 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,442 | 1,756 | 1,686 | 2,869 | 1,468 | 1,401 | 572 | 288 | 285 | 506 | 255 | 251 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 18,578 | 9,474 | 9,104 | 15,496 | 7,923 | 7,573 | 3,082 | 1,551 | 1,531 | 2,744 | 1,380 | 1,364 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,535 | 1,805 | 1,730 | 2,933 | 1,503 | 1,430 | 602 | 303 | 299 | 532 | 267 | 265 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,497 | 1,783 | 1,714 | 2,920 | 1,493 | 1,427 | 577 | 290 | 287 | 510 | 256 | 254 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,622 | 1,849 | 1,773 | 3,011 | 1,541 | 1,470 | 611 | 308 | 303 | 542 | 273 | 269 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,842 | 1,954 | 1,888 | 3,211 | 1,637 | 1,574 | 631 | 317 | 314 | 565 | 283 | 281 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,083 | 2,084 | 2,000 | 3,422 | 1,750 | 1,672 | 662 | 334 | 328 | 595 | 300 | 295 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,051 | 10,685 | 10,366 | 17,769 | 9,039 | 8,730 | 3,282 | 1,646 | 1,636 | 2,913 | 1,459 | 1,454 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,134 | 2,110 | 2,024 | 3,471 | 1,775 | 1,697 | 663 | 335 | 328 | 591 | 299 | 293 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,160 | 2,120 | 2,040 | 3,501 | 1,788 | 1,714 | 659 | 333 | 326 | 588 | 297 | 291 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,254 | 2,166 | 2,089 | 3,587 | 1,830 | 1,758 | 667 | 336 | 331 | 592 | 298 | 294 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,224 | 2,134 | 2,090 | 3,578 | 1,813 | 1,765 | 646 | 322 | 324 | 572 | 284 | 288 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,279 | 2,155 | 2,124 | 3,631 | 1,835 | 1,797 | 647 | 320 | 327 | 569 | 281 | 288 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,465 | 10,285 | 10,180 | 17,476 | 8,838 | 8,638 | 2,988 | 1,447 | 1,542 | 2,587 | 1,252 | 1,335 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,363 | 2,210 | 2,153 | 3,712 | 1,886 | 1,826 | 651 | 324 | 326 | 573 | 284 | 289 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,224 | 2,143 | 2,081 | 3,601 | 1,835 | 1,766 | 623 | 308 | 316 | 543 | 267 | 276 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,013 | 2,015 | 1,998 | 3,420 | 1,729 | 1,691 | 593 | 285 | 307 | 513 | 247 | 266 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,908 | 1,950 | 1,958 | 3,343 | 1,681 | 1,662 | 565 | 268 | 297 | 485 | 231 | 254 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,957 | 1,967 | 1,989 | 3,401 | 1,707 | 1,694 | 556 | 261 | 296 | 473 | 223 | 250 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,090 | 8,979 | 9,072 | 15,599 | 7,842 | 7,757 | 2,491 | 1,136 | 1,315 | 2,065 | 966 | 1,100 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,808 | 1,901 | 1,907 | 3,283 | 1,655 | 1,629 | 524 | 246 | 278 | 449 | 212 | 237 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,659 | 1,826 | 1,833 | 3,168 | 1,598 | 1,570 | 491 | 228 | 263 | 417 | 195 | 221 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,612 | 1,795 | 1,817 | 3,108 | 1,560 | 1,548 | 507 | 234 | 273 | 430 | 201 | 229 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,486 | 1,728 | 1,758 | 3,021 | 1,514 | 1,507 | 465 | 213 | 252 | 386 | 178 | 207 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,486 | 1,729 | 1,757 | 3,022 | 1,515 | 1,508 | 464 | 215 | 249 | 384 | 179 | 205 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 15,882 | 7,877 | 8,005 | 13,873 | 6,954 | 6,920 | 2,008 | 923 | 1,085 | 1,655 | 761 | 894 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,681 | 1,832 | 1,849 | 3,191 | 1,605 | 1,586 | 490 | 228 | 262 | 406 | 189 | 217 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,756 | 1,873 | 1,883 | 3,331 | 1,677 | 1,654 | 424 | 196 | 228 | 351 | 162 | 189 |
| 32 YEARS | 2,757 | 1,369 | 1,388 | 2,403 | 1,207 | 1,196 | 354 | 162 | 192 | 291 | 133 | 158 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,789 | 1,377 | 1,412 | 2,426 | 1,211 | 1,214 | 363 | 165 | 198 | 296 | 135 | 162 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,899 | 1,426 | 1,473 | 2,522 | 1,254 | 1,269 | 377 | 172 | 205 | 311 | 142 | 169 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 13,057 | 6,389 | 6,668 | 11,425 | 5,651 | 5,774 | 1,632 | 738 | 894 | 1,391 | 631 | 761 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,055 | 1,503 | 1,552 | 2,694 | 1,339 | 1,355 | 362 | 165 | 197 | 304 | 139 | 165 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,690 | 1,319 | 1,371 | 2,349 | 1,164 | 1,185 | 340 | 154 | 186 | 289 | 132 | 156 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,535 | 1,239 | 1,296 | 2,209 | 1,092 | 1,117 | 326 | 147 | 179 | 280 | 127 | 153 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,405 | 1,172 | 1,232 | 2,099 | 1,035 | 1,064 | 306 | 138 | 168 | 262 | 118 | 144 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,373 | 1,156 | 1,217 | 2,074 | 1,022 | 1,053 | 298 | 134 | 164 | 256 | 115 | 140 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,310 | 5,519 | 5,791 | 9,882 | 4,873 | 5,009 | 1,428 | 646 | 782 | 1,224 | 556 | 668 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,347 | 1,144 | 1,203 | 2,052 | 1,011 | 1,041 | 295 | 133 | 162 | 254 | 114 | 139 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,282 | 1,112 | 1,170 | 1,995 | 983 | 1,012 | 287 | 129 | 158 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,263 | 1,103 | 1,160 | 1,980 | 976 | 1,005 | 283 | 128 | 155 | 243 | 110 | 133 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,233 | 1,093 | 1,140 | 1,949 | 963 | 986 | 284 | 129 | 154 | 243 | 111 | 132 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,185 | 1,067 | 1,118 | 1,905 | 940 | 965 | 280 | 128 | 152 | 238 | 109 | 129 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,348 | 5,534 | 5,814 | 9,968 | 4,893 | 5,075 | 1,380 | 641 | 739 | 1,176 | 549 | 627 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,792 | 5,678 | 6,114 | 10,305 | 5,081 | 5,424 | 1,287 | 597 | 690 | 1,115 | 519 | 596 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,187 | 5,327 | 5,860 | 10,060 | 4,804 | 5,256 | 1,127 | 523 | 604 | 999 | 462 | 537 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,400 | 4,389 | 5,010 | 8,523 | 3,991 | 4,532 | 877 | 399 | 478 | 791 | 356 | 435 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,535 | 3,764 | 4,772 | 7,616 | 3,365 | 4,251 | 919 | 399 | 520 | 853 | 363 | 490 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,330 | 2,658 | 3,671 | 5,777 | 2,413 | 3,364 | 553 | 245 | 308 | 495 | 215 | 280 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,141 | 1,616 | 2,526 | 3,808 | 1,470 | 2,338 | 333 | 145 | 188 | 279 | 119 | 160 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,675 | 947 | 1,729 | 2,455 | 860 | 1,595 | 220 | 86 | 134 | 190 | 72 | 118 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,970 | 617 | 1,353 | 1,788 | 553 | 1,236 | 181 | 64 | 118 | 159 | 53 | 106 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 13,592 | 6,950 | 6,642 | 11,287 | 5,765 | 5,462 | 2,385 | 1,206 | 1,180 | 2,072 | 1,048 | 1,024 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 31,413 | 16,026 | 15,387 | 26,092 | 13,352 | 12,740 | 5,321 | 2,674 | 2,647 | 4,695 | 2,359 | 2,336 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,632 | 8,480 | 8,152 | 13,981 | 7,162 | 6,820 | 2,651 | 1,318 | 1,333 | 2,367 | 1,194 | 1,173 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,967 | 14,574 | 14,394 | 24,686 | 12,485 | 12,200 | 4,282 | 2,088 | 2,193 | 3,728 | 1,817 | 1,911 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 17,089 | 8,642 | 8,447 | 14,522 | 7,368 | 7,154 | 2,567 | 1,274 | 1,293 | 2,257 | 1,116 | 1,141 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,878 | 5,932 | 5,946 | 10,163 | 5,117 | 5,046 | 1,714 | 814 | 900 | 1,471 | 701 | 770 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 99,815 | 49,733 | 50,082 | 86,024 | 43,197 | 42,827 | 13,791 | 6,536 | 7,254 | 11,836 | 5,624 | 6,212 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 171,277 | 82,346 | 88,931 | 149,987 | 72,377 | 77,570 | 21,330 | 9,969 | 11,361 | 18,486 | 8,634 | 9,854 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 163,059 | 78,152 | 84,907 | 143,055 | 68,853 | 74,202 | 20,005 | 9,299 | 10,705 | 17,301 | 8,034 | 9,267 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 154,645 | 73,866 | 80,778 | 135,966 | 65,236 | 70,730 | 18,679 | 8,630 | 10,048 | 16,121 | 7,439 | 8,682 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 141,779 | 67,367 | 74,412 | 125,045 | 59,703 | 65,342 | 16,735 | 7,665 | 9,070 | 14,407 | 6,591 | 7,816 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 29,199 | 12,175 | 17,025 | 26,469 | 10,998 | 15,471 | 2,730 | 1,176 | 1,554 | 2,452 | 1,035 | 1,416 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 23,652 | 9,601 | 14,051 | 21,446 | 8,862 | 12,584 | 2,206 | 939 | 1,267 | 1,976 | 823 | 1,154 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.3 | 28.1 | 30.5 | 30.1 | 28.9 | 31.3 | 24.3 | 23.1 | 25.4 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 25.1 |

00051

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1979 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 222,938 | 108,646 | 114,292 | 192,617 | 94,171 | 98,446 | 30,321 | 14,475 | 15,846 | 26,258 | 12,536 | 13,723 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 18,864 | 9,653 | 9,211 | 15,652 | 8,026 | 7,626 | 3,212 | 1,627 | 1,585 | 2,765 | 1,401 | 1,363 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,244 | 2,174 | 2,069 | 3,574 | 1,834 | 1,740 | 669 | 340 | 329 | 572 | 291 | 281 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,034 | 2,063 | 1,971 | 3,368 | 1,726 | 1,642 | 665 | 337 | 329 | 570 | 289 | 282 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,748 | 1,919 | 1,829 | 3,101 | 1,591 | 1,510 | 648 | 328 | 319 | 558 | 283 | 275 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,542 | 1,812 | 1,730 | 2,913 | 1,494 | 1,420 | 629 | 318 | 310 | 543 | 276 | 268 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,296 | 1,684 | 1,612 | 2,695 | 1,381 | 1,314 | 601 | 303 | 298 | 520 | 263 | 258 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,531 | 8,443 | 8,088 | 13,653 | 6,995 | 6,658 | 2,878 | 1,448 | 1,431 | 2,518 | 1,266 | 1,252 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,023 | 1,546 | 1,477 | 2,484 | 1,275 | 1,209 | 539 | 271 | 267 | 471 | 237 | 234 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,105 | 1,583 | 1,522 | 2,549 | 1,304 | 1,245 | 556 | 279 | 277 | 485 | 243 | 242 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,321 | 1,696 | 1,625 | 2,734 | 1,401 | 1,333 | 586 | 294 | 292 | 513 | 257 | 256 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,356 | 1,818 | 1,738 | 2,745 | 1,510 | 1,435 | 611 | 308 | 303 | 535 | 269 | 266 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,527 | 1,800 | 1,726 | 2,940 | 1,505 | 1,435 | 586 | 295 | 291 | 514 | 259 | 255 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 18,064 | 9,210 | 8,854 | 15,021 | 7,680 | 7,341 | 3,043 | 1,531 | 1,513 | 2,696 | 1,356 | 1,341 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,582 | 1,828 | 1,754 | 2,965 | 1,518 | 1,447 | 618 | 311 | 307 | 545 | 274 | 271 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,416 | 1,744 | 1,672 | 2,845 | 1,457 | 1,388 | 571 | 287 | 284 | 503 | 253 | 250 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,523 | 1,797 | 1,727 | 2,935 | 1,501 | 1,434 | 588 | 296 | 292 | 520 | 261 | 259 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,629 | 1,849 | 1,780 | 3,016 | 1,541 | 1,475 | 613 | 308 | 305 | 543 | 273 | 270 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,913 | 1,992 | 1,921 | 3,260 | 1,663 | 1,597 | 653 | 329 | 324 | 585 | 294 | 290 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,896 | 10,614 | 10,282 | 17,598 | 8,957 | 8,640 | 3,298 | 1,656 | 1,642 | 2,918 | 1,463 | 1,454 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,076 | 2,083 | 1,993 | 3,412 | 1,747 | 1,666 | 663 | 336 | 327 | 590 | 299 | 292 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,096 | 2,088 | 2,007 | 3,436 | 1,755 | 1,681 | 659 | 333 | 326 | 587 | 297 | 290 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,179 | 2,129 | 2,050 | 3,508 | 1,788 | 1,720 | 666 | 336 | 330 | 590 | 298 | 292 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,286 | 2,168 | 2,119 | 3,626 | 1,838 | 1,788 | 660 | 330 | 330 | 581 | 290 | 292 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,264 | 2,150 | 2,114 | 3,614 | 1,829 | 1,786 | 649 | 321 | 326 | 569 | 281 | 288 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,732 | 10,416 | 10,316 | 17,656 | 8,926 | 8,730 | 3,076 | 1,490 | 1,586 | 2,655 | 1,286 | 1,369 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,354 | 2,202 | 2,152 | 3,687 | 1,870 | 1,816 | 668 | 332 | 335 | 587 | 290 | 297 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,233 | 2,146 | 2,087 | 3,607 | 1,837 | 1,770 | 626 | 309 | 316 | 544 | 268 | 276 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,157 | 2,088 | 2,069 | 3,539 | 1,790 | 1,749 | 618 | 298 | 320 | 534 | 257 | 276 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,955 | 1,972 | 1,983 | 3,371 | 1,694 | 1,677 | 585 | 278 | 307 | 498 | 238 | 260 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,032 | 2,007 | 2,026 | 3,452 | 1,734 | 1,718 | 580 | 272 | 308 | 492 | 233 | 260 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,450 | 9,180 | 9,270 | 15,909 | 8,002 | 7,908 | 2,541 | 1,179 | 1,362 | 2,140 | 1,001 | 1,139 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,902 | 1,946 | 1,956 | 3,352 | 1,688 | 1,664 | 550 | 258 | 292 | 471 | 222 | 249 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,751 | 1,870 | 1,881 | 3,240 | 1,632 | 1,608 | 511 | 238 | 273 | 432 | 203 | 229 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,703 | 1,842 | 1,861 | 3,191 | 1,606 | 1,585 | 511 | 236 | 276 | 432 | 201 | 231 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,617 | 1,796 | 1,820 | 3,127 | 1,571 | 1,556 | 490 | 226 | 264 | 409 | 190 | 219 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,478 | 1,726 | 1,752 | 2,999 | 1,505 | 1,494 | 479 | 221 | 258 | 396 | 185 | 211 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 16,542 | 8,205 | 8,337 | 14,415 | 7,229 | 7,186 | 2,128 | 976 | 1,151 | 1,748 | 804 | 944 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,689 | 1,831 | 1,858 | 3,170 | 1,591 | 1,579 | 520 | 240 | 279 | 429 | 200 | 229 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,486 | 1,734 | 1,752 | 3,048 | 1,532 | 1,516 | 437 | 202 | 235 | 359 | 166 | 193 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,775 | 1,878 | 1,897 | 3,345 | 1,681 | 1,665 | 430 | 197 | 233 | 355 | 163 | 192 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,735 | 1,356 | 1,380 | 2,380 | 1,194 | 1,186 | 355 | 162 | 193 | 289 | 132 | 157 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,857 | 1,407 | 1,450 | 2,471 | 1,232 | 1,239 | 386 | 175 | 211 | 316 | 144 | 173 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 13,582 | 6,649 | 6,933 | 11,886 | 5,882 | 6,004 | 1,696 | 767 | 929 | 1,437 | 692 | 785 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,891 | 1,419 | 1,471 | 2,527 | 1,254 | 1,274 | 363 | 165 | 198 | 302 | 138 | 164 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,052 | 1,498 | 1,555 | 2,694 | 1,335 | 1,359 | 359 | 163 | 196 | 303 | 138 | 165 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,689 | 1,316 | 1,374 | 2,351 | 1,163 | 1,188 | 339 | 153 | 186 | 289 | 131 | 158 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,539 | 1,240 | 1,299 | 2,212 | 1,093 | 1,119 | 327 | 147 | 180 | 280 | 127 | 153 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,410 | 1,175 | 1,235 | 2,102 | 1,037 | 1,065 | 308 | 139 | 170 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,492 | 5,604 | 5,888 | 10,042 | 4,948 | 5,094 | 1,451 | 656 | 795 | 1,239 | 562 | 677 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,377 | 1,158 | 1,219 | 2,077 | 1,023 | 1,054 | 300 | 135 | 165 | 256 | 116 | 141 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,351 | 1,146 | 1,205 | 2,054 | 1,012 | 1,042 | 297 | 133 | 163 | 254 | 114 | 139 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,282 | 1,112 | 1,170 | 1,995 | 983 | 1,012 | 288 | 130 | 158 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,257 | 1,100 | 1,157 | 1,975 | 972 | 1,003 | 283 | 128 | 155 | 242 | 110 | 132 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,224 | 1,088 | 1,136 | 1,941 | 958 | 983 | 283 | 130 | 153 | 241 | 111 | 130 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,192 | 5,460 | 5,732 | 9,800 | 4,814 | 4,985 | 1,392 | 646 | 746 | 1,180 | 551 | 629 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,687 | 5,637 | 6,050 | 10,383 | 5,033 | 5,351 | 1,303 | 604 | 699 | 1,122 | 523 | 599 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,293 | 5,377 | 5,917 | 10,147 | 4,846 | 5,301 | 1,146 | 530 | 616 | 1,009 | 466 | 543 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,529 | 4,443 | 5,086 | 8,628 | 4,034 | 4,594 | 901 | 409 | 492 | 811 | 365 | 446 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,625 | 3,808 | 4,817 | 7,696 | 3,406 | 4,291 | 929 | 403 | 526 | 861 | 367 | 494 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,525 | 2,730 | 3,795 | 5,944 | 2,475 | 3,469 | 581 | 255 | 326 | 523 | 225 | 298 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,223 | 1,649 | 2,574 | 3,884 | 1,501 | 2,383 | 339 | 148 | 191 | 284 | 121 | 162 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,694 | 945 | 1,749 | 2,472 | 858 | 1,614 | 222 | 87 | 135 | 189 | 72 | 118 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,018 | 624 | 1,393 | 1,832 | 560 | 1,272 | 186 | 64 | 122 | 163 | 53 | 109 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 14,620 | 7,478 | 7,142 | 12,077 | 6,192 | 5,886 | 2,542 | 1,286 | 1,256 | 2,192 | 1,110 | 1,082 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,682 | 15,661 | 15,020 | 25,413 | 13,012 | 12,401 | 5,268 | 2,649 | 2,619 | 4,630 | 2,328 | 2,303 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,259 | 8,288 | 7,971 | 13,617 | 6,953 | 6,664 | 2,642 | 1,335 | 1,308 | 2,352 | 1,187 | 1,165 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,282 | 14,733 | 14,548 | 24,897 | 12,593 | 12,304 | 4,385 | 2,140 | 2,244 | 3,806 | 1,856 | 1,949 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 17,137 | 8,666 | 8,471 | 14,535 | 7,374 | 7,161 | 2,602 | 1,292 | 1,310 | 2,281 | 1,128 | 1,153 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,145 | 6,067 | 6,077 | 10,362 | 5,219 | 5,143 | 1,783 | 849 | 934 | 1,524 | 728 | 796 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 101,694 | 50,667 | 51,027 | 87,505 | 43,944 | 43,562 | 14,189 | 6,723 | 7,465 | 12,137 | 5,768 | 6,368 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 173,393 | 83,332 | 90,061 | 151,552 | 73,133 | 78,419 | 21,841 | 10,199 | 11,642 | 18,864 | 8,807 | 10,057 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 165,404 | 79,258 | 86,146 | 144,880 | 69,724 | 75,156 | 20,524 | 9,534 | 10,990 | 17,889 | 8,314 | 9,475 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 157,134 | 75,044 | 82,089 | 137,935 | 66,180 | 71,755 | 19,198 | 8,864 | 10,334 | 16,912 | 7,819 | 8,892 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 144,229 | 68,524 | 75,705 | 127,008 | 60,843 | 66,165 | 17,222 | 7,882 | 9,340 | 14,774 | 6,759 | 8,015 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 29,634 | 12,327 | 17,307 | 26,854 | 11,135 | 15,719 | 2,780 | 1,192 | 1,587 | 2,493 | 1,049 | 1,444 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 24,085 | 9,786 | 14,328 | 21,826 | 8,799 | 13,028 | 2,257 | 986 | 1,299 | 2,020 | 839 | 1,181 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.4 | 28.3 | 30.7 | 30.3 | 29.1 | 31.6 | 24.4 | 23.3 | 25.6 | 24.2 | 23.0 | 25.4 |

00052

# Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1980 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 225,705 | 109,979 | 115,726 | 194,734 | 95,200 | 99,534 | 30,972 | 14,779 | 16,193 | 26,716 | 12,754 | 13,962 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 20,001 | 10,237 | 9,765 | 16,661 | 8,544 | 8,117 | 3,340 | 1,692 | 1,647 | 2,867 | 1,454 | 1,413 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,426 | 2,268 | 2,158 | 3,738 | 1,918 | 1,820 | 687 | 350 | 338 | 586 | 298 | 288 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,231 | 2,164 | 2,067 | 3,546 | 1,817 | 1,729 | 685 | 347 | 338 | 585 | 296 | 289 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,964 | 2,030 | 1,934 | 3,295 | 1,691 | 1,604 | 668 | 339 | 329 | 574 | 291 | 283 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,786 | 1,937 | 1,849 | 3,128 | 1,604 | 1,524 | 658 | 333 | 324 | 567 | 288 | 279 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,595 | 1,838 | 1,757 | 2,954 | 1,514 | 1,440 | 641 | 323 | 318 | 555 | 280 | 274 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,334 | 8,347 | 7,987 | 13,421 | 6,880 | 6,541 | 2,913 | 1,467 | 1,446 | 2,531 | 1,275 | 1,257 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,293 | 1,686 | 1,608 | 2,685 | 1,378 | 1,307 | 608 | 307 | 301 | 518 | 262 | 256 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,043 | 1,552 | 1,491 | 2,497 | 1,278 | 1,219 | 547 | 275 | 272 | 477 | 239 | 237 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,117 | 1,591 | 1,525 | 2,557 | 1,310 | 1,246 | 560 | 281 | 279 | 488 | 245 | 243 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,280 | 1,676 | 1,604 | 2,705 | 1,386 | 1,319 | 575 | 290 | 285 | 502 | 253 | 250 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,842 | 1,759 | 2,978 | 1,527 | 1,450 | 623 | 315 | 309 | 546 | 275 | 271 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,804 | 9,082 | 8,722 | 14,778 | 7,560 | 7,218 | 3,026 | 1,523 | 1,504 | 2,667 | 1,342 | 1,325 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,671 | 1,875 | 1,796 | 3,038 | 1,556 | 1,482 | 633 | 319 | 314 | 554 | 279 | 275 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,462 | 1,767 | 1,695 | 2,876 | 1,472 | 1,404 | 586 | 295 | 292 | 515 | 259 | 256 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,442 | 1,758 | 1,684 | 2,860 | 1,465 | 1,395 | 582 | 293 | 289 | 513 | 258 | 255 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,531 | 1,797 | 1,733 | 2,940 | 1,501 | 1,439 | 590 | 296 | 294 | 521 | 261 | 260 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,698 | 1,886 | 1,812 | 3,063 | 1,565 | 1,497 | 635 | 320 | 315 | 563 | 284 | 279 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,589 | 10,456 | 10,132 | 17,284 | 8,796 | 8,488 | 3,305 | 1,661 | 1,644 | 2,913 | 1,462 | 1,451 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,907 | 1,991 | 1,916 | 3,252 | 1,660 | 1,592 | 655 | 331 | 324 | 580 | 293 | 287 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,038 | 2,062 | 1,977 | 3,379 | 1,728 | 1,651 | 660 | 334 | 326 | 586 | 296 | 289 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,110 | 2,093 | 2,017 | 3,443 | 1,756 | 1,687 | 667 | 337 | 329 | 589 | 298 | 291 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,206 | 2,127 | 2,079 | 3,547 | 1,797 | 1,750 | 659 | 330 | 330 | 579 | 289 | 290 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,327 | 2,184 | 2,143 | 3,664 | 1,855 | 1,809 | 664 | 329 | 335 | 578 | 286 | 293 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,908 | 10,502 | 10,406 | 17,768 | 8,980 | 8,788 | 3,140 | 1,522 | 1,618 | 2,703 | 1,310 | 1,394 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,339 | 2,197 | 2,142 | 3,670 | 1,864 | 1,805 | 669 | 333 | 336 | 587 | 290 | 297 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,225 | 2,139 | 2,086 | 3,583 | 1,822 | 1,761 | 642 | 317 | 325 | 557 | 274 | 284 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,166 | 2,092 | 2,074 | 3,546 | 1,792 | 1,754 | 620 | 300 | 320 | 535 | 259 | 276 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,097 | 2,045 | 2,053 | 3,488 | 1,754 | 1,734 | 609 | 290 | 319 | 519 | 248 | 271 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,081 | 2,030 | 2,051 | 3,481 | 1,748 | 1,733 | 600 | 282 | 318 | 506 | 240 | 266 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,933 | 9,424 | 9,509 | 16,294 | 8,198 | 8,096 | 2,639 | 1,226 | 1,413 | 2,221 | 1,040 | 1,182 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,977 | 1,985 | 1,992 | 3,403 | 1,715 | 1,688 | 574 | 269 | 304 | 489 | 231 | 258 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,844 | 1,914 | 1,930 | 3,308 | 1,665 | 1,643 | 536 | 249 | 286 | 453 | 213 | 240 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,796 | 1,886 | 1,910 | 3,264 | 1,640 | 1,624 | 532 | 246 | 286 | 448 | 210 | 239 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,708 | 1,844 | 1,864 | 3,214 | 1,617 | 1,597 | 494 | 227 | 267 | 411 | 190 | 221 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,609 | 1,795 | 1,814 | 3,105 | 1,561 | 1,544 | 504 | 234 | 270 | 420 | 196 | 223 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 17,224 | 8,543 | 8,681 | 14,973 | 7,511 | 7,462 | 2,251 | 1,032 | 1,219 | 1,845 | 850 | 996 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,682 | 1,828 | 1,854 | 3,146 | 1,581 | 1,565 | 536 | 248 | 289 | 442 | 206 | 236 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,492 | 1,732 | 1,760 | 3,028 | 1,519 | 1,509 | 463 | 213 | 250 | 379 | 175 | 204 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,505 | 1,739 | 1,766 | 3,062 | 1,536 | 1,526 | 443 | 203 | 240 | 363 | 167 | 196 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,743 | 1,859 | 1,885 | 3,313 | 1,662 | 1,651 | 431 | 197 | 234 | 353 | 161 | 191 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,802 | 1,385 | 1,417 | 2,425 | 1,214 | 1,211 | 378 | 172 | 206 | 308 | 141 | 168 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 14,027 | 6,869 | 7,157 | 12,269 | 6,076 | 6,193 | 1,758 | 794 | 964 | 1,481 | 672 | 808 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,848 | 1,400 | 1,448 | 2,476 | 1,232 | 1,244 | 372 | 168 | 204 | 308 | 140 | 168 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,888 | 1,414 | 1,474 | 2,528 | 1,251 | 1,277 | 360 | 163 | 197 | 301 | 137 | 164 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,052 | 1,495 | 1,557 | 2,695 | 1,334 | 1,361 | 357 | 161 | 196 | 303 | 138 | 165 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,694 | 1,317 | 1,377 | 2,354 | 1,164 | 1,190 | 340 | 153 | 187 | 289 | 131 | 158 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,545 | 1,243 | 1,302 | 2,216 | 1,095 | 1,121 | 329 | 148 | 181 | 280 | 127 | 154 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,675 | 5,688 | 5,987 | 10,195 | 5,021 | 5,174 | 1,480 | 667 | 813 | 1,259 | 570 | 689 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,415 | 1,178 | 1,238 | 2,105 | 1,038 | 1,067 | 310 | 139 | 171 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,382 | 1,160 | 1,222 | 2,080 | 1,024 | 1,055 | 302 | 136 | 166 | 256 | 116 | 141 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,352 | 1,146 | 1,206 | 2,054 | 1,012 | 1,042 | 298 | 134 | 164 | 254 | 114 | 139 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,277 | 1,109 | 1,168 | 1,989 | 979 | 1,010 | 288 | 130 | 158 | 245 | 111 | 134 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,248 | 1,095 | 1,153 | 1,966 | 967 | 999 | 282 | 128 | 154 | 241 | 110 | 131 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,014 | 5,377 | 5,638 | 9,631 | 4,736 | 4,896 | 1,383 | 641 | 742 | 1,168 | 545 | 623 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,626 | 5,619 | 6,008 | 10,295 | 5,002 | 5,293 | 1,332 | 617 | 715 | 1,141 | 533 | 608 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,303 | 5,377 | 5,925 | 10,154 | 4,846 | 5,308 | 1,149 | 531 | 618 | 1,004 | 465 | 540 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,744 | 4,543 | 5,201 | 8,797 | 4,113 | 4,684 | 947 | 430 | 517 | 851 | 383 | 467 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,663 | 3,827 | 4,836 | 7,742 | 3,429 | 4,313 | 921 | 398 | 523 | 852 | 363 | 490 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,749 | 2,818 | 3,931 | 6,132 | 2,549 | 3,583 | 617 | 270 | 347 | 559 | 240 | 319 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,291 | 1,676 | 2,615 | 3,946 | 1,526 | 2,421 | 345 | 150 | 194 | 288 | 123 | 165 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,750 | 960 | 1,790 | 2,517 | 868 | 1,649 | 233 | 92 | 141 | 197 | 75 | 122 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,071 | 633 | 1,437 | 1,877 | 567 | 1,310 | 193 | 66 | 127 | 168 | 55 | 114 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 15,575 | 7,969 | 7,607 | 12,923 | 6,626 | 6,297 | 2,652 | 1,343 | 1,310 | 2,282 | 1,156 | 1,126 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,441 | 15,544 | 14,897 | 25,136 | 12,874 | 12,261 | 5,305 | 2,670 | 2,635 | 4,635 | 2,332 | 2,303 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 15,753 | 8,031 | 7,721 | 13,136 | 6,709 | 6,427 | 2,617 | 1,323 | 1,294 | 2,318 | 1,171 | 1,147 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,441 | 14,813 | 14,629 | 24,978 | 12,632 | 12,346 | 4,463 | 2,181 | 2,282 | 3,861 | 1,885 | 1,976 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 17,097 | 8,647 | 8,450 | 14,463 | 7,338 | 7,125 | 2,634 | 1,309 | 1,325 | 2,302 | 1,139 | 1,163 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,344 | 6,166 | 6,178 | 10,515 | 5,294 | 5,221 | 1,829 | 872 | 957 | 1,559 | 746 | 813 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 103,355 | 51,483 | 51,872 | 88,782 | 44,581 | 44,201 | 14,573 | 6,902 | 7,671 | 12,423 | 5,904 | 6,519 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 179,264 | 84,198 | 91,065 | 152,936 | 73,781 | 79,155 | 22,327 | 10,417 | 11,910 | 19,213 | 8,968 | 10,246 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 167,659 | 80,322 | 87,337 | 146,622 | 70,556 | 76,066 | 21,037 | 9,766 | 11,271 | 18,070 | 8,391 | 9,679 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 159,511 | 76,167 | 83,344 | 139,800 | 67,072 | 72,728 | 19,710 | 9,095 | 10,616 | 16,895 | 7,797 | 9,099 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 146,638 | 69,659 | 76,979 | 128,920 | 61,556 | 67,364 | 17,718 | 8,103 | 9,615 | 15,151 | 6,932 | 8,219 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 30,092 | 12,492 | 17,600 | 27,259 | 11,281 | 15,978 | 2,832 | 1,211 | 1,621 | 2,536 | 1,064 | 1,472 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 24,523 | 9,914 | 14,609 | 22,214 | 8,938 | 13,276 | 2,309 | 976 | 1,333 | 2,064 | 855 | 1,209 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.5 | 28.4 | 30.8 | 30.4 | 29.2 | 31.7 | 24.6 | 23.4 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 23.2 | 25.6 |

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1981 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 228,612 | 111,386 | 117,226 | 196,975 | 96,295 | 100,680 | 31,637 | 15,091 | 16,546 | 27,183 | 12,977 | 14,206 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 20,999 | 10,749 | 10,250 | 17,556 | 9,003 | 8,551 | 3,445 | 1,746 | 1,698 | 2,947 | 1,495 | 1,452 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,589 | 2,352 | 2,237 | 3,885 | 1,994 | 1,891 | 704 | 358 | 345 | 597 | 304 | 293 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,411 | 2,256 | 2,155 | 3,707 | 1,900 | 1,807 | 703 | 356 | 347 | 599 | 303 | 295 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,156 | 2,128 | 2,027 | 3,468 | 1,779 | 1,688 | 688 | 349 | 339 | 589 | 299 | 290 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,002 | 2,049 | 1,954 | 3,323 | 1,704 | 1,619 | 679 | 344 | 335 | 583 | 296 | 287 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,842 | 1,964 | 1,877 | 3,171 | 1,626 | 1,545 | 671 | 339 | 332 | 579 | 293 | 286 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,360 | 8,361 | 7,998 | 13,408 | 6,874 | 6,535 | 2,951 | 1,488 | 1,463 | 2,547 | 1,284 | 1,263 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,590 | 1,838 | 1,752 | 2,942 | 1,510 | 1,432 | 649 | 328 | 321 | 553 | 279 | 273 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,314 | 1,692 | 1,623 | 2,698 | 1,381 | 1,317 | 616 | 311 | 306 | 524 | 264 | 260 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,055 | 1,560 | 1,494 | 2,504 | 1,284 | 1,221 | 550 | 277 | 274 | 480 | 241 | 239 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,079 | 1,573 | 1,506 | 2,529 | 1,296 | 1,233 | 549 | 277 | 273 | 478 | 241 | 237 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,322 | 1,698 | 1,623 | 2,735 | 1,402 | 1,332 | 587 | 296 | 291 | 512 | 258 | 254 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,831 | 9,101 | 8,730 | 14,765 | 7,558 | 7,207 | 3,066 | 1,543 | 1,523 | 2,691 | 1,354 | 1,337 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,749 | 1,918 | 1,831 | 3,076 | 1,579 | 1,497 | 672 | 339 | 333 | 588 | 296 | 292 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,811 | 1,736 | 2,947 | 1,509 | 1,438 | 600 | 302 | 298 | 524 | 264 | 260 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,488 | 1,781 | 1,708 | 2,891 | 1,480 | 1,411 | 597 | 301 | 297 | 526 | 264 | 261 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,449 | 1,758 | 1,691 | 2,865 | 1,465 | 1,400 | 584 | 293 | 291 | 514 | 258 | 256 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,597 | 1,832 | 1,765 | 2,986 | 1,525 | 1,461 | 611 | 308 | 304 | 540 | 272 | 268 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,001 | 10,159 | 9,842 | 16,723 | 8,510 | 8,213 | 3,278 | 1,649 | 1,629 | 2,876 | 1,445 | 1,432 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,692 | 1,885 | 1,807 | 3,055 | 1,563 | 1,492 | 637 | 322 | 315 | 558 | 282 | 276 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,871 | 1,971 | 1,900 | 3,219 | 1,642 | 1,577 | 651 | 329 | 323 | 576 | 291 | 285 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,052 | 2,066 | 1,986 | 3,385 | 1,728 | 1,657 | 667 | 338 | 329 | 588 | 298 | 290 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,141 | 2,095 | 2,046 | 3,481 | 1,764 | 1,717 | 660 | 331 | 329 | 578 | 289 | 289 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,246 | 2,142 | 2,103 | 3,583 | 1,813 | 1,770 | 663 | 329 | 334 | 576 | 285 | 291 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 21,102 | 10,601 | 10,501 | 17,902 | 9,048 | 8,854 | 3,199 | 1,552 | 1,647 | 2,747 | 1,332 | 1,416 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,403 | 2,232 | 2,171 | 3,719 | 1,891 | 1,829 | 684 | 341 | 343 | 597 | 296 | 301 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,210 | 2,134 | 2,076 | 3,566 | 1,816 | 1,750 | 644 | 318 | 326 | 557 | 274 | 283 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,157 | 2,084 | 2,073 | 3,522 | 1,777 | 1,744 | 636 | 307 | 329 | 548 | 264 | 284 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,105 | 2,047 | 2,058 | 3,494 | 1,755 | 1,739 | 611 | 292 | 319 | 519 | 249 | 270 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,226 | 2,104 | 2,123 | 3,602 | 1,809 | 1,792 | 625 | 295 | 330 | 527 | 250 | 277 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,328 | 9,619 | 9,709 | 16,598 | 8,350 | 8,248 | 2,730 | 1,269 | 1,461 | 2,292 | 1,074 | 1,218 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,024 | 2,007 | 2,016 | 3,431 | 1,728 | 1,703 | 593 | 279 | 314 | 503 | 238 | 265 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,916 | 1,952 | 1,964 | 3,358 | 1,691 | 1,666 | 558 | 260 | 298 | 471 | 222 | 250 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,889 | 1,930 | 1,959 | 3,332 | 1,673 | 1,659 | 557 | 258 | 300 | 470 | 219 | 251 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,800 | 1,888 | 1,913 | 3,287 | 1,651 | 1,636 | 513 | 237 | 276 | 426 | 198 | 228 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,699 | 1,842 | 1,857 | 3,190 | 1,606 | 1,584 | 508 | 235 | 273 | 421 | 197 | 225 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,119 | 8,984 | 9,134 | 15,707 | 7,879 | 7,828 | 2,412 | 1,106 | 1,306 | 1,979 | 912 | 1,067 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,820 | 1,901 | 1,919 | 3,256 | 1,639 | 1,616 | 564 | 262 | 302 | 469 | 218 | 250 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,483 | 1,729 | 1,755 | 3,005 | 1,509 | 1,496 | 478 | 219 | 259 | 390 | 180 | 210 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,511 | 1,737 | 1,774 | 3,042 | 1,523 | 1,519 | 469 | 214 | 255 | 383 | 176 | 207 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,475 | 1,721 | 1,755 | 3,032 | 1,519 | 1,513 | 443 | 202 | 241 | 361 | 165 | 195 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,830 | 1,897 | 1,933 | 3,373 | 1,689 | 1,684 | 457 | 208 | 249 | 376 | 172 | 204 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 14,281 | 7,000 | 7,281 | 12,490 | 6,193 | 6,298 | 1,790 | 807 | 983 | 1,499 | 681 | 818 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,793 | 1,379 | 1,415 | 2,429 | 1,214 | 1,216 | 364 | 165 | 199 | 300 | 137 | 163 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,845 | 1,395 | 1,450 | 2,476 | 1,229 | 1,247 | 368 | 166 | 203 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,887 | 1,411 | 1,476 | 2,529 | 1,250 | 1,279 | 358 | 161 | 197 | 301 | 137 | 164 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,056 | 1,496 | 1,560 | 2,698 | 1,334 | 1,364 | 358 | 161 | 197 | 303 | 138 | 165 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,700 | 1,320 | 1,380 | 2,357 | 1,166 | 1,192 | 342 | 154 | 188 | 289 | 131 | 158 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,966 | 5,832 | 6,133 | 10,434 | 5,142 | 5,292 | 1,532 | 690 | 841 | 1,296 | 587 | 709 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,550 | 1,246 | 1,304 | 2,219 | 1,097 | 1,122 | 331 | 149 | 182 | 281 | 127 | 154 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,420 | 1,180 | 1,240 | 2,108 | 1,040 | 1,068 | 312 | 140 | 172 | 263 | 119 | 145 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,382 | 1,160 | 1,222 | 2,079 | 1,024 | 1,055 | 303 | 136 | 167 | 256 | 116 | 140 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,346 | 1,143 | 1,203 | 2,048 | 1,008 | 1,040 | 298 | 135 | 163 | 253 | 115 | 138 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,268 | 1,104 | 1,163 | 1,981 | 974 | 1,007 | 287 | 130 | 157 | 244 | 111 | 132 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 10,982 | 5,354 | 5,627 | 9,589 | 4,710 | 4,878 | 1,393 | 644 | 749 | 1,175 | 547 | 628 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,500 | 5,570 | 5,930 | 10,160 | 4,949 | 5,211 | 1,340 | 621 | 719 | 1,140 | 534 | 606 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,297 | 5,371 | 5,926 | 10,125 | 4,830 | 5,295 | 1,172 | 541 | 631 | 1,019 | 471 | 548 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,936 | 4,634 | 5,302 | 8,957 | 4,189 | 4,768 | 980 | 445 | 534 | 877 | 396 | 481 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,723 | 3,853 | 4,869 | 7,815 | 3,464 | 4,352 | 907 | 390 | 518 | 837 | 355 | 482 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,892 | 2,872 | 4,019 | 6,243 | 2,590 | 3,653 | 649 | 282 | 366 | 589 | 252 | 337 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,394 | 1,716 | 2,678 | 4,043 | 1,564 | 2,480 | 351 | 152 | 199 | 295 | 125 | 169 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,788 | 969 | 1,819 | 2,546 | 872 | 1,673 | 242 | 96 | 146 | 203 | 77 | 125 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,116 | 640 | 1,477 | 1,917 | 571 | 1,345 | 200 | 68 | 132 | 173 | 56 | 117 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 16,410 | 8,397 | 8,013 | 13,669 | 7,009 | 6,660 | 2,741 | 1,388 | 1,353 | 2,350 | 1,191 | 1,159 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,593 | 15,630 | 14,964 | 25,187 | 12,907 | 12,281 | 5,406 | 2,723 | 2,683 | 4,698 | 2,367 | 2,332 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 15,211 | 7,754 | 7,457 | 12,845 | 6,487 | 6,187 | 2,367 | 1,297 | 1,270 | 2,262 | 1,142 | 1,120 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,488 | 14,838 | 14,650 | 24,966 | 12,626 | 12,340 | 4,522 | 2,212 | 2,310 | 3,901 | 1,906 | 1,995 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,999 | 8,603 | 8,396 | 14,349 | 7,284 | 7,065 | 2,650 | 1,319 | 1,331 | 2,308 | 1,144 | 1,164 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,489 | 6,235 | 6,254 | 10,617 | 5,342 | 5,275 | 1,872 | 893 | 979 | 1,593 | 762 | 831 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 104,796 | 52,195 | 52,601 | 89,855 | 45,122 | 44,733 | 14,941 | 7,073 | 7,868 | 12,690 | 6,030 | 6,660 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 177,020 | 85,007 | 92,013 | 154,234 | 74,385 | 79,848 | 22,786 | 10,621 | 12,165 | 19,538 | 9,115 | 10,423 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 169,731 | 81,289 | 88,442 | 146,193 | 71,288 | 76,895 | 21,538 | 9,991 | 11,547 | 18,439 | 8,561 | 9,878 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 161,809 | 77,253 | 84,556 | 141,589 | 67,928 | 73,661 | 20,219 | 9,324 | 10,895 | 17,276 | 7,973 | 9,303 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 149,019 | 70,784 | 78,235 | 130,806 | 62,480 | 68,346 | 18,213 | 8,323 | 9,889 | 15,525 | 7,103 | 8,422 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 30,602 | 12,680 | 17,922 | 27,704 | 11,444 | 16,260 | 2,898 | 1,236 | 1,662 | 2,591 | 1,086 | 1,505 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 24,913 | 10,050 | 14,863 | 22,564 | 9,061 | 13,503 | 2,349 | 989 | 1,360 | 2,096 | 865 | 1,232 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.7 | 28.5 | 30.9 | 30.5 | 29.3 | 31.7 | 24.8 | 23.6 | 26.1 | 24.5 | 23.4 | 25.8 |

00054

# Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1982 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 231,645 | 112,859 | 118,787 | 199,332 | 97,450 | 101,881 | 32,314 | 15,409 | 16,905 | 27,659 | 13,205 | 14,454 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 21,900 | 11,212 | 10,687 | 18,364 | 9,419 | 8,945 | 3,536 | 1,794 | 1,742 | 3,015 | 1,531 | 1,485 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,738 | 2,429 | 2,309 | 4,020 | 2,063 | 1,957 | 718 | 366 | 352 | 608 | 309 | 298 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,572 | 2,339 | 2,233 | 3,852 | 1,974 | 1,878 | 720 | 365 | 355 | 611 | 310 | 301 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,332 | 2,219 | 2,113 | 3,625 | 1,860 | 1,765 | 707 | 359 | 348 | 602 | 306 | 296 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,196 | 2,148 | 2,048 | 3,497 | 1,794 | 1,704 | 699 | 355 | 344 | 598 | 304 | 294 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,061 | 2,077 | 1,984 | 3,369 | 1,727 | 1,642 | 692 | 350 | 343 | 596 | 302 | 294 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,912 | 8,647 | 8,266 | 13,855 | 7,104 | 6,752 | 3,057 | 1,543 | 1,514 | 2,622 | 1,324 | 1,298 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,837 | 1,965 | 1,872 | 3,158 | 1,621 | 1,537 | 679 | 343 | 335 | 577 | 292 | 285 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,613 | 1,845 | 1,768 | 2,956 | 1,513 | 1,443 | 657 | 331 | 326 | 559 | 282 | 277 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,327 | 1,701 | 1,626 | 2,706 | 1,388 | 1,319 | 620 | 313 | 307 | 528 | 266 | 261 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,018 | 1,543 | 1,475 | 2,478 | 1,270 | 1,208 | 540 | 272 | 268 | 470 | 237 | 233 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,118 | 1,594 | 1,524 | 2,557 | 1,311 | 1,246 | 561 | 283 | 278 | 488 | 246 | 242 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,666 | 9,022 | 8,644 | 14,578 | 7,467 | 7,111 | 3,088 | 1,555 | 1,533 | 2,701 | 1,360 | 1,341 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,459 | 1,769 | 1,690 | 2,826 | 1,450 | 1,376 | 633 | 319 | 314 | 551 | 278 | 274 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,622 | 1,853 | 1,769 | 2,984 | 1,531 | 1,453 | 638 | 322 | 316 | 556 | 280 | 276 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,574 | 1,826 | 1,749 | 2,962 | 1,517 | 1,445 | 612 | 309 | 303 | 534 | 269 | 265 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,496 | 1,781 | 1,715 | 2,896 | 1,480 | 1,416 | 600 | 301 | 299 | 527 | 264 | 262 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,515 | 1,793 | 1,722 | 2,909 | 1,488 | 1,421 | 605 | 305 | 300 | 533 | 268 | 264 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 19,399 | 9,852 | 9,546 | 16,168 | 8,228 | 7,940 | 3,230 | 1,625 | 1,606 | 2,820 | 1,417 | 1,404 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,592 | 1,832 | 1,760 | 2,978 | 1,522 | 1,456 | 614 | 310 | 304 | 536 | 270 | 265 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,659 | 1,866 | 1,792 | 3,025 | 1,546 | 1,479 | 634 | 320 | 313 | 554 | 280 | 274 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,885 | 1,976 | 1,909 | 3,226 | 1,643 | 1,583 | 659 | 333 | 326 | 578 | 292 | 286 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,083 | 2,068 | 2,015 | 3,422 | 1,737 | 1,686 | 660 | 331 | 329 | 577 | 289 | 288 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,180 | 2,110 | 2,070 | 3,517 | 1,780 | 1,736 | 644 | 330 | 313 | 575 | 286 | 290 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 21,069 | 10,584 | 10,485 | 17,836 | 9,013 | 8,823 | 3,233 | 1,570 | 1,663 | 2,768 | 1,343 | 1,425 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,321 | 2,190 | 2,131 | 3,638 | 1,848 | 1,789 | 683 | 342 | 342 | 594 | 295 | 299 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,272 | 2,167 | 2,105 | 3,614 | 1,842 | 1,773 | 658 | 326 | 332 | 566 | 279 | 286 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,143 | 2,079 | 2,064 | 3,505 | 1,772 | 1,734 | 638 | 308 | 330 | 547 | 264 | 284 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,098 | 2,040 | 2,058 | 3,471 | 1,741 | 1,729 | 627 | 299 | 328 | 532 | 254 | 278 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,235 | 2,107 | 2,128 | 3,608 | 1,811 | 1,797 | 627 | 296 | 331 | 527 | 251 | 277 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,777 | 9,840 | 9,937 | 16,936 | 8,517 | 8,419 | 2,841 | 1,323 | 1,518 | 2,381 | 1,117 | 1,264 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,167 | 2,080 | 2,087 | 3,550 | 1,789 | 1,761 | 617 | 291 | 326 | 524 | 248 | 275 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,962 | 1,974 | 1,988 | 3,385 | 1,704 | 1,681 | 577 | 270 | 307 | 485 | 228 | 256 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,963 | 1,969 | 1,994 | 3,382 | 1,700 | 1,683 | 580 | 269 | 312 | 489 | 229 | 260 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,894 | 1,932 | 1,962 | 3,356 | 1,684 | 1,672 | 538 | 248 | 290 | 447 | 207 | 240 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,791 | 1,886 | 1,905 | 3,263 | 1,640 | 1,623 | 529 | 246 | 283 | 437 | 205 | 232 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,071 | 8,958 | 9,113 | 15,574 | 7,815 | 7,760 | 2,496 | 1,143 | 1,353 | 2,046 | 943 | 1,103 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,915 | 1,950 | 1,965 | 3,346 | 1,687 | 1,659 | 569 | 263 | 306 | 471 | 219 | 252 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,613 | 1,797 | 1,816 | 3,110 | 1,565 | 1,545 | 503 | 232 | 271 | 414 | 191 | 222 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,503 | 1,734 | 1,769 | 3,018 | 1,513 | 1,506 | 484 | 221 | 263 | 395 | 181 | 214 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,482 | 1,719 | 1,763 | 3,012 | 1,506 | 1,506 | 470 | 213 | 256 | 381 | 174 | 207 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,558 | 1,758 | 1,801 | 3,088 | 1,544 | 1,544 | 471 | 214 | 257 | 385 | 176 | 208 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 15,408 | 7,565 | 7,843 | 13,521 | 6,715 | 6,806 | 1,887 | 850 | 1,037 | 1,575 | 716 | 859 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,819 | 1,888 | 1,930 | 3,378 | 1,689 | 1,690 | 440 | 200 | 241 | 366 | 167 | 199 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,791 | 1,374 | 1,417 | 2,430 | 1,211 | 1,219 | 361 | 162 | 198 | 299 | 136 | 163 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,844 | 1,392 | 1,452 | 2,478 | 1,228 | 1,250 | 366 | 164 | 202 | 306 | 138 | 168 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,891 | 1,412 | 1,479 | 2,532 | 1,251 | 1,282 | 359 | 161 | 198 | 301 | 137 | 164 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,063 | 1,499 | 1,564 | 2,702 | 1,337 | 1,365 | 361 | 162 | 198 | 303 | 138 | 166 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 12,393 | 6,045 | 6,349 | 10,802 | 5,327 | 5,475 | 1,592 | 718 | 874 | 1,340 | 608 | 733 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,705 | 1,322 | 1,382 | 2,360 | 1,167 | 1,193 | 344 | 155 | 189 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,555 | 1,248 | 1,307 | 2,221 | 1,098 | 1,123 | 333 | 150 | 183 | 281 | 127 | 154 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,421 | 1,180 | 1,241 | 2,107 | 1,039 | 1,068 | 313 | 141 | 172 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,377 | 1,157 | 1,220 | 2,073 | 1,020 | 1,053 | 303 | 137 | 166 | 255 | 116 | 139 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,336 | 1,137 | 1,199 | 2,039 | 1,002 | 1,037 | 297 | 135 | 163 | 251 | 115 | 137 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,023 | 5,369 | 5,654 | 9,613 | 4,718 | 4,894 | 1,411 | 651 | 760 | 1,190 | 553 | 637 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,355 | 5,508 | 5,847 | 10,003 | 4,861 | 5,122 | 1,352 | 627 | 725 | 1,142 | 535 | 607 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,201 | 5,328 | 5,874 | 10,018 | 4,782 | 5,235 | 1,184 | 545 | 639 | 1,023 | 473 | 550 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,189 | 4,752 | 5,438 | 9,171 | 4,286 | 4,883 | 1,019 | 464 | 555 | 908 | 411 | 497 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,767 | 3,872 | 4,896 | 7,859 | 3,483 | 4,376 | 908 | 388 | 520 | 836 | 353 | 483 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,017 | 2,922 | 4,094 | 6,350 | 2,633 | 3,717 | 666 | 289 | 377 | 605 | 259 | 347 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,552 | 1,771 | 2,781 | 4,181 | 1,612 | 2,570 | 370 | 159 | 211 | 314 | 132 | 182 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,800 | 971 | 1,830 | 2,561 | 876 | 1,686 | 239 | 95 | 144 | 197 | 75 | 123 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,145 | 641 | 1,503 | 1,941 | 572 | 1,369 | 203 | 69 | 134 | 175 | 56 | 119 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 17,161 | 8,783 | 8,378 | 14,343 | 7,355 | 6,988 | 2,818 | 1,428 | 1,390 | 2,408 | 1,221 | 1,186 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 31,064 | 15,876 | 15,188 | 25,524 | 13,082 | 12,442 | 5,540 | 2,793 | 2,747 | 4,790 | 2,416 | 2,374 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,650 | 7,467 | 7,183 | 12,139 | 6,199 | 5,940 | 2,512 | 1,268 | 1,244 | 2,201 | 1,111 | 1,090 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,332 | 14,762 | 14,570 | 24,775 | 12,530 | 12,245 | 4,557 | 2,232 | 2,325 | 3,920 | 1,917 | 2,003 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,856 | 8,536 | 8,320 | 14,191 | 7,207 | 6,984 | 2,665 | 1,329 | 1,336 | 2,313 | 1,148 | 1,165 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,476 | 6,226 | 6,250 | 10,584 | 5,324 | 5,260 | 1,892 | 903 | 989 | 1,607 | 769 | 838 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 106,116 | 52,844 | 53,273 | 90,837 | 45,615 | 45,222 | 15,280 | 7,229 | 8,051 | 12,931 | 6,143 | 6,788 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 178,682 | 85,771 | 92,911 | 155,444 | 74,949 | 80,495 | 23,238 | 10,821 | 12,416 | 19,854 | 9,259 | 10,595 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 171,575 | 82,146 | 89,429 | 149,556 | 71,939 | 77,617 | 22,019 | 10,207 | 11,812 | 18,785 | 8,720 | 10,065 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 164,031 | 78,304 | 85,728 | 143,306 | 68,750 | 74,555 | 20,726 | 9,553 | 11,173 | 17,653 | 8,148 | 9,505 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 151,448 | 71,935 | 79,512 | 132,729 | 63,385 | 69,344 | 18,719 | 8,550 | 10,168 | 15,906 | 7,279 | 8,627 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 31,205 | 12,916 | 18,289 | 26,217 | 11,644 | 16,573 | 2,989 | 1,272 | 1,716 | 2,664 | 1,117 | 1,551 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 25,281 | 10,177 | 15,104 | 22,094 | 9,176 | 13,718 | 2,387 | 1,001 | 1,386 | 2,127 | 874 | 1,253 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.8 | 28.6 | 31.0 | 30.6 | 29.4 | 31.9 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 26.3 | 24.6 | 23.6 | 26.1 |

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1983 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 234,784 | 114,387 | 120,396 | 201,783 | 98,656 | 103,127 | 33,000 | 15,731 | 17,269 | 28,141 | 13,436 | 14,705 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 22,710 | 11,629 | 11,081 | 19,091 | 9,793 | 9,298 | 3,619 | 1,837 | 1,783 | 3,076 | 1,562 | 1,514 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,867 | 2,496 | 2,372 | 4,137 | 2,123 | 2,013 | 731 | 372 | 358 | 616 | 314 | 302 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,721 | 2,416 | 2,305 | 3,986 | 2,043 | 1,943 | 735 | 373 | 362 | 621 | 315 | 306 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,491 | 2,301 | 2,190 | 3,767 | 1,933 | 1,834 | 723 | 367 | 356 | 615 | 312 | 302 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,374 | 2,240 | 2,134 | 3,656 | 1,875 | 1,781 | 718 | 364 | 353 | 612 | 311 | 301 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,257 | 2,178 | 2,080 | 3,545 | 1,818 | 1,727 | 713 | 360 | 352 | 611 | 310 | 302 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,884 | 9,147 | 8,737 | 14,675 | 7,526 | 7,150 | 3,209 | 1,621 | 1,587 | 2,736 | 1,383 | 1,352 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,055 | 2,077 | 1,978 | 3,355 | 1,722 | 1,632 | 701 | 355 | 346 | 593 | 301 | 293 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,660 | 1,872 | 1,889 | 3,173 | 1,625 | 1,548 | 688 | 347 | 341 | 584 | 295 | 289 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,626 | 1,854 | 1,772 | 2,965 | 1,521 | 1,444 | 661 | 334 | 327 | 562 | 284 | 278 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,286 | 1,681 | 1,605 | 2,678 | 1,373 | 1,305 | 608 | 308 | 300 | 517 | 262 | 255 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,057 | 1,563 | 1,493 | 2,505 | 1,285 | 1,221 | 551 | 279 | 273 | 479 | 242 | 237 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,385 | 8,881 | 8,504 | 14,293 | 7,323 | 6,970 | 3,091 | 1,558 | 1,534 | 2,694 | 1,358 | 1,337 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,249 | 1,661 | 1,587 | 2,643 | 1,356 | 1,287 | 605 | 305 | 300 | 525 | 265 | 260 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,343 | 1,709 | 1,633 | 2,742 | 1,406 | 1,335 | 601 | 303 | 298 | 522 | 263 | 259 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,650 | 1,868 | 1,782 | 3,000 | 1,540 | 1,460 | 650 | 328 | 322 | 567 | 286 | 281 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,581 | 1,826 | 1,756 | 2,967 | 1,517 | 1,450 | 614 | 309 | 305 | 535 | 269 | 266 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,562 | 1,816 | 1,746 | 2,941 | 1,503 | 1,438 | 621 | 313 | 308 | 546 | 275 | 271 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 16,779 | 9,539 | 9,240 | 15,603 | 7,942 | 7,661 | 3,176 | 1,597 | 1,579 | 2,758 | 1,385 | 1,373 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,510 | 1,793 | 1,717 | 2,902 | 1,486 | 1,416 | 608 | 307 | 301 | 529 | 267 | 262 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,560 | 1,814 | 1,746 | 2,949 | 1,506 | 1,443 | 611 | 308 | 303 | 532 | 268 | 264 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,673 | 1,871 | 1,802 | 3,031 | 1,547 | 1,485 | 641 | 325 | 317 | 556 | 281 | 275 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,914 | 1,977 | 1,937 | 3,262 | 1,651 | 1,611 | 652 | 327 | 326 | 567 | 283 | 284 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,122 | 2,083 | 2,039 | 3,458 | 1,752 | 1,705 | 664 | 331 | 333 | 574 | 285 | 289 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,962 | 10,531 | 10,431 | 17,697 | 8,944 | 8,753 | 3,265 | 1,587 | 1,678 | 2,786 | 1,353 | 1,434 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,254 | 2,157 | 2,097 | 3,570 | 1,815 | 1,756 | 684 | 343 | 341 | 593 | 295 | 298 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,192 | 2,127 | 2,066 | 3,535 | 1,800 | 1,735 | 657 | 326 | 331 | 564 | 278 | 286 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,204 | 2,112 | 2,092 | 3,553 | 1,797 | 1,756 | 652 | 315 | 336 | 556 | 269 | 288 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,084 | 2,036 | 2,048 | 3,455 | 1,736 | 1,719 | 629 | 300 | 329 | 532 | 254 | 278 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,227 | 2,099 | 2,128 | 3,584 | 1,796 | 1,788 | 643 | 303 | 340 | 540 | 256 | 284 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,139 | 10,019 | 10,120 | 17,206 | 8,651 | 8,555 | 2,933 | 1,368 | 1,565 | 2,454 | 1,153 | 1,301 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,176 | 2,083 | 2,092 | 3,556 | 1,791 | 1,766 | 619 | 293 | 327 | 524 | 249 | 275 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,103 | 2,045 | 2,057 | 3,502 | 1,764 | 1,738 | 600 | 281 | 319 | 504 | 238 | 266 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,010 | 1,991 | 2,019 | 3,410 | 1,713 | 1,698 | 600 | 278 | 321 | 502 | 235 | 267 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,966 | 1,970 | 1,997 | 3,406 | 1,711 | 1,695 | 560 | 259 | 301 | 465 | 216 | 249 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,884 | 1,930 | 1,954 | 3,331 | 1,673 | 1,658 | 553 | 257 | 296 | 458 | 214 | 244 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,389 | 9,115 | 9,273 | 15,799 | 7,929 | 7,870 | 2,590 | 1,187 | 1,404 | 2,122 | 978 | 1,144 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,013 | 1,997 | 2,016 | 3,422 | 1,722 | 1,699 | 591 | 275 | 316 | 489 | 228 | 260 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,703 | 1,844 | 1,860 | 3,196 | 1,611 | 1,585 | 507 | 233 | 274 | 416 | 192 | 224 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,633 | 1,802 | 1,831 | 3,124 | 1,569 | 1,555 | 509 | 233 | 276 | 419 | 193 | 226 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,474 | 1,716 | 1,758 | 2,989 | 1,496 | 1,493 | 485 | 220 | 265 | 392 | 179 | 213 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,566 | 1,756 | 1,809 | 3,067 | 1,531 | 1,537 | 498 | 226 | 273 | 406 | 186 | 220 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 15,897 | 7,809 | 8,088 | 13,920 | 6,920 | 7,000 | 1,977 | 890 | 1,088 | 1,645 | 749 | 897 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,546 | 1,749 | 1,797 | 3,093 | 1,544 | 1,550 | 453 | 205 | 248 | 374 | 171 | 203 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,814 | 1,881 | 1,933 | 3,378 | 1,685 | 1,693 | 436 | 197 | 239 | 365 | 166 | 198 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,790 | 1,371 | 1,419 | 2,431 | 1,210 | 1,221 | 359 | 161 | 198 | 299 | 135 | 163 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,848 | 1,393 | 1,456 | 2,481 | 1,229 | 1,252 | 367 | 164 | 203 | 306 | 138 | 168 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,898 | 1,415 | 1,483 | 2,536 | 1,253 | 1,283 | 362 | 163 | 199 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 13,115 | 6,403 | 6,712 | 11,455 | 5,654 | 5,801 | 1,660 | 749 | 911 | 1,391 | 632 | 759 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,068 | 1,502 | 1,567 | 2,705 | 1,338 | 1,367 | 363 | 163 | 200 | 304 | 138 | 166 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,710 | 1,325 | 1,385 | 2,363 | 1,169 | 1,195 | 346 | 156 | 190 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,555 | 1,248 | 1,307 | 2,221 | 1,098 | 1,123 | 335 | 151 | 184 | 281 | 127 | 154 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,415 | 1,177 | 1,238 | 2,101 | 1,035 | 1,066 | 313 | 141 | 172 | 262 | 119 | 143 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,367 | 1,152 | 1,215 | 2,064 | 1,015 | 1,050 | 303 | 137 | 165 | 254 | 116 | 138 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,138 | 5,423 | 5,715 | 9,715 | 4,768 | 4,947 | 1,423 | 655 | 768 | 1,198 | 556 | 642 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,206 | 5,438 | 5,769 | 9,833 | 4,801 | 5,032 | 1,373 | 637 | 737 | 1,153 | 541 | 612 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,141 | 5,309 | 5,832 | 9,949 | 4,760 | 5,189 | 1,192 | 549 | 643 | 1,024 | 475 | 549 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,365 | 4,828 | 5,537 | 9,304 | 4,346 | 4,958 | 1,060 | 482 | 579 | 942 | 425 | 516 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,823 | 3,896 | 4,927 | 7,914 | 3,507 | 4,406 | 909 | 389 | 521 | 835 | 353 | 482 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,111 | 2,961 | 4,150 | 6,432 | 2,667 | 3,764 | 680 | 294 | 386 | 617 | 263 | 354 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,709 | 1,825 | 2,884 | 4,317 | 1,659 | 2,659 | 392 | 167 | 225 | 336 | 140 | 196 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,863 | 992 | 1,871 | 2,620 | 895 | 1,725 | 243 | 97 | 146 | 199 | 76 | 123 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,166 | 641 | 1,526 | 1,961 | 572 | 1,389 | 206 | 69 | 137 | 175 | 55 | 120 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 17,843 | 9,134 | 8,709 | 14,955 | 7,670 | 7,285 | 2,888 | 1,464 | 1,424 | 2,460 | 1,248 | 1,211 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 31,707 | 16,211 | 15,495 | 26,028 | 13,345 | 12,683 | 5,679 | 2,867 | 2,813 | 4,885 | 2,466 | 2,418 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,305 | 7,294 | 7,010 | 11,824 | 6,042 | 5,782 | 2,481 | 1,252 | 1,228 | 2,162 | 1,091 | 1,071 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,998 | 14,592 | 14,406 | 24,416 | 12,347 | 12,070 | 4,582 | 2,245 | 2,337 | 3,928 | 1,921 | 2,007 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,483 | 8,345 | 8,138 | 13,825 | 7,018 | 6,807 | 2,658 | 1,326 | 1,332 | 2,299 | 1,142 | 1,157 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,515 | 6,247 | 6,268 | 10,591 | 5,329 | 5,263 | 1,924 | 918 | 1,005 | 1,628 | 779 | 849 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 107,281 | 53,417 | 53,864 | 91,680 | 46,040 | 45,640 | 15,602 | 7,377 | 8,224 | 13,156 | 6,249 | 6,907 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 180,367 | 86,547 | 93,820 | 156,665 | 75,516 | 81,146 | 23,702 | 11,028 | 12,674 | 20,181 | 9,408 | 10,773 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 173,295 | 82,937 | 90,357 | 150,821 | 72,529 | 78,292 | 22,473 | 10,408 | 12,065 | 19,106 | 8,866 | 10,241 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 166,062 | 79,252 | 86,810 | 144,840 | 69,476 | 75,364 | 21,221 | 9,776 | 11,446 | 18,018 | 8,316 | 9,702 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 153,771 | 73,034 | 80,737 | 134,550 | 64,258 | 70,292 | 19,221 | 8,776 | 10,445 | 16,283 | 7,453 | 8,831 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 31,749 | 13,127 | 18,622 | 28,691 | 11,828 | 16,863 | 3,058 | 1,299 | 1,759 | 2,725 | 1,140 | 1,586 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 25,674 | 10,316 | 15,358 | 23,243 | 9,300 | 13,943 | 2,430 | 1,016 | 1,415 | 2,162 | 887 | 1,275 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.9 | 28.7 | 31.1 | 30.7 | 29.5 | 32.0 | 25.2 | 23.9 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 26.3 |

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1984 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 238,002 | 115,959 | 122,043 | 204,308 | 99,901 | 104,407 | 33,695 | 16,058 | 17,636 | 28,628 | 13,670 | 14,958 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 23,429 | 11,999 | 11,430 | 19,736 | 10,124 | 9,612 | 3,693 | 1,875 | 1,818 | 3,129 | 1,590 | 1,539 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,973 | 2,550 | 2,423 | 4,231 | 2,172 | 2,059 | 742 | 378 | 364 | 623 | 318 | 306 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,849 | 2,482 | 2,368 | 4,102 | 2,102 | 1,999 | 748 | 379 | 369 | 630 | 320 | 310 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,636 | 2,376 | 2,260 | 3,898 | 2,001 | 1,897 | 738 | 375 | 363 | 625 | 318 | 307 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,533 | 2,322 | 2,212 | 3,799 | 1,949 | 1,850 | 734 | 373 | 361 | 625 | 318 | 307 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,437 | 2,270 | 2,167 | 3,706 | 1,900 | 1,806 | 731 | 370 | 361 | 626 | 317 | 309 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 19,113 | 9,779 | 9,334 | 15,723 | 8,064 | 7,659 | 3,391 | 1,715 | 1,675 | 2,874 | 1,455 | 1,419 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,251 | 2,178 | 2,073 | 3,530 | 1,812 | 1,717 | 721 | 365 | 356 | 609 | 309 | 300 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,080 | 2,084 | 1,996 | 3,370 | 1,726 | 1,644 | 710 | 358 | 351 | 600 | 303 | 297 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,874 | 1,981 | 1,892 | 3,182 | 1,632 | 1,550 | 691 | 349 | 342 | 587 | 297 | 291 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,581 | 1,832 | 1,749 | 2,933 | 1,504 | 1,429 | 648 | 328 | 320 | 551 | 279 | 272 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,328 | 1,703 | 1,624 | 2,707 | 1,389 | 1,318 | 620 | 314 | 306 | 527 | 267 | 259 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,998 | 8,687 | 8,311 | 13,929 | 7,139 | 6,790 | 3,069 | 1,548 | 1,521 | 2,667 | 1,345 | 1,322 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,185 | 1,629 | 1,555 | 2,590 | 1,329 | 1,261 | 595 | 300 | 295 | 516 | 261 | 255 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,139 | 1,605 | 1,534 | 2,565 | 1,316 | 1,249 | 574 | 290 | 285 | 497 | 251 | 246 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,369 | 1,723 | 1,646 | 2,756 | 1,414 | 1,342 | 612 | 309 | 303 | 532 | 268 | 264 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,657 | 1,868 | 1,789 | 3,005 | 1,540 | 1,465 | 652 | 328 | 324 | 568 | 286 | 282 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,649 | 1,862 | 1,787 | 3,013 | 1,541 | 1,472 | 636 | 321 | 315 | 554 | 280 | 274 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,263 | 9,276 | 8,987 | 15,125 | 7,699 | 7,427 | 3,138 | 1,577 | 1,561 | 2,710 | 1,360 | 1,350 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,557 | 1,816 | 1,741 | 2,934 | 1,501 | 1,433 | 623 | 315 | 308 | 541 | 273 | 268 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,479 | 1,775 | 1,704 | 2,874 | 1,470 | 1,404 | 605 | 305 | 299 | 525 | 265 | 260 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,574 | 1,819 | 1,755 | 2,956 | 1,507 | 1,449 | 618 | 312 | 306 | 534 | 269 | 264 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,701 | 1,873 | 1,828 | 3,066 | 1,555 | 1,511 | 635 | 318 | 317 | 546 | 273 | 273 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,952 | 1,992 | 1,960 | 3,296 | 1,666 | 1,630 | 656 | 326 | 330 | 564 | 280 | 285 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,805 | 10,459 | 10,346 | 17,524 | 8,861 | 8,663 | 3,281 | 1,598 | 1,683 | 2,790 | 1,356 | 1,434 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,130 | 2,065 | 3,511 | 1,786 | 1,724 | 684 | 343 | 341 | 592 | 295 | 297 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,128 | 2,095 | 2,033 | 3,470 | 1,768 | 1,702 | 658 | 327 | 331 | 563 | 278 | 285 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,126 | 2,072 | 2,054 | 3,475 | 1,757 | 1,719 | 651 | 316 | 335 | 554 | 268 | 286 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,144 | 2,068 | 2,076 | 3,501 | 1,760 | 1,741 | 643 | 308 | 335 | 540 | 259 | 281 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,212 | 2,095 | 2,118 | 3,567 | 1,790 | 1,777 | 645 | 304 | 341 | 540 | 256 | 284 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,400 | 10,147 | 10,253 | 17,384 | 8,738 | 8,646 | 3,015 | 1,408 | 1,607 | 2,518 | 1,184 | 1,334 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,167 | 2,076 | 2,091 | 3,533 | 1,776 | 1,756 | 635 | 299 | 335 | 537 | 254 | 283 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,111 | 2,048 | 2,063 | 3,509 | 1,766 | 1,743 | 602 | 283 | 320 | 505 | 239 | 266 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,152 | 2,063 | 2,089 | 3,528 | 1,773 | 1,755 | 624 | 290 | 333 | 523 | 245 | 277 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,013 | 1,992 | 2,021 | 3,434 | 1,724 | 1,710 | 579 | 268 | 311 | 477 | 222 | 255 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,957 | 1,968 | 1,989 | 3,381 | 1,700 | 1,681 | 576 | 268 | 308 | 476 | 223 | 253 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,791 | 9,318 | 9,474 | 16,109 | 8,088 | 8,021 | 2,682 | 1,229 | 1,453 | 2,199 | 1,014 | 1,185 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,112 | 2,044 | 2,068 | 3,493 | 1,757 | 1,736 | 619 | 287 | 332 | 512 | 239 | 273 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,795 | 1,888 | 1,908 | 3,269 | 1,645 | 1,624 | 526 | 243 | 283 | 431 | 200 | 231 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,724 | 1,849 | 1,875 | 3,210 | 1,614 | 1,596 | 513 | 235 | 279 | 421 | 193 | 228 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,603 | 1,783 | 1,819 | 3,093 | 1,551 | 1,542 | 509 | 232 | 277 | 416 | 191 | 225 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,558 | 1,753 | 1,805 | 3,044 | 1,521 | 1,523 | 514 | 233 | 282 | 419 | 191 | 227 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 16,556 | 8,134 | 8,422 | 14,464 | 7,194 | 7,270 | 2,092 | 940 | 1,152 | 1,737 | 791 | 946 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,552 | 1,747 | 1,805 | 3,073 | 1,530 | 1,542 | 479 | 217 | 263 | 395 | 181 | 214 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,542 | 1,742 | 1,799 | 3,093 | 1,540 | 1,553 | 449 | 202 | 246 | 373 | 171 | 202 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,813 | 1,877 | 1,936 | 3,379 | 1,682 | 1,697 | 434 | 195 | 239 | 364 | 166 | 198 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,794 | 1,372 | 1,422 | 2,435 | 1,211 | 1,224 | 360 | 161 | 199 | 299 | 135 | 163 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,855 | 1,396 | 1,459 | 2,485 | 1,231 | 1,254 | 370 | 165 | 205 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 13,641 | 6,663 | 6,978 | 11,917 | 5,885 | 6,031 | 1,724 | 777 | 947 | 1,436 | 653 | 783 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,903 | 1,418 | 1,486 | 2,539 | 1,254 | 1,285 | 364 | 164 | 201 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,073 | 1,504 | 1,569 | 2,705 | 1,340 | 1,368 | 365 | 164 | 201 | 304 | 138 | 166 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,710 | 1,325 | 1,385 | 2,362 | 1,168 | 1,194 | 348 | 157 | 191 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,549 | 1,245 | 1,304 | 2,214 | 1,094 | 1,121 | 335 | 151 | 183 | 280 | 127 | 152 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,405 | 1,171 | 1,234 | 2,092 | 1,030 | 1,063 | 313 | 142 | 171 | 261 | 119 | 142 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,318 | 5,507 | 5,811 | 9,873 | 4,842 | 5,031 | 1,446 | 665 | 781 | 1,213 | 563 | 650 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,053 | 5,366 | 5,687 | 9,668 | 4,725 | 4,943 | 1,385 | 641 | 744 | 1,158 | 543 | 615 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,044 | 5,272 | 5,772 | 9,835 | 4,715 | 5,120 | 1,209 | 556 | 652 | 1,032 | 480 | 552 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,467 | 4,875 | 5,593 | 9,387 | 4,385 | 5,002 | 1,080 | 489 | 591 | 953 | 430 | 523 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,950 | 3,946 | 5,003 | 8,015 | 3,547 | 4,468 | 935 | 399 | 536 | 857 | 362 | 494 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,188 | 2,997 | 4,191 | 6,502 | 2,701 | 3,801 | 686 | 296 | 390 | 622 | 266 | 357 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,859 | 1,875 | 2,983 | 4,447 | 1,702 | 2,745 | 412 | 173 | 239 | 355 | 146 | 209 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,924 | 1,014 | 1,910 | 2,676 | 915 | 1,761 | 248 | 99 | 148 | 203 | 77 | 125 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,203 | 645 | 1,558 | 1,994 | 575 | 1,419 | 209 | 70 | 139 | 176 | 55 | 121 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 18,456 | 9,449 | 9,007 | 15,505 | 7,952 | 7,552 | 2,952 | 1,497 | 1,454 | 2,505 | 1,272 | 1,233 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 32,462 | 16,604 | 15,858 | 26,638 | 13,662 | 12,976 | 5,824 | 2,943 | 2,882 | 4,986 | 2,520 | 2,466 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,259 | 7,272 | 6,987 | 11,777 | 6,019 | 5,758 | 2,482 | 1,253 | 1,229 | 2,154 | 1,087 | 1,066 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,450 | 14,324 | 14,134 | 23,886 | 12,082 | 11,804 | 4,573 | 2,243 | 2,330 | 3,900 | 1,909 | 1,991 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 15,976 | 8,090 | 7,886 | 13,342 | 6,775 | 6,567 | 2,634 | 1,315 | 1,319 | 2,266 | 1,126 | 1,140 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,482 | 6,234 | 6,248 | 10,544 | 5,307 | 5,236 | 1,939 | 927 | 1,011 | 1,635 | 783 | 852 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 108,456 | 53,996 | 54,460 | 92,524 | 46,466 | 46,058 | 15,932 | 7,530 | 8,402 | 13,390 | 6,359 | 7,031 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 182,111 | 87,395 | 94,716 | 157,934 | 76,114 | 81,819 | 24,177 | 11,241 | 12,936 | 20,513 | 9,560 | 10,953 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 174,905 | 83,678 | 91,227 | 151,987 | 73,072 | 78,914 | 22,918 | 10,605 | 12,313 | 19,418 | 9,007 | 10,411 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 167,852 | 80,083 | 87,769 | 146,157 | 70,095 | 76,061 | 21,696 | 9,988 | 11,708 | 18,360 | 8,473 | 9,887 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 156,004 | 74,088 | 81,916 | 136,285 | 65,088 | 71,196 | 19,719 | 9,000 | 10,720 | 16,657 | 7,625 | 9,032 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 32,327 | 13,351 | 18,975 | 29,194 | 12,024 | 17,170 | 3,133 | 1,328 | 1,805 | 2,785 | 1,163 | 1,623 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 26,124 | 10,478 | 15,646 | 23,634 | 9,440 | 14,193 | 2,490 | 1,038 | 1,452 | 2,213 | 906 | 1,307 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 30.0 | 28.8 | 31.2 | 30.8 | 29.6 | 32.1 | 25.5 | 24.1 | 26.7 | 25.3 | 24.0 | 26.6 |

# Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1985 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 241,274 | 117,560 | 123,714 | 206,879 | 101,171 | 105,708 | 34,395 | 16,389 | 18,006 | 29,118 | 13,906 | 15,212 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 24,042 | 12,315 | 11,727 | 20,286 | 10,407 | 9,879 | 3,756 | 1,908 | 1,848 | 3,172 | 1,613 | 1,559 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 5,052 | 2,591 | 2,461 | 4,302 | 2,208 | 2,093 | 750 | 383 | 368 | 629 | 321 | 308 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,953 | 2,535 | 2,418 | 4,194 | 2,150 | 2,044 | 758 | 385 | 374 | 637 | 323 | 314 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,760 | 2,440 | 2,321 | 4,010 | 2,058 | 1,952 | 750 | 381 | 369 | 634 | 322 | 311 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,679 | 2,396 | 2,282 | 3,930 | 2,016 | 1,914 | 749 | 380 | 368 | 635 | 323 | 312 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,598 | 2,353 | 2,245 | 3,850 | 1,974 | 1,875 | 748 | 379 | 370 | 638 | 323 | 314 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 20,247 | 10,361 | 9,886 | 16,726 | 8,579 | 8,147 | 3,521 | 1,782 | 1,739 | 2,978 | 1,508 | 1,469 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,430 | 2,270 | 2,160 | 3,689 | 1,895 | 1,795 | 740 | 375 | 365 | 623 | 316 | 307 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,276 | 2,185 | 2,091 | 3,545 | 1,816 | 1,730 | 730 | 369 | 361 | 616 | 311 | 304 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,092 | 2,094 | 1,999 | 3,379 | 1,733 | 1,646 | 713 | 360 | 353 | 603 | 305 | 298 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,824 | 1,957 | 1,867 | 3,147 | 1,614 | 1,533 | 677 | 343 | 334 | 575 | 291 | 283 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,625 | 1,856 | 1,769 | 2,965 | 1,521 | 1,443 | 661 | 335 | 326 | 561 | 285 | 276 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,809 | 8,595 | 8,214 | 13,701 | 7,026 | 6,675 | 3,108 | 1,569 | 1,539 | 2,681 | 1,354 | 1,327 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,466 | 1,775 | 1,692 | 2,798 | 1,436 | 1,361 | 669 | 339 | 330 | 567 | 287 | 279 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,077 | 1,574 | 1,503 | 2,513 | 1,289 | 1,223 | 565 | 285 | 280 | 488 | 246 | 241 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,164 | 1,618 | 1,546 | 2,579 | 1,323 | 1,256 | 585 | 295 | 290 | 506 | 256 | 251 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,375 | 1,723 | 1,652 | 2,761 | 1,414 | 1,347 | 614 | 309 | 305 | 533 | 268 | 265 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,726 | 1,905 | 1,821 | 3,051 | 1,564 | 1,487 | 675 | 341 | 334 | 588 | 297 | 291 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,000 | 9,148 | 8,852 | 14,878 | 7,578 | 7,300 | 3,122 | 1,570 | 1,552 | 2,680 | 1,346 | 1,334 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,644 | 1,862 | 1,783 | 3,006 | 1,538 | 1,467 | 638 | 323 | 315 | 550 | 278 | 271 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,525 | 1,798 | 1,727 | 2,905 | 1,485 | 1,420 | 620 | 313 | 307 | 537 | 271 | 266 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,493 | 1,780 | 1,712 | 2,881 | 1,471 | 1,410 | 612 | 309 | 303 | 527 | 266 | 261 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,821 | 1,780 | 2,989 | 1,515 | 1,474 | 612 | 306 | 306 | 524 | 261 | 262 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,737 | 1,887 | 1,850 | 3,098 | 1,569 | 1,529 | 639 | 318 | 321 | 543 | 270 | 274 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,496 | 10,302 | 10,194 | 17,209 | 8,700 | 8,510 | 3,287 | 1,602 | 1,685 | 2,784 | 1,354 | 1,429 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,023 | 2,037 | 1,986 | 3,346 | 1,698 | 1,648 | 676 | 338 | 338 | 582 | 289 | 293 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,070 | 2,068 | 2,002 | 3,412 | 1,740 | 1,672 | 658 | 328 | 330 | 562 | 278 | 284 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,063 | 2,041 | 2,021 | 3,411 | 1,725 | 1,686 | 651 | 317 | 335 | 553 | 268 | 285 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,067 | 2,029 | 2,038 | 3,425 | 1,721 | 1,704 | 642 | 308 | 334 | 538 | 258 | 280 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,274 | 2,127 | 2,147 | 3,615 | 1,816 | 1,800 | 659 | 312 | 347 | 549 | 261 | 288 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,572 | 10,230 | 10,341 | 17,496 | 8,793 | 8,704 | 3,075 | 1,438 | 1,638 | 2,563 | 1,205 | 1,357 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,153 | 2,071 | 2,082 | 3,516 | 1,771 | 1,746 | 636 | 300 | 336 | 536 | 254 | 282 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,102 | 2,041 | 2,062 | 3,485 | 1,751 | 1,734 | 617 | 289 | 328 | 517 | 244 | 273 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,160 | 2,066 | 2,094 | 3,534 | 1,774 | 1,760 | 626 | 292 | 334 | 523 | 246 | 277 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,154 | 2,063 | 2,091 | 3,552 | 1,784 | 1,768 | 601 | 279 | 322 | 497 | 232 | 265 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,003 | 1,990 | 2,013 | 3,408 | 1,712 | 1,696 | 595 | 277 | 317 | 489 | 230 | 259 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 19,274 | 9,560 | 9,714 | 16,493 | 8,284 | 8,209 | 2,782 | 1,277 | 1,505 | 2,282 | 1,053 | 1,229 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,189 | 2,084 | 2,105 | 3,545 | 1,785 | 1,760 | 644 | 300 | 344 | 532 | 249 | 284 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,887 | 1,931 | 1,956 | 3,336 | 1,677 | 1,659 | 551 | 254 | 297 | 452 | 209 | 243 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,815 | 1,893 | 1,923 | 3,283 | 1,648 | 1,635 | 533 | 244 | 288 | 437 | 201 | 235 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,692 | 1,830 | 1,862 | 3,179 | 1,596 | 1,582 | 514 | 233 | 280 | 416 | 191 | 227 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,690 | 1,822 | 1,868 | 3,150 | 1,577 | 1,573 | 540 | 246 | 295 | 444 | 203 | 240 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 17,249 | 8,474 | 8,774 | 15,037 | 7,481 | 7,556 | 2,212 | 993 | 1,219 | 1,836 | 837 | 999 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,544 | 1,744 | 1,800 | 3,050 | 1,521 | 1,529 | 494 | 223 | 271 | 407 | 186 | 221 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,740 | 1,807 | 3,073 | 1,527 | 1,546 | 474 | 213 | 261 | 394 | 180 | 214 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,540 | 1,738 | 1,802 | 3,084 | 1,538 | 1,546 | 446 | 200 | 246 | 372 | 170 | 202 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,817 | 1,878 | 1,939 | 3,382 | 1,683 | 1,699 | 435 | 195 | 240 | 364 | 166 | 198 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,801 | 1,375 | 1,426 | 2,438 | 1,213 | 1,225 | 362 | 162 | 200 | 299 | 136 | 164 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 14,083 | 6,882 | 7,201 | 12,297 | 6,078 | 6,219 | 1,786 | 804 | 982 | 1,480 | 673 | 806 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,860 | 1,399 | 1,462 | 2,488 | 1,232 | 1,255 | 372 | 166 | 206 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,909 | 1,420 | 1,488 | 2,542 | 1,256 | 1,286 | 366 | 164 | 202 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,073 | 1,504 | 1,569 | 2,707 | 1,339 | 1,368 | 366 | 165 | 201 | 304 | 138 | 165 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,703 | 1,321 | 1,382 | 2,356 | 1,164 | 1,192 | 348 | 157 | 190 | 289 | 132 | 157 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,538 | 1,239 | 1,300 | 2,205 | 1,087 | 1,117 | 334 | 151 | 182 | 278 | 127 | 151 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,497 | 5,589 | 5,908 | 10,022 | 4,912 | 5,110 | 1,475 | 677 | 798 | 1,232 | 571 | 662 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 10,861 | 5,286 | 5,596 | 9,503 | 4,648 | 4,855 | 1,378 | 637 | 740 | 1,147 | 537 | 610 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,988 | 5,256 | 5,732 | 9,793 | 4,688 | 5,105 | 1,236 | 569 | 667 | 1,050 | 489 | 561 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,477 | 4,876 | 5,600 | 9,395 | 4,386 | 5,009 | 1,082 | 490 | 592 | 948 | 424 | 520 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,161 | 4,040 | 5,121 | 8,177 | 3,619 | 4,557 | 984 | 421 | 564 | 901 | 382 | 519 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,228 | 3,015 | 4,213 | 6,545 | 2,721 | 3,824 | 683 | 293 | 389 | 617 | 263 | 354 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,029 | 1,937 | 3,092 | 4,592 | 1,754 | 2,838 | 437 | 183 | 254 | 379 | 156 | 223 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,976 | 1,033 | 1,943 | 2,724 | 932 | 1,792 | 252 | 101 | 151 | 206 | 79 | 127 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,265 | 659 | 1,606 | 2,045 | 585 | 1,461 | 220 | 74 | 146 | 183 | 57 | 126 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 18,990 | 9,724 | 9,266 | 15,984 | 8,199 | 7,785 | 3,006 | 1,525 | 1,481 | 2,543 | 1,292 | 1,251 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 33,330 | 17,052 | 16,278 | 27,375 | 14,041 | 13,334 | 5,954 | 3,010 | 2,944 | 5,071 | 2,588 | 2,506 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,388 | 7,344 | 7,044 | 11,843 | 6,058 | 5,785 | 2,545 | 1,286 | 1,259 | 2,201 | 1,112 | 1,089 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 27,834 | 14,010 | 13,824 | 23,298 | 11,783 | 11,513 | 4,536 | 2,227 | 2,312 | 3,851 | 1,885 | 1,965 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 15,431 | 7,813 | 7,618 | 12,845 | 6,522 | 6,323 | 2,586 | 1,291 | 1,295 | 2,211 | 1,098 | 1,113 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,403 | 6,197 | 6,206 | 10,451 | 5,261 | 5,190 | 1,952 | 936 | 1,016 | 1,640 | 787 | 853 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 109,675 | 54,598 | 55,077 | 93,410 | 46,913 | 46,497 | 16,264 | 7,685 | 8,580 | 13,624 | 6,470 | 7,154 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 183,903 | 88,193 | 95,709 | 159,216 | 76,723 | 82,495 | 24,685 | 11,470 | 13,214 | 20,875 | 9,727 | 11,148 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 176,533 | 84,427 | 92,105 | 153,161 | 73,821 | 79,340 | 23,372 | 10,806 | 12,565 | 19,737 | 9,152 | 10,585 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 169,515 | 80,849 | 88,666 | 147,375 | 70,865 | 76,711 | 22,139 | 10,184 | 11,955 | 18,674 | 8,615 | 10,059 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 156,154 | 73,104 | 83,050 | 137,942 | 65,883 | 72,059 | 20,212 | 9,221 | 10,991 | 17,023 | 7,795 | 9,230 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 32,846 | 13,545 | 19,301 | 29,634 | 12,147 | 17,487 | 3,212 | 1,398 | 1,814 | 2,850 | 1,188 | 1,662 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 26,009 | 10,644 | 15,365 | 24,083 | 9,812 | 14,271 | 2,576 | 1,072 | 1,504 | 2,286 | 936 | 1,351 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 30.1 | 28.9 | 31.4 | 31.0 | 29.7 | 32.2 | 25.7 | 24.3 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 26.0 |

00058

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 244,577 | 119,178 | 125,398 | 209,477 | 102,457 | 107,020 | 35,099 | 16,721 | 18,378 | 29,610 | 14,142 | 15,467 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 24,550 | 12,577 | 11,973 | 20,739 | 10,640 | 10,099 | 3,811 | 1,936 | 1,875 | 3,208 | 1,632 | 1,576 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 5,107 | 2,619 | 2,488 | 4,349 | 2,233 | 2,116 | 758 | 387 | 371 | 633 | 323 | 310 |
| 1 YEAR | 5,032 | 2,576 | 2,456 | 4,264 | 2,186 | 2,078 | 767 | 390 | 378 | 643 | 326 | 316 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,862 | 2,492 | 2,370 | 4,101 | 2,105 | 1,996 | 761 | 387 | 374 | 640 | 326 | 315 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,804 | 2,461 | 2,343 | 4,043 | 2,074 | 1,969 | 761 | 387 | 374 | 644 | 328 | 316 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,745 | 2,429 | 2,317 | 3,982 | 2,043 | 1,940 | 763 | 386 | 377 | 649 | 329 | 320 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 21,244 | 10,874 | 10,371 | 17,615 | 9,036 | 8,579 | 3,629 | 1,838 | 1,791 | 3,059 | 1,551 | 1,509 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,590 | 2,352 | 2,237 | 3,832 | 1,968 | 1,864 | 757 | 384 | 373 | 635 | 322 | 313 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,455 | 2,276 | 2,178 | 3,706 | 1,898 | 1,808 | 749 | 379 | 371 | 630 | 318 | 311 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,288 | 2,194 | 2,094 | 3,555 | 1,824 | 1,731 | 734 | 371 | 363 | 619 | 313 | 306 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,040 | 2,068 | 1,972 | 3,342 | 1,714 | 1,628 | 698 | 354 | 344 | 591 | 300 | 291 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,871 | 1,982 | 1,889 | 3,181 | 1,632 | 1,548 | 691 | 350 | 340 | 586 | 298 | 288 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,835 | 8,610 | 8,225 | 13,691 | 7,021 | 6,669 | 3,144 | 1,589 | 1,555 | 2,696 | 1,363 | 1,332 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,775 | 1,933 | 1,842 | 3,063 | 1,573 | 1,490 | 712 | 361 | 351 | 602 | 306 | 297 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,348 | 1,714 | 1,634 | 2,714 | 1,393 | 1,321 | 634 | 321 | 313 | 536 | 272 | 264 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,101 | 1,587 | 1,514 | 2,526 | 1,296 | 1,230 | 575 | 291 | 284 | 497 | 251 | 246 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,170 | 1,619 | 1,552 | 2,583 | 1,323 | 1,260 | 587 | 296 | 292 | 507 | 255 | 252 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,440 | 1,758 | 1,682 | 2,804 | 1,437 | 1,368 | 636 | 321 | 315 | 552 | 279 | 273 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,028 | 9,168 | 8,861 | 14,865 | 7,576 | 7,289 | 3,163 | 1,591 | 1,572 | 2,705 | 1,359 | 1,345 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,721 | 1,905 | 1,816 | 3,043 | 1,561 | 1,482 | 678 | 343 | 334 | 583 | 295 | 288 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,611 | 1,843 | 1,768 | 2,976 | 1,522 | 1,454 | 635 | 321 | 314 | 545 | 276 | 269 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,539 | 1,803 | 1,736 | 2,912 | 1,486 | 1,426 | 628 | 317 | 311 | 539 | 272 | 267 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,520 | 1,782 | 1,737 | 2,913 | 1,479 | 1,435 | 606 | 304 | 303 | 517 | 258 | 259 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,637 | 1,835 | 1,802 | 3,021 | 1,529 | 1,492 | 616 | 306 | 310 | 521 | 258 | 263 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,912 | 10,008 | 9,904 | 16,650 | 8,417 | 8,234 | 3,262 | 1,592 | 1,670 | 2,748 | 1,338 | 1,410 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,804 | 1,930 | 1,874 | 3,146 | 1,600 | 1,546 | 659 | 330 | 328 | 560 | 279 | 282 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,903 | 1,978 | 1,925 | 3,253 | 1,655 | 1,598 | 651 | 323 | 327 | 554 | 273 | 280 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,006 | 2,015 | 1,991 | 3,354 | 1,698 | 1,656 | 652 | 317 | 335 | 552 | 268 | 284 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,004 | 1,998 | 2,006 | 3,362 | 1,690 | 1,672 | 643 | 309 | 334 | 537 | 258 | 279 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,087 | 2,108 | 3,536 | 1,775 | 1,761 | 658 | 312 | 346 | 546 | 260 | 286 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,758 | 10,324 | 10,434 | 17,627 | 8,859 | 8,768 | 3,131 | 1,466 | 1,665 | 2,604 | 1,226 | 1,378 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,213 | 2,103 | 2,110 | 3,563 | 1,795 | 1,768 | 650 | 308 | 342 | 545 | 259 | 286 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,088 | 2,036 | 2,052 | 3,469 | 1,746 | 1,723 | 619 | 290 | 329 | 517 | 244 | 273 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,151 | 2,058 | 2,093 | 3,510 | 1,760 | 1,750 | 641 | 298 | 343 | 536 | 251 | 284 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,162 | 2,066 | 2,096 | 3,559 | 1,786 | 1,773 | 603 | 280 | 323 | 497 | 232 | 265 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,144 | 2,061 | 2,082 | 3,526 | 1,772 | 1,753 | 618 | 289 | 329 | 504 | 240 | 270 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 19,671 | 9,756 | 9,915 | 16,798 | 8,435 | 8,363 | 2,873 | 1,320 | 1,553 | 2,352 | 1,087 | 1,265 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,239 | 2,108 | 2,131 | 3,574 | 1,798 | 1,776 | 665 | 310 | 355 | 547 | 256 | 291 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,959 | 1,969 | 1,991 | 3,386 | 1,704 | 1,682 | 573 | 265 | 308 | 469 | 218 | 252 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,908 | 1,936 | 1,972 | 3,351 | 1,681 | 1,670 | 557 | 256 | 302 | 457 | 211 | 247 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,783 | 1,873 | 1,910 | 3,250 | 1,630 | 1,621 | 533 | 243 | 290 | 433 | 199 | 234 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,782 | 1,869 | 1,912 | 3,237 | 1,623 | 1,614 | 545 | 247 | 298 | 446 | 204 | 242 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,127 | 8,905 | 9,223 | 15,763 | 7,842 | 7,920 | 2,365 | 1,062 | 1,303 | 1,960 | 897 | 1,064 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,675 | 1,812 | 1,863 | 3,155 | 1,577 | 1,579 | 520 | 235 | 284 | 431 | 198 | 234 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,539 | 1,736 | 1,802 | 3,049 | 1,517 | 1,532 | 489 | 220 | 270 | 406 | 185 | 221 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,545 | 1,736 | 1,810 | 3,074 | 1,525 | 1,549 | 472 | 211 | 261 | 393 | 179 | 214 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,544 | 1,739 | 1,805 | 3,097 | 1,539 | 1,559 | 447 | 200 | 247 | 372 | 170 | 202 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,824 | 1,882 | 1,943 | 3,387 | 1,685 | 1,701 | 438 | 196 | 241 | 360 | 166 | 194 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 14,337 | 7,013 | 7,324 | 12,517 | 6,194 | 6,322 | 1,820 | 818 | 1,002 | 1,494 | 682 | 816 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,806 | 1,377 | 1,429 | 2,441 | 1,213 | 1,227 | 365 | 163 | 202 | 300 | 136 | 164 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,865 | 1,401 | 1,464 | 2,491 | 1,234 | 1,257 | 375 | 167 | 208 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,909 | 1,420 | 1,488 | 2,541 | 1,255 | 1,286 | 368 | 165 | 202 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,065 | 1,499 | 1,566 | 2,699 | 1,334 | 1,365 | 366 | 166 | 201 | 303 | 138 | 164 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,692 | 1,315 | 1,377 | 2,345 | 1,157 | 1,188 | 347 | 158 | 189 | 287 | 132 | 155 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,785 | 5,732 | 6,053 | 10,258 | 5,032 | 5,226 | 1,527 | 700 | 826 | 1,269 | 588 | 681 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 10,852 | 5,266 | 5,586 | 9,464 | 4,625 | 4,839 | 1,388 | 641 | 746 | 1,154 | 539 | 615 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,870 | 5,212 | 5,658 | 9,626 | 4,639 | 4,987 | 1,244 | 573 | 671 | 1,049 | 490 | 559 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,475 | 4,872 | 5,603 | 9,371 | 4,373 | 4,998 | 1,104 | 499 | 605 | 963 | 435 | 528 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,350 | 4,125 | 5,225 | 8,329 | 3,688 | 4,641 | 1,021 | 437 | 584 | 932 | 396 | 537 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,282 | 3,037 | 4,245 | 6,609 | 2,750 | 3,860 | 673 | 288 | 386 | 606 | 257 | 349 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,136 | 1,974 | 3,162 | 4,677 | 1,783 | 2,894 | 459 | 191 | 268 | 401 | 164 | 237 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,052 | 1,059 | 1,993 | 2,796 | 957 | 1,839 | 256 | 102 | 154 | 210 | 80 | 130 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,311 | 668 | 1,644 | 2,083 | 590 | 1,493 | 229 | 78 | 151 | 189 | 59 | 130 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 19,443 | 9,957 | 9,486 | 16,390 | 8,408 | 7,983 | 3,053 | 1,550 | 1,503 | 2,575 | 1,309 | 1,266 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 34,640 | 17,727 | 16,913 | 28,502 | 14,621 | 13,881 | 5,138 | 3,106 | 3,032 | 5,203 | 2,635 | 2,568 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,311 | 7,308 | 7,003 | 11,735 | 6,006 | 5,730 | 2,576 | 1,303 | 1,273 | 2,219 | 1,122 | 1,097 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 27,069 | 13,625 | 13,444 | 22,584 | 11,424 | 11,160 | 4,485 | 2,201 | 2,284 | 3,785 | 1,854 | 1,932 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,864 | 7,525 | 7,339 | 12,332 | 6,261 | 6,071 | 2,532 | 1,264 | 1,268 | 2,150 | 1,067 | 1,083 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,205 | 6,101 | 6,104 | 10,252 | 5,163 | 5,089 | 1,953 | 938 | 1,015 | 1,636 | 786 | 849 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 110,834 | 55,173 | 55,661 | 94,219 | 47,324 | 46,896 | 16,614 | 7,850 | 8,765 | 13,874 | 6,589 | 7,285 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 185,387 | 88,875 | 96,512 | 160,236 | 77,196 | 83,040 | 25,151 | 11,679 | 13,472 | 21,198 | 9,875 | 11,323 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 178,220 | 85,213 | 93,013 | 154,389 | 74,198 | 80,190 | 23,831 | 11,015 | 12,823 | 20,064 | 9,302 | 10,762 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 171,075 | 81,567 | 89,509 | 148,501 | 71,190 | 77,310 | 22,575 | 10,376 | 12,198 | 18,980 | 8,753 | 10,226 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 160,114 | 76,020 | 84,095 | 139,421 | 66,584 | 72,836 | 20,693 | 9,436 | 11,257 | 17,382 | 7,949 | 9,433 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 33,351 | 13,731 | 19,618 | 30,065 | 12,348 | 17,718 | 3,286 | 1,386 | 1,901 | 2,908 | 1,210 | 1,698 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 27,132 | 10,863 | 16,269 | 24,494 | 9,768 | 14,726 | 2,638 | 1,095 | 1,543 | 2,336 | 955 | 1,382 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 30.2 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 31.1 | 29.9 | 32.3 | 25.9 | 24.4 | 27.2 | 25.7 | 24.4 | 27.0 |

00059

# Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1987 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 247,889 | 120,803 | 127,086 | 212,081 | 103,747 | 108,334 | 35,808 | 17,056 | 18,752 | 30,102 | 14,380 | 15,723 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 24,944 | 12,780 | 12,164 | 21,086 | 10,819 | 10,267 | 3,857 | 1,961 | 1,897 | 3,237 | 1,648 | 1,590 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 5,140 | 2,637 | 2,504 | 4,376 | 2,247 | 2,129 | 765 | 390 | 374 | 636 | 325 | 312 |
| 1 YEAR | 5,087 | 2,604 | 2,483 | 4,311 | 2,210 | 2,101 | 775 | 394 | 382 | 647 | 329 | 318 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,939 | 2,532 | 2,407 | 4,169 | 2,140 | 2,029 | 770 | 392 | 378 | 646 | 329 | 317 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,906 | 2,513 | 2,393 | 4,134 | 2,121 | 2,013 | 772 | 392 | 379 | 651 | 331 | 319 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,872 | 2,494 | 2,378 | 4,097 | 2,101 | 1,995 | 776 | 393 | 383 | 657 | 334 | 324 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 22,143 | 11,336 | 10,807 | 18,421 | 9,450 | 8,971 | 3,722 | 1,886 | 1,836 | 3,127 | 1,586 | 1,541 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,737 | 2,428 | 2,309 | 3,964 | 2,036 | 1,928 | 772 | 392 | 381 | 645 | 328 | 318 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,615 | 2,359 | 2,256 | 3,849 | 1,972 | 1,878 | 766 | 388 | 379 | 642 | 325 | 317 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,468 | 2,287 | 2,181 | 3,715 | 1,906 | 1,809 | 753 | 381 | 372 | 633 | 320 | 312 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,234 | 2,168 | 2,066 | 3,515 | 1,803 | 1,712 | 718 | 364 | 354 | 606 | 307 | 298 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,089 | 2,094 | 1,995 | 3,377 | 1,733 | 1,644 | 712 | 361 | 351 | 602 | 306 | 296 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,389 | 8,897 | 8,492 | 14,140 | 7,253 | 6,887 | 3,250 | 1,644 | 1,606 | 2,769 | 1,402 | 1,367 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,030 | 2,065 | 1,966 | 3,286 | 1,687 | 1,599 | 744 | 377 | 367 | 630 | 320 | 310 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,646 | 1,867 | 1,779 | 2,971 | 1,525 | 1,446 | 675 | 342 | 333 | 571 | 289 | 281 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,374 | 1,728 | 1,646 | 2,728 | 1,400 | 1,328 | 646 | 327 | 318 | 546 | 277 | 269 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,108 | 1,587 | 1,521 | 2,531 | 1,296 | 1,234 | 577 | 291 | 286 | 498 | 251 | 247 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,231 | 1,651 | 1,580 | 2,624 | 1,344 | 1,280 | 608 | 307 | 301 | 525 | 265 | 260 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,869 | 9,092 | 8,777 | 14,681 | 7,487 | 7,194 | 3,188 | 1,605 | 1,583 | 2,715 | 1,365 | 1,350 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,436 | 1,758 | 1,678 | 2,797 | 1,434 | 1,363 | 639 | 324 | 315 | 547 | 277 | 270 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,687 | 1,885 | 1,802 | 3,013 | 1,544 | 1,469 | 674 | 341 | 333 | 578 | 293 | 285 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,625 | 1,848 | 1,777 | 2,983 | 1,523 | 1,460 | 643 | 325 | 317 | 547 | 277 | 270 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,566 | 1,805 | 1,761 | 2,944 | 1,493 | 1,451 | 622 | 311 | 311 | 529 | 264 | 264 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,555 | 1,796 | 1,759 | 2,944 | 1,492 | 1,452 | 611 | 304 | 307 | 514 | 255 | 259 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,315 | 9,706 | 9,609 | 16,099 | 8,137 | 7,962 | 3,216 | 1,569 | 1,647 | 2,692 | 1,310 | 1,382 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,702 | 1,876 | 1,826 | 3,067 | 1,558 | 1,509 | 635 | 318 | 317 | 537 | 267 | 271 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,692 | 1,874 | 1,818 | 3,058 | 1,558 | 1,499 | 634 | 316 | 318 | 532 | 263 | 269 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,842 | 1,927 | 1,915 | 3,198 | 1,614 | 1,583 | 644 | 313 | 332 | 542 | 262 | 280 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,949 | 1,973 | 1,976 | 3,305 | 1,663 | 1,642 | 643 | 309 | 334 | 536 | 258 | 278 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,130 | 2,056 | 2,074 | 3,471 | 1,743 | 1,728 | 659 | 313 | 346 | 545 | 260 | 285 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,722 | 10,306 | 10,416 | 17,561 | 8,824 | 8,737 | 3,161 | 1,482 | 1,680 | 2,622 | 1,235 | 1,387 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,134 | 2,063 | 2,071 | 3,486 | 1,755 | 1,730 | 649 | 308 | 341 | 543 | 258 | 285 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,147 | 2,067 | 2,080 | 3,515 | 1,770 | 1,745 | 632 | 297 | 335 | 525 | 248 | 277 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,137 | 2,053 | 2,083 | 3,494 | 1,754 | 1,740 | 643 | 299 | 343 | 535 | 251 | 284 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,153 | 2,058 | 2,095 | 3,535 | 1,771 | 1,763 | 618 | 287 | 331 | 509 | 237 | 272 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,151 | 2,064 | 2,088 | 3,531 | 1,773 | 1,758 | 620 | 290 | 329 | 510 | 240 | 269 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,121 | 9,977 | 10,144 | 17,137 | 8,603 | 8,534 | 2,985 | 1,374 | 1,610 | 2,442 | 1,130 | 1,312 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,387 | 2,183 | 2,204 | 3,696 | 1,861 | 1,836 | 691 | 323 | 368 | 569 | 267 | 302 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,005 | 1,990 | 2,015 | 3,414 | 1,717 | 1,697 | 591 | 274 | 318 | 482 | 224 | 258 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,980 | 1,974 | 2,006 | 3,400 | 1,707 | 1,693 | 580 | 266 | 313 | 475 | 219 | 256 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,875 | 1,916 | 1,959 | 3,317 | 1,662 | 1,655 | 558 | 254 | 303 | 454 | 208 | 246 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,875 | 1,914 | 1,961 | 3,309 | 1,656 | 1,653 | 565 | 257 | 308 | 462 | 212 | 250 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,072 | 8,874 | 9,198 | 15,625 | 7,776 | 7,849 | 2,447 | 1,098 | 1,349 | 2,033 | 928 | 1,105 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,766 | 1,859 | 1,907 | 3,242 | 1,622 | 1,620 | 524 | 237 | 287 | 433 | 198 | 235 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,669 | 1,805 | 1,865 | 3,155 | 1,573 | 1,582 | 514 | 232 | 283 | 430 | 196 | 233 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,536 | 1,732 | 1,804 | 3,050 | 1,515 | 1,535 | 486 | 217 | 269 | 405 | 184 | 220 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,549 | 1,736 | 1,813 | 3,077 | 1,526 | 1,551 | 472 | 211 | 261 | 393 | 179 | 214 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,551 | 1,742 | 1,809 | 3,101 | 1,541 | 1,560 | 450 | 201 | 248 | 373 | 170 | 203 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 15,459 | 7,573 | 7,886 | 13,543 | 6,712 | 6,830 | 1,916 | 861 | 1,056 | 1,574 | 717 | 857 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,830 | 1,884 | 1,946 | 3,390 | 1,687 | 1,703 | 440 | 197 | 243 | 365 | 166 | 199 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,811 | 1,380 | 1,431 | 2,444 | 1,216 | 1,228 | 367 | 164 | 203 | 300 | 136 | 164 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,865 | 1,401 | 1,465 | 2,489 | 1,233 | 1,256 | 376 | 168 | 208 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,901 | 1,416 | 1,485 | 2,533 | 1,250 | 1,283 | 368 | 166 | 202 | 301 | 137 | 163 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,051 | 1,492 | 1,560 | 2,686 | 1,326 | 1,360 | 365 | 166 | 199 | 301 | 138 | 163 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 12,204 | 5,940 | 6,264 | 10,617 | 5,212 | 5,405 | 1,586 | 728 | 858 | 1,312 | 609 | 703 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 10,893 | 5,281 | 5,613 | 9,488 | 4,633 | 4,854 | 1,406 | 648 | 758 | 1,168 | 545 | 623 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,732 | 5,153 | 5,578 | 9,477 | 4,575 | 4,902 | 1,255 | 578 | 676 | 1,051 | 491 | 560 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,388 | 4,834 | 5,554 | 9,273 | 4,331 | 4,942 | 1,115 | 504 | 612 | 968 | 437 | 530 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,590 | 4,230 | 5,360 | 8,530 | 3,776 | 4,754 | 1,060 | 454 | 606 | 965 | 410 | 555 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,321 | 3,052 | 4,270 | 6,647 | 2,765 | 3,882 | 674 | 286 | 388 | 605 | 256 | 349 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,231 | 2,009 | 3,223 | 4,759 | 1,813 | 2,946 | 472 | 196 | 276 | 412 | 168 | 243 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,166 | 1,094 | 2,072 | 2,895 | 987 | 1,908 | 270 | 106 | 164 | 224 | 84 | 140 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,329 | 669 | 1,660 | 2,102 | 592 | 1,509 | 228 | 77 | 151 | 186 | 57 | 129 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 19,803 | 10,143 | 9,660 | 16,711 | 8,573 | 8,138 | 3,093 | 1,571 | 1,522 | 2,601 | 1,323 | 1,278 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 36,301 | 18,582 | 17,719 | 29,937 | 15,359 | 14,578 | 6,364 | 3,223 | 3,141 | 5,372 | 2,723 | 2,648 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,980 | 7,142 | 6,837 | 11,417 | 5,845 | 5,572 | 2,563 | 1,297 | 1,266 | 2,198 | 1,112 | 1,086 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 26,435 | 13,307 | 13,129 | 21,987 | 11,123 | 10,864 | 4,448 | 2,184 | 2,264 | 3,735 | 1,829 | 1,906 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,515 | 7,351 | 7,164 | 12,013 | 6,102 | 5,911 | 2,502 | 1,249 | 1,253 | 2,111 | 1,048 | 1,063 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,921 | 5,956 | 5,965 | 9,974 | 5,021 | 4,954 | 1,947 | 935 | 1,011 | 1,623 | 781 | 843 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 111,558 | 55,528 | 56,030 | 94,646 | 47,540 | 47,106 | 16,912 | 7,988 | 8,924 | 14,078 | 6,686 | 7,392 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 186,644 | 89,441 | 97,203 | 161,058 | 77,569 | 83,489 | 25,586 | 11,872 | 13,714 | 21,494 | 10,009 | 11,484 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 179,977 | 86,032 | 93,945 | 155,037 | 74,791 | 80,247 | 24,339 | 11,241 | 13,098 | 20,422 | 9,467 | 10,955 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 172,684 | 82,299 | 90,386 | 149,641 | 71,724 | 77,918 | 23,023 | 10,575 | 12,448 | 19,295 | 8,897 | 10,399 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 161,842 | 76,822 | 85,020 | 140,686 | 67,180 | 73,507 | 21,155 | 9,642 | 11,513 | 17,716 | 8,112 | 9,604 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 33,851 | 13,919 | 19,932 | 30,483 | 12,502 | 17,981 | 3,368 | 1,417 | 1,951 | 2,973 | 1,236 | 1,737 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 27,638 | 11,054 | 16,584 | 24,934 | 9,934 | 14,999 | 2,704 | 1,119 | 1,585 | 2,391 | 976 | 1,416 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 30.4 | 29.2 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 29.9 | 32.4 | 26.1 | 24.6 | 27.4 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 27.3 |

00060

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 251,188 | 122,422 | 128,765 | 214,670 | 105,031 | 109,639 | 36,518 | 17,392 | 19,126 | 30,595 | 14,617 | 15,978 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 25,222 | 12,924 | 12,298 | 21,325 | 10,943 | 10,383 | 3,897 | 1,982 | 1,915 | 3,260 | 1,660 | 1,600 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 5,152 | 2,643 | 2,509 | 4,382 | 2,250 | 2,132 | 770 | 393 | 377 | 639 | 326 | 312 |
| 1 YEAR | 5,119 | 2,621 | 2,498 | 4,337 | 2,224 | 2,113 | 782 | 397 | 385 | 651 | 331 | 320 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,992 | 2,559 | 2,433 | 4,214 | 2,164 | 2,051 | 778 | 396 | 382 | 651 | 331 | 319 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,983 | 2,553 | 2,430 | 4,203 | 2,156 | 2,046 | 781 | 397 | 384 | 656 | 334 | 322 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,975 | 2,547 | 2,428 | 4,189 | 2,149 | 2,040 | 786 | 398 | 388 | 665 | 337 | 327 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 22,949 | 11,751 | 11,198 | 19,143 | 9,821 | 9,322 | 3,806 | 1,930 | 1,877 | 3,188 | 1,618 | 1,570 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,863 | 2,493 | 2,370 | 4,077 | 2,094 | 1,983 | 785 | 399 | 387 | 654 | 332 | 322 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,763 | 2,435 | 2,328 | 3,981 | 2,039 | 1,942 | 782 | 395 | 386 | 653 | 330 | 322 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,629 | 2,369 | 2,259 | 3,859 | 1,980 | 1,879 | 770 | 390 | 380 | 645 | 327 | 318 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,410 | 2,259 | 2,152 | 3,673 | 1,884 | 1,789 | 737 | 374 | 363 | 619 | 314 | 305 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,284 | 2,195 | 2,090 | 3,552 | 1,823 | 1,729 | 732 | 372 | 361 | 617 | 314 | 303 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 18,369 | 9,402 | 8,967 | 14,964 | 7,678 | 7,287 | 3,405 | 1,724 | 1,680 | 2,886 | 1,463 | 1,423 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,256 | 2,181 | 2,075 | 3,489 | 1,792 | 1,697 | 767 | 389 | 378 | 647 | 329 | 318 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,892 | 1,993 | 1,899 | 3,187 | 1,636 | 1,551 | 706 | 357 | 348 | 595 | 302 | 293 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,673 | 1,881 | 1,792 | 2,986 | 1,533 | 1,453 | 687 | 348 | 339 | 581 | 295 | 286 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,380 | 1,727 | 1,653 | 2,733 | 1,400 | 1,332 | 647 | 327 | 320 | 546 | 276 | 270 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,168 | 1,619 | 1,549 | 2,570 | 1,317 | 1,253 | 597 | 302 | 295 | 516 | 261 | 255 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,588 | 8,950 | 8,638 | 14,397 | 7,343 | 7,054 | 3,191 | 1,607 | 1,584 | 2,706 | 1,362 | 1,345 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,228 | 1,651 | 1,577 | 2,617 | 1,342 | 1,275 | 611 | 310 | 301 | 521 | 264 | 257 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,405 | 1,740 | 1,665 | 2,770 | 1,419 | 1,351 | 635 | 321 | 314 | 543 | 275 | 268 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,701 | 1,890 | 1,811 | 3,019 | 1,545 | 1,474 | 682 | 346 | 336 | 580 | 294 | 286 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,653 | 1,850 | 1,803 | 3,016 | 1,530 | 1,485 | 637 | 319 | 317 | 537 | 269 | 268 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,819 | 1,783 | 2,975 | 1,507 | 1,468 | 626 | 311 | 315 | 526 | 261 | 265 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 18,706 | 9,401 | 9,305 | 15,541 | 7,857 | 7,684 | 3,165 | 1,544 | 1,621 | 2,632 | 1,280 | 1,352 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,618 | 1,836 | 1,782 | 2,989 | 1,521 | 1,468 | 629 | 315 | 314 | 530 | 263 | 267 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,593 | 1,822 | 1,771 | 2,982 | 1,518 | 1,463 | 612 | 304 | 308 | 510 | 251 | 258 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,634 | 1,826 | 1,808 | 3,006 | 1,521 | 1,486 | 628 | 306 | 323 | 522 | 253 | 269 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,787 | 1,887 | 1,901 | 3,151 | 1,582 | 1,570 | 636 | 305 | 331 | 526 | 253 | 274 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,072 | 2,029 | 2,043 | 3,413 | 1,716 | 1,697 | 659 | 314 | 346 | 544 | 260 | 284 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,616 | 10,254 | 10,362 | 17,425 | 8,757 | 8,669 | 3,191 | 1,497 | 1,694 | 2,639 | 1,244 | 1,395 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,071 | 2,032 | 2,038 | 3,421 | 1,724 | 1,698 | 649 | 309 | 341 | 542 | 258 | 284 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,070 | 2,028 | 2,042 | 3,438 | 1,731 | 1,708 | 631 | 297 | 334 | 523 | 248 | 275 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,196 | 2,085 | 2,111 | 3,540 | 1,778 | 1,762 | 656 | 306 | 349 | 544 | 256 | 288 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,138 | 2,053 | 2,085 | 3,518 | 1,765 | 1,753 | 620 | 288 | 332 | 509 | 237 | 272 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,142 | 2,056 | 2,086 | 3,507 | 1,759 | 1,748 | 635 | 297 | 338 | 522 | 245 | 276 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,480 | 10,153 | 10,326 | 17,403 | 8,735 | 8,667 | 3,076 | 1,418 | 1,658 | 2,515 | 1,165 | 1,350 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,395 | 2,186 | 2,209 | 3,702 | 1,862 | 1,840 | 693 | 324 | 368 | 569 | 267 | 302 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,144 | 2,061 | 2,083 | 3,530 | 1,776 | 1,754 | 614 | 285 | 329 | 502 | 233 | 268 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,026 | 1,995 | 2,030 | 3,428 | 1,720 | 1,708 | 598 | 275 | 323 | 488 | 226 | 263 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,946 | 1,953 | 1,993 | 3,366 | 1,688 | 1,678 | 580 | 265 | 315 | 472 | 217 | 255 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,969 | 1,958 | 2,011 | 3,377 | 1,689 | 1,688 | 591 | 269 | 323 | 484 | 222 | 262 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,381 | 9,026 | 9,355 | 15,845 | 7,888 | 7,958 | 2,535 | 1,138 | 1,397 | 2,108 | 962 | 1,145 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,858 | 1,902 | 1,956 | 3,315 | 1,656 | 1,659 | 543 | 247 | 297 | 449 | 206 | 243 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,760 | 1,851 | 1,909 | 3,241 | 1,618 | 1,623 | 518 | 233 | 285 | 432 | 197 | 235 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,667 | 1,800 | 1,867 | 3,156 | 1,571 | 1,585 | 511 | 229 | 282 | 429 | 196 | 233 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,540 | 1,733 | 1,807 | 3,053 | 1,515 | 1,538 | 487 | 217 | 270 | 405 | 184 | 220 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,556 | 1,740 | 1,816 | 3,081 | 1,528 | 1,553 | 475 | 212 | 263 | 393 | 179 | 214 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 15,949 | 7,817 | 8,132 | 13,943 | 6,917 | 7,025 | 2,006 | 900 | 1,106 | 1,643 | 750 | 894 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,586 | 1,745 | 1,812 | 3,104 | 1,542 | 1,562 | 482 | 203 | 280 | 373 | 170 | 203 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,835 | 1,887 | 1,948 | 3,393 | 1,689 | 1,704 | 442 | 198 | 244 | 365 | 166 | 199 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,811 | 1,380 | 1,431 | 2,443 | 1,215 | 1,228 | 368 | 165 | 204 | 300 | 136 | 164 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,858 | 1,397 | 1,461 | 2,482 | 1,228 | 1,254 | 376 | 168 | 208 | 306 | 139 | 167 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,888 | 1,409 | 1,479 | 2,522 | 1,243 | 1,279 | 367 | 166 | 201 | 299 | 138 | 162 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 12,911 | 6,290 | 6,621 | 11,257 | 5,531 | 5,726 | 1,654 | 759 | 895 | 1,361 | 632 | 729 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,007 | 5,334 | 5,673 | 9,586 | 4,682 | 4,907 | 1,418 | 652 | 766 | 1,177 | 546 | 628 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,590 | 5,087 | 5,503 | 9,316 | 4,500 | 4,816 | 1,275 | 587 | 687 | 1,062 | 497 | 565 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,334 | 4,818 | 5,516 | 9,210 | 4,311 | 4,900 | 1,124 | 508 | 616 | 969 | 439 | 530 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,754 | 4,298 | 5,456 | 8,654 | 3,827 | 4,827 | 1,100 | 470 | 629 | 997 | 424 | 574 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,373 | 3,072 | 4,300 | 6,496 | 2,785 | 3,711 | 877 | 287 | 590 | 606 | 236 | 369 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,305 | 2,036 | 3,269 | 4,823 | 1,838 | 2,986 | 482 | 199 | 283 | 420 | 171 | 249 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,280 | 1,128 | 2,152 | 2,994 | 1,017 | 1,977 | 286 | 111 | 175 | 240 | 89 | 151 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,373 | 680 | 1,693 | 2,143 | 602 | 1,541 | 230 | 78 | 152 | 186 | 57 | 129 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 20,070 | 10,281 | 9,789 | 16,943 | 8,692 | 8,250 | 3,127 | 1,589 | 1,539 | 2,622 | 1,334 | 1,288 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 38,150 | 19,533 | 18,617 | 31,537 | 16,182 | 15,355 | 6,614 | 3,352 | 3,262 | 5,558 | 2,820 | 2,738 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,502 | 6,901 | 6,601 | 10,977 | 5,623 | 5,354 | 2,525 | 1,279 | 1,246 | 2,159 | 1,093 | 1,066 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 25,960 | 13,069 | 12,891 | 21,532 | 10,895 | 10,638 | 4,428 | 2,175 | 2,253 | 3,695 | 1,810 | 1,885 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,465 | 7,327 | 7,139 | 11,962 | 6,077 | 5,885 | 2,504 | 1,250 | 1,254 | 2,103 | 1,044 | 1,058 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,494 | 5,742 | 5,752 | 9,571 | 4,818 | 4,753 | 1,924 | 925 | 999 | 1,592 | 766 | 827 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 111,720 | 55,602 | 56,118 | 94,556 | 47,497 | 47,059 | 17,164 | 8,105 | 9,059 | 14,243 | 6,763 | 7,480 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 187,815 | 89,965 | 97,850 | 161,808 | 77,906 | 83,902 | 26,007 | 12,058 | 13,949 | 21,777 | 10,137 | 11,639 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 181,419 | 86,694 | 94,725 | 156,620 | 75,248 | 81,373 | 24,799 | 11,447 | 13,352 | 20,740 | 9,613 | 11,127 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 174,313 | 83,063 | 91,249 | 150,831 | 72,284 | 78,547 | 23,482 | 10,780 | 12,702 | 19,617 | 9,044 | 10,573 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 163,441 | 77,559 | 85,882 | 141,851 | 67,725 | 74,126 | 21,590 | 9,834 | 11,756 | 18,025 | 8,252 | 9,773 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 34,274 | 14,072 | 20,202 | 30,827 | 12,625 | 18,202 | 3,446 | 1,446 | 2,000 | 3,034 | 1,259 | 1,775 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 28,086 | 11,215 | 16,871 | 25,311 | 10,069 | 15,241 | 2,775 | 1,145 | 1,630 | 2,449 | 997 | 1,452 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 30.3 | 29.3 | 31.7 | 31.3 | 30.1 | 32.6 | 26.2 | 24.7 | 27.6 | 26.2 | 24.7 | 27.5 |

00061

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 254,452 | 124,026 | 130,426 | 217,224 | 106,298 | 110,926 | 37,228 | 17,728 | 19,500 | 31,086 | 14,854 | 16,232 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 25,387 | 13,010 | 12,377 | 21,458 | 11,011 | 10,446 | 3,929 | 1,999 | 1,931 | 3,277 | 1,669 | 1,608 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 5,143 | 2,639 | 2,504 | 4,369 | 2,243 | 2,126 | 774 | 395 | 379 | 640 | 327 | 313 |
| 1 YEAR | 5,131 | 2,627 | 2,503 | 4,344 | 2,227 | 2,116 | 787 | 400 | 387 | 653 | 332 | 321 |
| 2 YEARS | 5,024 | 2,576 | 2,448 | 4,240 | 2,177 | 2,063 | 784 | 399 | 385 | 654 | 333 | 321 |
| 3 YEARS | 5,037 | 2,581 | 2,456 | 4,248 | 2,180 | 2,068 | 789 | 401 | 387 | 661 | 337 | 324 |
| 4 YEARS | 5,053 | 2,587 | 2,466 | 4,258 | 2,184 | 2,073 | 795 | 403 | 392 | 670 | 341 | 330 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 23,661 | 12,117 | 11,544 | 19,780 | 10,149 | 9,631 | 3,880 | 1,968 | 1,912 | 3,240 | 1,645 | 1,595 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,965 | 2,546 | 2,419 | 4,169 | 2,141 | 2,027 | 796 | 404 | 392 | 661 | 336 | 325 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,889 | 2,500 | 2,389 | 4,095 | 2,098 | 1,997 | 794 | 402 | 392 | 661 | 335 | 326 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,776 | 2,445 | 2,331 | 3,991 | 2,048 | 1,943 | 785 | 397 | 388 | 656 | 332 | 323 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,569 | 2,340 | 2,229 | 3,815 | 1,957 | 1,858 | 754 | 383 | 371 | 631 | 321 | 311 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,462 | 2,286 | 2,176 | 3,711 | 1,905 | 1,806 | 751 | 381 | 370 | 630 | 321 | 310 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 19,611 | 10,040 | 9,571 | 16,019 | 8,220 | 7,799 | 3,592 | 1,820 | 1,771 | 3,028 | 1,537 | 1,491 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,458 | 2,284 | 2,173 | 3,669 | 1,884 | 1,784 | 789 | 400 | 389 | 663 | 337 | 326 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,110 | 2,105 | 2,005 | 3,383 | 1,737 | 1,646 | 727 | 369 | 359 | 611 | 310 | 301 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,920 | 2,008 | 1,912 | 3,202 | 1,644 | 1,558 | 718 | 364 | 354 | 606 | 308 | 298 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,679 | 1,881 | 1,798 | 2,990 | 1,532 | 1,458 | 686 | 348 | 340 | 582 | 294 | 287 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,444 | 1,761 | 1,683 | 2,775 | 1,422 | 1,353 | 669 | 339 | 330 | 565 | 287 | 278 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,199 | 8,755 | 8,444 | 14,032 | 7,159 | 6,873 | 3,168 | 1,597 | 1,571 | 2,675 | 1,347 | 1,329 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,165 | 1,620 | 1,545 | 2,564 | 1,315 | 1,249 | 600 | 305 | 296 | 511 | 259 | 252 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,199 | 1,635 | 1,564 | 2,592 | 1,328 | 1,264 | 607 | 307 | 300 | 517 | 262 | 255 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,419 | 1,745 | 1,673 | 2,776 | 1,420 | 1,356 | 643 | 326 | 317 | 544 | 276 | 269 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,728 | 1,892 | 1,836 | 3,053 | 1,552 | 1,500 | 675 | 339 | 336 | 969 | 285 | 284 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,688 | 1,864 | 1,825 | 3,047 | 1,544 | 1,503 | 641 | 320 | 322 | 534 | 265 | 269 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 18,205 | 9,148 | 9,057 | 15,075 | 7,621 | 7,454 | 3,130 | 1,527 | 1,603 | 2,587 | 1,258 | 1,329 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,666 | 1,860 | 1,806 | 3,021 | 1,536 | 1,485 | 645 | 323 | 322 | 542 | 269 | 273 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,512 | 1,784 | 1,728 | 2,906 | 1,482 | 1,424 | 606 | 301 | 305 | 503 | 248 | 255 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,538 | 1,776 | 1,762 | 2,931 | 1,481 | 1,450 | 606 | 294 | 312 | 501 | 242 | 259 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,584 | 1,788 | 1,795 | 2,963 | 1,490 | 1,473 | 621 | 298 | 322 | 507 | 244 | 263 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,906 | 1,941 | 1,966 | 3,254 | 1,631 | 1,623 | 652 | 309 | 343 | 534 | 255 | 280 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,462 | 10,184 | 10,278 | 17,257 | 8,677 | 8,580 | 3,205 | 1,507 | 1,698 | 2,641 | 1,247 | 1,394 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,014 | 2,006 | 2,008 | 3,364 | 1,697 | 1,667 | 650 | 309 | 340 | 540 | 258 | 283 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,007 | 1,997 | 2,009 | 3,375 | 1,699 | 1,676 | 631 | 298 | 333 | 522 | 248 | 274 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,118 | 2,045 | 2,073 | 3,463 | 1,739 | 1,724 | 655 | 306 | 348 | 542 | 255 | 286 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,196 | 2,084 | 2,112 | 3,564 | 1,789 | 1,775 | 632 | 295 | 336 | 517 | 241 | 275 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,127 | 2,041 | 2,076 | 3,491 | 1,753 | 1,738 | 636 | 296 | 339 | 521 | 245 | 276 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,736 | 10,277 | 10,459 | 17,577 | 8,819 | 8,758 | 3,159 | 1,459 | 1,700 | 2,580 | 1,196 | 1,384 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,386 | 2,178 | 2,208 | 3,677 | 1,847 | 1,830 | 709 | 332 | 378 | 583 | 273 | 310 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,152 | 2,064 | 2,088 | 3,536 | 1,777 | 1,758 | 616 | 287 | 330 | 502 | 236 | 268 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,165 | 2,066 | 2,099 | 3,544 | 1,779 | 1,765 | 621 | 287 | 334 | 508 | 235 | 273 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,991 | 1,974 | 2,017 | 3,393 | 1,700 | 1,693 | 598 | 274 | 324 | 484 | 223 | 261 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,042 | 1,995 | 2,046 | 3,427 | 1,715 | 1,712 | 615 | 280 | 335 | 503 | 231 | 272 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,776 | 9,222 | 9,554 | 16,153 | 8,044 | 8,109 | 2,623 | 1,178 | 1,445 | 2,183 | 997 | 1,186 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,951 | 1,946 | 2,005 | 3,382 | 1,688 | 1,694 | 568 | 257 | 311 | 471 | 216 | 255 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,851 | 1,894 | 1,957 | 3,314 | 1,652 | 1,662 | 538 | 243 | 295 | 448 | 205 | 242 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,757 | 1,846 | 1,911 | 3,242 | 1,616 | 1,626 | 515 | 230 | 285 | 430 | 196 | 234 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,670 | 1,800 | 1,870 | 3,158 | 1,571 | 1,587 | 512 | 229 | 283 | 429 | 196 | 233 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,736 | 1,811 | 3,057 | 1,518 | 1,539 | 490 | 218 | 272 | 405 | 184 | 221 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 16,606 | 8,141 | 8,464 | 14,485 | 7,191 | 7,294 | 2,120 | 950 | 1,170 | 1,735 | 792 | 943 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,561 | 1,742 | 1,819 | 3,083 | 1,529 | 1,554 | 478 | 213 | 265 | 394 | 179 | 214 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,562 | 1,747 | 1,814 | 3,107 | 1,544 | 1,563 | 455 | 203 | 251 | 373 | 170 | 203 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,834 | 1,886 | 1,948 | 3,390 | 1,687 | 1,703 | 444 | 199 | 245 | 365 | 166 | 199 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,804 | 1,376 | 1,428 | 2,435 | 1,210 | 1,225 | 368 | 165 | 203 | 299 | 136 | 162 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,845 | 1,390 | 1,455 | 2,470 | 1,221 | 1,249 | 375 | 169 | 206 | 304 | 139 | 165 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 13,422 | 6,542 | 6,880 | 11,705 | 5,754 | 5,951 | 1,718 | 788 | 930 | 1,406 | 654 | 752 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,184 | 5,416 | 5,768 | 9,742 | 4,754 | 4,989 | 1,441 | 662 | 779 | 1,192 | 555 | 637 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,445 | 5,020 | 5,425 | 9,159 | 4,428 | 4,731 | 1,286 | 592 | 694 | 1,067 | 498 | 568 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,245 | 4,785 | 5,459 | 9,105 | 4,271 | 4,834 | 1,139 | 515 | 625 | 978 | 444 | 534 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,848 | 4,338 | 5,510 | 8,731 | 3,861 | 4,870 | 1,117 | 477 | 640 | 1,008 | 428 | 581 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,486 | 3,115 | 4,371 | 6,787 | 2,819 | 3,968 | 698 | 296 | 403 | 624 | 264 | 360 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,367 | 2,062 | 3,304 | 4,879 | 1,862 | 3,017 | 488 | 200 | 287 | 424 | 173 | 251 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,390 | 1,160 | 2,229 | 3,089 | 1,045 | 2,044 | 301 | 115 | 185 | 254 | 94 | 161 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,424 | 693 | 1,732 | 2,191 | 614 | 1,577 | 234 | 79 | 155 | 187 | 57 | 130 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 20,244 | 10,372 | 9,873 | 17,089 | 8,768 | 8,321 | 3,155 | 1,604 | 1,552 | 2,637 | 1,342 | 1,295 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 39,827 | 20,396 | 19,432 | 33,024 | 16,946 | 16,078 | 6,803 | 3,449 | 3,354 | 5,702 | 2,895 | 2,808 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,227 | 6,762 | 6,465 | 10,707 | 5,484 | 5,222 | 2,520 | 1,277 | 1,243 | 2,138 | 1,084 | 1,054 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 25,621 | 12,903 | 12,718 | 21,175 | 10,717 | 10,457 | 4,447 | 2,186 | 2,261 | 3,690 | 1,808 | 1,882 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,594 | 7,398 | 7,196 | 12,026 | 6,115 | 5,911 | 2,568 | 1,283 | 1,284 | 2,148 | 1,068 | 1,080 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,028 | 5,505 | 5,523 | 9,149 | 4,603 | 4,546 | 1,879 | 902 | 977 | 1,542 | 740 | 801 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 111,984 | 55,738 | 56,256 | 94,579 | 47,511 | 47,068 | 17,404 | 8,217 | 9,188 | 14,401 | 6,837 | 7,564 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 189,237 | 90,620 | 98,617 | 162,742 | 78,341 | 84,401 | 26,496 | 12,280 | 14,216 | 22,106 | 10,290 | 11,816 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 182,629 | 87,239 | 95,389 | 157,403 | 75,603 | 81,799 | 25,226 | 11,636 | 13,590 | 21,029 | 9,744 | 11,286 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 176,011 | 83,859 | 92,152 | 152,035 | 72,856 | 79,179 | 23,976 | 11,003 | 12,973 | 19,968 | 9,207 | 10,762 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 164,929 | 78,244 | 86,684 | 142,915 | 68,223 | 74,691 | 22,014 | 10,021 | 11,993 | 18,324 | 8,387 | 9,936 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 34,641 | 14,202 | 20,439 | 31,125 | 12,731 | 18,395 | 3,515 | 1,471 | 2,044 | 3,085 | 1,279 | 1,807 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 28,514 | 11,368 | 17,146 | 25,676 | 10,200 | 15,476 | 2,837 | 1,168 | 1,670 | 2,498 | 1,015 | 1,483 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 30.7 | 29.4 | 31.9 | 31.4 | 30.2 | 32.7 | 26.4 | 24.8 | 27.8 | 26.4 | 24.9 | 27.7 |

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1990 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 257,663 | 125,605 | 132,058 | 219,726 | 107,541 | 112,185 | 37,938 | 18,064 | 19,873 | 31,573 | 15,090 | 16,484 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 25,447 | 13,042 | 12,405 | 21,492 | 11,029 | 10,463 | 3,955 | 2,013 | 1,943 | 3,288 | 1,675 | 1,613 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 5,116 | 2,625 | 2,491 | 4,339 | 2,228 | 2,111 | 777 | 397 | 380 | 640 | 327 | 313 |
| 1 YEAR | 5,122 | 2,623 | 2,499 | 4,330 | 2,221 | 2,110 | 791 | 402 | 389 | 654 | 333 | 321 |
| 2 YEARS | 5,035 | 2,582 | 2,453 | 4,246 | 2,180 | 2,066 | 789 | 402 | 387 | 656 | 334 | 322 |
| 3 YEARS | 5,069 | 2,598 | 2,471 | 4,273 | 2,193 | 2,081 | 795 | 405 | 390 | 664 | 339 | 325 |
| 4 YEARS | 5,107 | 2,615 | 2,492 | 4,304 | 2,208 | 2,096 | 803 | 407 | 396 | 675 | 343 | 332 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 24,271 | 12,431 | 11,840 | 20,327 | 10,430 | 9,897 | 3,945 | 2,002 | 1,943 | 3,284 | 1,668 | 1,616 |
| 5 YEARS | 5,043 | 2,586 | 2,457 | 4,237 | 2,177 | 2,061 | 806 | 409 | 396 | 667 | 339 | 328 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,991 | 2,552 | 2,439 | 4,186 | 2,145 | 2,042 | 805 | 408 | 398 | 668 | 339 | 330 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,902 | 2,510 | 2,392 | 4,104 | 2,106 | 1,998 | 798 | 404 | 394 | 664 | 337 | 328 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,713 | 2,414 | 2,299 | 3,945 | 2,024 | 1,921 | 768 | 390 | 378 | 642 | 326 | 315 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,622 | 2,368 | 2,253 | 3,854 | 1,978 | 1,876 | 768 | 390 | 378 | 643 | 327 | 315 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,758 | 10,629 | 10,129 | 17,031 | 8,740 | 8,292 | 3,727 | 1,890 | 1,837 | 3,135 | 1,592 | 1,543 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,642 | 2,379 | 2,263 | 3,833 | 1,969 | 1,864 | 809 | 411 | 398 | 678 | 345 | 333 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,305 | 2,205 | 2,099 | 3,557 | 1,826 | 1,731 | 748 | 379 | 369 | 627 | 318 | 308 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,139 | 2,121 | 2,018 | 3,399 | 1,745 | 1,654 | 740 | 375 | 364 | 623 | 316 | 306 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,926 | 2,007 | 1,919 | 3,207 | 1,643 | 1,563 | 719 | 364 | 355 | 607 | 307 | 299 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,748 | 1,917 | 1,831 | 3,036 | 1,556 | 1,480 | 712 | 361 | 351 | 602 | 306 | 296 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 16,999 | 8,658 | 8,340 | 13,796 | 7,042 | 6,754 | 3,203 | 1,616 | 1,587 | 2,686 | 1,353 | 1,332 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,441 | 1,762 | 1,679 | 2,768 | 1,420 | 1,348 | 673 | 342 | 331 | 560 | 285 | 275 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,136 | 1,604 | 1,533 | 2,539 | 1,301 | 1,238 | 597 | 303 | 294 | 507 | 257 | 250 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,213 | 1,640 | 1,573 | 2,598 | 1,328 | 1,269 | 615 | 312 | 303 | 518 | 263 | 256 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,444 | 1,747 | 1,697 | 2,807 | 1,427 | 1,380 | 637 | 320 | 317 | 534 | 267 | 267 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,764 | 1,906 | 1,858 | 3,084 | 1,566 | 1,518 | 680 | 339 | 341 | 566 | 281 | 285 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,954 | 9,028 | 8,927 | 14,836 | 7,505 | 7,331 | 3,118 | 1,522 | 1,595 | 2,560 | 1,246 | 1,314 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,754 | 1,906 | 1,848 | 3,094 | 1,574 | 1,520 | 660 | 332 | 329 | 550 | 274 | 276 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,587 | 1,806 | 1,752 | 2,936 | 1,497 | 1,440 | 621 | 309 | 312 | 514 | 254 | 260 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,458 | 1,738 | 1,720 | 2,857 | 1,446 | 1,411 | 601 | 292 | 309 | 494 | 239 | 255 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,489 | 1,739 | 1,750 | 2,889 | 1,452 | 1,438 | 599 | 287 | 312 | 486 | 233 | 253 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,697 | 1,839 | 1,857 | 3,060 | 1,537 | 1,523 | 636 | 303 | 334 | 515 | 245 | 269 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,159 | 10,031 | 10,128 | 16,949 | 8,520 | 8,429 | 3,210 | 1,511 | 1,699 | 2,635 | 1,245 | 1,390 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,850 | 1,918 | 1,932 | 3,208 | 1,613 | 1,594 | 642 | 305 | 337 | 531 | 253 | 278 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,950 | 1,971 | 1,979 | 3,319 | 1,673 | 1,646 | 632 | 299 | 333 | 520 | 247 | 273 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,054 | 2,015 | 2,040 | 3,399 | 1,707 | 1,692 | 655 | 307 | 348 | 540 | 255 | 285 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,118 | 2,045 | 2,074 | 3,487 | 1,740 | 1,737 | 632 | 295 | 337 | 515 | 241 | 274 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,186 | 2,082 | 2,104 | 3,537 | 1,777 | 1,759 | 649 | 305 | 344 | 530 | 250 | 280 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,903 | 10,358 | 10,545 | 17,684 | 8,870 | 8,813 | 3,219 | 1,488 | 1,731 | 2,625 | 1,217 | 1,407 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,370 | 2,173 | 2,198 | 3,660 | 1,840 | 1,819 | 711 | 333 | 378 | 582 | 273 | 309 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,142 | 2,056 | 2,087 | 3,512 | 1,763 | 1,749 | 631 | 293 | 338 | 514 | 239 | 275 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,173 | 2,068 | 2,104 | 3,550 | 1,780 | 1,769 | 623 | 288 | 335 | 508 | 236 | 273 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,129 | 2,044 | 2,085 | 3,508 | 1,759 | 1,749 | 621 | 285 | 336 | 504 | 232 | 271 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,088 | 2,017 | 2,071 | 3,454 | 1,728 | 1,727 | 634 | 289 | 344 | 517 | 238 | 279 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 19,252 | 9,459 | 9,793 | 16,535 | 8,237 | 8,298 | 2,718 | 1,222 | 1,495 | 2,264 | 1,035 | 1,229 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,023 | 1,983 | 2,040 | 3,432 | 1,715 | 1,718 | 591 | 268 | 322 | 489 | 224 | 265 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,944 | 1,937 | 2,006 | 3,382 | 1,684 | 1,698 | 562 | 253 | 309 | 469 | 214 | 254 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,848 | 1,889 | 1,959 | 3,314 | 1,649 | 1,665 | 534 | 240 | 294 | 446 | 204 | 242 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,760 | 1,846 | 1,914 | 3,245 | 1,616 | 1,628 | 516 | 230 | 285 | 431 | 196 | 235 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,677 | 1,804 | 1,874 | 3,162 | 1,573 | 1,589 | 515 | 231 | 285 | 429 | 196 | 234 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 17,293 | 8,478 | 8,815 | 15,053 | 7,475 | 7,577 | 2,241 | 1,003 | 1,238 | 1,833 | 838 | 996 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,552 | 1,738 | 1,814 | 3,060 | 1,519 | 1,541 | 493 | 219 | 273 | 406 | 185 | 221 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,567 | 1,745 | 1,822 | 3,086 | 1,531 | 1,555 | 481 | 214 | 266 | 394 | 179 | 215 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,561 | 1,747 | 1,814 | 3,104 | 1,542 | 1,562 | 456 | 204 | 252 | 373 | 171 | 203 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,822 | 1,880 | 1,943 | 3,379 | 1,680 | 1,699 | 444 | 200 | 244 | 364 | 167 | 197 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,791 | 1,369 | 1,422 | 2,424 | 1,203 | 1,221 | 368 | 166 | 202 | 297 | 136 | 161 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 13,853 | 6,796 | 7,058 | 12,074 | 5,940 | 6,133 | 1,780 | 815 | 964 | 1,448 | 674 | 774 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,360 | 5,497 | 5,863 | 9,888 | 4,822 | 5,066 | 1,471 | 674 | 797 | 1,212 | 564 | 648 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,285 | 4,947 | 5,339 | 9,006 | 4,358 | 4,648 | 1,280 | 589 | 691 | 1,057 | 493 | 564 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,194 | 4,772 | 5,421 | 9,030 | 4,247 | 4,783 | 1,164 | 526 | 638 | 994 | 452 | 542 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,861 | 4,341 | 5,519 | 8,740 | 3,863 | 4,877 | 1,121 | 478 | 642 | 1,006 | 427 | 579 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,671 | 3,192 | 4,478 | 6,931 | 2,879 | 4,052 | 739 | 313 | 426 | 660 | 280 | 381 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,402 | 2,076 | 3,326 | 4,916 | 1,877 | 3,039 | 486 | 199 | 287 | 420 | 171 | 250 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,513 | 1,200 | 2,313 | 3,195 | 1,079 | 2,116 | 319 | 122 | 197 | 272 | 100 | 172 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,487 | 709 | 1,778 | 2,245 | 627 | 1,618 | 242 | 82 | 160 | 193 | 59 | 134 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 20,332 | 10,417 | 9,914 | 17,153 | 8,801 | 8,352 | 3,179 | 1,616 | 1,563 | 2,648 | 1,348 | 1,300 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 41,282 | 21,144 | 20,138 | 34,322 | 17,613 | 16,709 | 6,960 | 3,531 | 3,430 | 5,817 | 2,954 | 2,863 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,538 | 6,923 | 6,615 | 10,941 | 5,605 | 5,335 | 2,597 | 1,318 | 1,280 | 2,188 | 1,111 | 1,077 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 25,162 | 12,680 | 12,483 | 20,727 | 10,498 | 10,229 | 4,435 | 2,182 | 2,253 | 3,659 | 1,794 | 1,865 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,519 | 7,364 | 7,156 | 11,921 | 6,064 | 5,857 | 2,598 | 1,300 | 1,299 | 2,165 | 1,076 | 1,088 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,643 | 5,316 | 5,327 | 8,806 | 4,435 | 4,372 | 1,836 | 882 | 955 | 1,495 | 718 | 777 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 112,560 | 56,012 | 56,548 | 94,852 | 47,650 | 47,202 | 17,708 | 8,362 | 9,346 | 14,603 | 6,934 | 7,669 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 190,934 | 91,419 | 99,514 | 163,912 | 78,898 | 85,014 | 27,022 | 12,521 | 14,501 | 22,468 | 10,460 | 12,008 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 183,745 | 87,740 | 96,005 | 158,108 | 75,922 | 82,186 | 25,637 | 11,818 | 13,819 | 21,306 | 9,869 | 11,436 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 177,396 | 84,496 | 92,899 | 152,971 | 73,293 | 79,678 | 24,425 | 11,203 | 13,221 | 20,280 | 9,349 | 10,930 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 166,434 | 78,938 | 87,495 | 143,986 | 68,726 | 75,261 | 22,447 | 10,213 | 12,234 | 18,630 | 8,527 | 10,103 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 34,983 | 14,325 | 20,658 | 31,398 | 12,828 | 18,570 | 3,586 | 1,497 | 2,088 | 3,137 | 1,299 | 1,838 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 28,933 | 11,518 | 17,415 | 26,027 | 10,325 | 15,702 | 2,907 | 1,194 | 1,713 | 2,552 | 1,036 | 1,515 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 30.8 | 29.5 | 32.0 | 31.5 | 30.3 | 32.8 | 26.6 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 26.6 | 25.0 | 28.0 |

00063

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1991 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 260,809 | 127,152 | 133,656 | 222,163 | 108,752 | 113,411 | 38,645 | 18,400 | 20,245 | 32,057 | 15,324 | 16,734 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 25,414 | 13,026 | 12,388 | 21,438 | 11,002 | 10,436 | 3,976 | 2,023 | 1,952 | 3,294 | 1,679 | 1,615 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 5,075 | 2,604 | 2,471 | 4,296 | 2,206 | 2,090 | 779 | 398 | 381 | 639 | 327 | 312 |
| 1 YEAR | 5,095 | 2,609 | 2,486 | 4,301 | 2,206 | 2,095 | 794 | 404 | 390 | 654 | 333 | 321 |
| 2 YEARS | 5,026 | 2,577 | 2,448 | 4,233 | 2,173 | 2,059 | 793 | 404 | 389 | 657 | 335 | 322 |
| 3 YEARS | 5,079 | 2,603 | 2,476 | 4,279 | 2,196 | 2,083 | 800 | 407 | 393 | 666 | 340 | 326 |
| 4 YEARS | 5,138 | 2,632 | 2,507 | 4,329 | 2,221 | 2,108 | 810 | 411 | 399 | 678 | 345 | 333 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 24,776 | 12,691 | 12,085 | 20,776 | 10,661 | 10,115 | 4,000 | 2,030 | 1,970 | 3,320 | 1,687 | 1,633 |
| 5 YEARS | 5,097 | 2,614 | 2,483 | 4,283 | 2,200 | 2,083 | 814 | 414 | 400 | 671 | 341 | 330 |
| 6 YEARS | 5,069 | 2,593 | 2,477 | 4,255 | 2,180 | 2,075 | 815 | 413 | 402 | 674 | 342 | 332 |
| 7 YEARS | 5,004 | 2,563 | 2,441 | 4,196 | 2,153 | 2,043 | 809 | 410 | 399 | 671 | 340 | 331 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,838 | 2,478 | 2,359 | 4,057 | 2,082 | 1,975 | 781 | 397 | 384 | 650 | 330 | 320 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,768 | 2,444 | 2,324 | 3,986 | 2,046 | 1,940 | 783 | 398 | 385 | 653 | 333 | 320 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 21,766 | 11,147 | 10,619 | 17,928 | 9,200 | 8,728 | 3,838 | 1,947 | 1,891 | 3,220 | 1,636 | 1,584 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,807 | 2,464 | 2,343 | 3,980 | 2,044 | 1,936 | 827 | 420 | 407 | 691 | 351 | 340 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,483 | 2,297 | 2,186 | 3,716 | 1,908 | 1,808 | 767 | 389 | 378 | 640 | 325 | 315 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,334 | 2,221 | 2,113 | 3,574 | 1,835 | 1,739 | 760 | 386 | 374 | 638 | 324 | 314 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,144 | 2,119 | 2,025 | 3,403 | 1,744 | 1,659 | 741 | 375 | 366 | 623 | 316 | 307 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,998 | 2,046 | 1,953 | 3,255 | 1,669 | 1,586 | 743 | 377 | 366 | 628 | 319 | 309 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,018 | 8,671 | 8,347 | 13,776 | 7,034 | 6,742 | 3,241 | 1,637 | 1,604 | 2,700 | 1,363 | 1,338 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,743 | 1,917 | 1,826 | 3,028 | 1,553 | 1,474 | 716 | 364 | 352 | 596 | 303 | 293 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,410 | 1,744 | 1,665 | 2,740 | 1,404 | 1,336 | 669 | 340 | 329 | 556 | 283 | 273 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,150 | 1,608 | 1,541 | 2,545 | 1,302 | 1,243 | 605 | 307 | 298 | 509 | 258 | 251 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,237 | 1,641 | 1,596 | 2,627 | 1,335 | 1,292 | 610 | 306 | 304 | 508 | 255 | 254 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,478 | 1,760 | 1,718 | 2,836 | 1,440 | 1,396 | 642 | 320 | 322 | 531 | 264 | 267 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,985 | 9,049 | 8,936 | 14,826 | 7,505 | 7,321 | 3,160 | 1,545 | 1,615 | 2,584 | 1,258 | 1,325 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,831 | 1,949 | 1,882 | 3,131 | 1,597 | 1,535 | 699 | 352 | 348 | 583 | 290 | 293 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,643 | 1,850 | 1,792 | 3,007 | 1,533 | 1,474 | 636 | 317 | 319 | 522 | 258 | 264 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,502 | 1,759 | 1,743 | 2,887 | 1,460 | 1,427 | 616 | 299 | 316 | 505 | 245 | 261 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,410 | 1,702 | 1,708 | 2,816 | 1,417 | 1,399 | 594 | 285 | 309 | 480 | 230 | 249 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,599 | 1,789 | 1,810 | 2,984 | 1,497 | 1,487 | 615 | 291 | 323 | 494 | 235 | 259 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,593 | 9,748 | 9,845 | 16,406 | 8,247 | 8,159 | 3,187 | 1,501 | 1,686 | 2,602 | 1,230 | 1,371 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,643 | 1,818 | 1,825 | 3,017 | 1,520 | 1,497 | 626 | 298 | 328 | 511 | 244 | 268 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,790 | 1,885 | 1,904 | 3,165 | 1,591 | 1,574 | 625 | 295 | 330 | 511 | 242 | 269 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,998 | 1,988 | 2,010 | 3,342 | 1,681 | 1,662 | 655 | 308 | 348 | 539 | 255 | 284 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,054 | 2,014 | 2,041 | 3,424 | 1,718 | 1,704 | 632 | 296 | 336 | 513 | 241 | 273 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,108 | 2,043 | 2,066 | 3,460 | 1,738 | 1,722 | 648 | 305 | 343 | 527 | 249 | 278 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 21,089 | 10,451 | 10,638 | 17,813 | 8,935 | 8,878 | 3,275 | 1,516 | 1,760 | 2,666 | 1,237 | 1,429 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,433 | 2,206 | 2,227 | 3,707 | 1,866 | 1,842 | 725 | 340 | 385 | 591 | 278 | 314 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,127 | 2,050 | 2,077 | 3,495 | 1,757 | 1,738 | 632 | 294 | 339 | 513 | 239 | 275 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,163 | 2,060 | 2,103 | 3,526 | 1,766 | 1,760 | 638 | 294 | 343 | 520 | 241 | 280 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,137 | 2,046 | 2,090 | 3,514 | 1,760 | 1,754 | 623 | 286 | 336 | 504 | 233 | 271 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,229 | 2,088 | 2,141 | 3,571 | 1,787 | 1,784 | 658 | 301 | 357 | 537 | 248 | 290 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 19,642 | 9,649 | 9,994 | 16,838 | 8,386 | 8,452 | 2,805 | 1,263 | 1,542 | 2,334 | 1,068 | 1,266 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,068 | 2,004 | 2,064 | 3,459 | 1,727 | 1,733 | 609 | 277 | 332 | 502 | 231 | 271 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,015 | 1,974 | 2,041 | 3,431 | 1,710 | 1,721 | 584 | 264 | 320 | 487 | 223 | 264 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,940 | 1,932 | 2,008 | 3,382 | 1,681 | 1,701 | 558 | 251 | 308 | 468 | 214 | 254 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,852 | 1,889 | 1,963 | 3,317 | 1,649 | 1,668 | 535 | 240 | 295 | 446 | 204 | 242 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,767 | 1,850 | 1,917 | 3,248 | 1,618 | 1,630 | 519 | 232 | 287 | 431 | 196 | 235 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,161 | 8,902 | 9,259 | 15,767 | 7,830 | 7,937 | 2,394 | 1,072 | 1,321 | 1,963 | 898 | 1,065 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,683 | 1,806 | 1,877 | 3,165 | 1,574 | 1,590 | 518 | 232 | 286 | 430 | 196 | 234 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,557 | 1,741 | 1,817 | 3,062 | 1,520 | 1,542 | 495 | 220 | 275 | 406 | 185 | 221 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,566 | 1,744 | 1,822 | 3,084 | 1,529 | 1,555 | 482 | 215 | 267 | 394 | 180 | 214 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,550 | 1,741 | 1,809 | 3,094 | 1,536 | 1,558 | 456 | 205 | 251 | 372 | 171 | 201 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,805 | 1,870 | 1,935 | 3,362 | 1,670 | 1,692 | 442 | 200 | 242 | 362 | 167 | 195 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 14,100 | 6,882 | 7,218 | 12,287 | 6,053 | 6,234 | 1,813 | 829 | 984 | 1,467 | 683 | 784 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,643 | 5,636 | 6,006 | 10,120 | 4,939 | 5,181 | 1,523 | 697 | 825 | 1,248 | 581 | 667 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,259 | 4,929 | 5,330 | 8,969 | 4,337 | 4,632 | 1,290 | 592 | 698 | 1,064 | 496 | 569 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,084 | 4,732 | 5,351 | 8,912 | 4,202 | 4,710 | 1,172 | 530 | 642 | 994 | 454 | 540 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,861 | 4,338 | 5,523 | 8,718 | 3,851 | 4,867 | 1,143 | 487 | 656 | 1,022 | 434 | 588 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,827 | 3,259 | 4,568 | 7,063 | 2,935 | 4,128 | 764 | 324 | 440 | 680 | 289 | 392 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,446 | 2,092 | 3,354 | 4,966 | 1,897 | 3,069 | 481 | 195 | 286 | 413 | 167 | 246 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,592 | 1,224 | 2,368 | 3,257 | 1,097 | 2,160 | 335 | 127 | 208 | 287 | 105 | 182 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,552 | 725 | 1,827 | 2,303 | 641 | 1,662 | 249 | 84 | 165 | 199 | 61 | 138 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 20,339 | 10,422 | 9,917 | 17,142 | 8,796 | 8,346 | 3,197 | 1,625 | 1,571 | 2,655 | 1,352 | 1,303 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 42,544 | 21,793 | 20,751 | 35,449 | 18,193 | 17,256 | 7,095 | 3,600 | 3,495 | 5,912 | 3,003 | 2,909 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,301 | 7,316 | 6,985 | 11,568 | 5,928 | 5,640 | 2,733 | 1,388 | 1,345 | 2,288 | 1,163 | 1,125 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 24,700 | 12,451 | 12,250 | 20,289 | 10,280 | 10,009 | 4,411 | 2,171 | 2,241 | 3,623 | 1,777 | 1,846 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,189 | 7,200 | 6,989 | 11,602 | 5,905 | 5,697 | 2,587 | 1,295 | 1,292 | 2,145 | 1,067 | 1,078 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,512 | 5,250 | 5,261 | 8,687 | 4,375 | 4,313 | 1,824 | 876 | 949 | 1,478 | 710 | 769 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 113,488 | 56,470 | 57,018 | 95,427 | 47,937 | 47,490 | 18,062 | 8,533 | 9,528 | 14,849 | 7,054 | 7,795 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 192,850 | 92,333 | 100,517 | 165,276 | 79,557 | 85,719 | 27,574 | 12,776 | 14,798 | 22,851 | 10,642 | 12,210 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 185,109 | 88,370 | 96,738 | 158,993 | 76,335 | 82,658 | 26,116 | 12,035 | 14,081 | 21,628 | 10,019 | 11,609 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 178,549 | 85,018 | 93,532 | 153,708 | 73,629 | 80,078 | 24,842 | 11,389 | 13,453 | 20,563 | 9,476 | 11,085 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 168,003 | 79,668 | 88,336 | 145,113 | 69,258 | 75,855 | 22,891 | 10,410 | 12,480 | 18,941 | 8,670 | 10,271 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,273 | 14,425 | 20,847 | 31,618 | 12,902 | 18,716 | 3,655 | 1,523 | 2,132 | 3,187 | 1,319 | 1,868 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 29,279 | 11,638 | 17,641 | 26,307 | 10,421 | 15,886 | 2,972 | 1,217 | 1,755 | 2,601 | 1,055 | 1,546 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 30.9 | 29.6 | 32.2 | 31.7 | 30.4 | 32.9 | 26.7 | 25.1 | 28.2 | 26.8 | 25.2 | 28.2 |

00064

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1992 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 263,880 | 128,663 | 135,216 | 224,529 | 109,929 | 114,600 | 39,351 | 18,734 | 20,616 | 32,537 | 15,556 | 16,982 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 25,303 | 12,970 | 12,333 | 21,311 | 10,937 | 10,373 | 3,992 | 2,032 | 1,960 | 3,296 | 1,680 | 1,616 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 5,027 | 2,580 | 2,447 | 4,246 | 2,180 | 2,065 | 781 | 399 | 382 | 638 | 326 | 312 |
| 1 YEAR | 5,055 | 2,589 | 2,466 | 4,259 | 2,184 | 2,075 | 796 | 405 | 391 | 653 | 333 | 321 |
| 2 YEARS | 5,000 | 2,564 | 2,436 | 4,204 | 2,159 | 2,045 | 796 | 406 | 391 | 657 | 335 | 322 |
| 3 YEARS | 5,071 | 2,599 | 2,472 | 4,267 | 2,190 | 2,077 | 804 | 409 | 395 | 667 | 340 | 327 |
| 4 YEARS | 5,150 | 2,638 | 2,512 | 4,336 | 2,224 | 2,111 | 815 | 413 | 401 | 680 | 346 | 334 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 25,168 | 12,894 | 12,275 | 21,121 | 10,838 | 10,282 | 4,048 | 2,055 | 1,992 | 3,349 | 1,702 | 1,647 |
| 5 YEARS | 5,129 | 2,631 | 2,498 | 4,309 | 2,214 | 2,095 | 820 | 417 | 403 | 679 | 343 | 331 |
| 6 YEARS | 5,124 | 2,621 | 2,503 | 4,301 | 2,204 | 2,097 | 823 | 417 | 406 | 679 | 344 | 334 |
| 7 YEARS | 5,083 | 2,603 | 2,479 | 4,265 | 2,189 | 2,076 | 818 | 413 | 403 | 677 | 344 | 334 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,939 | 2,531 | 2,408 | 4,148 | 2,128 | 2,019 | 791 | 402 | 389 | 657 | 334 | 323 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,894 | 2,508 | 2,385 | 4,099 | 2,104 | 1,994 | 795 | 404 | 391 | 662 | 337 | 325 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 22,674 | 11,614 | 11,060 | 18,741 | 9,618 | 9,123 | 3,933 | 1,996 | 1,937 | 3,290 | 1,672 | 1,618 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,959 | 2,543 | 2,416 | 4,116 | 2,114 | 2,002 | 843 | 428 | 415 | 702 | 357 | 345 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,642 | 2,379 | 2,263 | 3,859 | 1,982 | 1,877 | 784 | 398 | 386 | 653 | 332 | 321 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,513 | 2,313 | 2,200 | 3,734 | 1,917 | 1,816 | 779 | 396 | 384 | 652 | 332 | 320 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,340 | 2,220 | 2,120 | 3,578 | 1,834 | 1,744 | 762 | 385 | 376 | 638 | 324 | 315 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,220 | 2,160 | 2,061 | 3,455 | 1,771 | 1,684 | 766 | 389 | 377 | 644 | 328 | 317 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,570 | 8,957 | 8,613 | 14,219 | 7,263 | 6,956 | 3,351 | 1,694 | 1,657 | 2,775 | 1,403 | 1,373 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,993 | 2,046 | 1,947 | 3,246 | 1,665 | 1,581 | 747 | 380 | 367 | 622 | 317 | 305 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,709 | 1,898 | 1,811 | 2,997 | 1,536 | 1,461 | 711 | 361 | 350 | 591 | 301 | 290 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,424 | 1,750 | 1,675 | 2,746 | 1,405 | 1,341 | 678 | 345 | 333 | 557 | 283 | 274 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,174 | 1,610 | 1,564 | 2,574 | 1,309 | 1,266 | 599 | 301 | 298 | 499 | 250 | 249 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,270 | 1,654 | 1,616 | 2,655 | 1,348 | 1,307 | 615 | 307 | 308 | 506 | 251 | 254 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,818 | 8,969 | 8,848 | 14,635 | 7,412 | 7,223 | 3,183 | 1,557 | 1,626 | 2,591 | 1,262 | 1,329 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,541 | 1,800 | 1,741 | 2,880 | 1,468 | 1,412 | 661 | 332 | 328 | 547 | 272 | 275 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,717 | 1,892 | 1,825 | 3,044 | 1,555 | 1,488 | 674 | 337 | 337 | 553 | 274 | 280 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,587 | 1,803 | 1,784 | 2,956 | 1,496 | 1,460 | 630 | 307 | 323 | 513 | 249 | 264 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,454 | 1,723 | 1,731 | 2,846 | 1,431 | 1,415 | 609 | 292 | 316 | 490 | 236 | 255 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,518 | 1,751 | 1,767 | 2,909 | 1,462 | 1,447 | 609 | 289 | 320 | 487 | 232 | 255 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,014 | 9,458 | 9,556 | 15,870 | 7,977 | 7,893 | 3,144 | 1,481 | 1,663 | 2,550 | 1,205 | 1,345 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,768 | 1,779 | 2,942 | 1,481 | 1,461 | 605 | 287 | 318 | 490 | 233 | 257 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,587 | 1,787 | 1,799 | 2,977 | 1,499 | 1,478 | 610 | 288 | 321 | 492 | 234 | 258 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,836 | 1,902 | 1,934 | 3,186 | 1,599 | 1,590 | 648 | 304 | 344 | 529 | 249 | 280 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,998 | 1,988 | 2,010 | 3,366 | 1,691 | 1,674 | 632 | 296 | 336 | 512 | 240 | 272 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,045 | 2,012 | 2,033 | 3,396 | 1,706 | 1,690 | 649 | 306 | 343 | 526 | 249 | 277 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 21,049 | 10,430 | 10,619 | 17,744 | 8,899 | 8,845 | 3,305 | 1,531 | 1,774 | 2,684 | 1,246 | 1,438 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,351 | 2,165 | 2,187 | 3,627 | 1,824 | 1,803 | 724 | 341 | 384 | 589 | 277 | 312 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,186 | 2,081 | 2,104 | 3,541 | 1,781 | 1,760 | 645 | 301 | 344 | 522 | 243 | 279 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,148 | 2,055 | 2,093 | 3,509 | 1,760 | 1,749 | 639 | 295 | 344 | 520 | 240 | 279 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,127 | 2,038 | 2,089 | 3,490 | 1,746 | 1,744 | 637 | 292 | 345 | 516 | 238 | 278 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,237 | 2,091 | 2,146 | 3,577 | 1,788 | 1,789 | 660 | 302 | 357 | 538 | 248 | 289 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,084 | 9,863 | 10,221 | 17,173 | 8,550 | 8,623 | 2,911 | 1,313 | 1,598 | 2,423 | 1,110 | 1,313 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,209 | 2,075 | 2,134 | 3,577 | 1,787 | 1,790 | 632 | 288 | 344 | 522 | 240 | 282 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,060 | 1,995 | 2,066 | 3,459 | 1,722 | 1,736 | 602 | 272 | 329 | 500 | 230 | 271 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,012 | 1,968 | 2,043 | 3,432 | 1,707 | 1,724 | 580 | 261 | 319 | 486 | 222 | 264 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,944 | 1,932 | 2,012 | 3,385 | 1,682 | 1,703 | 559 | 250 | 309 | 468 | 213 | 254 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,859 | 1,893 | 1,966 | 3,321 | 1,652 | 1,669 | 536 | 241 | 297 | 447 | 204 | 243 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,108 | 8,873 | 9,235 | 15,632 | 7,765 | 7,868 | 2,476 | 1,108 | 1,368 | 2,030 | 926 | 1,101 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,773 | 1,852 | 1,921 | 3,251 | 1,620 | 1,632 | 522 | 233 | 289 | 432 | 196 | 235 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,688 | 1,809 | 1,879 | 3,168 | 1,576 | 1,592 | 520 | 233 | 288 | 430 | 196 | 234 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,557 | 1,740 | 1,816 | 3,060 | 1,519 | 1,541 | 497 | 221 | 275 | 406 | 185 | 221 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,556 | 1,739 | 1,817 | 3,074 | 1,523 | 1,551 | 482 | 216 | 266 | 392 | 180 | 213 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,534 | 1,732 | 1,802 | 3,080 | 1,527 | 1,553 | 455 | 205 | 249 | 370 | 171 | 199 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 15,206 | 7,433 | 7,773 | 13,297 | 6,561 | 6,736 | 1,909 | 872 | 1,037 | 1,541 | 716 | 823 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 12,056 | 5,861 | 6,216 | 10,474 | 5,116 | 5,358 | 1,583 | 725 | 858 | 1,291 | 601 | 689 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,300 | 4,944 | 5,356 | 8,993 | 4,345 | 4,648 | 1,306 | 598 | 708 | 1,078 | 502 | 576 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,958 | 4,680 | 5,278 | 8,775 | 4,145 | 4,630 | 1,183 | 535 | 648 | 997 | 455 | 542 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,783 | 4,306 | 5,477 | 8,629 | 3,815 | 4,814 | 1,154 | 491 | 663 | 1,028 | 436 | 591 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,027 | 3,342 | 4,685 | 7,235 | 3,006 | 4,229 | 793 | 336 | 456 | 702 | 298 | 404 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,479 | 2,103 | 3,377 | 4,997 | 1,909 | 3,089 | 482 | 194 | 288 | 413 | 166 | 247 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,663 | 1,246 | 2,417 | 3,318 | 1,116 | 2,202 | 345 | 130 | 215 | 296 | 108 | 188 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,619 | 742 | 1,878 | 2,365 | 657 | 1,708 | 254 | 85 | 169 | 204 | 62 | 142 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 20,276 | 10,390 | 9,886 | 17,065 | 8,757 | 8,308 | 3,211 | 1,633 | 1,578 | 2,658 | 1,354 | 1,304 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 43,622 | 22,348 | 21,274 | 36,407 | 18,686 | 17,722 | 7,215 | 3,662 | 3,553 | 5,994 | 3,046 | 2,948 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 15,346 | 7,853 | 7,494 | 12,444 | 6,378 | 6,067 | 2,902 | 1,475 | 1,427 | 2,415 | 1,228 | 1,186 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 24,261 | 12,233 | 12,028 | 19,884 | 10,068 | 9,796 | 4,397 | 2,165 | 2,232 | 3,596 | 1,764 | 1,832 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,702 | 6,956 | 6,746 | 11,153 | 5,679 | 5,474 | 2,568 | 1,277 | 1,272 | 2,106 | 1,048 | 1,058 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,559 | 5,277 | 5,282 | 8,711 | 4,389 | 4,322 | 1,848 | 888 | 960 | 1,490 | 716 | 774 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 113,642 | 56,549 | 57,092 | 95,273 | 47,865 | 47,408 | 18,369 | 8,684 | 9,685 | 15,083 | 7,155 | 7,898 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 194,955 | 93,348 | 101,609 | 166,811 | 80,306 | 86,505 | 28,143 | 13,040 | 15,103 | 23,247 | 10,829 | 12,417 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 186,741 | 89,140 | 97,601 | 160,111 | 76,869 | 83,241 | 26,631 | 12,271 | 14,359 | 21,980 | 10,185 | 11,795 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 179,608 | 85,493 | 94,115 | 154,367 | 73,928 | 80,439 | 25,241 | 11,565 | 13,676 | 20,832 | 9,601 | 11,231 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 169,624 | 80,429 | 89,195 | 146,297 | 69,804 | 76,493 | 23,367 | 10,625 | 12,742 | 19,280 | 8,827 | 10,453 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,593 | 14,544 | 21,050 | 31,053 | 12,987 | 18,066 | 3,740 | 1,557 | 2,184 | 3,250 | 1,345 | 1,905 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 29,573 | 11,739 | 17,834 | 26,544 | 10,502 | 16,042 | 3,028 | 1,237 | 1,791 | 2,642 | 1,070 | 1,572 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.0 | 29.7 | 32.3 | 31.8 | 30.5 | 33.1 | 26.9 | 25.1 | 28.4 | 26.9 | 25.2 | 28.4 |

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1993 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 266,877 | 130,139 | 136,738 | 226,822 | 111,070 | 115,752 | 40,055 | 19,069 | 20,986 | 33,014 | 15,786 | 17,227 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 25,133 | 12,884 | 12,249 | 21,127 | 10,844 | 10,283 | 4,006 | 2,040 | 1,966 | 3,296 | 1,681 | 1,615 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,979 | 2,555 | 2,424 | 4,195 | 2,155 | 2,041 | 784 | 401 | 383 | 638 | 326 | 312 |
| 1 YEAR | 5,007 | 2,565 | 2,442 | 4,209 | 2,159 | 2,050 | 798 | 406 | 392 | 652 | 332 | 320 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,961 | 2,544 | 2,416 | 4,163 | 2,138 | 2,025 | 798 | 407 | 391 | 656 | 335 | 322 |
| 3 YEARS | 5,044 | 2,586 | 2,459 | 4,238 | 2,175 | 2,063 | 807 | 411 | 396 | 667 | 341 | 327 |
| 4 YEARS | 5,141 | 2,633 | 2,508 | 4,322 | 2,218 | 2,105 | 819 | 416 | 403 | 682 | 347 | 335 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 25,445 | 13,037 | 12,408 | 21,358 | 10,961 | 10,397 | 4,087 | 2,076 | 2,011 | 3,372 | 1,714 | 1,658 |
| 5 YEARS | 5,140 | 2,637 | 2,504 | 4,315 | 2,217 | 2,098 | 826 | 420 | 406 | 677 | 344 | 332 |
| 6 YEARS | 5,156 | 2,637 | 2,519 | 4,327 | 2,217 | 2,110 | 829 | 420 | 409 | 682 | 346 | 336 |
| 7 YEARS | 5,137 | 2,631 | 2,505 | 4,311 | 2,212 | 2,098 | 826 | 419 | 407 | 682 | 346 | 336 |
| 8 YEARS | 5,016 | 2,570 | 2,446 | 4,216 | 2,163 | 2,052 | 800 | 407 | 393 | 662 | 337 | 325 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,996 | 2,561 | 2,435 | 4,190 | 2,151 | 2,039 | 806 | 410 | 396 | 669 | 341 | 328 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 23,489 | 12,033 | 11,456 | 19,469 | 9,993 | 9,476 | 4,019 | 2,040 | 1,979 | 3,352 | 1,704 | 1,648 |
| 10 YEARS | 5,089 | 2,610 | 2,479 | 4,233 | 2,174 | 2,058 | 857 | 435 | 421 | 711 | 362 | 349 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,789 | 2,455 | 2,334 | 3,990 | 2,049 | 1,941 | 799 | 405 | 393 | 663 | 337 | 326 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,673 | 2,396 | 2,278 | 3,877 | 1,991 | 1,886 | 797 | 405 | 392 | 665 | 338 | 327 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,519 | 2,311 | 2,207 | 3,738 | 1,916 | 1,822 | 781 | 395 | 385 | 653 | 331 | 322 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,419 | 2,262 | 2,157 | 3,632 | 1,862 | 1,770 | 787 | 400 | 387 | 660 | 336 | 324 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,549 | 9,460 | 9,089 | 15,040 | 7,684 | 7,356 | 3,509 | 1,776 | 1,733 | 2,891 | 1,463 | 1,428 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,215 | 2,160 | 2,055 | 3,445 | 1,767 | 1,677 | 770 | 392 | 378 | 639 | 325 | 313 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,956 | 2,024 | 1,931 | 3,213 | 1,647 | 1,566 | 743 | 377 | 365 | 617 | 314 | 303 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,724 | 1,903 | 1,821 | 3,003 | 1,537 | 1,467 | 720 | 366 | 354 | 593 | 302 | 291 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,449 | 1,751 | 1,698 | 2,777 | 1,412 | 1,365 | 672 | 339 | 334 | 546 | 275 | 272 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,206 | 1,623 | 1,583 | 2,602 | 1,321 | 1,281 | 604 | 302 | 303 | 497 | 247 | 250 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,526 | 8,822 | 8,704 | 14,343 | 7,264 | 7,079 | 3,184 | 1,558 | 1,626 | 2,580 | 1,257 | 1,323 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,329 | 1,692 | 1,637 | 2,697 | 1,374 | 1,323 | 632 | 318 | 314 | 521 | 260 | 262 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,437 | 1,748 | 1,689 | 2,800 | 1,430 | 1,370 | 637 | 318 | 319 | 519 | 257 | 263 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,660 | 1,843 | 1,816 | 2,992 | 1,518 | 1,475 | 667 | 326 | 342 | 543 | 264 | 280 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,537 | 1,766 | 1,771 | 2,914 | 1,466 | 1,448 | 623 | 300 | 323 | 498 | 240 | 258 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,564 | 1,773 | 1,791 | 2,939 | 1,476 | 1,463 | 624 | 296 | 328 | 490 | 237 | 261 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,418 | 9,161 | 9,257 | 15,322 | 7,703 | 7,619 | 3,095 | 1,458 | 1,637 | 2,494 | 1,178 | 1,315 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,468 | 1,731 | 1,737 | 2,868 | 1,446 | 1,422 | 600 | 285 | 315 | 484 | 230 | 254 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,493 | 1,739 | 1,754 | 2,904 | 1,461 | 1,443 | 589 | 278 | 311 | 472 | 224 | 249 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,632 | 1,804 | 1,828 | 3,000 | 1,507 | 1,493 | 632 | 297 | 336 | 510 | 241 | 269 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,836 | 1,901 | 1,935 | 3,211 | 1,609 | 1,602 | 625 | 292 | 333 | 503 | 236 | 268 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,989 | 1,986 | 2,003 | 3,340 | 1,680 | 1,660 | 649 | 306 | 343 | 525 | 249 | 276 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,941 | 10,377 | 10,564 | 17,607 | 8,831 | 8,776 | 3,334 | 1,546 | 1,788 | 2,701 | 1,255 | 1,446 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,285 | 2,133 | 2,153 | 3,561 | 1,791 | 1,769 | 725 | 341 | 383 | 588 | 277 | 311 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,108 | 2,042 | 2,066 | 3,464 | 1,741 | 1,723 | 644 | 301 | 343 | 519 | 242 | 277 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,086 | 2,121 | 3,555 | 1,784 | 1,771 | 652 | 302 | 350 | 528 | 245 | 283 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,112 | 2,033 | 2,079 | 3,474 | 1,740 | 1,734 | 639 | 293 | 345 | 516 | 238 | 278 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,228 | 2,083 | 2,145 | 3,553 | 1,774 | 1,779 | 675 | 309 | 366 | 550 | 253 | 297 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,440 | 10,036 | 10,404 | 17,440 | 8,681 | 8,759 | 2,999 | 1,355 | 1,645 | 2,496 | 1,145 | 1,351 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,216 | 2,077 | 2,139 | 3,583 | 1,788 | 1,795 | 634 | 289 | 344 | 523 | 241 | 282 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,201 | 2,065 | 2,135 | 3,576 | 1,782 | 1,794 | 625 | 283 | 341 | 520 | 239 | 281 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,057 | 1,989 | 2,067 | 3,459 | 1,720 | 1,739 | 598 | 269 | 328 | 499 | 229 | 270 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,015 | 1,969 | 2,047 | 3,434 | 1,708 | 1,727 | 581 | 261 | 320 | 486 | 222 | 264 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,951 | 1,936 | 2,016 | 3,389 | 1,684 | 1,705 | 563 | 252 | 311 | 468 | 214 | 255 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,417 | 9,024 | 9,393 | 15,852 | 7,876 | 7,977 | 2,564 | 1,148 | 1,416 | 2,104 | 963 | 1,141 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,865 | 1,895 | 1,969 | 3,324 | 1,653 | 1,671 | 541 | 242 | 299 | 448 | 205 | 243 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,778 | 1,855 | 1,923 | 3,254 | 1,621 | 1,633 | 524 | 234 | 291 | 432 | 197 | 235 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,687 | 1,808 | 1,879 | 3,165 | 1,575 | 1,591 | 522 | 234 | 288 | 430 | 196 | 233 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,735 | 1,812 | 3,050 | 1,513 | 1,537 | 497 | 222 | 275 | 404 | 185 | 219 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,540 | 1,730 | 1,810 | 3,059 | 1,514 | 1,545 | 480 | 216 | 264 | 390 | 180 | 210 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 15,684 | 7,671 | 8,013 | 13,686 | 6,759 | 6,927 | 1,998 | 912 | 1,087 | 1,609 | 751 | 859 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 12,755 | 6,146 | 6,569 | 11,105 | 5,430 | 5,675 | 1,650 | 756 | 894 | 1,340 | 625 | 715 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,410 | 4,995 | 5,415 | 9,091 | 4,392 | 4,699 | 1,319 | 603 | 716 | 1,086 | 505 | 582 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,830 | 4,622 | 5,208 | 8,628 | 4,078 | 4,550 | 1,202 | 544 | 658 | 1,009 | 461 | 548 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,734 | 4,293 | 5,440 | 8,572 | 3,798 | 4,773 | 1,162 | 495 | 667 | 1,030 | 438 | 592 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,162 | 3,393 | 4,768 | 7,339 | 3,045 | 4,294 | 823 | 348 | 474 | 726 | 308 | 418 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,524 | 2,119 | 3,405 | 5,038 | 1,924 | 3,115 | 485 | 195 | 290 | 414 | 167 | 247 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,720 | 1,265 | 2,456 | 3,367 | 1,133 | 2,235 | 353 | 132 | 221 | 302 | 109 | 192 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,702 | 763 | 1,939 | 2,439 | 675 | 1,764 | 263 | 88 | 176 | 212 | 64 | 148 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 20,154 | 10,328 | 9,825 | 16,932 | 8,689 | 8,242 | 3,222 | 1,639 | 1,583 | 2,658 | 1,354 | 1,304 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 44,515 | 22,808 | 21,707 | 37,195 | 19,091 | 18,104 | 7,320 | 3,717 | 3,603 | 6,064 | 3,083 | 2,981 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,312 | 8,348 | 7,964 | 13,293 | 6,813 | 6,479 | 3,020 | 1,535 | 1,484 | 2,508 | 1,277 | 1,232 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 24,181 | 12,195 | 11,986 | 19,721 | 9,997 | 9,724 | 4,460 | 2,198 | 2,262 | 3,623 | 1,779 | 1,844 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,421 | 6,813 | 6,608 | 10,875 | 5,537 | 5,338 | 2,545 | 1,276 | 1,269 | 2,084 | 1,038 | 1,045 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,760 | 5,382 | 5,379 | 8,846 | 4,460 | 4,386 | 1,915 | 922 | 993 | 1,539 | 740 | 799 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 114,290 | 56,879 | 57,411 | 95,604 | 48,038 | 47,566 | 18,686 | 8,841 | 9,845 | 15,266 | 7,260 | 8,006 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 197,229 | 94,447 | 102,782 | 168,500 | 81,135 | 87,365 | 28,729 | 13,312 | 15,416 | 23,654 | 11,023 | 12,630 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 188,596 | 90,026 | 98,570 | 161,424 | 77,505 | 83,919 | 27,172 | 12,521 | 14,651 | 22,355 | 10,362 | 11,993 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 180,917 | 86,099 | 94,818 | 155,207 | 74,321 | 80,886 | 25,709 | 11,777 | 13,932 | 21,145 | 9,747 | 11,399 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 170,932 | 81,033 | 89,899 | 147,132 | 70,214 | 76,918 | 23,800 | 10,819 | 12,982 | 19,581 | 8,965 | 10,616 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,785 | 14,607 | 21,178 | 31,979 | 13,025 | 18,953 | 3,806 | 1,581 | 2,224 | 3,294 | 1,363 | 1,931 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 29,841 | 11,833 | 18,008 | 26,755 | 10,575 | 16,180 | 3,086 | 1,258 | 1,828 | 2,683 | 1,086 | 1,597 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.2 | 29.8 | 32.5 | 31.9 | 30.6 | 33.2 | 27.0 | 25.2 | 28.6 | 27.0 | 25.3 | 28.6 |

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1994 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 269,808 | 131,583 | 138,225 | 229,049 | 112,179 | 116,870 | 40,759 | 19,404 | 21,355 | 33,487 | 16,016 | 17,471 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 24,931 | 12,781 | 12,150 | 20,912 | 10,734 | 10,177 | 4,020 | 2,047 | 1,973 | 3,295 | 1,681 | 1,615 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,939 | 2,535 | 2,404 | 4,151 | 2,132 | 2,019 | 788 | 403 | 385 | 639 | 327 | 312 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,960 | 2,541 | 2,419 | 4,159 | 2,133 | 2,026 | 801 | 408 | 394 | 652 | 332 | 320 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,914 | 2,521 | 2,393 | 4,114 | 2,113 | 2,001 | 800 | 408 | 392 | 656 | 334 | 321 |
| 3 YEARS | 5,005 | 2,566 | 2,439 | 4,196 | 2,154 | 2,042 | 809 | 412 | 397 | 667 | 340 | 326 |
| 4 YEARS | 5,114 | 2,620 | 2,494 | 4,293 | 2,203 | 2,090 | 822 | 417 | 404 | 682 | 347 | 335 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 25,609 | 13,123 | 12,487 | 21,489 | 11,029 | 10,460 | 4,121 | 2,094 | 2,027 | 3,389 | 1,724 | 1,666 |
| 5 YEARS | 5,131 | 2,632 | 2,499 | 4,301 | 2,210 | 2,091 | 830 | 422 | 408 | 678 | 345 | 333 |
| 6 YEARS | 5,167 | 2,643 | 2,524 | 4,332 | 2,220 | 2,112 | 835 | 423 | 412 | 684 | 347 | 337 |
| 7 YEARS | 5,169 | 2,648 | 2,521 | 4,336 | 2,226 | 2,110 | 833 | 422 | 410 | 685 | 348 | 337 |
| 8 YEARS | 5,069 | 2,598 | 2,471 | 4,261 | 2,187 | 2,074 | 808 | 411 | 397 | 667 | 339 | 328 |
| 9 YEARS | 5,073 | 2,601 | 2,472 | 4,258 | 2,186 | 2,072 | 815 | 415 | 400 | 674 | 344 | 331 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 24,207 | 12,403 | 11,804 | 20,111 | 10,323 | 9,788 | 4,096 | 2,080 | 2,016 | 3,407 | 1,732 | 1,674 |
| 10 YEARS | 5,195 | 2,664 | 2,530 | 4,326 | 2,223 | 2,104 | 868 | 441 | 427 | 719 | 366 | 353 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,914 | 2,519 | 2,395 | 4,103 | 2,107 | 1,996 | 811 | 412 | 399 | 672 | 342 | 330 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,820 | 2,471 | 2,349 | 4,008 | 2,059 | 1,950 | 812 | 413 | 399 | 675 | 344 | 332 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,679 | 2,394 | 2,285 | 3,881 | 1,990 | 1,891 | 798 | 404 | 394 | 665 | 337 | 328 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,600 | 2,355 | 2,245 | 3,793 | 1,945 | 1,848 | 806 | 410 | 397 | 675 | 343 | 332 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 19,791 | 10,096 | 9,695 | 16,091 | 8,222 | 7,869 | 3,700 | 1,874 | 1,826 | 3,030 | 1,534 | 1,496 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,412 | 2,261 | 2,151 | 3,621 | 1,858 | 1,763 | 791 | 403 | 388 | 654 | 333 | 321 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,174 | 2,137 | 2,038 | 3,409 | 1,748 | 1,662 | 765 | 389 | 376 | 633 | 322 | 311 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,971 | 2,030 | 1,941 | 3,219 | 1,647 | 1,572 | 752 | 383 | 369 | 618 | 315 | 304 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,750 | 1,904 | 1,846 | 3,036 | 1,544 | 1,492 | 714 | 360 | 354 | 581 | 293 | 289 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,484 | 1,764 | 1,719 | 2,806 | 1,425 | 1,381 | 678 | 339 | 338 | 543 | 271 | 272 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,137 | 8,627 | 8,510 | 13,976 | 7,080 | 6,896 | 3,161 | 1,547 | 1,614 | 2,550 | 1,242 | 1,307 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,264 | 1,660 | 1,604 | 2,642 | 1,347 | 1,296 | 622 | 313 | 309 | 512 | 255 | 257 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,232 | 1,643 | 1,588 | 2,622 | 1,339 | 1,283 | 610 | 305 | 305 | 495 | 245 | 250 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,384 | 1,703 | 1,681 | 2,753 | 1,395 | 1,358 | 631 | 308 | 323 | 510 | 247 | 263 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,609 | 1,805 | 1,804 | 2,949 | 1,487 | 1,462 | 659 | 318 | 341 | 527 | 254 | 274 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,649 | 1,816 | 1,832 | 3,010 | 1,512 | 1,497 | 639 | 304 | 335 | 506 | 241 | 264 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,923 | 8,912 | 9,011 | 14,862 | 7,470 | 7,392 | 3,061 | 1,441 | 1,620 | 2,450 | 1,157 | 1,293 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,512 | 1,752 | 1,760 | 2,898 | 1,460 | 1,438 | 614 | 292 | 322 | 495 | 235 | 254 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,415 | 1,702 | 1,713 | 2,831 | 1,428 | 1,404 | 584 | 275 | 308 | 466 | 221 | 245 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,537 | 1,754 | 1,782 | 2,926 | 1,468 | 1,457 | 611 | 286 | 325 | 489 | 230 | 259 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,631 | 1,803 | 1,829 | 3,021 | 1,517 | 1,504 | 610 | 286 | 324 | 484 | 227 | 257 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,828 | 1,901 | 1,928 | 3,186 | 1,598 | 1,588 | 642 | 302 | 340 | 516 | 244 | 272 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,783 | 10,305 | 10,478 | 17,435 | 8,750 | 8,686 | 3,348 | 1,555 | 1,792 | 2,704 | 1,258 | 1,446 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,228 | 2,106 | 2,121 | 3,502 | 1,764 | 1,738 | 725 | 342 | 383 | 586 | 277 | 310 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,045 | 2,012 | 2,034 | 3,401 | 1,710 | 1,691 | 644 | 302 | 343 | 518 | 242 | 276 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,129 | 2,047 | 2,082 | 3,478 | 1,745 | 1,733 | 651 | 302 | 349 | 526 | 244 | 282 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,170 | 2,064 | 2,107 | 3,519 | 1,764 | 1,755 | 651 | 300 | 351 | 524 | 242 | 282 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,213 | 2,078 | 2,135 | 3,536 | 1,768 | 1,768 | 677 | 310 | 367 | 550 | 253 | 297 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,693 | 10,157 | 10,537 | 17,615 | 8,765 | 8,850 | 3,078 | 1,392 | 1,686 | 2,560 | 1,175 | 1,385 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,069 | 2,138 | 3,558 | 1,773 | 1,785 | 648 | 296 | 353 | 535 | 246 | 289 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,208 | 2,067 | 2,140 | 3,581 | 1,783 | 1,799 | 626 | 285 | 342 | 521 | 240 | 281 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,196 | 2,059 | 2,137 | 3,576 | 1,779 | 1,797 | 620 | 280 | 340 | 519 | 238 | 281 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,060 | 1,989 | 2,071 | 3,462 | 1,720 | 1,741 | 598 | 269 | 329 | 499 | 229 | 271 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,023 | 1,972 | 2,050 | 3,438 | 1,710 | 1,728 | 584 | 262 | 322 | 487 | 222 | 264 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,811 | 9,219 | 9,592 | 16,160 | 8,031 | 8,128 | 2,652 | 1,188 | 1,464 | 2,179 | 997 | 1,182 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,987 | 1,938 | 2,049 | 3,391 | 1,685 | 1,706 | 565 | 253 | 313 | 469 | 214 | 255 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,870 | 1,898 | 1,972 | 3,326 | 1,655 | 1,672 | 544 | 243 | 300 | 448 | 205 | 243 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,777 | 1,854 | 1,923 | 3,251 | 1,620 | 1,632 | 526 | 235 | 291 | 432 | 197 | 235 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,677 | 1,802 | 1,874 | 3,155 | 1,568 | 1,587 | 522 | 234 | 287 | 428 | 197 | 232 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,531 | 1,726 | 1,804 | 3,036 | 1,504 | 1,532 | 495 | 222 | 273 | 402 | 185 | 217 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 16,324 | 7,986 | 8,338 | 14,213 | 7,024 | 7,189 | 2,111 | 962 | 1,149 | 1,699 | 793 | 907 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 13,261 | 6,434 | 6,828 | 11,547 | 5,649 | 5,898 | 1,714 | 785 | 929 | 1,384 | 647 | 737 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,578 | 5,072 | 5,506 | 9,237 | 4,460 | 4,777 | 1,341 | 612 | 729 | 1,102 | 512 | 590 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,699 | 4,563 | 5,136 | 8,485 | 4,014 | 4,471 | 1,214 | 549 | 665 | 1,015 | 463 | 552 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,652 | 4,266 | 5,386 | 8,475 | 3,764 | 4,711 | 1,176 | 502 | 675 | 1,039 | 443 | 596 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,241 | 3,425 | 4,816 | 7,404 | 3,072 | 4,333 | 836 | 353 | 483 | 733 | 311 | 423 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,615 | 2,150 | 3,465 | 5,113 | 1,949 | 3,165 | 501 | 201 | 300 | 427 | 172 | 255 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,768 | 1,282 | 2,486 | 3,410 | 1,149 | 2,261 | 358 | 133 | 225 | 305 | 110 | 195 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,784 | 783 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 693 | 1,819 | 272 | 90 | 182 | 219 | 65 | 153 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 19,993 | 10,247 | 9,746 | 16,761 | 8,602 | 8,159 | 3,232 | 1,644 | 1,587 | 2,657 | 1,354 | 1,303 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 45,217 | 23,171 | 22,046 | 37,807 | 19,407 | 18,400 | 7,410 | 3,764 | 3,646 | 6,121 | 3,112 | 3,008 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 17,157 | 8,782 | 8,375 | 14,042 | 7,198 | 6,844 | 3,115 | 1,584 | 1,531 | 2,581 | 1,314 | 1,267 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 24,371 | 12,295 | 12,075 | 19,818 | 10,049 | 9,769 | 4,553 | 2,246 | 2,306 | 3,674 | 1,806 | 1,868 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,730 | 6,971 | 6,758 | 11,106 | 5,655 | 5,452 | 2,623 | 1,317 | 1,306 | 2,131 | 1,064 | 1,068 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,641 | 5,324 | 5,317 | 8,712 | 4,394 | 4,317 | 1,929 | 930 | 1,000 | 1,543 | 742 | 800 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 115,138 | 57,315 | 57,823 | 96,139 | 48,318 | 47,821 | 18,999 | 8,997 | 10,002 | 15,473 | 7,364 | 8,110 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 199,660 | 95,630 | 104,029 | 170,331 | 82,038 | 88,293 | 29,329 | 13,593 | 15,736 | 24,071 | 11,223 | 12,848 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 190,648 | 91,015 | 99,633 | 162,916 | 78,235 | 84,682 | 27,731 | 12,780 | 14,951 | 22,742 | 10,546 | 12,196 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 182,503 | 86,848 | 95,655 | 156,289 | 74,840 | 81,449 | 26,214 | 12,009 | 14,206 | 21,490 | 9,909 | 11,581 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 172,005 | 81,520 | 90,485 | 147,804 | 70,524 | 77,280 | 24,201 | 10,996 | 13,205 | 19,854 | 9,090 | 10,763 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,907 | 14,639 | 21,268 | 32,041 | 13,036 | 19,006 | 3,866 | 1,603 | 2,263 | 3,332 | 1,377 | 1,954 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,059 | 11,906 | 18,154 | 26,916 | 10,627 | 16,289 | 3,144 | 1,279 | 1,865 | 2,723 | 1,102 | 1,621 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.3 | 29.9 | 32.6 | 32.0 | 30.7 | 33.4 | 27.1 | 25.2 | 28.8 | 27.2 | 25.4 | 28.8 |

00067

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1995 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 272,685 | 133,001 | 139,685 | 231,221 | 113,261 | 117,959 | 41,464 | 19,739 | 21,725 | 33,960 | 16,245 | 17,714 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 24,727 | 12,678 | 12,050 | 20,691 | 10,622 | 10,070 | 4,036 | 2,056 | 1,980 | 3,296 | 1,681 | 1,615 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,910 | 2,520 | 2,390 | 4,116 | 2,114 | 2,002 | 793 | 406 | 388 | 641 | 328 | 313 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,920 | 2,520 | 2,399 | 4,114 | 2,110 | 2,004 | 805 | 410 | 396 | 653 | 333 | 320 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,867 | 2,497 | 2,371 | 4,064 | 2,088 | 1,977 | 803 | 409 | 394 | 656 | 334 | 321 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,957 | 2,541 | 2,416 | 4,146 | 2,128 | 2,018 | 811 | 413 | 398 | 666 | 340 | 326 |
| 4 YEARS | 5,074 | 2,599 | 2,474 | 4,250 | 2,181 | 2,069 | 823 | 418 | 405 | 681 | 347 | 334 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 25,668 | 13,153 | 12,514 | 21,520 | 11,046 | 10,474 | 4,147 | 2,108 | 2,040 | 3,401 | 1,730 | 1,671 |
| 5 YEARS | 5,104 | 2,619 | 2,486 | 4,272 | 2,195 | 2,077 | 833 | 424 | 409 | 678 | 345 | 333 |
| 6 YEARS | 5,157 | 2,639 | 2,519 | 4,318 | 2,213 | 2,105 | 839 | 425 | 414 | 686 | 348 | 338 |
| 7 YEARS | 5,179 | 2,653 | 2,526 | 4,341 | 2,228 | 2,113 | 838 | 425 | 413 | 687 | 349 | 338 |
| 8 YEARS | 5,100 | 2,614 | 2,486 | 4,285 | 2,200 | 2,086 | 815 | 414 | 400 | 670 | 341 | 329 |
| 9 YEARS | 5,126 | 2,629 | 2,498 | 4,303 | 2,210 | 2,094 | 823 | 419 | 404 | 679 | 346 | 333 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 24,822 | 12,719 | 12,103 | 20,660 | 10,606 | 10,055 | 4,162 | 2,114 | 2,048 | 3,452 | 1,756 | 1,696 |
| 10 YEARS | 5,274 | 2,705 | 2,569 | 4,396 | 2,259 | 2,138 | 878 | 446 | 432 | 725 | 369 | 356 |
| 11 YEARS | 5,016 | 2,572 | 2,444 | 4,193 | 2,154 | 2,039 | 822 | 418 | 405 | 679 | 346 | 334 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,946 | 2,536 | 2,410 | 4,121 | 2,116 | 2,004 | 825 | 419 | 405 | 684 | 348 | 336 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,825 | 2,469 | 2,356 | 4,012 | 2,057 | 1,955 | 813 | 412 | 401 | 676 | 343 | 333 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,762 | 2,438 | 2,324 | 3,938 | 2,019 | 1,918 | 824 | 419 | 405 | 688 | 350 | 338 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,935 | 10,681 | 10,254 | 17,099 | 8,737 | 8,361 | 3,836 | 1,943 | 1,893 | 3,136 | 1,588 | 1,548 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,592 | 2,354 | 2,238 | 3,781 | 1,941 | 1,841 | 811 | 413 | 398 | 669 | 341 | 328 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,369 | 2,237 | 2,132 | 3,583 | 1,837 | 1,746 | 786 | 400 | 386 | 649 | 330 | 318 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,189 | 2,142 | 2,047 | 3,414 | 1,748 | 1,667 | 775 | 394 | 380 | 635 | 323 | 312 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,998 | 2,030 | 1,968 | 3,253 | 1,655 | 1,599 | 745 | 376 | 369 | 606 | 305 | 301 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,786 | 1,918 | 1,868 | 3,067 | 1,558 | 1,509 | 719 | 360 | 359 | 578 | 288 | 289 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 16,956 | 8,541 | 8,415 | 13,756 | 6,972 | 6,784 | 3,200 | 1,569 | 1,631 | 2,562 | 1,250 | 1,312 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,545 | 1,804 | 1,741 | 2,849 | 1,452 | 1,397 | 696 | 352 | 344 | 560 | 280 | 280 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,169 | 1,612 | 1,557 | 2,569 | 1,312 | 1,257 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 486 | 241 | 245 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,183 | 1,601 | 1,582 | 2,578 | 1,306 | 1,272 | 605 | 295 | 310 | 486 | 236 | 250 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,338 | 1,668 | 1,670 | 2,714 | 1,367 | 1,347 | 624 | 301 | 323 | 495 | 238 | 257 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,722 | 1,856 | 1,866 | 3,046 | 1,534 | 1,512 | 676 | 322 | 353 | 535 | 255 | 280 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,672 | 8,791 | 8,881 | 14,624 | 7,355 | 7,270 | 3,048 | 1,436 | 1,612 | 2,423 | 1,145 | 1,278 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,595 | 1,795 | 1,800 | 2,967 | 1,496 | 1,471 | 628 | 299 | 329 | 502 | 239 | 263 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,457 | 1,722 | 1,735 | 2,860 | 1,440 | 1,420 | 597 | 282 | 316 | 476 | 226 | 251 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,458 | 1,717 | 1,740 | 2,852 | 1,434 | 1,418 | 605 | 284 | 322 | 483 | 227 | 255 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,537 | 1,754 | 1,783 | 2,947 | 1,478 | 1,468 | 590 | 276 | 314 | 465 | 217 | 248 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,625 | 1,803 | 1,823 | 2,998 | 1,507 | 1,492 | 627 | 296 | 331 | 497 | 235 | 262 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,476 | 10,150 | 10,326 | 17,124 | 8,591 | 8,533 | 3,352 | 1,559 | 1,793 | 2,698 | 1,256 | 1,442 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,057 | 2,015 | 2,042 | 3,341 | 1,678 | 1,663 | 717 | 337 | 379 | 576 | 271 | 305 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,989 | 1,985 | 2,003 | 3,344 | 1,683 | 1,661 | 645 | 302 | 343 | 517 | 242 | 275 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,065 | 2,016 | 2,049 | 3,414 | 1,713 | 1,701 | 651 | 303 | 348 | 525 | 244 | 281 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,093 | 2,025 | 2,068 | 3,443 | 1,724 | 1,718 | 650 | 300 | 350 | 522 | 241 | 280 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,272 | 2,108 | 2,163 | 3,582 | 1,792 | 1,790 | 690 | 317 | 373 | 559 | 258 | 301 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,859 | 10,235 | 10,624 | 17,723 | 8,816 | 8,907 | 3,135 | 1,419 | 1,717 | 2,606 | 1,196 | 1,410 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,191 | 2,063 | 2,128 | 3,541 | 1,767 | 1,774 | 650 | 296 | 353 | 535 | 246 | 289 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,198 | 2,059 | 2,139 | 3,557 | 1,768 | 1,789 | 641 | 291 | 350 | 533 | 245 | 288 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,203 | 2,061 | 2,142 | 3,561 | 1,780 | 1,802 | 622 | 281 | 341 | 519 | 239 | 281 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,200 | 2,059 | 2,141 | 3,579 | 1,779 | 1,799 | 621 | 280 | 341 | 519 | 238 | 281 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,067 | 1,993 | 2,074 | 3,465 | 1,722 | 1,743 | 602 | 271 | 331 | 500 | 229 | 271 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 19,285 | 9,454 | 9,831 | 16,539 | 8,222 | 8,316 | 2,746 | 1,232 | 1,515 | 2,261 | 1,035 | 1,225 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,028 | 1,975 | 2,054 | 3,441 | 1,711 | 1,729 | 587 | 263 | 324 | 487 | 223 | 265 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,962 | 1,941 | 2,021 | 3,394 | 1,687 | 1,707 | 568 | 254 | 314 | 469 | 214 | 255 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,869 | 1,897 | 1,972 | 3,324 | 1,653 | 1,671 | 545 | 244 | 301 | 448 | 205 | 243 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,766 | 1,848 | 1,918 | 3,241 | 1,613 | 1,628 | 526 | 235 | 290 | 430 | 197 | 233 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,660 | 1,793 | 1,866 | 3,140 | 1,559 | 1,581 | 520 | 235 | 285 | 426 | 197 | 229 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 16,995 | 8,314 | 8,681 | 14,766 | 7,299 | 7,466 | 2,230 | 1,015 | 1,215 | 1,796 | 839 | 957 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 13,686 | 6,643 | 7,043 | 11,910 | 5,831 | 6,079 | 1,776 | 812 | 964 | 1,427 | 667 | 760 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,745 | 5,149 | 5,597 | 9,376 | 4,525 | 4,851 | 1,369 | 624 | 745 | 1,120 | 519 | 601 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,551 | 4,497 | 5,054 | 8,344 | 3,952 | 4,392 | 1,207 | 545 | 662 | 1,005 | 458 | 547 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,609 | 4,258 | 5,352 | 8,407 | 3,745 | 4,662 | 1,202 | 513 | 689 | 1,057 | 452 | 606 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,258 | 3,429 | 4,828 | 7,416 | 3,074 | 4,342 | 842 | 355 | 487 | 734 | 311 | 423 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,760 | 2,207 | 3,554 | 5,229 | 1,994 | 3,236 | 531 | 213 | 318 | 452 | 183 | 269 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,798 | 1,293 | 2,506 | 3,441 | 1,160 | 2,281 | 357 | 132 | 225 | 303 | 109 | 194 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,881 | 809 | 2,072 | 2,596 | 715 | 1,881 | 285 | 94 | 191 | 231 | 69 | 162 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 19,817 | 10,157 | 9,660 | 16,575 | 8,507 | 8,068 | 3,243 | 1,650 | 1,592 | 2,656 | 1,354 | 1,302 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 45,728 | 23,435 | 22,293 | 38,243 | 19,632 | 18,611 | 7,485 | 3,803 | 3,682 | 6,165 | 3,136 | 3,029 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 17,912 | 9,170 | 8,742 | 14,716 | 7,544 | 7,172 | 3,196 | 1,626 | 1,570 | 2,640 | 1,344 | 1,295 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 24,741 | 12,490 | 12,251 | 20,076 | 10,184 | 9,892 | 4,665 | 2,305 | 2,359 | 3,746 | 1,843 | 1,903 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,499 | 7,365 | 7,134 | 11,738 | 5,977 | 5,761 | 2,760 | 1,388 | 1,373 | 2,230 | 1,114 | 1,116 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,242 | 5,125 | 5,117 | 8,338 | 4,207 | 4,130 | 1,904 | 918 | 987 | 1,516 | 729 | 787 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 116,183 | 57,852 | 58,331 | 96,865 | 48,693 | 48,171 | 19,318 | 9,158 | 10,160 | 15,685 | 7,470 | 8,215 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 202,230 | 96,888 | 105,342 | 172,287 | 83,007 | 89,279 | 29,943 | 13,881 | 16,062 | 24,498 | 11,428 | 13,070 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 192,875 | 92,096 | 100,779 | 164,568 | 79,048 | 85,520 | 28,308 | 13,049 | 15,259 | 23,141 | 10,737 | 12,404 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 184,317 | 87,718 | 96,599 | 157,570 | 75,463 | 82,107 | 26,747 | 12,255 | 14,492 | 21,858 | 10,083 | 11,775 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 172,987 | 81,965 | 91,022 | 148,401 | 70,798 | 77,603 | 24,586 | 11,167 | 13,420 | 20,114 | 9,210 | 10,904 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,003 | 14,658 | 21,345 | 32,068 | 13,029 | 19,039 | 3,935 | 1,629 | 2,305 | 3,377 | 1,396 | 1,981 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,307 | 11,995 | 18,311 | 27,089 | 10,688 | 16,401 | 3,218 | 1,307 | 1,910 | 2,777 | 1,124 | 1,652 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.4 | 30.0 | 32.7 | 32.1 | 30.8 | 33.5 | 27.2 | 25.3 | 28.9 | 27.3 | 25.5 | 29.0 |

00068

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1996 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 275,530 | 134,403 | 141,127 | 233,357 | 114,326 | 119,031 | 42,173 | 20,077 | 22,096 | 34,432 | 16,479 | 17,957 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 24,557 | 12,591 | 11,966 | 20,459 | 10,523 | 9,936 | 4,058 | 2,067 | 1,991 | 3,302 | 1,685 | 1,617 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,901 | 2,516 | 2,385 | 4,100 | 2,106 | 1,994 | 801 | 410 | 391 | 644 | 330 | 315 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,892 | 2,506 | 2,386 | 4,081 | 2,093 | 1,987 | 811 | 413 | 398 | 655 | 334 | 321 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,828 | 2,477 | 2,351 | 4,021 | 2,066 | 1,956 | 807 | 411 | 396 | 656 | 335 | 322 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,910 | 2,517 | 2,393 | 4,097 | 2,103 | 1,994 | 814 | 414 | 399 | 666 | 340 | 326 |
| 4 YEARS | 5,025 | 2,575 | 2,451 | 4,200 | 2,155 | 2,045 | 825 | 419 | 406 | 681 | 347 | 334 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 25,634 | 13,137 | 12,497 | 21,465 | 11,018 | 10,447 | 4,169 | 2,119 | 2,050 | 3,407 | 1,734 | 1,674 |
| 5 YEARS | 5,064 | 2,598 | 2,466 | 4,229 | 2,173 | 2,056 | 835 | 425 | 410 | 678 | 345 | 333 |
| 6 YEARS | 5,131 | 2,625 | 2,506 | 4,289 | 2,198 | 2,091 | 842 | 427 | 415 | 686 | 348 | 338 |
| 7 YEARS | 5,170 | 2,649 | 2,521 | 4,328 | 2,222 | 2,106 | 842 | 427 | 415 | 689 | 350 | 339 |
| 8 YEARS | 5,111 | 2,620 | 2,491 | 4,291 | 2,202 | 2,088 | 820 | 417 | 403 | 673 | 342 | 330 |
| 9 YEARS | 5,158 | 2,645 | 2,513 | 4,328 | 2,223 | 2,106 | 830 | 422 | 407 | 682 | 348 | 334 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 25,331 | 12,981 | 12,350 | 21,112 | 10,838 | 10,274 | 4,219 | 2,143 | 2,076 | 3,490 | 1,776 | 1,715 |
| 10 YEARS | 5,330 | 2,734 | 2,596 | 4,443 | 2,283 | 2,160 | 886 | 451 | 436 | 730 | 372 | 358 |
| 11 YEARS | 5,093 | 2,611 | 2,482 | 4,261 | 2,189 | 2,072 | 832 | 422 | 409 | 685 | 349 | 336 |
| 12 YEARS | 5,048 | 2,588 | 2,459 | 4,212 | 2,163 | 2,049 | 836 | 425 | 411 | 692 | 352 | 339 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,950 | 2,533 | 2,417 | 4,125 | 2,115 | 2,010 | 826 | 419 | 407 | 685 | 348 | 337 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,911 | 2,514 | 2,396 | 4,071 | 2,088 | 1,983 | 840 | 427 | 413 | 699 | 356 | 343 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,962 | 11,196 | 10,746 | 17,992 | 9,194 | 8,798 | 3,950 | 2,001 | 1,948 | 3,220 | 1,631 | 1,589 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,756 | 2,437 | 2,317 | 3,925 | 2,015 | 1,911 | 829 | 423 | 406 | 682 | 347 | 334 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,548 | 2,328 | 2,219 | 3,742 | 1,918 | 1,823 | 806 | 410 | 396 | 663 | 338 | 325 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,385 | 2,242 | 2,143 | 3,588 | 1,837 | 1,752 | 796 | 405 | 391 | 650 | 331 | 319 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,218 | 2,143 | 2,076 | 3,451 | 1,755 | 1,696 | 768 | 387 | 380 | 622 | 313 | 309 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,037 | 2,046 | 1,991 | 3,286 | 1,669 | 1,617 | 751 | 376 | 375 | 602 | 301 | 302 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 16,998 | 8,568 | 8,430 | 13,755 | 6,974 | 6,781 | 3,243 | 1,594 | 1,649 | 2,579 | 1,260 | 1,318 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,853 | 1,961 | 1,891 | 3,114 | 1,588 | 1,526 | 739 | 374 | 365 | 596 | 298 | 298 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,441 | 1,752 | 1,689 | 2,769 | 1,415 | 1,354 | 672 | 337 | 335 | 531 | 264 | 267 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,121 | 1,571 | 1,551 | 2,527 | 1,280 | 1,246 | 595 | 290 | 304 | 477 | 232 | 245 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,140 | 1,568 | 1,572 | 2,542 | 1,280 | 1,262 | 598 | 288 | 310 | 472 | 227 | 245 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,443 | 1,715 | 1,728 | 2,803 | 1,411 | 1,393 | 640 | 305 | 335 | 503 | 240 | 263 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,696 | 8,806 | 8,889 | 14,610 | 7,351 | 7,259 | 3,086 | 1,455 | 1,631 | 2,444 | 1,155 | 1,289 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,667 | 1,834 | 1,833 | 3,003 | 1,517 | 1,486 | 664 | 317 | 347 | 532 | 253 | 278 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,539 | 1,764 | 1,775 | 2,928 | 1,479 | 1,453 | 611 | 289 | 322 | 484 | 230 | 254 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,501 | 1,738 | 1,763 | 2,882 | 1,448 | 1,434 | 620 | 290 | 329 | 494 | 232 | 261 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,458 | 1,717 | 1,741 | 2,873 | 1,443 | 1,429 | 585 | 274 | 312 | 459 | 215 | 244 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,531 | 1,754 | 1,777 | 2,925 | 1,469 | 1,456 | 606 | 285 | 321 | 477 | 225 | 252 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 19,905 | 9,865 | 10,040 | 16,577 | 8,316 | 8,261 | 3,328 | 1,549 | 1,779 | 2,663 | 1,241 | 1,422 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,844 | 1,912 | 1,931 | 3,144 | 1,582 | 1,562 | 700 | 330 | 370 | 555 | 261 | 293 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,828 | 1,900 | 1,928 | 3,191 | 1,602 | 1,589 | 638 | 298 | 340 | 508 | 237 | 271 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,009 | 1,990 | 2,019 | 3,358 | 1,686 | 1,671 | 651 | 303 | 348 | 523 | 244 | 280 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,030 | 1,994 | 2,036 | 3,380 | 1,693 | 1,686 | 651 | 301 | 350 | 521 | 241 | 279 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,193 | 2,069 | 2,124 | 3,505 | 1,752 | 1,752 | 689 | 317 | 372 | 556 | 257 | 299 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 21,039 | 10,323 | 10,715 | 17,851 | 8,879 | 8,971 | 3,188 | 1,444 | 1,744 | 2,647 | 1,216 | 1,431 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,249 | 2,094 | 2,155 | 3,587 | 1,791 | 1,796 | 662 | 303 | 359 | 543 | 250 | 293 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,182 | 2,053 | 2,129 | 3,540 | 1,762 | 1,778 | 642 | 291 | 351 | 533 | 245 | 288 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,193 | 2,053 | 2,141 | 3,557 | 1,765 | 1,792 | 636 | 287 | 349 | 532 | 244 | 288 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,061 | 2,146 | 3,584 | 1,780 | 1,804 | 623 | 281 | 342 | 520 | 239 | 281 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,063 | 2,144 | 3,582 | 1,781 | 1,801 | 625 | 281 | 343 | 520 | 238 | 282 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 19,674 | 9,642 | 10,032 | 16,840 | 8,370 | 8,470 | 2,834 | 1,272 | 1,562 | 2,332 | 1,069 | 1,263 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,073 | 1,995 | 2,078 | 3,468 | 1,724 | 1,744 | 605 | 272 | 333 | 501 | 229 | 271 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,034 | 1,977 | 2,056 | 3,444 | 1,713 | 1,731 | 590 | 264 | 326 | 488 | 223 | 265 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,961 | 1,940 | 2,021 | 3,391 | 1,685 | 1,706 | 570 | 255 | 315 | 469 | 214 | 255 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,857 | 1,891 | 1,967 | 3,313 | 1,646 | 1,667 | 545 | 245 | 300 | 446 | 205 | 241 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,749 | 1,839 | 1,910 | 3,225 | 1,603 | 1,622 | 524 | 236 | 288 | 428 | 197 | 231 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 17,850 | 8,731 | 9,119 | 15,468 | 7,646 | 7,822 | 2,381 | 1,085 | 1,297 | 1,924 | 899 | 1,024 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 13,927 | 6,765 | 7,162 | 12,117 | 5,939 | 6,177 | 1,810 | 826 | 984 | 1,446 | 676 | 770 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,015 | 5,281 | 5,734 | 9,597 | 4,635 | 4,962 | 1,418 | 646 | 772 | 1,155 | 536 | 619 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,530 | 4,483 | 5,047 | 8,312 | 3,934 | 4,378 | 1,218 | 549 | 669 | 1,013 | 461 | 552 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,510 | 4,224 | 5,286 | 8,299 | 3,707 | 4,592 | 1,211 | 517 | 694 | 1,060 | 454 | 606 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,258 | 3,427 | 4,831 | 7,398 | 3,065 | 4,333 | 860 | 362 | 498 | 746 | 316 | 430 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,883 | 2,254 | 3,629 | 5,332 | 2,033 | 3,299 | 550 | 221 | 330 | 466 | 189 | 277 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,834 | 1,504 | 2,330 | 3,480 | 1,174 | 2,307 | 354 | 130 | 224 | 298 | 107 | 191 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,951 | 827 | 2,124 | 2,654 | 729 | 1,925 | 297 | 97 | 199 | 241 | 72 | 169 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 19,656 | 10,075 | 9,581 | 16,399 | 8,417 | 7,982 | 3,257 | 1,658 | 1,599 | 2,658 | 1,355 | 1,303 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 46,054 | 23,604 | 22,451 | 38,506 | 19,768 | 18,738 | 7,548 | 3,836 | 3,713 | 6,199 | 3,154 | 3,045 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 18,597 | 9,522 | 9,075 | 15,326 | 7,857 | 7,469 | 3,271 | 1,665 | 1,606 | 2,694 | 1,372 | 1,322 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 25,253 | 12,786 | 12,468 | 20,492 | 10,398 | 10,093 | 4,762 | 2,387 | 2,404 | 3,803 | 1,874 | 1,929 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 15,549 | 7,901 | 7,647 | 12,620 | 6,427 | 6,193 | 2,929 | 1,474 | 1,455 | 2,352 | 1,176 | 1,176 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 9,705 | 4,884 | 4,850 | 7,872 | 3,971 | 3,901 | 1,833 | 913 | 950 | 1,452 | 698 | 753 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 117,253 | 58,400 | 58,852 | 97,624 | 49,085 | 48,539 | 19,628 | 9,315 | 10,313 | 15,884 | 7,571 | 8,313 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 204,919 | 98,209 | 106,710 | 174,852 | 84,035 | 90,817 | 30,567 | 14,174 | 16,393 | 24,931 | 11,636 | 13,295 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 195,254 | 93,258 | 101,996 | 166,356 | 79,933 | 86,423 | 28,898 | 13,325 | 15,573 | 23,551 | 10,933 | 12,618 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 186,322 | 88,687 | 97,635 | 159,026 | 76,178 | 82,848 | 27,296 | 12,509 | 14,786 | 22,237 | 10,264 | 11,973 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 174,214 | 82,538 | 91,676 | 149,176 | 71,166 | 78,010 | 25,038 | 11,372 | 13,666 | 20,417 | 9,352 | 11,065 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,054 | 14,699 | 21,394 | 32,057 | 13,008 | 19,050 | 3,996 | 1,692 | 2,345 | 3,416 | 1,411 | 2,005 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,439 | 12,033 | 18,400 | 27,163 | 10,707 | 16,456 | 3,272 | 1,327 | 1,945 | 2,810 | 1,138 | 1,673 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 31.4 | 30.0 | 32.8 | 32.2 | 30.8 | 33.6 | 27.3 | 25.4 | 29.1 | 27.5 | 25.7 | 29.1 |

# Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 278,361 | 135,800 | 142,561 | 235,473 | 115,382 | 120,091 | 42,888 | 20,418 | 22,470 | 34,908 | 16,706 | 18,202 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 24,445 | 12,534 | 11,911 | 20,357 | 10,451 | 9,906 | 4,089 | 2,083 | 2,005 | 3,315 | 1,691 | 1,623 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,911 | 2,521 | 2,390 | 4,100 | 2,106 | 1,994 | 811 | 415 | 396 | 650 | 333 | 317 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,883 | 2,502 | 2,382 | 4,065 | 2,085 | 1,980 | 819 | 417 | 402 | 659 | 336 | 323 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,801 | 2,463 | 2,338 | 3,989 | 2,049 | 1,940 | 813 | 414 | 398 | 658 | 336 | 322 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,871 | 2,498 | 2,374 | 4,054 | 2,081 | 1,973 | 818 | 417 | 401 | 667 | 341 | 326 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,979 | 2,551 | 2,428 | 4,150 | 2,130 | 2,020 | 828 | 421 | 408 | 681 | 347 | 334 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 25,522 | 13,080 | 12,442 | 21,336 | 10,952 | 10,384 | 4,186 | 2,128 | 2,058 | 3,411 | 1,736 | 1,675 |
| 5 YEARS | 5,017 | 2,574 | 2,443 | 4,180 | 2,148 | 2,032 | 838 | 426 | 411 | 677 | 345 | 332 |
| 6 YEARS | 5,091 | 2,605 | 2,486 | 4,247 | 2,176 | 2,070 | 844 | 428 | 416 | 685 | 348 | 337 |
| 7 YEARS | 5,143 | 2,635 | 2,508 | 4,296 | 2,206 | 2,092 | 845 | 429 | 416 | 689 | 350 | 339 |
| 8 YEARS | 5,104 | 2,615 | 2,487 | 4,278 | 2,196 | 2,082 | 824 | 419 | 405 | 674 | 343 | 331 |
| 9 YEARS | 5,169 | 2,651 | 2,518 | 4,334 | 2,226 | 2,108 | 835 | 425 | 410 | 685 | 349 | 335 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 25,726 | 13,185 | 12,542 | 21,458 | 11,016 | 10,442 | 4,269 | 2,169 | 2,100 | 3,522 | 1,792 | 1,729 |
| 10 YEARS | 5,363 | 2,751 | 2,612 | 4,469 | 2,297 | 2,173 | 893 | 454 | 439 | 734 | 374 | 360 |
| 11 YEARS | 5,147 | 2,639 | 2,508 | 4,307 | 2,212 | 2,094 | 840 | 427 | 413 | 690 | 351 | 339 |
| 12 YEARS | 5,126 | 2,629 | 2,497 | 4,280 | 2,199 | 2,082 | 845 | 430 | 415 | 698 | 355 | 342 |
| 13 YEARS | 5,053 | 2,586 | 2,467 | 4,216 | 2,162 | 2,054 | 837 | 424 | 413 | 692 | 351 | 341 |
| 14 YEARS | 5,038 | 2,580 | 2,458 | 4,185 | 2,146 | 2,039 | 853 | 434 | 419 | 708 | 361 | 348 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 22,849 | 11,660 | 11,189 | 18,802 | 9,608 | 9,193 | 4,048 | 2,052 | 1,996 | 3,290 | 1,667 | 1,623 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,903 | 2,514 | 2,389 | 4,058 | 2,083 | 1,975 | 845 | 431 | 414 | 693 | 353 | 339 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,708 | 2,411 | 2,297 | 3,884 | 1,992 | 1,893 | 824 | 419 | 405 | 676 | 344 | 331 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,564 | 2,334 | 2,230 | 3,747 | 1,916 | 1,829 | 816 | 418 | 401 | 665 | 339 | 326 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,416 | 2,243 | 2,173 | 3,627 | 1,845 | 1,782 | 789 | 398 | 391 | 636 | 321 | 317 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,259 | 2,159 | 2,101 | 3,485 | 1,771 | 1,715 | 774 | 388 | 386 | 619 | 309 | 310 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,554 | 8,854 | 8,699 | 14,202 | 7,204 | 6,998 | 3,352 | 1,650 | 1,701 | 2,650 | 1,297 | 1,353 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,107 | 2,091 | 2,015 | 3,336 | 1,701 | 1,635 | 771 | 390 | 381 | 621 | 311 | 310 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,739 | 1,904 | 1,834 | 3,026 | 1,546 | 1,480 | 713 | 358 | 355 | 565 | 281 | 284 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,388 | 1,707 | 1,682 | 2,723 | 1,380 | 1,342 | 666 | 326 | 339 | 522 | 254 | 268 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,080 | 1,539 | 1,541 | 2,491 | 1,255 | 1,236 | 589 | 284 | 305 | 463 | 223 | 240 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,240 | 1,613 | 1,627 | 2,626 | 1,321 | 1,305 | 614 | 292 | 322 | 479 | 229 | 251 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,539 | 8,732 | 8,807 | 14,431 | 7,265 | 7,166 | 3,108 | 1,467 | 1,641 | 2,452 | 1,159 | 1,293 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,393 | 1,695 | 1,697 | 2,764 | 1,396 | 1,369 | 628 | 300 | 329 | 494 | 238 | 262 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,609 | 1,802 | 1,807 | 2,963 | 1,496 | 1,467 | 646 | 306 | 340 | 512 | 243 | 269 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,583 | 1,780 | 1,803 | 2,950 | 1,482 | 1,467 | 634 | 298 | 336 | 501 | 236 | 265 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,501 | 1,737 | 1,764 | 2,902 | 1,457 | 1,445 | 599 | 280 | 319 | 469 | 220 | 250 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,453 | 1,717 | 1,736 | 2,852 | 1,434 | 1,418 | 601 | 283 | 318 | 470 | 222 | 248 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 14,322 | 9,573 | 9,748 | 16,038 | 8,045 | 7,993 | 3,283 | 1,528 | 1,755 | 2,611 | 1,216 | 1,395 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,744 | 1,860 | 1,883 | 3,067 | 1,542 | 1,525 | 677 | 318 | 358 | 532 | 250 | 282 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,626 | 1,802 | 1,824 | 3,003 | 1,510 | 1,493 | 623 | 292 | 331 | 489 | 229 | 261 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,848 | 1,904 | 1,944 | 3,204 | 1,605 | 1,599 | 644 | 299 | 345 | 514 | 239 | 276 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,975 | 1,968 | 2,006 | 3,324 | 1,667 | 1,657 | 651 | 301 | 350 | 519 | 241 | 279 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,130 | 2,038 | 2,092 | 3,441 | 1,721 | 1,720 | 689 | 316 | 372 | 555 | 257 | 298 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 21,000 | 10,302 | 10,698 | 17,783 | 8,844 | 8,939 | 3,217 | 1,458 | 1,758 | 2,666 | 1,225 | 1,441 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,171 | 2,054 | 2,117 | 3,510 | 1,751 | 1,758 | 661 | 303 | 358 | 541 | 250 | 291 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,240 | 2,084 | 2,157 | 3,586 | 1,786 | 1,800 | 654 | 298 | 357 | 541 | 249 | 292 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,178 | 2,047 | 2,131 | 3,540 | 1,759 | 1,781 | 638 | 288 | 350 | 531 | 244 | 288 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,197 | 2,053 | 2,144 | 3,560 | 1,760 | 1,794 | 637 | 287 | 350 | 532 | 244 | 288 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,214 | 2,065 | 2,150 | 3,588 | 1,782 | 1,806 | 626 | 283 | 344 | 521 | 239 | 281 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,113 | 9,855 | 10,259 | 17,173 | 8,532 | 8,640 | 2,941 | 1,322 | 1,618 | 2,421 | 1,111 | 1,310 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,213 | 2,065 | 2,148 | 3,585 | 1,783 | 1,802 | 628 | 283 | 345 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,079 | 1,998 | 2,081 | 3,471 | 1,725 | 1,746 | 608 | 273 | 335 | 501 | 229 | 272 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,032 | 1,976 | 2,056 | 3,441 | 1,711 | 1,730 | 592 | 265 | 326 | 487 | 223 | 264 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,949 | 1,934 | 2,016 | 3,380 | 1,676 | 1,702 | 570 | 256 | 314 | 467 | 215 | 253 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,840 | 1,881 | 1,958 | 3,296 | 1,636 | 1,661 | 543 | 245 | 298 | 444 | 205 | 239 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 17,798 | 8,703 | 9,095 | 15,335 | 7,582 | 7,753 | 2,463 | 1,121 | 1,342 | 1,990 | 930 | 1,059 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 15,012 | 7,304 | 7,708 | 13,106 | 6,435 | 6,671 | 1,905 | 868 | 1,037 | 1,519 | 711 | 808 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,408 | 5,473 | 5,934 | 9,934 | 4,802 | 5,132 | 1,474 | 671 | 802 | 1,195 | 555 | 640 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,570 | 4,498 | 5,072 | 8,335 | 3,942 | 4,393 | 1,235 | 555 | 679 | 1,028 | 467 | 561 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,394 | 4,179 | 5,215 | 8,172 | 3,657 | 4,516 | 1,221 | 522 | 699 | 1,064 | 456 | 608 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,193 | 3,402 | 4,791 | 7,324 | 3,037 | 4,287 | 869 | 365 | 504 | 749 | 318 | 431 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,037 | 2,312 | 3,725 | 5,465 | 2,083 | 3,382 | 572 | 229 | 343 | 482 | 195 | 287 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,862 | 1,311 | 2,550 | 3,506 | 1,182 | 2,325 | 355 | 129 | 226 | 298 | 107 | 192 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,017 | 843 | 2,174 | 2,714 | 744 | 1,970 | 303 | 99 | 204 | 246 | 73 | 173 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 19,535 | 10,013 | 9,522 | 16,257 | 8,345 | 7,912 | 3,278 | 1,668 | 1,609 | 2,665 | 1,359 | 1,306 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 46,210 | 23,685 | 22,525 | 38,609 | 19,821 | 18,787 | 7,602 | 3,864 | 3,738 | 6,224 | 3,167 | 3,057 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 19,213 | 9,838 | 9,375 | 15,875 | 8,139 | 7,736 | 3,338 | 1,699 | 1,639 | 2,742 | 1,397 | 1,345 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 26,228 | 13,256 | 12,972 | 21,314 | 10,819 | 10,495 | 4,914 | 2,437 | 2,478 | 3,907 | 1,928 | 1,979 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,520 | 8,397 | 8,123 | 13,474 | 6,863 | 6,611 | 3,046 | 1,534 | 1,512 | 2,443 | 1,222 | 1,221 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 9,708 | 4,859 | 4,850 | 7,840 | 3,956 | 3,884 | 1,868 | 902 | 966 | 1,464 | 706 | 758 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 118,376 | 58,975 | 59,400 | 98,429 | 49,498 | 48,931 | 19,947 | 9,477 | 10,470 | 16,090 | 7,675 | 8,415 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 207,705 | 99,581 | 108,124 | 176,507 | 85,110 | 91,398 | 31,198 | 14,471 | 16,727 | 25,369 | 11,847 | 13,522 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 197,764 | 94,487 | 103,277 | 168,264 | 80,881 | 87,384 | 29,500 | 13,607 | 15,893 | 23,968 | 11,133 | 12,835 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 188,492 | 89,743 | 98,750 | 160,633 | 76,971 | 83,662 | 27,860 | 12,772 | 15,088 | 22,627 | 10,450 | 12,177 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 175,711 | 83,250 | 92,461 | 150,185 | 71,654 | 78,531 | 25,526 | 11,595 | 13,931 | 20,790 | 9,509 | 11,281 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 30,123 | 14,673 | 21,451 | 32,065 | 12,998 | 19,067 | 4,058 | 1,675 | 2,384 | 3,466 | 1,427 | 2,039 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,503 | 12,047 | 18,456 | 27,182 | 10,703 | 16,479 | 3,321 | 1,344 | 1,976 | 2,839 | 1,148 | 1,690 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 31.4 | 29.9 | 32.9 | 32.2 | 30.7 | 33.7 | 27.4 | 25.4 | 29.2 | 27.0 | 25.7 | 29.2 |

00070

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1998 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 281,199 | 137,201 | 143,998 | 237,586 | 116,437 | 121,149 | 43,612 | 20,764 | 22,848 | 35,389 | 16,940 | 18,448 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 24,412 | 12,518 | 11,895 | 20,283 | 10,413 | 9,870 | 4,129 | 2,104 | 2,025 | 3,336 | 1,703 | 1,633 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,941 | 2,537 | 2,405 | 4,117 | 2,115 | 2,002 | 824 | 421 | 402 | 658 | 337 | 321 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,893 | 2,507 | 2,386 | 4,064 | 2,085 | 1,979 | 829 | 422 | 407 | 665 | 339 | 326 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,794 | 2,460 | 2,334 | 3,974 | 2,041 | 1,932 | 820 | 418 | 402 | 662 | 338 | 324 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,844 | 2,484 | 2,361 | 4,021 | 2,064 | 1,957 | 823 | 420 | 404 | 669 | 342 | 327 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,939 | 2,531 | 2,409 | 4,107 | 2,108 | 1,999 | 833 | 423 | 410 | 682 | 347 | 334 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 25,355 | 12,995 | 12,359 | 21,154 | 10,859 | 10,295 | 4,201 | 2,136 | 2,065 | 3,411 | 1,737 | 1,675 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,971 | 2,551 | 2,420 | 4,130 | 2,123 | 2,008 | 841 | 428 | 413 | 677 | 345 | 332 |
| 6 YEARS | 5,044 | 2,581 | 2,463 | 4,197 | 2,151 | 2,046 | 847 | 430 | 417 | 685 | 348 | 337 |
| 7 YEARS | 5,104 | 2,615 | 2,488 | 4,256 | 2,185 | 2,071 | 847 | 430 | 417 | 689 | 350 | 339 |
| 8 YEARS | 5,078 | 2,602 | 2,474 | 4,249 | 2,181 | 2,068 | 827 | 421 | 406 | 674 | 344 | 331 |
| 9 YEARS | 5,160 | 2,646 | 2,514 | 4,321 | 2,219 | 2,102 | 839 | 427 | 412 | 686 | 350 | 336 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 26,007 | 13,330 | 12,678 | 21,697 | 11,139 | 10,558 | 4,310 | 2,191 | 2,120 | 3,546 | 1,805 | 1,741 |
| 10 YEARS | 5,375 | 2,757 | 2,617 | 4,476 | 2,300 | 2,176 | 899 | 458 | 442 | 736 | 375 | 361 |
| 11 YEARS | 5,179 | 2,656 | 2,523 | 4,332 | 2,226 | 2,107 | 847 | 430 | 416 | 693 | 353 | 340 |
| 12 YEARS | 5,180 | 2,657 | 2,523 | 4,326 | 2,222 | 2,104 | 854 | 434 | 419 | 702 | 358 | 345 |
| 13 YEARS | 5,131 | 2,626 | 2,505 | 4,285 | 2,197 | 2,087 | 847 | 429 | 417 | 698 | 354 | 344 |
| 14 YEARS | 5,143 | 2,634 | 2,509 | 4,278 | 2,194 | 2,084 | 865 | 440 | 425 | 716 | 365 | 351 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 23,665 | 12,077 | 11,587 | 19,528 | 9,980 | 9,548 | 4,136 | 2,097 | 2,039 | 3,353 | 1,699 | 1,654 |
| 15 YEARS | 5,031 | 2,579 | 2,451 | 4,172 | 2,142 | 2,031 | 859 | 438 | 421 | 702 | 358 | 344 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,855 | 2,486 | 2,369 | 4,016 | 2,059 | 1,957 | 839 | 427 | 412 | 687 | 350 | 337 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,724 | 2,416 | 2,308 | 3,890 | 1,991 | 1,899 | 834 | 425 | 409 | 678 | 345 | 332 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,596 | 2,335 | 2,261 | 3,787 | 1,927 | 1,861 | 809 | 408 | 400 | 652 | 326 | 323 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,458 | 2,260 | 2,198 | 3,663 | 1,861 | 1,802 | 795 | 399 | 396 | 634 | 317 | 317 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 18,519 | 9,347 | 9,172 | 15,012 | 7,618 | 7,395 | 3,506 | 1,729 | 1,777 | 2,759 | 1,352 | 1,407 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,332 | 2,207 | 2,126 | 3,538 | 1,804 | 1,734 | 794 | 402 | 392 | 638 | 319 | 319 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,985 | 2,031 | 1,954 | 3,242 | 1,657 | 1,585 | 743 | 374 | 370 | 589 | 293 | 296 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,681 | 1,855 | 1,826 | 2,975 | 1,509 | 1,466 | 706 | 346 | 360 | 555 | 270 | 285 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,343 | 1,672 | 1,671 | 2,684 | 1,353 | 1,331 | 659 | 319 | 340 | 507 | 245 | 262 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,178 | 1,583 | 1,595 | 2,574 | 1,295 | 1,279 | 604 | 288 | 316 | 471 | 225 | 246 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,266 | 8,596 | 8,670 | 14,155 | 7,126 | 7,029 | 3,111 | 1,469 | 1,642 | 2,445 | 1,196 | 1,249 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,193 | 1,595 | 1,598 | 2,590 | 1,307 | 1,283 | 603 | 287 | 315 | 476 | 227 | 249 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,340 | 1,666 | 1,674 | 2,728 | 1,376 | 1,352 | 612 | 290 | 322 | 481 | 228 | 253 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,654 | 1,818 | 1,836 | 2,985 | 1,503 | 1,482 | 669 | 315 | 354 | 530 | 250 | 280 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,583 | 1,779 | 1,804 | 2,971 | 1,492 | 1,479 | 612 | 287 | 325 | 476 | 223 | 253 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,496 | 1,737 | 1,758 | 2,881 | 1,448 | 1,433 | 615 | 290 | 325 | 481 | 227 | 254 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,726 | 9,277 | 9,449 | 15,491 | 7,772 | 7,719 | 3,235 | 1,506 | 1,729 | 2,555 | 1,189 | 1,366 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,661 | 1,822 | 1,840 | 2,991 | 1,506 | 1,485 | 671 | 316 | 355 | 525 | 247 | 278 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,532 | 1,754 | 1,778 | 2,930 | 1,472 | 1,458 | 602 | 281 | 321 | 470 | 219 | 251 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,644 | 1,806 | 1,838 | 3,016 | 1,513 | 1,502 | 629 | 293 | 336 | 495 | 230 | 265 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,815 | 1,884 | 1,932 | 3,172 | 1,586 | 1,585 | 644 | 297 | 346 | 510 | 236 | 274 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,073 | 2,012 | 2,061 | 3,383 | 1,694 | 1,690 | 689 | 318 | 371 | 554 | 257 | 297 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,889 | 10,247 | 10,642 | 17,646 | 8,776 | 8,870 | 3,243 | 1,472 | 1,772 | 2,684 | 1,234 | 1,449 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,107 | 2,023 | 2,084 | 3,446 | 1,720 | 1,726 | 661 | 304 | 358 | 540 | 250 | 290 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,162 | 2,044 | 2,118 | 3,508 | 1,746 | 1,762 | 653 | 298 | 356 | 539 | 248 | 291 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,235 | 2,077 | 2,158 | 3,586 | 1,783 | 1,803 | 650 | 294 | 355 | 540 | 248 | 292 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,181 | 2,047 | 2,134 | 3,543 | 1,759 | 1,783 | 638 | 288 | 351 | 532 | 244 | 288 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,204 | 2,056 | 2,148 | 3,563 | 1,768 | 1,796 | 641 | 289 | 352 | 533 | 244 | 289 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,468 | 10,026 | 10,442 | 17,438 | 8,662 | 8,776 | 3,030 | 1,364 | 1,666 | 2,494 | 1,146 | 1,348 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,220 | 2,067 | 2,153 | 3,591 | 1,783 | 1,807 | 630 | 284 | 346 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,219 | 2,068 | 2,151 | 3,588 | 1,784 | 1,804 | 631 | 284 | 347 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,077 | 1,997 | 2,080 | 3,468 | 1,723 | 1,745 | 610 | 274 | 336 | 501 | 230 | 271 |
| 43 YEARS | 4,021 | 1,970 | 2,051 | 3,429 | 1,704 | 1,725 | 591 | 266 | 325 | 486 | 223 | 263 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,931 | 1,924 | 2,007 | 3,363 | 1,668 | 1,696 | 568 | 256 | 312 | 465 | 215 | 250 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 18,101 | 8,851 | 9,250 | 15,550 | 7,690 | 7,860 | 2,551 | 1,161 | 1,390 | 2,063 | 965 | 1,098 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 15,490 | 7,541 | 7,949 | 13,495 | 6,633 | 6,862 | 1,995 | 908 | 1,087 | 1,588 | 744 | 844 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 12,073 | 5,799 | 6,274 | 10,537 | 5,099 | 5,437 | 1,537 | 700 | 837 | 1,242 | 578 | 664 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,673 | 4,545 | 5,128 | 8,426 | 3,985 | 4,441 | 1,247 | 560 | 687 | 1,037 | 470 | 566 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,276 | 4,128 | 5,148 | 8,036 | 3,598 | 4,438 | 1,240 | 530 | 710 | 1,076 | 461 | 615 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,153 | 3,392 | 4,760 | 7,276 | 3,024 | 4,252 | 876 | 368 | 508 | 752 | 319 | 432 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,141 | 2,348 | 3,793 | 5,545 | 2,110 | 3,435 | 595 | 237 | 358 | 498 | 201 | 297 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,898 | 1,323 | 2,575 | 3,540 | 1,193 | 2,348 | 358 | 130 | 228 | 299 | 107 | 192 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,087 | 861 | 2,226 | 2,776 | 760 | 2,016 | 311 | 101 | 210 | 252 | 74 | 177 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 19,471 | 9,981 | 9,490 | 16,166 | 8,298 | 7,868 | 3,305 | 1,683 | 1,622 | 2,678 | 1,366 | 1,312 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 46,219 | 23,691 | 22,528 | 38,572 | 19,804 | 18,769 | 7,647 | 3,888 | 3,759 | 6,242 | 3,177 | 3,065 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 19,753 | 10,116 | 9,637 | 16,356 | 8,386 | 7,970 | 3,397 | 1,730 | 1,667 | 2,783 | 1,418 | 1,364 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 27,573 | 13,942 | 13,631 | 22,463 | 11,405 | 11,057 | 5,111 | 2,537 | 2,574 | 4,045 | 1,997 | 2,048 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 17,372 | 8,832 | 8,539 | 14,230 | 7,249 | 6,981 | 3,142 | 1,583 | 1,559 | 2,513 | 1,257 | 1,256 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,202 | 5,109 | 5,092 | 8,233 | 4,156 | 4,077 | 1,969 | 953 | 1,016 | 1,532 | 740 | 792 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 119,532 | 59,570 | 59,962 | 99,271 | 49,933 | 49,338 | 20,261 | 9,637 | 10,624 | 16,289 | 7,776 | 8,513 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 210,567 | 100,992 | 109,575 | 178,731 | 86,220 | 92,511 | 31,836 | 14,772 | 17,064 | 25,811 | 12,060 | 13,751 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 200,393 | 95,778 | 104,615 | 170,280 | 81,884 | 88,396 | 30,113 | 13,894 | 16,219 | 24,393 | 11,337 | 13,055 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 190,814 | 90,876 | 99,938 | 162,374 | 77,834 | 84,541 | 28,439 | 13,042 | 15,397 | 23,028 | 10,642 | 12,386 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 177,427 | 84,074 | 93,353 | 151,386 | 72,241 | 79,145 | 26,041 | 11,833 | 14,208 | 21,105 | 9,677 | 11,427 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,199 | 14,687 | 21,512 | 32,083 | 12,992 | 19,091 | 4,116 | 1,695 | 2,421 | 3,493 | 1,441 | 2,052 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,554 | 12,051 | 18,503 | 27,173 | 10,685 | 16,489 | 3,380 | 1,366 | 2,014 | 2,876 | 1,163 | 1,713 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.4 | 29.8 | 33.0 | 32.2 | 30.7 | 33.8 | 27.4 | 25.4 | 29.3 | 27.6 | 25.8 | 29.3 |

00071

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 284,072 | 138,690 | 145,492 | 239,723 | 117,804 | 122,219 | 44,349 | 21,110 | 23,233 | 39,078 | 17,179 | 18,700 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 24,477 | 12,582 | 11,926 | 20,296 | 10,420 | 9,876 | 4,181 | 2,131 | 2,050 | 3,768 | 1,719 | 1,648 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 5,001 | 2,567 | 2,433 | 4,161 | 2,136 | 2,023 | 840 | 430 | 410 | 669 | 343 | 327 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,924 | 2,523 | 2,401 | 4,082 | 2,094 | 1,988 | 842 | 429 | 413 | 673 | 343 | 330 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,804 | 2,465 | 2,339 | 3,973 | 2,041 | 1,932 | 830 | 424 | 407 | 668 | 341 | 327 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,837 | 2,480 | 2,357 | 4,006 | 2,057 | 1,949 | 831 | 424 | 407 | 673 | 344 | 329 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,912 | 2,517 | 2,395 | 4,074 | 2,091 | 1,983 | 838 | 426 | 412 | 684 | 348 | 335 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 25,157 | 12,895 | 12,262 | 20,941 | 10,750 | 10,191 | 4,216 | 2,145 | 2,072 | 3,412 | 1,737 | 1,675 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,933 | 2,531 | 2,401 | 4,087 | 2,101 | 1,987 | 845 | 430 | 415 | 678 | 346 | 333 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,998 | 2,557 | 2,440 | 4,148 | 2,126 | 2,022 | 850 | 431 | 418 | 685 | 348 | 337 |
| 7 YEARS | 5,067 | 2,591 | 2,475 | 4,207 | 2,160 | 2,047 | 860 | 432 | 428 | 688 | 350 | 338 |
| 8 YEARS | 5,037 | 2,582 | 2,454 | 4,207 | 2,160 | 2,048 | 829 | 422 | 407 | 674 | 343 | 331 |
| 9 YEARS | 5,134 | 2,633 | 2,501 | 4,292 | 2,204 | 2,088 | 842 | 429 | 413 | 687 | 351 | 336 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 26,176 | 13,417 | 12,759 | 21,831 | 11,208 | 10,622 | 4,345 | 2,209 | 2,136 | 3,565 | 1,816 | 1,750 |
| 10 YEARS | 5,366 | 2,753 | 2,613 | 4,462 | 2,293 | 2,169 | 904 | 460 | 444 | 738 | 376 | 362 |
| 11 YEARS | 5,190 | 2,662 | 2,528 | 4,338 | 2,229 | 2,110 | 852 | 433 | 419 | 696 | 355 | 341 |
| 12 YEARS | 5,212 | 2,674 | 2,539 | 4,352 | 2,236 | 2,116 | 860 | 438 | 423 | 706 | 360 | 346 |
| 13 YEARS | 5,185 | 2,654 | 2,531 | 4,331 | 2,221 | 2,110 | 855 | 433 | 421 | 703 | 357 | 346 |
| 14 YEARS | 5,222 | 2,675 | 2,547 | 4,348 | 2,230 | 2,118 | 874 | 445 | 430 | 722 | 368 | 354 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 24,387 | 12,447 | 11,939 | 20,171 | 10,309 | 9,862 | 4,215 | 2,138 | 2,077 | 3,407 | 1,727 | 1,680 |
| 15 YEARS | 5,135 | 2,633 | 2,502 | 4,265 | 2,189 | 2,075 | 870 | 444 | 426 | 710 | 362 | 347 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,981 | 2,551 | 2,430 | 4,129 | 2,117 | 2,011 | 853 | 434 | 419 | 696 | 355 | 341 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,872 | 2,492 | 2,380 | 4,022 | 2,059 | 1,963 | 850 | 433 | 417 | 689 | 351 | 338 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,758 | 2,418 | 2,340 | 3,931 | 2,000 | 1,931 | 827 | 418 | 409 | 665 | 335 | 330 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,640 | 2,353 | 2,286 | 3,825 | 1,944 | 1,881 | 815 | 409 | 406 | 648 | 324 | 324 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,739 | 9,967 | 9,772 | 16,047 | 8,144 | 7,903 | 3,692 | 1,823 | 1,869 | 2,891 | 1,417 | 1,474 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,534 | 2,310 | 2,224 | 3,718 | 1,896 | 1,821 | 816 | 414 | 403 | 654 | 327 | 326 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,204 | 2,143 | 2,061 | 3,438 | 1,757 | 1,680 | 766 | 385 | 380 | 605 | 301 | 304 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,922 | 1,978 | 1,945 | 3,186 | 1,616 | 1,570 | 736 | 361 | 375 | 579 | 282 | 297 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,630 | 1,817 | 1,814 | 2,932 | 1,478 | 1,454 | 698 | 339 | 360 | 539 | 260 | 278 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,449 | 1,719 | 1,729 | 2,773 | 1,396 | 1,377 | 676 | 324 | 352 | 514 | 246 | 268 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 16,888 | 8,409 | 8,479 | 13,799 | 6,950 | 6,850 | 3,089 | 1,460 | 1,629 | 2,417 | 1,143 | 1,274 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,732 | 1,864 | 1,867 | 2,939 | 1,481 | 1,457 | 793 | 383 | 410 | 466 | 223 | 243 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,644 | 1,867 | 1,777 | 2,857 | 1,290 | 1,267 | 587 | 278 | 309 | 456 | 218 | 241 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,383 | 1,682 | 1,701 | 2,749 | 1,384 | 1,366 | 634 | 298 | 336 | 498 | 235 | 263 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,652 | 1,817 | 1,835 | 3,006 | 1,513 | 1,493 | 646 | 304 | 342 | 504 | 236 | 268 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,577 | 1,779 | 1,798 | 2,949 | 1,482 | 1,467 | 628 | 297 | 331 | 488 | 231 | 257 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,236 | 9,031 | 9,205 | 15,034 | 7,541 | 7,493 | 3,202 | 1,490 | 1,712 | 2,513 | 1,169 | 1,344 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,707 | 1,843 | 1,864 | 3,021 | 1,520 | 1,501 | 686 | 323 | 363 | 537 | 253 | 285 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,494 | 1,717 | 1,737 | 2,857 | 1,438 | 1,419 | 597 | 279 | 318 | 464 | 216 | 247 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,550 | 1,758 | 1,793 | 2,942 | 1,475 | 1,467 | 608 | 283 | 326 | 476 | 221 | 255 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,614 | 1,787 | 1,827 | 2,986 | 1,496 | 1,489 | 629 | 291 | 338 | 492 | 228 | 264 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,910 | 1,926 | 1,985 | 3,229 | 1,612 | 1,617 | 682 | 314 | 368 | 545 | 252 | 293 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,731 | 10,175 | 10,556 | 17,476 | 8,696 | 8,780 | 3,255 | 1,479 | 1,776 | 2,687 | 1,238 | 1,450 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,050 | 1,997 | 2,053 | 3,388 | 1,693 | 1,695 | 661 | 304 | 357 | 539 | 249 | 289 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,098 | 2,013 | 2,085 | 3,444 | 1,715 | 1,729 | 653 | 298 | 355 | 536 | 248 | 290 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,157 | 2,037 | 2,119 | 3,508 | 1,743 | 1,765 | 648 | 294 | 354 | 538 | 248 | 290 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,239 | 2,077 | 2,162 | 3,586 | 1,743 | 1,805 | 650 | 294 | 356 | 540 | 248 | 292 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,188 | 2,051 | 2,138 | 3,546 | 1,761 | 1,785 | 642 | 289 | 353 | 533 | 244 | 289 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,721 | 10,146 | 10,574 | 17,612 | 8,745 | 8,867 | 3,109 | 1,401 | 1,707 | 2,599 | 1,177 | 1,382 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,210 | 2,059 | 2,152 | 3,566 | 1,769 | 1,797 | 644 | 290 | 354 | 534 | 244 | 289 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,226 | 2,070 | 2,156 | 3,593 | 1,785 | 1,808 | 633 | 285 | 348 | 522 | 240 | 282 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,217 | 2,067 | 2,150 | 3,584 | 1,782 | 1,802 | 633 | 285 | 348 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 43 YEARS | 4,065 | 1,991 | 2,075 | 3,456 | 1,716 | 1,740 | 609 | 275 | 335 | 499 | 230 | 269 |
| 44 YEARS | 4,002 | 1,960 | 2,042 | 3,412 | 1,693 | 1,719 | 590 | 267 | 323 | 484 | 224 | 260 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 18,[illegible] | 9,042 | 9,445 | 15,850 | 7,841 | 8,009 | 2,638 | 1,201 | 1,436 | 2,138 | 1,000 | 1,138 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 16,127 | 7,853 | 8,274 | 14,018 | 6,894 | 7,124 | 2,109 | 958 | 1,150 | 1,678 | 786 | 892 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 12,550 | 6,031 | 6,519 | 10,954 | 5,304 | 5,650 | 1,596 | 727 | 869 | 1,283 | 596 | 686 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,632 | 4,617 | 5,015 | 8,584 | 4,041 | 4,516 | 1,048 | 569 | 699 | 1,052 | 477 | 575 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,154 | 4,076 | 5,078 | 7,904 | 3,542 | 4,362 | 1,250 | 534 | 716 | 1,082 | 463 | 618 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,085 | 3,371 | 4,714 | 7,196 | 2,998 | 4,198 | 889 | 373 | 516 | 759 | 323 | 436 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,204 | 2,370 | 3,834 | 5,597 | 2,129 | 3,469 | 607 | 241 | 366 | 904 | 203 | 301 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,969 | 1,344 | 2,625 | 3,599 | 1,210 | 2,389 | 370 | 134 | 236 | 308 | 111 | 198 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,191 | 877 | 2,274 | 2,835 | 776 | 2,059 | 316 | 102 | 215 | 256 | 75 | 180 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 19,477 | 9,985 | 9,492 | 16,135 | 8,283 | 7,852 | 3,342 | 1,702 | 1,640 | 2,698 | 1,377 | 1,322 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 46,111 | 23,636 | 22,473 | 38,424 | 19,729 | 18,695 | 7,687 | 3,909 | 3,778 | 6,255 | 3,185 | 3,070 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 20,210 | 10,361 | 9,859 | 16,763 | 8,595 | 8,167 | 3,447 | 1,756 | 1,691 | 2,817 | 1,436 | 1,380 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,137 | 14,737 | 14,400 | 23,803 | 12,088 | 11,716 | 5,334 | 2,650 | 2,685 | 4,203 | 2,076 | 2,127 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 18,136 | 9,223 | 8,913 | 14,912 | 7,597 | 7,315 | 3,224 | 1,626 | 1,598 | 2,571 | 1,287 | 1,284 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,001 | 5,514 | 5,487 | 8,891 | 4,490 | 4,401 | 2,110 | 1,024 | 1,086 | 1,632 | 789 | 843 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 120,702 | 60,175 | 60,527 | 100,139 | 50,384 | 49,756 | 20,562 | 9,791 | 10,771 | 16,474 | 7,870 | 8,604 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 213,484 | 102,431 | 111,053 | 181,003 | 87,355 | 93,648 | 32,480 | 15,076 | 17,405 | 26,256 | 12,275 | 13,981 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 203,127 | 97,123 | 106,004 | 172,391 | 82,936 | 89,455 | 30,736 | 14,187 | 16,549 | 24,824 | 11,544 | 13,279 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 193,274 | 92,040 | 101,194 | 164,241 | 78,760 | 85,481 | 29,033 | 13,320 | 15,713 | 23,459 | 10,836 | 12,622 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 179,341 | 84,999 | 94,342 | 152,767 | 72,920 | 79,847 | 26,574 | 12,079 | 14,495 | 21,473 | 9,852 | 11,620 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,281 | 14,706 | 21,575 | 32,105 | 12,990 | 19,115 | 4,176 | 1,716 | 2,460 | 3,531 | 1,455 | 2,076 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,584 | 12,039 | 18,545 | 27,131 | 10,655 | 16,476 | 3,453 | 1,385 | 2,069 | 2,908 | 1,178 | 1,733 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.4 | 29.8 | 33.0 | 32.3 | 30.6 | 33.9 | 27.9 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 27.7 | 25.8 | 29.4 |

00072

## Table 7. SERIES I—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 287,007 | 140,072 | 146,935 | 241,906 | 118,595 | 123,311 | 45,100 | 21,476 | 23,624 | 36,379 | 17,423 | 18,956 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 24,654 | 12,643 | 12,011 | 20,407 | 10,478 | 9,929 | 4,247 | 2,165 | 2,082 | 3,411 | 1,742 | 1,669 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 5,085 | 2,611 | 2,474 | 4,227 | 2,171 | 2,055 | 858 | 439 | 419 | 683 | 350 | 333 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,983 | 2,553 | 2,430 | 4,125 | 2,117 | 2,009 | 858 | 437 | 421 | 685 | 349 | 336 |
| 2 YEARS | 4,834 | 2,480 | 2,354 | 3,991 | 2,050 | 1,941 | 843 | 430 | 413 | 677 | 346 | 331 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,847 | 2,485 | 2,361 | 4,006 | 2,057 | 1,949 | 841 | 429 | 412 | 679 | 347 | 332 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,905 | 2,513 | 2,391 | 4,059 | 2,083 | 1,975 | 846 | 430 | 416 | 688 | 351 | 337 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 24,960 | 12,795 | 12,165 | 20,726 | 10,640 | 10,085 | 4,234 | 2,154 | 2,080 | 3,415 | 1,739 | 1,675 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,906 | 2,518 | 2,388 | 4,055 | 2,084 | 1,971 | 851 | 434 | 418 | 681 | 347 | 334 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,959 | 2,538 | 2,421 | 4,105 | 2,104 | 2,001 | 854 | 434 | 421 | 686 | 349 | 337 |
| 7 YEARS | 5,010 | 2,568 | 2,443 | 4,157 | 2,134 | 2,023 | 853 | 433 | 420 | 688 | 350 | 338 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,990 | 2,558 | 2,432 | 4,159 | 2,135 | 2,024 | 831 | 424 | 408 | 673 | 343 | 330 |
| 9 YEARS | 5,095 | 2,613 | 2,482 | 4,250 | 2,183 | 2,067 | 844 | 430 | 414 | 686 | 350 | 336 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 26,240 | 13,451 | 12,789 | 21,866 | 11,227 | 10,639 | 4,374 | 2,224 | 2,150 | 3,579 | 1,823 | 1,756 |
| 10 YEARS | 5,339 | 2,739 | 2,600 | 4,432 | 2,278 | 2,154 | 907 | 462 | 445 | 738 | 376 | 362 |
| 11 YEARS | 5,182 | 2,658 | 2,524 | 4,325 | 2,222 | 2,103 | 856 | 435 | 421 | 697 | 355 | 342 |
| 12 YEARS | 5,224 | 2,680 | 2,544 | 4,358 | 2,239 | 2,119 | 866 | 441 | 425 | 709 | 361 | 347 |
| 13 YEARS | 5,218 | 2,671 | 2,547 | 4,356 | 2,234 | 2,122 | 862 | 437 | 425 | 707 | 359 | 348 |
| 14 YEARS | 5,277 | 2,703 | 2,574 | 4,395 | 2,254 | 2,140 | 883 | 449 | 434 | 727 | 371 | 357 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 25,008 | 12,765 | 12,242 | 20,723 | 10,591 | 10,132 | 4,285 | 2,174 | 2,111 | 3,454 | 1,751 | 1,702 |
| 15 YEARS | 5,214 | 2,674 | 2,540 | 4,334 | 2,225 | 2,109 | 880 | 449 | 431 | 716 | 365 | 350 |
| 16 YEARS | 5,084 | 2,604 | 2,480 | 4,220 | 2,164 | 2,056 | 864 | 440 | 424 | 704 | 359 | 345 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,999 | 2,557 | 2,441 | 4,135 | 2,117 | 2,018 | 864 | 440 | 424 | 698 | 356 | 342 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,907 | 2,494 | 2,413 | 4,064 | 2,068 | 1,996 | 843 | 426 | 417 | 675 | 341 | 335 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,804 | 2,436 | 2,368 | 3,970 | 2,018 | 1,953 | 833 | 419 | 415 | 661 | 330 | 330 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,867 | 10,540 | 10,328 | 17,042 | 8,650 | 8,392 | 3,826 | 1,890 | 1,936 | 2,992 | 1,467 | 1,525 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,719 | 2,405 | 2,314 | 3,882 | 1,980 | 1,902 | 837 | 424 | 412 | 668 | 335 | 333 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,399 | 2,243 | 2,156 | 3,612 | 1,847 | 1,766 | 787 | 396 | 391 | 620 | 309 | 312 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,137 | 2,087 | 2,050 | 3,379 | 1,714 | 1,665 | 758 | 373 | 386 | 594 | 290 | 304 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,868 | 1,937 | 1,931 | 3,140 | 1,583 | 1,557 | 728 | 353 | 375 | 562 | 272 | 290 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,744 | 1,868 | 1,876 | 3,028 | 1,525 | 1,503 | 716 | 343 | 372 | 547 | 262 | 285 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,696 | 9,317 | 9,379 | 15,571 | 7,837 | 7,733 | 3,125 | 1,479 | 1,645 | 2,427 | 1,149 | 1,278 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,397 | 1,699 | 1,698 | 2,734 | 1,381 | 1,354 | 662 | 318 | 344 | 511 | 245 | 267 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,084 | 1,538 | 1,546 | 2,506 | 1,264 | 1,242 | 578 | 274 | 304 | 450 | 214 | 236 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,186 | 1,583 | 1,603 | 2,577 | 1,297 | 1,281 | 609 | 286 | 323 | 475 | 224 | 251 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,382 | 1,681 | 1,701 | 2,769 | 1,393 | 1,376 | 613 | 288 | 325 | 474 | 222 | 252 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,647 | 1,817 | 1,830 | 2,984 | 1,503 | 1,481 | 663 | 314 | 349 | 517 | 244 | 272 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 17,988 | 8,912 | 9,076 | 14,800 | 7,427 | 7,372 | 3,189 | 1,485 | 1,703 | 2,486 | 1,157 | 1,329 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,793 | 1,888 | 1,906 | 3,092 | 1,556 | 1,536 | 701 | 331 | 370 | 545 | 257 | 288 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,497 | 1,737 | 1,760 | 2,886 | 1,451 | 1,435 | 611 | 286 | 325 | 474 | 221 | 253 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,472 | 1,721 | 1,751 | 2,869 | 1,441 | 1,428 | 603 | 280 | 323 | 469 | 218 | 252 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,521 | 1,739 | 1,782 | 2,913 | 1,458 | 1,455 | 608 | 281 | 327 | 472 | 218 | 254 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,705 | 1,827 | 1,878 | 3,040 | 1,520 | 1,519 | 665 | 307 | 359 | 525 | 243 | 282 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,428 | 10,022 | 10,405 | 17,169 | 8,540 | 8,629 | 3,259 | 1,482 | 1,777 | 2,683 | 1,236 | 1,446 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,887 | 1,911 | 1,976 | 3,234 | 1,611 | 1,623 | 654 | 300 | 354 | 529 | 245 | 285 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,041 | 1,987 | 2,054 | 3,387 | 1,688 | 1,699 | 653 | 299 | 355 | 537 | 248 | 289 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,093 | 2,007 | 2,086 | 3,444 | 1,712 | 1,732 | 649 | 295 | 354 | 537 | 248 | 289 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,160 | 2,037 | 2,123 | 3,511 | 1,744 | 1,767 | 649 | 294 | 355 | 538 | 248 | 291 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,246 | 2,081 | 2,166 | 3,592 | 1,785 | 1,807 | 654 | 295 | 359 | 541 | 248 | 293 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,887 | 10,225 | 10,662 | 17,720 | 8,796 | 8,924 | 3,167 | 1,429 | 1,738 | 2,606 | 1,199 | 1,407 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,053 | 2,141 | 3,549 | 1,763 | 1,786 | 645 | 290 | 355 | 533 | 244 | 289 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,216 | 2,061 | 2,155 | 3,569 | 1,770 | 1,798 | 647 | 291 | 356 | 534 | 245 | 290 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,225 | 2,069 | 2,155 | 3,590 | 1,783 | 1,807 | 634 | 286 | 348 | 522 | 240 | 282 |
| 43 YEARS | 4,209 | 2,060 | 2,149 | 3,573 | 1,775 | 1,798 | 632 | 286 | 347 | 519 | 239 | 280 |
| 44 YEARS | 4,047 | 1,981 | 2,066 | 3,439 | 1,705 | 1,734 | 608 | 275 | 332 | 497 | 230 | 267 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 18,953 | 9,273 | 9,680 | 16,221 | 8,027 | 8,194 | 2,732 | 1,246 | 1,486 | 2,219 | 1,039 | 1,180 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 16,789 | 8,175 | 8,614 | 14,561 | 7,163 | 7,398 | 2,228 | 1,012 | 1,216 | 1,775 | 832 | 942 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 12,947 | 6,224 | 6,723 | 11,294 | 5,472 | 5,821 | 1,654 | 752 | 902 | 1,323 | 617 | 707 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,990 | 4,688 | 5,302 | 8,694 | 4,108 | 4,587 | 1,295 | 580 | 715 | 1,070 | 485 | 586 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,023 | 4,021 | 5,002 | 7,777 | 3,489 | 4,287 | 1,246 | 532 | 713 | 1,075 | 460 | 615 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,056 | 3,368 | 4,688 | 7,144 | 2,985 | 4,159 | 912 | 383 | 530 | 775 | 331 | 445 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,224 | 2,375 | 3,849 | 5,611 | 2,132 | 3,479 | 613 | 244 | 370 | 908 | 204 | 301 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 4,080 | 1,343 | 2,697 | 3,687 | 1,240 | 2,447 | 392 | 143 | 250 | 328 | 117 | 209 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,217 | 896 | 2,323 | 2,894 | 791 | 2,103 | 323 | 103 | 220 | 280 | 76 | 184 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 19,569 | 10,032 | 9,537 | 16,180 | 8,306 | 7,874 | 3,389 | 1,726 | 1,663 | 2,728 | 1,392 | 1,336 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 45,923 | 23,543 | 22,380 | 38,197 | 19,613 | 18,584 | 7,725 | 3,929 | 3,796 | 6,266 | 3,191 | 3,075 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 20,575 | 10,539 | 10,036 | 17,083 | 8,760 | 8,323 | 3,491 | 1,779 | 1,712 | 2,845 | 1,451 | 1,394 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 30,578 | 15,469 | 15,109 | 25,076 | 12,735 | 12,341 | 5,502 | 2,734 | 2,768 | 4,328 | 2,138 | 2,190 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 18,829 | 9,578 | 9,251 | 15,529 | 7,913 | 7,616 | 3,300 | 1,665 | 1,635 | 2,624 | 1,314 | 1,310 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,749 | 5,892 | 5,857 | 9,547 | 4,822 | 4,725 | 2,202 | 1,069 | 1,133 | 1,703 | 824 | 879 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 121,874 | 60,781 | 61,093 | 101,024 | 50,842 | 50,182 | 20,850 | 9,939 | 10,910 | 16,646 | 7,959 | 8,687 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 216,430 | 103,886 | 112,544 | 183,302 | 88,504 | 94,797 | 33,128 | 15,381 | 17,747 | 26,702 | 12,490 | 14,212 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 205,938 | 98,509 | 107,430 | 174,573 | 84,025 | 90,548 | 31,365 | 14,483 | 16,882 | 25,259 | 11,754 | 13,505 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 195,855 | 93,347 | 102,508 | 166,218 | 79,744 | 86,474 | 29,637 | 13,603 | 16,034 | 23,857 | 11,039 | 12,818 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 181,426 | 86,013 | 95,413 | 154,302 | 73,678 | 80,623 | 27,124 | 12,334 | 14,790 | 21,853 | 10,033 | 11,820 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,414 | 14,750 | 21,664 | 32,171 | 13,010 | 19,161 | 4,243 | 1,740 | 2,503 | 3,574 | 1,472 | 2,102 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,600 | 12,041 | 18,558 | 27,113 | 10,638 | 16,475 | 3,487 | 1,404 | 2,083 | 2,942 | 1,188 | 1,753 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.4 | 29.7 | 33.1 | 32.2 | 30.6 | 33.9 | 27.5 | 25.4 | 29.4 | 27.8 | 25.8 | 29.5 |

00073

# Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1975 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 213,450 | 104,146 | 109,304 | 185,578 | 90,807 | 94,771 | 27,872 | 13,339 | 14,533 | 24,539 | 11,721 | 12,818 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,910 | 8,131 | 7,779 | 13,179 | 6,754 | 6,425 | 2,731 | 1,377 | 1,354 | 2,412 | 1,218 | 1,197 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,079 | 1,577 | 1,503 | 2,544 | 1,305 | 1,239 | 535 | 272 | 264 | 481 | 234 | 227 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,000 | 1,532 | 1,468 | 2,491 | 1,275 | 1,215 | 510 | 257 | 253 | 453 | 228 | 225 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,012 | 1,540 | 1,472 | 2,489 | 1,276 | 1,213 | 523 | 264 | 259 | 464 | 234 | 230 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,245 | 1,658 | 1,587 | 2,687 | 1,377 | 1,310 | 558 | 281 | 277 | 496 | 250 | 246 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,574 | 1,825 | 1,749 | 2,968 | 1,521 | 1,447 | 605 | 304 | 301 | 539 | 271 | 269 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,330 | 8,834 | 8,496 | 14,492 | 7,411 | 7,082 | 2,838 | 1,424 | 1,414 | 2,519 | 1,263 | 1,256 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,493 | 1,783 | 1,710 | 2,919 | 1,495 | 1,424 | 574 | 288 | 286 | 506 | 254 | 252 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,430 | 1,745 | 1,685 | 2,862 | 1,461 | 1,401 | 568 | 284 | 284 | 504 | 252 | 252 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,396 | 1,732 | 1,665 | 2,839 | 1,453 | 1,386 | 557 | 279 | 278 | 495 | 248 | 248 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,435 | 1,750 | 1,685 | 2,883 | 1,473 | 1,410 | 552 | 277 | 275 | 491 | 246 | 245 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,576 | 1,825 | 1,751 | 2,990 | 1,529 | 1,460 | 586 | 295 | 291 | 523 | 263 | 259 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,402 | 10,402 | 10,000 | 17,186 | 8,784 | 8,401 | 3,216 | 1,618 | 1,599 | 2,900 | 1,458 | 1,442 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,940 | 2,008 | 1,933 | 3,289 | 1,680 | 1,609 | 651 | 327 | 324 | 585 | 294 | 291 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,975 | 2,030 | 1,945 | 3,349 | 1,715 | 1,634 | 626 | 315 | 310 | 563 | 284 | 279 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,062 | 2,073 | 1,989 | 3,424 | 1,751 | 1,673 | 638 | 321 | 316 | 575 | 290 | 286 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,134 | 2,105 | 2,029 | 3,495 | 1,784 | 1,711 | 639 | 321 | 319 | 577 | 289 | 288 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,291 | 2,187 | 2,105 | 3,628 | 1,853 | 1,775 | 663 | 333 | 330 | 600 | 301 | 299 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,003 | 10,659 | 10,344 | 17,843 | 9,077 | 8,765 | 3,160 | 1,581 | 1,579 | 2,828 | 1,413 | 1,414 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,219 | 2,151 | 2,069 | 3,569 | 1,824 | 1,745 | 650 | 327 | 323 | 585 | 294 | 291 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,134 | 2,061 | 3,550 | 1,810 | 1,740 | 645 | 324 | 321 | 581 | 292 | 289 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,217 | 2,146 | 2,071 | 3,581 | 1,825 | 1,756 | 635 | 320 | 315 | 570 | 287 | 283 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,240 | 2,145 | 2,096 | 3,614 | 1,833 | 1,782 | 626 | 312 | 314 | 556 | 278 | 281 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,131 | 2,084 | 2,047 | 3,527 | 1,785 | 1,742 | 604 | 298 | 305 | 534 | 263 | 271 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,226 | 9,667 | 9,559 | 16,546 | 8,374 | 8,172 | 2,680 | 1,294 | 1,386 | 2,344 | 1,131 | 1,213 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,153 | 2,105 | 2,049 | 3,552 | 1,806 | 1,745 | 602 | 299 | 303 | 535 | 264 | 271 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,954 | 2,004 | 1,950 | 3,400 | 1,731 | 1,668 | 554 | 272 | 282 | 489 | 239 | 250 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,796 | 1,907 | 1,889 | 3,273 | 1,656 | 1,617 | 523 | 252 | 272 | 458 | 220 | 238 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,649 | 1,823 | 1,826 | 3,153 | 1,588 | 1,565 | 496 | 235 | 261 | 429 | 203 | 225 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,673 | 1,828 | 1,844 | 3,168 | 1,592 | 1,576 | 505 | 237 | 268 | 434 | 205 | 229 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 16,919 | 8,420 | 8,499 | 14,798 | 7,435 | 7,362 | 2,121 | 984 | 1,137 | 1,798 | 840 | 958 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,491 | 1,739 | 1,752 | 3,016 | 1,517 | 1,499 | 474 | 221 | 253 | 406 | 191 | 215 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,448 | 1,714 | 1,734 | 3,000 | 1,507 | 1,494 | 448 | 208 | 240 | 380 | 178 | 202 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,483 | 1,731 | 1,752 | 3,044 | 1,528 | 1,516 | 439 | 203 | 236 | 373 | 174 | 199 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,764 | 1,875 | 1,889 | 3,352 | 1,684 | 1,667 | 412 | 190 | 222 | 347 | 161 | 186 |
| 29 YEARS | 2,733 | 1,361 | 1,373 | 2,385 | 1,199 | 1,186 | 348 | 162 | 187 | 291 | 135 | 156 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 13,987 | 6,916 | 7,071 | 12,211 | 6,097 | 6,114 | 1,776 | 819 | 957 | 1,489 | 683 | 806 |
| 30 YEARS | 2,951 | 1,464 | 1,487 | 2,551 | 1,279 | 1,272 | 400 | 185 | 215 | 334 | 154 | 180 |
| 31 YEARS | 2,838 | 1,405 | 1,433 | 2,489 | 1,244 | 1,245 | 349 | 161 | 187 | 290 | 134 | 156 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,018 | 1,494 | 1,524 | 2,666 | 1,331 | 1,335 | 352 | 163 | 190 | 296 | 136 | 160 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,636 | 1,301 | 1,335 | 2,302 | 1,147 | 1,154 | 334 | 154 | 181 | 280 | 128 | 152 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,545 | 1,252 | 1,293 | 2,203 | 1,096 | 1,107 | 342 | 156 | 185 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 11,623 | 5,676 | 5,947 | 10,167 | 5,017 | 5,150 | 1,456 | 658 | 797 | 1,262 | 571 | 691 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,403 | 1,178 | 1,225 | 2,094 | 1,037 | 1,057 | 308 | 140 | 168 | 264 | 120 | 144 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,363 | 1,154 | 1,209 | 2,067 | 1,020 | 1,047 | 296 | 134 | 162 | 256 | 116 | 140 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,334 | 1,138 | 1,195 | 2,043 | 1,007 | 1,036 | 291 | 131 | 160 | 253 | 114 | 139 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,268 | 1,106 | 1,163 | 1,987 | 979 | 1,008 | 281 | 127 | 155 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,255 | 1,099 | 1,155 | 1,976 | 974 | 1,002 | 279 | 126 | 153 | 243 | 110 | 133 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,193 | 5,477 | 5,716 | 9,801 | 4,842 | 4,958 | 1,392 | 634 | 758 | 1,197 | 546 | 651 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,235 | 1,094 | 1,141 | 1,953 | 966 | 987 | 281 | 128 | 154 | 244 | 111 | 133 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,200 | 1,076 | 1,124 | 1,920 | 949 | 971 | 280 | 127 | 154 | 241 | 109 | 132 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,238 | 1,092 | 1,145 | 1,950 | 962 | 989 | 287 | 131 | 156 | 246 | 112 | 134 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,237 | 1,096 | 1,142 | 1,967 | 972 | 995 | 271 | 124 | 147 | 231 | 106 | 126 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,283 | 1,118 | 1,165 | 2,010 | 993 | 1,018 | 273 | 126 | 147 | 234 | 108 | 126 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,786 | 5,724 | 6,062 | 10,443 | 5,101 | 5,341 | 1,343 | 623 | 720 | 1,167 | 543 | 624 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,972 | 5,757 | 6,215 | 10,728 | 5,176 | 5,551 | 1,244 | 579 | 665 | 1,097 | 509 | 588 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,531 | 5,020 | 5,511 | 9,521 | 4,551 | 4,970 | 1,011 | 469 | 542 | 908 | 419 | 489 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,238 | 4,316 | 4,923 | 8,347 | 3,906 | 4,441 | 892 | 410 | 482 | 812 | 367 | 445 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,097 | 3,581 | 4,515 | 7,267 | 3,217 | 4,050 | 830 | 364 | 466 | 768 | 329 | 439 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 5,784 | 2,446 | 3,337 | 5,298 | 2,235 | 3,073 | 485 | 221 | 264 | 428 | 191 | 237 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 3,998 | 1,570 | 2,428 | 3,678 | 1,431 | 2,246 | 321 | 139 | 182 | 276 | 118 | 159 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,629 | 983 | 1,675 | 2,418 | 870 | 1,548 | 211 | 83 | 128 | 186 | 73 | 113 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,822 | 596 | 1,226 | 1,657 | 535 | 1,122 | 166 | 62 | 104 | 144 | 50 | 94 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,831 | 6,565 | 6,276 | 10,635 | 5,449 | 5,186 | 2,196 | 1,105 | 1,090 | 1,951 | 982 | 969 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 33,441 | 17,050 | 16,392 | 28,050 | 14,342 | 13,708 | 5,391 | 2,708 | 2,683 | 4,820 | 2,420 | 2,400 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,923 | 8,617 | 8,306 | 14,329 | 7,313 | 7,017 | 2,593 | 1,304 | 1,289 | 2,336 | 1,174 | 1,162 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 27,597 | 13,895 | 13,702 | 23,687 | 11,992 | 11,695 | 3,910 | 1,904 | 2,006 | 3,436 | 1,672 | 1,764 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,479 | 8,337 | 8,142 | 14,093 | 7,156 | 6,937 | 2,386 | 1,181 | 1,205 | 2,116 | 1,044 | 1,072 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,118 | 5,559 | 5,560 | 9,594 | 4,836 | 4,758 | 1,524 | 723 | 801 | 1,320 | 628 | 692 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 93,450 | 46,814 | 47,136 | 81,365 | 40,843 | 40,521 | 12,585 | 5,971 | 6,615 | 10,918 | 5,184 | 5,734 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 164,099 | 78,965 | 85,133 | 144,349 | 69,711 | 74,637 | 19,750 | 9,254 | 10,496 | 17,306 | 8,085 | 9,221 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 155,588 | 74,628 | 80,960 | 137,151 | 66,034 | 71,117 | 18,437 | 8,594 | 9,843 | 16,121 | 7,490 | 8,632 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 147,176 | 70,348 | 76,828 | 130,019 | 62,398 | 67,621 | 17,157 | 7,950 | 9,207 | 14,970 | 6,911 | 8,060 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 134,651 | 64,015 | 70,636 | 119,326 | 56,974 | 62,352 | 15,325 | 7,041 | 8,284 | 13,343 | 6,106 | 7,237 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 27,733 | 11,650 | 16,084 | 25,184 | 10,536 | 14,648 | 2,550 | 1,114 | 1,436 | 2,296 | 981 | 1,315 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 22,330 | 9,147 | 13,182 | 20,317 | 8,278 | 12,039 | 2,012 | 869 | 1,143 | 1,805 | 761 | 1,044 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 28.8 | 27.6 | 30.0 | 29.6 | 28.4 | 31.0 | 23.7 | 22.6 | 24.8 | 23.4 | 22.3 | 24.5 |

00074

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1976 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 215,074 | 104,884 | 110,190 | 186,683 | 91,308 | 95,374 | 28,391 | 13,576 | 14,816 | 24,886 | 11,882 | 13,004 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,545 | 7,946 | 7,599 | 12,833 | 6,577 | 6,256 | 2,713 | 1,369 | 1,343 | 2,375 | 1,199 | 1,176 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,184 | 1,630 | 1,554 | 2,634 | 1,351 | 1,283 | 550 | 279 | 271 | 471 | 239 | 232 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,074 | 1,571 | 1,503 | 2,526 | 1,294 | 1,232 | 548 | 277 | 271 | 472 | 238 | 233 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,951 | 1,509 | 1,442 | 2,436 | 1,250 | 1,188 | 513 | 259 | 254 | 455 | 230 | 226 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,043 | 1,555 | 1,488 | 2,511 | 1,287 | 1,225 | 532 | 268 | 264 | 471 | 238 | 234 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,293 | 1,681 | 1,612 | 2,725 | 1,396 | 1,329 | 569 | 285 | 283 | 506 | 254 | 252 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,356 | 8,852 | 8,504 | 14,481 | 7,409 | 7,072 | 2,875 | 1,443 | 1,432 | 2,542 | 1,275 | 1,267 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,567 | 1,824 | 1,742 | 2,956 | 1,517 | 1,439 | 611 | 307 | 304 | 537 | 270 | 267 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,515 | 1,789 | 1,725 | 2,933 | 1,498 | 1,435 | 582 | 292 | 290 | 512 | 257 | 256 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,442 | 1,754 | 1,688 | 2,870 | 1,468 | 1,402 | 572 | 286 | 286 | 507 | 254 | 253 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,355 | 1,712 | 1,643 | 2,808 | 1,437 | 1,371 | 547 | 274 | 272 | 485 | 243 | 242 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,478 | 1,773 | 1,705 | 2,914 | 1,489 | 1,425 | 564 | 283 | 280 | 501 | 252 | 249 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 19,810 | 10,101 | 9,709 | 16,622 | 8,497 | 8,125 | 3,188 | 1,604 | 1,583 | 2,863 | 1,440 | 1,423 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,721 | 1,899 | 1,822 | 3,089 | 1,581 | 1,508 | 632 | 318 | 314 | 563 | 283 | 280 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,807 | 1,940 | 1,868 | 3,190 | 1,629 | 1,561 | 617 | 310 | 307 | 553 | 278 | 275 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,004 | 2,045 | 1,958 | 3,366 | 1,724 | 1,642 | 638 | 322 | 316 | 574 | 289 | 285 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,068 | 2,072 | 1,996 | 3,429 | 1,751 | 1,678 | 639 | 321 | 318 | 576 | 289 | 287 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,209 | 2,145 | 2,065 | 3,548 | 1,811 | 1,736 | 662 | 333 | 329 | 598 | 301 | 297 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,199 | 10,759 | 10,440 | 17,980 | 9,147 | 8,832 | 3,219 | 1,612 | 1,607 | 2,873 | 1,437 | 1,436 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,282 | 2,185 | 2,097 | 3,618 | 1,850 | 1,768 | 664 | 335 | 329 | 595 | 300 | 295 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,180 | 2,129 | 2,051 | 3,533 | 1,804 | 1,730 | 646 | 325 | 322 | 581 | 292 | 289 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,208 | 2,138 | 2,070 | 3,557 | 1,810 | 1,746 | 652 | 328 | 324 | 583 | 293 | 290 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,249 | 2,147 | 2,101 | 3,621 | 1,834 | 1,786 | 628 | 313 | 315 | 559 | 278 | 280 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,280 | 2,160 | 2,120 | 3,651 | 1,849 | 1,802 | 629 | 311 | 318 | 555 | 274 | 281 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,633 | 9,870 | 9,763 | 16,857 | 8,529 | 8,328 | 2,776 | 1,341 | 1,435 | 2,418 | 1,168 | 1,251 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,203 | 2,129 | 2,074 | 3,581 | 1,820 | 1,761 | 622 | 309 | 313 | 550 | 272 | 278 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,030 | 2,044 | 1,986 | 3,452 | 1,759 | 1,692 | 578 | 285 | 294 | 508 | 249 | 259 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,891 | 1,953 | 1,939 | 3,342 | 1,689 | 1,653 | 549 | 264 | 286 | 480 | 230 | 250 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,742 | 1,867 | 1,875 | 3,226 | 1,622 | 1,604 | 516 | 245 | 271 | 445 | 212 | 233 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,766 | 1,877 | 1,889 | 3,257 | 1,639 | 1,618 | 509 | 238 | 271 | 435 | 205 | 230 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,793 | 8,854 | 8,940 | 15,516 | 7,797 | 7,719 | 2,278 | 1,057 | 1,221 | 1,927 | 901 | 1,026 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,623 | 1,809 | 1,814 | 3,123 | 1,574 | 1,549 | 500 | 234 | 266 | 431 | 203 | 228 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,439 | 1,711 | 1,729 | 2,977 | 1,497 | 1,480 | 462 | 214 | 248 | 391 | 183 | 208 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,480 | 1,729 | 1,760 | 3,023 | 1,514 | 1,509 | 456 | 215 | 251 | 394 | 184 | 210 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,490 | 1,734 | 1,756 | 3,066 | 1,538 | 1,528 | 425 | 196 | 229 | 355 | 165 | 190 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,751 | 1,871 | 1,881 | 3,327 | 1,673 | 1,653 | 425 | 198 | 227 | 356 | 166 | 190 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 14,236 | 7,045 | 7,191 | 12,427 | 6,212 | 6,214 | 1,810 | 833 | 977 | 1,506 | 691 | 815 |
| 30 YEARS | 2,894 | 1,441 | 1,452 | 2,503 | 1,260 | 1,243 | 391 | 181 | 210 | 326 | 151 | 175 |
| 31 YEARS | 2,795 | 1,386 | 1,409 | 2,438 | 1,222 | 1,216 | 357 | 164 | 193 | 295 | 135 | 160 |
| 32 YEARS | 2,854 | 1,410 | 1,445 | 2,501 | 1,247 | 1,254 | 354 | 163 | 191 | 294 | 135 | 159 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,993 | 1,479 | 1,514 | 2,640 | 1,317 | 1,324 | 353 | 162 | 191 | 293 | 134 | 159 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,700 | 1,330 | 1,371 | 2,345 | 1,167 | 1,178 | 356 | 163 | 193 | 299 | 136 | 162 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 11,913 | 5,820 | 6,093 | 10,407 | 5,139 | 5,268 | 1,506 | 681 | 825 | 1,299 | 587 | 711 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,537 | 1,246 | 1,291 | 2,208 | 1,096 | 1,112 | 330 | 150 | 180 | 281 | 128 | 154 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,401 | 1,174 | 1,227 | 2,095 | 1,035 | 1,060 | 306 | 139 | 168 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,364 | 1,152 | 1,211 | 2,068 | 1,019 | 1,049 | 295 | 133 | 162 | 255 | 115 | 140 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,337 | 1,139 | 1,198 | 2,046 | 1,008 | 1,038 | 291 | 131 | 160 | 253 | 114 | 139 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,274 | 1,108 | 1,165 | 1,990 | 981 | 1,010 | 283 | 128 | 156 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,158 | 5,453 | 5,705 | 9,757 | 4,816 | 4,940 | 1,401 | 637 | 764 | 1,203 | 548 | 655 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,259 | 1,101 | 1,158 | 1,978 | 975 | 1,004 | 280 | 126 | 154 | 244 | 110 | 133 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,239 | 1,096 | 1,143 | 1,956 | 968 | 988 | 283 | 128 | 154 | 244 | 111 | 133 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,200 | 1,076 | 1,125 | 1,919 | 949 | 971 | 281 | 127 | 154 | 241 | 109 | 132 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,232 | 1,089 | 1,143 | 1,945 | 958 | 987 | 287 | 131 | 156 | 245 | 112 | 133 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,228 | 1,090 | 1,137 | 1,958 | 967 | 991 | 270 | 124 | 146 | 230 | 106 | 124 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,654 | 5,673 | 5,981 | 10,304 | 5,046 | 5,256 | 1,350 | 627 | 723 | 1,164 | 543 | 621 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,965 | 5,749 | 6,215 | 10,697 | 5,160 | 5,537 | 1,268 | 589 | 679 | 1,112 | 516 | 596 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,737 | 5,119 | 5,618 | 9,692 | 4,634 | 5,058 | 1,045 | 485 | 560 | 936 | 432 | 503 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,300 | 4,345 | 4,955 | 8,424 | 3,945 | 4,479 | 876 | 400 | 475 | 794 | 358 | 436 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,272 | 3,651 | 4,620 | 7,398 | 3,270 | 4,129 | 873 | 382 | 492 | 810 | 346 | 464 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 5,916 | 2,502 | 3,414 | 5,423 | 2,279 | 3,144 | 494 | 223 | 270 | 436 | 193 | 243 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,045 | 1,582 | 2,463 | 3,712 | 1,437 | 2,275 | 333 | 145 | 188 | 285 | 121 | 164 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,690 | 965 | 1,715 | 2,461 | 878 | 1,583 | 218 | 86 | 132 | 193 | 75 | 118 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,862 | 598 | 1,264 | 1,692 | 536 | 1,156 | 170 | 62 | 108 | 149 | 51 | 98 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,361 | 6,316 | 6,046 | 10,199 | 5,226 | 4,973 | 2,162 | 1,090 | 1,073 | 1,904 | 960 | 944 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 32,957 | 16,809 | 16,148 | 27,556 | 14,095 | 13,461 | 5,401 | 2,714 | 2,687 | 4,807 | 2,415 | 2,393 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,879 | 8,596 | 8,283 | 14,256 | 7,276 | 6,980 | 2,623 | 1,320 | 1,303 | 2,357 | 1,185 | 1,171 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 26,161 | 14,178 | 13,984 | 24,128 | 12,212 | 11,916 | 4,033 | 1,965 | 2,068 | 3,532 | 1,720 | 1,812 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,762 | 8,481 | 8,281 | 14,304 | 7,262 | 7,042 | 2,458 | 1,219 | 1,239 | 2,172 | 1,073 | 1,099 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,399 | 5,697 | 5,703 | 9,824 | 4,950 | 4,874 | 1,575 | 747 | 828 | 1,360 | 647 | 713 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 95,932 | 47,801 | 48,131 | 82,943 | 41,641 | 41,302 | 12,989 | 6,160 | 6,829 | 11,226 | 5,331 | 5,894 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 166,572 | 80,130 | 86,443 | 146,294 | 70,637 | 75,657 | 20,278 | 9,492 | 10,785 | 17,703 | 8,269 | 9,434 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 158,081 | 75,800 | 82,280 | 139,129 | 66,976 | 72,153 | 18,952 | 8,825 | 10,128 | 16,511 | 7,668 | 8,842 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 149,693 | 71,534 | 78,159 | 132,039 | 63,362 | 68,677 | 17,654 | 8,172 | 9,482 | 15,347 | 7,084 | 8,263 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 136,961 | 65,097 | 71,864 | 121,186 | 57,859 | 63,327 | 15,775 | 7,238 | 8,536 | 13,682 | 6,260 | 7,423 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 28,237 | 11,831 | 16,406 | 25,624 | 10,694 | 14,929 | 2,613 | 1,136 | 1,477 | 2,352 | 1,001 | 1,351 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 22,775 | 9,298 | 13,478 | 20,686 | 8,400 | 12,287 | 2,089 | 898 | 1,191 | 1,874 | 787 | 1,087 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 28.9 | 27.8 | 30.1 | 29.7 | 28.5 | 31.1 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 25.0 | 23.7 | 22.5 | 24.8 |

00075

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 216,814 | 105,684 | 111,130 | 187,888 | 91,864 | 96,024 | 28,926 | 13,820 | 15,106 | 25,243 | 12,049 | 13,194 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,589 | 7,971 | 7,619 | 12,843 | 6,583 | 6,260 | 2,746 | 1,388 | 1,358 | 2,383 | 1,205 | 1,179 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,321 | 1,701 | 1,620 | 2,754 | 1,413 | 1,341 | 567 | 288 | 279 | 483 | 245 | 238 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,177 | 1,623 | 1,553 | 2,613 | 1,339 | 1,275 | 564 | 285 | 279 | 482 | 244 | 238 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,022 | 1,546 | 1,476 | 2,471 | 1,267 | 1,204 | 551 | 279 | 272 | 474 | 240 | 234 |
| 3 YEARS | 2,981 | 1,524 | 1,457 | 2,459 | 1,260 | 1,199 | 522 | 264 | 258 | 463 | 234 | 229 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,088 | 1,576 | 1,512 | 2,546 | 1,304 | 1,242 | 543 | 272 | 270 | 481 | 242 | 240 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,196 | 8,775 | 8,421 | 14,298 | 7,320 | 6,978 | 2,897 | 1,455 | 1,442 | 2,552 | 1,281 | 1,271 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,287 | 1,680 | 1,607 | 2,713 | 1,392 | 1,321 | 574 | 289 | 286 | 503 | 253 | 251 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,588 | 1,830 | 1,758 | 2,969 | 1,520 | 1,449 | 619 | 310 | 308 | 543 | 272 | 271 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,526 | 1,798 | 1,728 | 2,940 | 1,504 | 1,436 | 586 | 294 | 292 | 515 | 258 | 257 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,399 | 1,733 | 1,666 | 2,838 | 1,451 | 1,387 | 561 | 282 | 279 | 496 | 249 | 247 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,396 | 1,733 | 1,662 | 2,838 | 1,453 | 1,385 | 558 | 281 | 277 | 494 | 249 | 246 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 19,198 | 9,789 | 9,409 | 16,061 | 8,210 | 7,851 | 3,137 | 1,579 | 1,558 | 2,805 | 1,411 | 1,394 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,618 | 1,845 | 1,773 | 3,010 | 1,540 | 1,470 | 608 | 305 | 303 | 539 | 271 | 268 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,595 | 1,835 | 1,760 | 2,995 | 1,533 | 1,462 | 599 | 302 | 298 | 532 | 268 | 264 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,836 | 1,954 | 1,881 | 3,206 | 1,637 | 1,568 | 629 | 316 | 312 | 563 | 283 | 280 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,009 | 2,044 | 1,965 | 3,370 | 1,723 | 1,647 | 639 | 322 | 318 | 575 | 289 | 286 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,142 | 2,111 | 2,031 | 3,480 | 1,778 | 1,703 | 662 | 334 | 328 | 596 | 301 | 296 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,157 | 10,737 | 10,420 | 17,907 | 9,109 | 8,798 | 3,250 | 1,629 | 1,622 | 2,893 | 1,448 | 1,445 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,199 | 2,142 | 2,057 | 3,537 | 1,807 | 1,729 | 663 | 335 | 328 | 592 | 299 | 294 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,240 | 2,161 | 2,079 | 3,580 | 1,829 | 1,751 | 660 | 332 | 328 | 590 | 297 | 293 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,192 | 2,132 | 2,060 | 3,539 | 1,804 | 1,735 | 653 | 328 | 325 | 583 | 293 | 290 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,239 | 2,139 | 2,099 | 3,595 | 1,818 | 1,776 | 644 | 321 | 323 | 572 | 284 | 288 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,287 | 2,162 | 2,125 | 3,656 | 1,850 | 1,806 | 631 | 313 | 318 | 556 | 275 | 281 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,091 | 10,098 | 9,993 | 17,199 | 8,700 | 8,500 | 2,891 | 1,398 | 1,493 | 2,511 | 1,214 | 1,297 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,354 | 2,207 | 2,147 | 3,705 | 1,884 | 1,821 | 649 | 323 | 326 | 572 | 283 | 289 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,077 | 2,067 | 2,010 | 3,479 | 1,772 | 1,707 | 598 | 295 | 303 | 522 | 256 | 266 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,965 | 1,991 | 1,973 | 3,392 | 1,716 | 1,676 | 573 | 275 | 298 | 499 | 240 | 259 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,835 | 1,911 | 1,923 | 3,293 | 1,654 | 1,638 | 542 | 257 | 285 | 466 | 222 | 244 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,860 | 1,922 | 1,939 | 3,330 | 1,673 | 1,658 | 530 | 249 | 281 | 454 | 214 | 238 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,736 | 8,822 | 8,914 | 15,376 | 7,729 | 7,648 | 2,360 | 1,094 | 1,266 | 1,991 | 930 | 1,060 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,714 | 1,856 | 1,858 | 3,210 | 1,620 | 1,589 | 504 | 236 | 268 | 432 | 203 | 229 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,568 | 1,779 | 1,789 | 3,081 | 1,552 | 1,529 | 487 | 227 | 260 | 415 | 195 | 220 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,480 | 1,725 | 1,755 | 2,999 | 1,504 | 1,495 | 481 | 221 | 260 | 406 | 189 | 217 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,495 | 1,731 | 1,763 | 3,044 | 1,524 | 1,520 | 450 | 207 | 243 | 374 | 173 | 201 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,480 | 1,731 | 1,749 | 3,042 | 1,528 | 1,515 | 437 | 203 | 234 | 364 | 170 | 193 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 15,408 | 7,637 | 7,771 | 13,492 | 6,756 | 6,736 | 1,917 | 882 | 1,035 | 1,587 | 729 | 858 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,963 | 1,978 | 1,985 | 3,487 | 1,756 | 1,731 | 476 | 221 | 255 | 397 | 185 | 212 |
| 31 YEARS | 2,740 | 1,364 | 1,376 | 2,391 | 1,204 | 1,188 | 349 | 161 | 188 | 287 | 132 | 155 |
| 32 YEARS | 2,811 | 1,390 | 1,421 | 2,449 | 1,224 | 1,224 | 362 | 166 | 196 | 298 | 136 | 162 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,831 | 1,395 | 1,435 | 2,476 | 1,233 | 1,243 | 354 | 162 | 192 | 291 | 133 | 158 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,063 | 1,510 | 1,554 | 2,688 | 1,338 | 1,350 | 375 | 172 | 204 | 313 | 143 | 170 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 12,330 | 6,030 | 6,305 | 10,771 | 5,323 | 5,448 | 1,565 | 707 | 857 | 1,342 | 607 | 734 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,692 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 2,349 | 1,167 | 1,182 | 343 | 157 | 186 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,535 | 1,242 | 1,293 | 2,208 | 1,093 | 1,114 | 327 | 148 | 179 | 280 | 127 | 153 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,401 | 1,171 | 1,229 | 2,096 | 1,034 | 1,062 | 305 | 137 | 168 | 262 | 118 | 144 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,367 | 1,153 | 1,214 | 2,071 | 1,020 | 1,051 | 296 | 133 | 163 | 255 | 115 | 140 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,342 | 1,141 | 1,201 | 2,049 | 1,009 | 1,039 | 293 | 132 | 161 | 253 | 114 | 139 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,194 | 5,465 | 5,729 | 9,777 | 4,822 | 4,955 | 1,417 | 643 | 774 | 1,217 | 553 | 663 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,277 | 1,110 | 1,167 | 1,993 | 982 | 1,011 | 285 | 128 | 157 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,262 | 1,103 | 1,159 | 1,981 | 976 | 1,005 | 282 | 127 | 155 | 244 | 110 | 133 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,238 | 1,096 | 1,143 | 1,955 | 967 | 988 | 284 | 129 | 155 | 244 | 111 | 133 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,194 | 1,072 | 1,122 | 1,913 | 945 | 969 | 281 | 128 | 153 | 240 | 109 | 131 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,222 | 1,084 | 1,138 | 1,936 | 953 | 983 | 286 | 131 | 155 | 244 | 112 | 132 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,501 | 5,607 | 5,894 | 10,141 | 4,975 | 5,166 | 1,360 | 632 | 728 | 1,165 | 544 | 621 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,857 | 5,699 | 6,158 | 10,579 | 5,106 | 5,472 | 1,279 | 593 | 686 | 1,115 | 518 | 597 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,003 | 5,245 | 5,758 | 9,918 | 4,741 | 5,177 | 1,085 | 504 | 581 | 966 | 447 | 519 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,342 | 4,363 | 4,979 | 8,467 | 3,965 | 4,502 | 878 | 398 | 477 | 793 | 356 | 436 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,423 | 3,719 | 4,708 | 7,523 | 3,323 | 4,200 | 901 | 392 | 508 | 836 | 357 | 479 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,123 | 2,581 | 3,542 | 5,602 | 2,347 | 3,254 | 521 | 234 | 288 | 464 | 204 | 260 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,056 | 1,583 | 2,474 | 3,729 | 1,440 | 2,288 | 328 | 142 | 186 | 277 | 117 | 159 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,692 | 961 | 1,731 | 2,471 | 874 | 1,597 | 221 | 87 | 134 | 194 | 75 | 119 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,909 | 604 | 1,304 | 1,734 | 542 | 1,192 | 175 | 62 | 113 | 153 | 52 | 102 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,269 | 6,270 | 5,999 | 10,089 | 5,170 | 4,919 | 2,180 | 1,100 | 1,080 | 1,900 | 959 | 941 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 32,252 | 16,453 | 15,799 | 26,879 | 13,752 | 13,127 | 5,373 | 2,700 | 2,673 | 4,761 | 2,392 | 2,370 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,774 | 8,547 | 8,227 | 14,136 | 7,218 | 6,918 | 2,637 | 1,329 | 1,308 | 2,362 | 1,189 | 1,172 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,616 | 14,400 | 14,217 | 24,450 | 12,368 | 12,082 | 4,166 | 2,032 | 2,135 | 3,639 | 1,773 | 1,865 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,957 | 8,575 | 8,381 | 14,435 | 7,325 | 7,111 | 2,522 | 1,251 | 1,271 | 2,222 | 1,098 | 1,124 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,660 | 5,824 | 5,835 | 10,015 | 5,043 | 4,971 | 1,645 | 781 | 864 | 1,417 | 675 | 742 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 97,923 | 48,791 | 49,132 | 84,523 | 42,438 | 42,085 | 13,400 | 6,353 | 7,047 | 11,540 | 5,482 | 6,058 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 168,973 | 81,260 | 87,712 | 148,166 | 71,529 | 76,637 | 20,807 | 9,732 | 11,079 | 18,099 | 8,453 | 9,646 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 160,631 | 77,007 | 83,624 | 141,149 | 67,943 | 73,205 | 19,482 | 9,064 | 10,419 | 16,910 | 7,853 | 9,057 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 152,199 | 72,713 | 79,485 | 134,029 | 64,311 | 69,719 | 18,170 | 8,403 | 9,767 | 15,737 | 7,263 | 8,474 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 139,319 | 66,205 | 73,114 | 123,073 | 58,758 | 64,315 | 16,246 | 7,447 | 8,799 | 14,037 | 6,421 | 7,616 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 28,737 | 12,011 | 16,726 | 26,059 | 10,852 | 15,208 | 2,677 | 1,159 | 1,518 | 2,408 | 1,021 | 1,387 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 23,204 | 9,445 | 13,760 | 21,058 | 8,926 | 12,532 | 2,146 | 918 | 1,228 | 1,924 | 805 | 1,119 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.3 | 28.1 | 30.5 | 30.1 | 28.9 | 31.5 | 24.2 | 23.1 | 25.3 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 25.1 |

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1978 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 218,678 | 106,550 | 112,128 | 189,204 | 92,478 | 96,726 | 29,474 | 14,072 | 15,402 | 25,611 | 12,222 | 13,390 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,988 | 8,177 | 7,811 | 13,164 | 6,748 | 6,416 | 2,824 | 1,429 | 1,395 | 2,429 | 1,230 | 1,199 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,469 | 1,777 | 1,692 | 2,886 | 1,480 | 1,405 | 583 | 296 | 287 | 495 | 251 | 243 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,316 | 1,696 | 1,620 | 2,733 | 1,400 | 1,333 | 581 | 294 | 287 | 494 | 250 | 244 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,124 | 1,599 | 1,525 | 2,558 | 1,312 | 1,246 | 567 | 287 | 280 | 485 | 246 | 239 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,054 | 1,562 | 1,492 | 2,494 | 1,278 | 1,215 | 560 | 284 | 277 | 482 | 245 | 238 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,027 | 1,546 | 1,481 | 2,494 | 1,278 | 1,216 | 533 | 268 | 265 | 473 | 238 | 235 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,918 | 8,636 | 8,282 | 14,018 | 7,178 | 6,839 | 2,900 | 1,458 | 1,443 | 2,546 | 1,279 | 1,267 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,084 | 1,577 | 1,508 | 2,536 | 1,301 | 1,235 | 548 | 276 | 272 | 479 | 241 | 238 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,308 | 1,687 | 1,622 | 2,726 | 1,395 | 1,331 | 582 | 292 | 290 | 510 | 255 | 254 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,401 | 1,640 | 1,761 | 2,978 | 1,527 | 1,451 | 623 | 313 | 310 | 547 | 274 | 272 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,483 | 1,777 | 1,706 | 2,909 | 1,488 | 1,421 | 574 | 289 | 285 | 504 | 254 | 251 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,442 | 1,756 | 1,686 | 2,869 | 1,468 | 1,401 | 572 | 288 | 285 | 506 | 255 | 251 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 18,578 | 9,474 | 9,104 | 15,496 | 7,924 | 7,573 | 3,082 | 1,551 | 1,531 | 2,744 | 1,380 | 1,364 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,535 | 1,805 | 1,730 | 2,933 | 1,503 | 1,430 | 602 | 303 | 299 | 532 | 267 | 265 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,497 | 1,783 | 1,714 | 2,920 | 1,493 | 1,427 | 577 | 290 | 287 | 510 | 256 | 254 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,622 | 1,849 | 1,773 | 3,011 | 1,541 | 1,470 | 611 | 308 | 303 | 542 | 273 | 269 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,842 | 1,954 | 1,886 | 3,211 | 1,637 | 1,574 | 631 | 317 | 314 | 565 | 283 | 281 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,083 | 2,084 | 2,000 | 3,422 | 1,750 | 1,672 | 662 | 334 | 328 | 595 | 300 | 295 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,051 | 10,685 | 10,366 | 17,769 | 9,039 | 8,730 | 3,282 | 1,646 | 1,636 | 2,913 | 1,459 | 1,454 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,134 | 2,110 | 2,024 | 3,471 | 1,775 | 1,697 | 663 | 335 | 328 | 591 | 299 | 293 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,160 | 2,120 | 2,040 | 3,501 | 1,788 | 1,714 | 659 | 333 | 326 | 588 | 297 | 291 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,254 | 2,166 | 2,089 | 3,587 | 1,830 | 1,758 | 667 | 336 | 331 | 592 | 298 | 294 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,224 | 2,134 | 2,090 | 3,576 | 1,813 | 1,765 | 646 | 322 | 324 | 572 | 284 | 288 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,279 | 2,155 | 2,124 | 3,631 | 1,835 | 1,797 | 647 | 320 | 327 | 569 | 281 | 288 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,465 | 10,285 | 10,180 | 17,476 | 8,838 | 8,638 | 2,988 | 1,447 | 1,542 | 2,587 | 1,252 | 1,335 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,363 | 2,210 | 2,153 | 3,712 | 1,886 | 1,826 | 651 | 324 | 326 | 573 | 284 | 289 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,224 | 2,143 | 2,081 | 3,601 | 1,835 | 1,766 | 623 | 308 | 316 | 543 | 267 | 276 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,013 | 2,015 | 1,998 | 3,420 | 1,729 | 1,691 | 593 | 285 | 307 | 513 | 247 | 266 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,908 | 1,980 | 1,958 | 3,343 | 1,681 | 1,662 | 565 | 268 | 297 | 485 | 231 | 254 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,957 | 1,967 | 1,989 | 3,401 | 1,707 | 1,694 | 556 | 261 | 296 | 473 | 223 | 250 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,050 | 8,979 | 9,072 | 15,599 | 7,842 | 7,757 | 2,451 | 1,136 | 1,315 | 2,065 | 966 | 1,100 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,808 | 1,901 | 1,907 | 3,283 | 1,655 | 1,629 | 524 | 246 | 278 | 449 | 212 | 237 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,659 | 1,826 | 1,833 | 3,168 | 1,598 | 1,570 | 491 | 228 | 263 | 417 | 195 | 221 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,612 | 1,795 | 1,817 | 3,105 | 1,560 | 1,544 | 507 | 234 | 273 | 430 | 201 | 229 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,486 | 1,728 | 1,758 | 3,021 | 1,514 | 1,507 | 465 | 213 | 252 | 386 | 178 | 207 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,486 | 1,729 | 1,757 | 3,022 | 1,515 | 1,508 | 464 | 215 | 249 | 384 | 179 | 205 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 15,882 | 7,877 | 8,005 | 13,873 | 6,954 | 6,920 | 2,008 | 923 | 1,085 | 1,655 | 761 | 894 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,681 | 1,832 | 1,849 | 3,191 | 1,605 | 1,586 | 490 | 228 | 262 | 406 | 189 | 217 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,756 | 1,873 | 1,883 | 3,331 | 1,677 | 1,654 | 424 | 196 | 228 | 351 | 162 | 189 |
| 32 YEARS | 2,757 | 1,369 | 1,388 | 2,403 | 1,207 | 1,196 | 354 | 162 | 192 | 291 | 133 | 158 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,789 | 1,377 | 1,412 | 2,426 | 1,211 | 1,214 | 363 | 165 | 198 | 296 | 135 | 162 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,899 | 1,426 | 1,473 | 2,522 | 1,254 | 1,269 | 377 | 172 | 205 | 311 | 142 | 169 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 13,097 | 6,389 | 6,668 | 11,425 | 5,651 | 5,774 | 1,632 | 738 | 894 | 1,391 | 631 | 761 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,055 | 1,503 | 1,552 | 2,694 | 1,338 | 1,355 | 362 | 165 | 197 | 304 | 139 | 165 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,690 | 1,319 | 1,371 | 2,349 | 1,164 | 1,185 | 340 | 154 | 186 | 289 | 132 | 158 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,535 | 1,239 | 1,296 | 2,209 | 1,092 | 1,117 | 326 | 147 | 179 | 280 | 127 | 153 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,405 | 1,172 | 1,232 | 2,099 | 1,035 | 1,064 | 306 | 138 | 168 | 262 | 118 | 144 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,373 | 1,156 | 1,217 | 2,074 | 1,022 | 1,053 | 298 | 134 | 164 | 256 | 115 | 140 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,310 | 5,519 | 5,791 | 9,882 | 4,873 | 5,009 | 1,428 | 646 | 782 | 1,224 | 556 | 668 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,347 | 1,144 | 1,203 | 2,052 | 1,011 | 1,041 | 295 | 133 | 162 | 254 | 114 | 139 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,282 | 1,112 | 1,170 | 1,995 | 983 | 1,012 | 287 | 129 | 158 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,263 | 1,103 | 1,160 | 1,980 | 976 | 1,005 | 283 | 128 | 155 | 243 | 110 | 133 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,233 | 1,093 | 1,140 | 1,949 | 963 | 986 | 284 | 129 | 154 | 243 | 111 | 132 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,185 | 1,067 | 1,118 | 1,905 | 940 | 965 | 280 | 128 | 152 | 238 | 109 | 129 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,348 | 5,534 | 5,814 | 9,968 | 4,893 | 5,075 | 1,380 | 641 | 739 | 1,176 | 549 | 627 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,792 | 5,678 | 6,114 | 10,505 | 5,081 | 5,424 | 1,287 | 597 | 690 | 1,115 | 519 | 596 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,187 | 5,327 | 5,860 | 10,060 | 4,804 | 5,256 | 1,127 | 523 | 604 | 999 | 462 | 537 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,400 | 4,389 | 5,010 | 8,523 | 3,991 | 4,532 | 877 | 399 | 478 | 791 | 356 | 435 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,535 | 3,764 | 4,772 | 7,616 | 3,365 | 4,251 | 919 | 399 | 520 | 853 | 363 | 490 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,330 | 2,658 | 3,671 | 5,777 | 2,413 | 3,364 | 553 | 245 | 308 | 495 | 215 | 280 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,141 | 1,616 | 2,526 | 3,808 | 1,470 | 2,338 | 333 | 145 | 188 | 274 | 119 | 160 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,675 | 947 | 1,729 | 2,455 | 860 | 1,595 | 220 | 86 | 134 | 190 | 72 | 118 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,970 | 617 | 1,353 | 1,788 | 553 | 1,236 | 181 | 64 | 118 | 159 | 53 | 106 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,519 | 6,400 | 6,119 | 10,278 | 5,268 | 5,011 | 2,241 | 1,133 | 1,108 | 1,934 | 978 | 956 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 31,413 | 16,026 | 15,387 | 26,092 | 13,352 | 12,740 | 5,321 | 2,674 | 2,647 | 4,695 | 2,359 | 2,336 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,632 | 8,480 | 8,152 | 13,981 | 7,142 | 6,840 | 2,651 | 1,338 | 1,313 | 2,367 | 1,194 | 1,173 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,967 | 14,574 | 14,394 | 24,686 | 12,485 | 12,200 | 4,282 | 2,088 | 2,193 | 3,726 | 1,817 | 1,911 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 17,089 | 8,642 | 8,447 | 14,522 | 7,368 | 7,154 | 2,567 | 1,274 | 1,293 | 2,257 | 1,116 | 1,141 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,878 | 5,932 | 5,946 | 10,163 | 5,117 | 5,046 | 1,714 | 814 | 900 | 1,471 | 701 | 770 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 99,815 | 49,733 | 50,082 | 86,024 | 43,197 | 42,827 | 13,791 | 6,536 | 7,254 | 11,836 | 5,624 | 6,212 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 171,277 | 82,346 | 88,931 | 149,947 | 72,377 | 77,570 | 21,330 | 9,969 | 11,361 | 18,488 | 8,634 | 9,854 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 163,059 | 78,152 | 84,907 | 143,055 | 68,853 | 74,202 | 20,005 | 9,299 | 10,705 | 17,301 | 8,034 | 9,267 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 154,645 | 73,866 | 80,778 | 135,966 | 65,236 | 70,730 | 18,679 | 8,630 | 10,048 | 16,121 | 7,439 | 8,682 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 141,778 | 67,367 | 74,412 | 125,045 | 59,703 | 65,342 | 16,735 | 7,665 | 9,070 | 14,407 | 6,591 | 7,816 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 29,199 | 12,175 | 17,025 | 26,469 | 10,998 | 15,471 | 2,730 | 1,176 | 1,554 | 2,452 | 1,035 | 1,416 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 23,652 | 9,601 | 14,051 | 21,446 | 8,662 | 12,784 | 2,206 | 939 | 1,267 | 1,976 | 823 | 1,154 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.9 | 28.4 | 30.8 | 30.4 | 29.2 | 31.7 | 24.4 | 23.3 | 25.6 | 24.2 | 23.0 | 25.3 |

00077

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1979 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 220,663 | 107,480 | 113,183 | 190,628 | 93,149 | 97,478 | 30,036 | 14,331 | 15,705 | 25,988 | 12,399 | 13,589 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,589 | 8,487 | 8,102 | 13,663 | 7,005 | 6,658 | 2,926 | 1,482 | 1,444 | 2,495 | 1,264 | 1,230 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,613 | 1,851 | 1,762 | 3,015 | 1,547 | 1,468 | 598 | 304 | 294 | 505 | 257 | 248 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,461 | 1,769 | 1,692 | 2,864 | 1,467 | 1,397 | 597 | 302 | 295 | 506 | 256 | 250 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,258 | 1,668 | 1,591 | 2,675 | 1,372 | 1,303 | 584 | 296 | 288 | 497 | 252 | 245 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,157 | 1,615 | 1,542 | 2,581 | 1,323 | 1,258 | 576 | 292 | 284 | 493 | 250 | 243 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,100 | 1,584 | 1,516 | 2,529 | 1,296 | 1,233 | 572 | 288 | 283 | 493 | 249 | 244 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,531 | 8,443 | 8,088 | 13,653 | 6,995 | 6,658 | 2,878 | 1,448 | 1,431 | 2,518 | 1,266 | 1,252 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,023 | 1,546 | 1,477 | 2,484 | 1,275 | 1,209 | 539 | 271 | 267 | 471 | 237 | 234 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,105 | 1,583 | 1,522 | 2,549 | 1,304 | 1,245 | 556 | 279 | 277 | 485 | 243 | 242 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,321 | 1,696 | 1,625 | 2,734 | 1,401 | 1,333 | 586 | 294 | 292 | 513 | 257 | 256 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,556 | 1,818 | 1,738 | 2,945 | 1,510 | 1,435 | 611 | 308 | 303 | 535 | 269 | 266 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,527 | 1,800 | 1,726 | 2,940 | 1,505 | 1,435 | 586 | 295 | 291 | 514 | 259 | 255 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 18,044 | 9,210 | 8,834 | 15,021 | 7,680 | 7,341 | 3,043 | 1,531 | 1,513 | 2,696 | 1,356 | 1,341 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,582 | 1,828 | 1,754 | 2,965 | 1,518 | 1,447 | 618 | 311 | 307 | 545 | 274 | 271 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,416 | 1,744 | 1,672 | 2,845 | 1,457 | 1,388 | 571 | 287 | 284 | 503 | 253 | 250 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,523 | 1,797 | 1,727 | 2,935 | 1,501 | 1,434 | 588 | 296 | 292 | 520 | 261 | 259 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,629 | 1,849 | 1,780 | 3,016 | 1,541 | 1,475 | 613 | 308 | 305 | 543 | 273 | 270 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,913 | 1,992 | 1,921 | 3,260 | 1,663 | 1,597 | 653 | 329 | 324 | 585 | 294 | 290 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,896 | 10,614 | 10,282 | 17,598 | 8,957 | 8,640 | 3,298 | 1,656 | 1,642 | 2,918 | 1,463 | 1,454 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,076 | 2,083 | 1,993 | 3,412 | 1,747 | 1,666 | 663 | 336 | 327 | 590 | 299 | 292 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,096 | 2,088 | 2,007 | 3,436 | 1,755 | 1,681 | 659 | 333 | 326 | 587 | 297 | 290 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,174 | 2,125 | 2,050 | 3,508 | 1,788 | 1,720 | 666 | 336 | 330 | 590 | 298 | 292 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,286 | 2,168 | 2,119 | 3,626 | 1,838 | 1,788 | 660 | 330 | 330 | 581 | 290 | 292 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,264 | 2,150 | 2,114 | 3,614 | 1,829 | 1,786 | 649 | 321 | 328 | 569 | 281 | 288 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,732 | 10,416 | 10,316 | 17,656 | 8,926 | 8,730 | 3,076 | 1,490 | 1,586 | 2,655 | 1,286 | 1,369 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,354 | 2,202 | 2,152 | 3,687 | 1,870 | 1,816 | 668 | 332 | 335 | 587 | 290 | 297 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,233 | 2,146 | 2,087 | 3,607 | 1,837 | 1,770 | 626 | 309 | 316 | 544 | 268 | 276 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,157 | 2,088 | 2,069 | 3,539 | 1,790 | 1,749 | 618 | 298 | 320 | 534 | 257 | 276 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,955 | 1,972 | 1,983 | 3,371 | 1,694 | 1,677 | 585 | 278 | 307 | 498 | 238 | 260 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,032 | 2,007 | 2,026 | 3,452 | 1,734 | 1,718 | 580 | 272 | 308 | 492 | 233 | 260 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,450 | 9,180 | 9,270 | 15,909 | 8,002 | 7,908 | 2,541 | 1,179 | 1,362 | 2,140 | 1,001 | 1,139 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,902 | 1,946 | 1,956 | 3,352 | 1,688 | 1,664 | 550 | 258 | 292 | 471 | 222 | 249 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,751 | 1,870 | 1,881 | 3,240 | 1,632 | 1,608 | 511 | 238 | 273 | 432 | 203 | 229 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,703 | 1,842 | 1,861 | 3,191 | 1,606 | 1,585 | 511 | 236 | 276 | 432 | 201 | 231 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,617 | 1,796 | 1,820 | 3,127 | 1,571 | 1,556 | 490 | 226 | 264 | 409 | 190 | 219 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,478 | 1,726 | 1,752 | 2,999 | 1,505 | 1,494 | 479 | 221 | 258 | 396 | 185 | 211 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 16,542 | 8,205 | 8,337 | 14,415 | 7,229 | 7,186 | 2,128 | 976 | 1,151 | 1,748 | 804 | 944 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,689 | 1,831 | 1,858 | 3,170 | 1,591 | 1,579 | 520 | 240 | 279 | 429 | 200 | 229 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,486 | 1,734 | 1,752 | 3,048 | 1,532 | 1,516 | 437 | 202 | 235 | 359 | 166 | 193 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,775 | 1,878 | 1,897 | 3,345 | 1,681 | 1,665 | 430 | 197 | 233 | 355 | 163 | 192 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,735 | 1,356 | 1,380 | 2,380 | 1,194 | 1,186 | 355 | 162 | 193 | 289 | 132 | 157 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,857 | 1,407 | 1,450 | 2,471 | 1,232 | 1,239 | 386 | 175 | 211 | 316 | 144 | 173 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 13,582 | 6,649 | 6,933 | 11,886 | 5,882 | 6,004 | 1,696 | 767 | 929 | 1,437 | 652 | 785 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,891 | 1,419 | 1,471 | 2,527 | 1,254 | 1,274 | 363 | 165 | 198 | 302 | 138 | 164 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,052 | 1,498 | 1,555 | 2,694 | 1,335 | 1,359 | 359 | 163 | 196 | 303 | 138 | 165 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,689 | 1,316 | 1,374 | 2,351 | 1,163 | 1,188 | 339 | 153 | 186 | 289 | 131 | 158 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,539 | 1,240 | 1,299 | 2,212 | 1,093 | 1,119 | 327 | 147 | 180 | 280 | 127 | 153 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,410 | 1,175 | 1,235 | 2,102 | 1,037 | 1,065 | 308 | 139 | 170 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,492 | 5,604 | 5,888 | 10,042 | 4,948 | 5,094 | 1,451 | 656 | 795 | 1,239 | 562 | 677 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,377 | 1,158 | 1,219 | 2,077 | 1,023 | 1,054 | 300 | 135 | 165 | 256 | 116 | 141 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,351 | 1,146 | 1,205 | 2,054 | 1,012 | 1,042 | 297 | 133 | 163 | 254 | 114 | 139 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,282 | 1,112 | 1,170 | 1,995 | 983 | 1,012 | 288 | 130 | 158 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,257 | 1,100 | 1,157 | 1,975 | 972 | 1,003 | 283 | 128 | 155 | 242 | 110 | 132 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,224 | 1,088 | 1,136 | 1,941 | 958 | 983 | 283 | 130 | 153 | 241 | 111 | 130 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,192 | 5,460 | 5,732 | 9,800 | 4,814 | 4,985 | 1,392 | 646 | 746 | 1,180 | 551 | 629 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,687 | 5,637 | 6,050 | 10,383 | 5,033 | 5,351 | 1,303 | 604 | 699 | 1,122 | 523 | 599 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,293 | 5,377 | 5,917 | 10,147 | 4,846 | 5,301 | 1,146 | 530 | 616 | 1,009 | 466 | 543 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,529 | 4,443 | 5,086 | 8,628 | 4,034 | 4,594 | 901 | 409 | 492 | 811 | 365 | 446 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,625 | 3,808 | 4,817 | 7,696 | 3,406 | 4,291 | 929 | 403 | 526 | 861 | 367 | 494 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,525 | 2,730 | 3,795 | 5,944 | 2,475 | 3,469 | 581 | 255 | 326 | 523 | 225 | 298 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,223 | 1,649 | 2,574 | 3,884 | 1,501 | 2,383 | 339 | 148 | 191 | 284 | 121 | 162 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,694 | 945 | 1,749 | 2,472 | 858 | 1,614 | 222 | 87 | 135 | 189 | 72 | 118 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,018 | 624 | 1,393 | 1,832 | 560 | 1,272 | 186 | 64 | 122 | 163 | 53 | 109 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,976 | 6,636 | 6,340 | 10,648 | 5,458 | 5,190 | 2,329 | 1,178 | 1,151 | 1,989 | 1,008 | 982 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,662 | 15,661 | 15,020 | 25,413 | 13,012 | 12,401 | 5,268 | 2,649 | 2,619 | 4,630 | 2,328 | 2,303 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,259 | 8,288 | 7,971 | 13,617 | 6,953 | 6,664 | 2,642 | 1,335 | 1,308 | 2,352 | 1,187 | 1,165 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,282 | 14,733 | 14,548 | 24,897 | 12,593 | 12,304 | 4,385 | 2,140 | 2,244 | 3,806 | 1,856 | 1,949 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 17,137 | 8,666 | 8,471 | 14,535 | 7,374 | 7,161 | 2,602 | 1,292 | 1,310 | 2,281 | 1,128 | 1,153 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,145 | 6,067 | 6,077 | 10,362 | 5,219 | 5,143 | 1,783 | 849 | 934 | 1,524 | 728 | 796 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 101,694 | 50,667 | 51,027 | 87,505 | 43,944 | 43,562 | 14,189 | 6,723 | 7,465 | 12,137 | 5,768 | 6,368 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 173,393 | 83,332 | 90,061 | 151,552 | 73,133 | 78,419 | 21,841 | 10,199 | 11,642 | 18,864 | 8,807 | 10,057 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 165,404 | 79,258 | 86,146 | 144,880 | 69,724 | 75,156 | 20,524 | 9,534 | 10,990 | 17,689 | 8,214 | 9,475 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 157,138 | 75,044 | 82,089 | 137,935 | 66,180 | 71,755 | 19,198 | 8,864 | 10,334 | 16,5,2 | 7,619 | 8,892 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 144,229 | 68,524 | 75,705 | 127,008 | 60,643 | 66,365 | 17,222 | 7,882 | 9,340 | 14,774 | 6,759 | 8,015 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 29,634 | 12,327 | 17,307 | 26,854 | 11,135 | 15,719 | 2,780 | 1,192 | 1,587 | 2,493 | 1,049 | 1,444 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 24,085 | 9,756 | 14,328 | 21,828 | 8,799 | 13,029 | 2,257 | 958 | 1,299 | 2,020 | 839 | 1,181 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.7 | 28.6 | 31.0 | 30.6 | 29.4 | 32.0 | 24.7 | 23.5 | 25.9 | 24.5 | 23.3 | 25.6 |

00078

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1980 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 222,769 | 108,474 | 114,295 | 192,162 | 93,880 | 98,283 | 30,606 | 14,594 | 16,012 | 26,371 | 12,579 | 13,792 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 17,259 | 8,832 | 8,428 | 14,256 | 7,310 | 6,946 | 3,003 | 1,522 | 1,481 | 2,550 | 1,293 | 1,257 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,757 | 1,925 | 1,832 | 3,147 | 1,614 | 1,532 | 610 | 310 | 300 | 914 | 261 | 252 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,604 | 1,843 | 1,761 | 2,992 | 1,533 | 1,459 | 612 | 310 | 302 | 917 | 262 | 255 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,402 | 1,742 | 1,660 | 2,802 | 1,437 | 1,365 | 600 | 304 | 296 | 910 | 258 | 251 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,292 | 1,684 | 1,608 | 2,699 | 1,384 | 1,315 | 593 | 301 | 293 | 906 | 257 | 249 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,205 | 1,638 | 1,567 | 2,617 | 1,341 | 1,276 | 588 | 296 | 291 | 904 | 255 | 249 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,139 | 8,247 | 7,892 | 13,255 | 6,794 | 6,461 | 2,884 | 1,453 | 1,432 | 2,504 | 1,261 | 1,243 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,098 | 1,585 | 1,513 | 2,519 | 1,293 | 1,226 | 579 | 293 | 287 | 491 | 248 | 243 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,043 | 1,552 | 1,491 | 2,497 | 1,278 | 1,219 | 547 | 275 | 272 | 477 | 239 | 237 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,117 | 1,591 | 1,525 | 2,557 | 1,310 | 1,246 | 560 | 281 | 279 | 488 | 245 | 243 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,280 | 1,676 | 1,604 | 2,705 | 1,386 | 1,319 | 575 | 290 | 285 | 502 | 253 | 250 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,842 | 1,759 | 2,978 | 1,527 | 1,450 | 623 | 315 | 309 | 546 | 275 | 271 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,804 | 9,082 | 8,722 | 14,778 | 7,560 | 7,218 | 3,026 | 1,523 | 1,504 | 2,667 | 1,342 | 1,325 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,571 | 1,825 | 1,746 | 3,038 | 1,556 | 1,482 | 533 | 269 | 264 | 554 | 279 | 275 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,462 | 1,767 | 1,695 | 2,976 | 1,472 | 1,404 | 486 | 295 | 292 | 515 | 259 | 256 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,442 | 1,758 | 1,684 | 2,860 | 1,465 | 1,395 | 582 | 293 | 289 | 513 | 258 | 255 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,531 | 1,797 | 1,733 | 2,940 | 1,501 | 1,439 | 590 | 296 | 294 | 521 | 261 | 260 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,698 | 1,886 | 1,812 | 3,063 | 1,569 | 1,497 | 635 | 320 | 315 | 563 | 284 | 279 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,589 | 10,456 | 10,132 | 17,284 | 8,796 | 8,488 | 3,305 | 1,661 | 1,644 | 2,913 | 1,462 | 1,451 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,907 | 1,991 | 1,916 | 3,252 | 1,660 | 1,592 | 655 | 331 | 324 | 580 | 293 | 287 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,038 | 2,062 | 1,977 | 3,379 | 1,728 | 1,651 | 660 | 334 | 326 | 586 | 296 | 289 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,110 | 2,093 | 2,017 | 3,443 | 1,796 | 1,647 | 667 | 337 | 329 | 589 | 298 | 291 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,206 | 2,127 | 2,079 | 3,547 | 1,797 | 1,750 | 659 | 330 | 330 | 579 | 289 | 290 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,327 | 2,184 | 2,143 | 3,664 | 1,855 | 1,809 | 664 | 329 | 335 | 578 | 286 | 293 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,908 | 10,502 | 10,406 | 17,768 | 8,980 | 8,788 | 3,140 | 1,522 | 1,618 | 2,703 | 1,310 | 1,394 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,339 | 2,197 | 2,142 | 3,670 | 1,864 | 1,805 | 669 | 333 | 336 | 587 | 290 | 297 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,225 | 2,139 | 2,086 | 3,583 | 1,822 | 1,761 | 642 | 317 | 325 | 557 | 274 | 284 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,166 | 2,092 | 2,074 | 3,546 | 1,792 | 1,754 | 620 | 300 | 320 | 535 | 258 | 276 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,097 | 2,045 | 2,053 | 3,488 | 1,754 | 1,734 | 609 | 290 | 319 | 519 | 248 | 271 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,081 | 2,030 | 2,051 | 3,481 | 1,748 | 1,733 | 600 | 282 | 318 | 506 | 240 | 266 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,933 | 9,424 | 9,509 | 16,294 | 8,198 | 8,096 | 2,639 | 1,226 | 1,413 | 2,221 | 1,040 | 1,182 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,977 | 1,985 | 1,992 | 3,403 | 1,715 | 1,688 | 574 | 269 | 304 | 489 | 231 | 258 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,844 | 1,914 | 1,930 | 3,308 | 1,665 | 1,643 | 536 | 249 | 286 | 453 | 213 | 240 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,796 | 1,886 | 1,910 | 3,264 | 1,640 | 1,624 | 532 | 246 | 286 | 448 | 210 | 239 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,708 | 1,844 | 1,864 | 3,214 | 1,617 | 1,597 | 494 | 227 | 267 | 411 | 190 | 221 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,609 | 1,795 | 1,814 | 3,105 | 1,561 | 1,544 | 504 | 234 | 270 | 420 | 196 | 223 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 17,224 | 8,543 | 8,681 | 14,973 | 7,511 | 7,462 | 2,251 | 1,032 | 1,219 | 1,845 | 850 | 996 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,682 | 1,828 | 1,854 | 3,146 | 1,581 | 1,565 | 536 | 248 | 289 | 442 | 206 | 236 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,492 | 1,732 | 1,760 | 3,028 | 1,519 | 1,509 | 463 | 213 | 250 | 379 | 175 | 204 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,505 | 1,739 | 1,766 | 3,062 | 1,536 | 1,526 | 443 | 203 | 240 | 363 | 167 | 196 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,743 | 1,859 | 1,885 | 3,313 | 1,662 | 1,651 | 431 | 197 | 234 | 353 | 161 | 191 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,802 | 1,385 | 1,417 | 2,425 | 1,214 | 1,211 | 378 | 172 | 206 | 308 | 141 | 168 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 14,027 | 6,849 | 7,157 | 12,269 | 6,076 | 6,193 | 1,758 | 794 | 964 | 1,481 | 672 | 808 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,848 | 1,400 | 1,448 | 2,476 | 1,232 | 1,244 | 372 | 168 | 204 | 308 | 140 | 168 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,888 | 1,414 | 1,474 | 2,528 | 1,251 | 1,277 | 360 | 163 | 197 | 301 | 137 | 164 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,052 | 1,495 | 1,557 | 2,695 | 1,334 | 1,361 | 357 | 161 | 196 | 303 | 138 | 165 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,694 | 1,317 | 1,377 | 2,354 | 1,164 | 1,190 | 340 | 153 | 187 | 289 | 131 | 158 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,545 | 1,243 | 1,302 | 2,216 | 1,095 | 1,121 | 329 | 148 | 181 | 280 | 127 | 154 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,675 | 5,688 | 5,987 | 10,195 | 5,021 | 5,174 | 1,480 | 667 | 813 | 1,259 | 570 | 689 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,415 | 1,176 | 1,238 | 2,105 | 1,038 | 1,067 | 310 | 139 | 171 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,382 | 1,160 | 1,222 | 2,080 | 1,024 | 1,055 | 302 | 136 | 166 | 256 | 116 | 141 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,352 | 1,146 | 1,206 | 2,054 | 1,012 | 1,042 | 298 | 134 | 164 | 254 | 114 | 139 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,277 | 1,109 | 1,168 | 1,989 | 979 | 1,010 | 288 | 130 | 158 | 245 | 111 | 134 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,248 | 1,095 | 1,153 | 1,966 | 967 | 999 | 282 | 128 | 154 | 241 | 110 | 131 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,014 | 5,377 | 5,638 | 9,631 | 4,736 | 4,896 | 1,383 | 641 | 742 | 1,168 | 545 | 623 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,626 | 5,619 | 6,008 | 10,295 | 5,002 | 5,293 | 1,332 | 617 | 715 | 1,141 | 533 | 608 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,303 | 5,377 | 5,925 | 10,194 | 4,846 | 5,348 | 1,149 | 531 | 618 | 1,004 | 465 | 540 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,744 | 4,543 | 5,201 | 8,797 | 4,113 | 4,684 | 947 | 430 | 517 | 851 | 383 | 467 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,663 | 3,827 | 4,836 | 7,742 | 3,429 | 4,313 | 921 | 398 | 523 | 852 | 363 | 490 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,749 | 2,818 | 3,931 | 6,132 | 2,549 | 3,583 | 617 | 270 | 347 | 559 | 240 | 319 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,291 | 1,676 | 2,615 | 3,946 | 1,526 | 2,421 | 345 | 150 | 194 | 288 | 123 | 165 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,750 | 960 | 1,790 | 2,517 | 868 | 1,649 | 233 | 92 | 141 | 197 | 75 | 122 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,071 | 633 | 1,437 | 1,877 | 567 | 1,310 | 193 | 66 | 127 | 168 | 55 | 114 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 13,503 | 6,907 | 6,596 | 11,109 | 5,695 | 5,414 | 2,393 | 1,212 | 1,182 | 2,036 | 1,032 | 1,004 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,246 | 15,444 | 14,802 | 24,970 | 12,789 | 12,181 | 5,276 | 2,655 | 2,621 | 4,608 | 2,319 | 2,290 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 15,753 | 8,031 | 7,721 | 13,136 | 6,709 | 6,427 | 2,617 | 1,323 | 1,294 | 2,318 | 1,171 | 1,147 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,441 | 14,813 | 14,629 | 24,978 | 12,632 | 12,346 | 4,463 | 2,181 | 2,282 | 3,861 | 1,885 | 1,976 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 17,097 | 8,667 | 8,430 | 14,463 | 7,338 | 7,125 | 2,634 | 1,329 | 1,305 | 2,302 | 1,139 | 1,163 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,344 | 6,166 | 6,178 | 10,515 | 5,294 | 5,221 | 1,829 | 872 | 957 | 1,559 | 746 | 813 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 103,355 | 51,483 | 51,872 | 88,782 | 44,581 | 44,201 | 14,573 | 6,902 | 7,671 | 12,423 | 5,904 | 6,519 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 175,264 | 86,198 | 91,065 | 152,937 | 73,781 | 79,155 | 22,327 | 10,417 | 11,910 | 19,213 | 8,968 | 10,246 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 167,659 | 80,322 | 87,337 | 146,622 | 70,996 | 76,066 | 21,037 | 9,766 | 11,271 | 18,070 | 8,391 | 9,679 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 159,511 | 76,167 | 83,344 | 139,801 | 67,072 | 72,728 | 19,710 | 9,095 | 10,616 | 16,895 | 7,797 | 9,099 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 146,638 | 69,699 | 76,979 | 128,920 | 61,556 | 67,364 | 17,718 | 8,143 | 9,619 | 15,151 | 6,932 | 8,219 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 30,092 | 12,492 | 17,600 | 27,259 | 11,281 | 15,978 | 2,832 | 1,211 | 1,621 | 2,536 | 1,064 | 1,472 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 24,523 | 9,914 | 14,609 | 22,214 | 8,938 | 13,276 | 2,309 | 976 | 1,333 | 2,064 | 855 | 1,209 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.9 | 28.8 | 31.2 | 30.8 | 29.6 | 32.1 | 24.9 | 23.7 | 26.2 | 24.7 | 23.6 | 26.0 |

00079

# Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1981 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 224,963 | 109,516 | 115,448 | 193,780 | 94,654 | 99,125 | 31,184 | 14,861 | 16,322 | 26,758 | 12,762 | 13,996 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 17,935 | 9,179 | 8,756 | 14,861 | 7,620 | 7,240 | 3,074 | 1,559 | 1,516 | 2,600 | 1,319 | 1,280 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,869 | 1,983 | 1,886 | 3,250 | 1,667 | 1,582 | 620 | 315 | 304 | 519 | 264 | 255 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,746 | 1,916 | 1,830 | 3,122 | 1,599 | 1,522 | 625 | 316 | 308 | 525 | 266 | 259 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,542 | 1,814 | 1,728 | 2,927 | 1,501 | 1,425 | 615 | 312 | 303 | 520 | 264 | 256 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,437 | 1,759 | 1,678 | 2,827 | 1,449 | 1,377 | 610 | 309 | 301 | 518 | 263 | 255 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,341 | 1,708 | 1,633 | 2,736 | 1,402 | 1,334 | 605 | 305 | 300 | 517 | 261 | 255 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 15,775 | 8,062 | 7,713 | 12,906 | 6,616 | 6,291 | 2,869 | 1,446 | 1,423 | 2,469 | 1,245 | 1,224 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,202 | 1,639 | 1,563 | 2,606 | 1,338 | 1,269 | 595 | 301 | 294 | 502 | 254 | 248 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,118 | 1,591 | 1,527 | 2,531 | 1,296 | 1,236 | 587 | 296 | 291 | 497 | 251 | 246 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,055 | 1,560 | 1,494 | 2,504 | 1,284 | 1,221 | 550 | 277 | 274 | 480 | 241 | 239 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,079 | 1,573 | 1,506 | 2,529 | 1,296 | 1,233 | 549 | 277 | 273 | 478 | 241 | 237 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,322 | 1,698 | 1,623 | 2,735 | 1,402 | 1,332 | 587 | 296 | 291 | 512 | 258 | 254 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,831 | 9,101 | 8,730 | 14,765 | 7,558 | 7,207 | 3,066 | 1,543 | 1,523 | 2,691 | 1,354 | 1,337 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,749 | 1,918 | 1,831 | 3,076 | 1,579 | 1,497 | 672 | 339 | 333 | 588 | 296 | 292 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,811 | 1,736 | 2,947 | 1,509 | 1,438 | 600 | 302 | 298 | 524 | 264 | 260 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,488 | 1,781 | 1,708 | 2,891 | 1,480 | 1,411 | 597 | 301 | 297 | 526 | 264 | 261 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,449 | 1,758 | 1,691 | 2,865 | 1,465 | 1,400 | 584 | 293 | 291 | 514 | 258 | 256 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,597 | 1,832 | 1,765 | 2,986 | 1,525 | 1,461 | 611 | 308 | 304 | 540 | 272 | 268 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,001 | 10,159 | 9,842 | 16,723 | 8,510 | 8,213 | 3,278 | 1,649 | 1,629 | 2,876 | 1,445 | 1,432 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,692 | 1,885 | 1,807 | 3,055 | 1,563 | 1,492 | 637 | 322 | 315 | 558 | 282 | 276 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,871 | 1,971 | 1,900 | 3,219 | 1,642 | 1,577 | 651 | 329 | 323 | 576 | 291 | 285 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,052 | 2,066 | 1,986 | 3,385 | 1,728 | 1,657 | 667 | 338 | 329 | 588 | 298 | 290 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,141 | 2,095 | 2,046 | 3,481 | 1,764 | 1,717 | 660 | 331 | 329 | 578 | 289 | 289 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,246 | 2,142 | 2,103 | 3,583 | 1,813 | 1,770 | 663 | 329 | 334 | 576 | 285 | 291 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 21,102 | 10,601 | 10,501 | 17,902 | 9,048 | 8,854 | 3,199 | 1,552 | 1,647 | 2,747 | 1,332 | 1,416 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,403 | 2,232 | 2,171 | 3,719 | 1,891 | 1,829 | 684 | 341 | 343 | 597 | 296 | 301 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,210 | 2,134 | 2,076 | 3,566 | 1,816 | 1,750 | 644 | 318 | 326 | 557 | 274 | 283 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,197 | 2,084 | 2,073 | 3,522 | 1,777 | 1,744 | 636 | 307 | 329 | 548 | 264 | 284 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,105 | 2,047 | 2,058 | 3,494 | 1,755 | 1,739 | 611 | 292 | 319 | 519 | 249 | 270 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,226 | 2,104 | 2,123 | 3,602 | 1,809 | 1,792 | 625 | 295 | 330 | 527 | 250 | 277 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,328 | 9,619 | 9,709 | 16,598 | 8,350 | 8,248 | 2,730 | 1,269 | 1,461 | 2,292 | 1,074 | 1,218 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,024 | 2,007 | 2,016 | 3,431 | 1,728 | 1,703 | 593 | 279 | 314 | 503 | 238 | 265 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,916 | 1,952 | 1,964 | 3,358 | 1,691 | 1,666 | 558 | 260 | 298 | 471 | 222 | 250 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,889 | 1,930 | 1,959 | 3,332 | 1,673 | 1,659 | 557 | 258 | 300 | 470 | 219 | 251 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,800 | 1,888 | 1,913 | 3,287 | 1,651 | 1,636 | 513 | 237 | 276 | 426 | 198 | 228 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,699 | 1,842 | 1,857 | 3,190 | 1,606 | 1,584 | 508 | 235 | 273 | 421 | 197 | 225 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,119 | 8,984 | 9,134 | 15,707 | 7,879 | 7,828 | 2,412 | 1,106 | 1,306 | 1,979 | 912 | 1,067 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,820 | 1,901 | 1,919 | 3,256 | 1,639 | 1,616 | 564 | 262 | 302 | 469 | 218 | 250 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,483 | 1,729 | 1,755 | 3,005 | 1,509 | 1,496 | 478 | 219 | 259 | 390 | 180 | 210 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,511 | 1,737 | 1,774 | 3,042 | 1,523 | 1,519 | 469 | 214 | 255 | 383 | 176 | 207 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,475 | 1,721 | 1,755 | 3,032 | 1,519 | 1,513 | 443 | 202 | 241 | 361 | 165 | 195 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,830 | 1,897 | 1,933 | 3,373 | 1,689 | 1,684 | 457 | 208 | 249 | 376 | 172 | 204 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 14,281 | 7,000 | 7,281 | 12,490 | 6,193 | 6,298 | 1,790 | 807 | 983 | 1,499 | 681 | 818 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,793 | 1,379 | 1,415 | 2,429 | 1,214 | 1,216 | 364 | 165 | 199 | 300 | 137 | 163 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,845 | 1,395 | 1,450 | 2,476 | 1,229 | 1,247 | 368 | 166 | 203 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,887 | 1,411 | 1,476 | 2,529 | 1,250 | 1,279 | 358 | 161 | 197 | 301 | 137 | 164 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,056 | 1,496 | 1,560 | 2,698 | 1,334 | 1,364 | 358 | 161 | 197 | 303 | 138 | 165 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,700 | 1,320 | 1,380 | 2,357 | 1,166 | 1,192 | 342 | 154 | 188 | 289 | 131 | 158 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,966 | 5,832 | 6,133 | 10,434 | 5,142 | 5,292 | 1,532 | 690 | 841 | 1,296 | 587 | 709 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,550 | 1,246 | 1,304 | 2,219 | 1,097 | 1,122 | 331 | 149 | 182 | 281 | 127 | 154 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,420 | 1,180 | 1,240 | 2,108 | 1,040 | 1,068 | 312 | 140 | 172 | 263 | 119 | 145 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,382 | 1,160 | 1,222 | 2,079 | 1,024 | 1,055 | 303 | 136 | 167 | 256 | 116 | 140 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,346 | 1,143 | 1,203 | 2,048 | 1,008 | 1,040 | 298 | 135 | 163 | 253 | 115 | 138 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,268 | 1,104 | 1,163 | 1,981 | 974 | 1,007 | 287 | 130 | 157 | 244 | 111 | 132 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 10,982 | 5,354 | 5,627 | 9,589 | 4,710 | 4,878 | 1,393 | 644 | 749 | 1,175 | 547 | 628 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,500 | 5,570 | 5,930 | 10,160 | 4,949 | 5,211 | 1,340 | 621 | 719 | 1,140 | 534 | 606 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,297 | 5,371 | 5,926 | 10,125 | 4,830 | 5,295 | 1,172 | 541 | 631 | 1,019 | 471 | 548 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,936 | 4,634 | 5,302 | 8,957 | 4,189 | 4,768 | 980 | 445 | 534 | 877 | 396 | 481 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,723 | 3,853 | 4,869 | 7,815 | 3,464 | 4,352 | 907 | 390 | 517 | 837 | 355 | 482 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,892 | 2,872 | 4,019 | 6,243 | 2,590 | 3,653 | 649 | 282 | 366 | 589 | 252 | 337 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,394 | 1,716 | 2,678 | 4,043 | 1,564 | 2,480 | 351 | 152 | 199 | 295 | 125 | 169 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,788 | 969 | 1,819 | 2,546 | 872 | 1,673 | 242 | 96 | 146 | 203 | 77 | 125 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,116 | 640 | 1,477 | 1,917 | 571 | 1,345 | 200 | 68 | 132 | 173 | 56 | 117 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 14,065 | 7,196 | 6,870 | 11,611 | 5,953 | 5,658 | 2,455 | 1,243 | 1,211 | 2,080 | 1,055 | 1,025 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,009 | 15,330 | 14,678 | 24,685 | 12,649 | 12,037 | 5,323 | 2,682 | 2,642 | 4,620 | 2,327 | 2,293 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 15,211 | 7,754 | 7,457 | 12,645 | 6,457 | 6,187 | 2,567 | 1,297 | 1,270 | 2,262 | 1,142 | 1,120 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,488 | 14,838 | 14,650 | 24,966 | 12,626 | 12,340 | 4,522 | 2,212 | 2,310 | 3,901 | 1,906 | 1,995 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,999 | 8,603 | 8,396 | 14,349 | 7,284 | 7,065 | 2,650 | 1,319 | 1,331 | 2,308 | 1,144 | 1,164 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,489 | 6,235 | 6,254 | 10,617 | 5,342 | 5,275 | 1,872 | 893 | 979 | 1,593 | 762 | 831 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 104,796 | 52,195 | 52,601 | 89,855 | 45,122 | 44,733 | 14,941 | 7,073 | 7,868 | 12,690 | 6,030 | 6,660 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 177,020 | 85,007 | 92,013 | 154,234 | 74,385 | 79,849 | 22,786 | 10,621 | 12,165 | 19,538 | 9,115 | 10,423 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 164,731 | 81,289 | 88,442 | 148,193 | 71,298 | 76,895 | 21,538 | 9,991 | 11,547 | 18,439 | 8,561 | 9,878 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 161,639 | 77,253 | 84,386 | 141,589 | 67,928 | 73,661 | 20,219 | 9,324 | 10,895 | 17,276 | 7,973 | 9,303 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 149,019 | 70,784 | 78,235 | 130,806 | 62,480 | 68,346 | 18,213 | 8,323 | 9,889 | 15,525 | 7,103 | 8,422 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 30,602 | 12,680 | 17,922 | 27,704 | 11,444 | 16,260 | 2,898 | 1,236 | 1,662 | 2,591 | 1,086 | 1,505 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 24,913 | 10,050 | 14,863 | 22,564 | 9,061 | 13,503 | 2,349 | 989 | 1,360 | 2,096 | 865 | 1,232 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 30.1 | 29.0 | 31.4 | 31.0 | 29.8 | 32.2 | 25.2 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 26.3 |

00080

# Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1982 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 227,207 | 110,584 | 116,623 | 195,441 | 95,453 | 99,988 | 31,766 | 15,131 | 16,635 | 27,146 | 12,945 | 14,200 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 18,546 | 9,493 | 9,053 | 15,409 | 7,902 | 7,507 | 3,137 | 1,591 | 1,546 | 2,643 | 1,342 | 1,301 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,941 | 2,020 | 1,921 | 3,313 | 1,700 | 1,613 | 627 | 320 | 308 | 524 | 267 | 257 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,859 | 1,974 | 1,885 | 3,224 | 1,652 | 1,572 | 635 | 322 | 313 | 532 | 270 | 262 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,681 | 1,885 | 1,796 | 3,054 | 1,567 | 1,487 | 628 | 319 | 309 | 529 | 269 | 260 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,577 | 1,831 | 1,746 | 2,952 | 1,514 | 1,438 | 625 | 317 | 308 | 529 | 269 | 260 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,488 | 1,783 | 1,705 | 2,866 | 1,469 | 1,397 | 622 | 314 | 308 | 529 | 268 | 261 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 15,828 | 8,091 | 7,736 | 12,919 | 6,623 | 6,296 | 2,908 | 1,468 | 1,440 | 2,481 | 1,253 | 1,228 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,338 | 1,709 | 1,629 | 2,725 | 1,399 | 1,326 | 613 | 310 | 303 | 515 | 261 | 254 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,223 | 1,645 | 1,578 | 2,619 | 1,341 | 1,279 | 603 | 304 | 299 | 508 | 256 | 252 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,130 | 1,600 | 1,530 | 2,539 | 1,302 | 1,237 | 591 | 298 | 293 | 500 | 252 | 248 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,018 | 1,543 | 1,475 | 2,478 | 1,270 | 1,208 | 540 | 272 | 268 | 470 | 237 | 233 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,118 | 1,594 | 1,524 | 2,557 | 1,311 | 1,246 | 561 | 283 | 278 | 488 | 246 | 242 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,666 | 9,022 | 8,644 | 14,578 | 7,467 | 7,111 | 3,088 | 1,555 | 1,533 | 2,701 | 1,360 | 1,341 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,459 | 1,769 | 1,690 | 2,826 | 1,450 | 1,376 | 633 | 319 | 314 | 551 | 278 | 274 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,622 | 1,853 | 1,769 | 2,984 | 1,531 | 1,453 | 638 | 322 | 316 | 556 | 280 | 276 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,574 | 1,826 | 1,749 | 2,962 | 1,517 | 1,445 | 612 | 309 | 303 | 534 | 269 | 265 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,496 | 1,781 | 1,715 | 2,896 | 1,480 | 1,416 | 600 | 301 | 299 | 527 | 264 | 262 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,515 | 1,793 | 1,722 | 2,909 | 1,488 | 1,421 | 605 | 305 | 300 | 533 | 268 | 264 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 19,399 | 9,852 | 9,546 | 16,168 | 8,228 | 7,940 | 3,230 | 1,625 | 1,606 | 2,820 | 1,417 | 1,404 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,592 | 1,832 | 1,760 | 2,978 | 1,522 | 1,456 | 614 | 310 | 304 | 536 | 270 | 265 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,659 | 1,866 | 1,792 | 3,025 | 1,546 | 1,479 | 634 | 320 | 313 | 554 | 280 | 274 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,885 | 1,976 | 1,909 | 3,226 | 1,643 | 1,583 | 659 | 333 | 326 | 578 | 292 | 286 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,083 | 2,068 | 2,015 | 3,422 | 1,737 | 1,686 | 660 | 331 | 329 | 577 | 289 | 288 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,180 | 2,110 | 2,070 | 3,517 | 1,780 | 1,736 | 664 | 330 | 333 | 575 | 286 | 290 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 21,069 | 10,584 | 10,485 | 17,836 | 9,013 | 8,823 | 3,233 | 1,570 | 1,663 | 2,768 | 1,343 | 1,425 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,321 | 2,190 | 2,131 | 3,638 | 1,848 | 1,789 | 683 | 342 | 342 | 594 | 295 | 299 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,272 | 2,167 | 2,105 | 3,614 | 1,842 | 1,773 | 658 | 326 | 332 | 566 | 279 | 288 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,143 | 2,079 | 2,064 | 3,505 | 1,772 | 1,734 | 638 | 308 | 330 | 547 | 264 | 284 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,098 | 2,040 | 2,058 | 3,471 | 1,741 | 1,729 | 627 | 299 | 328 | 532 | 254 | 278 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,235 | 2,107 | 2,128 | 3,608 | 1,811 | 1,797 | 627 | 296 | 331 | 527 | 251 | 277 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,777 | 9,840 | 9,937 | 16,936 | 8,517 | 8,419 | 2,841 | 1,323 | 1,518 | 2,381 | 1,117 | 1,264 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,167 | 2,080 | 2,087 | 3,550 | 1,789 | 1,761 | 617 | 291 | 326 | 524 | 248 | 275 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,962 | 1,974 | 1,988 | 3,385 | 1,704 | 1,681 | 577 | 270 | 307 | 485 | 228 | 256 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,963 | 1,969 | 1,994 | 3,382 | 1,700 | 1,683 | 580 | 269 | 312 | 489 | 229 | 260 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,894 | 1,932 | 1,962 | 3,356 | 1,684 | 1,672 | 538 | 248 | 290 | 447 | 207 | 240 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,791 | 1,886 | 1,905 | 3,263 | 1,640 | 1,623 | 528 | 246 | 283 | 437 | 205 | 232 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,071 | 8,958 | 9,113 | 15,574 | 7,815 | 7,760 | 2,496 | 1,143 | 1,353 | 2,046 | 943 | 1,103 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,915 | 1,950 | 1,965 | 3,346 | 1,687 | 1,659 | 569 | 263 | 306 | 471 | 219 | 252 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,613 | 1,797 | 1,816 | 3,110 | 1,565 | 1,545 | 503 | 232 | 271 | 414 | 191 | 222 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,503 | 1,734 | 1,769 | 3,018 | 1,513 | 1,506 | 484 | 221 | 263 | 395 | 181 | 214 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,482 | 1,719 | 1,763 | 3,012 | 1,506 | 1,506 | 470 | 213 | 256 | 381 | 174 | 207 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,558 | 1,758 | 1,801 | 3,088 | 1,544 | 1,544 | 471 | 214 | 257 | 385 | 176 | 208 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 15,408 | 7,565 | 7,843 | 13,520 | 6,715 | 6,806 | 1,887 | 850 | 1,037 | 1,575 | 716 | 859 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,819 | 1,888 | 1,930 | 3,378 | 1,689 | 1,690 | 440 | 200 | 241 | 366 | 167 | 199 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,791 | 1,374 | 1,417 | 2,430 | 1,211 | 1,219 | 361 | 162 | 198 | 299 | 136 | 163 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,844 | 1,392 | 1,452 | 2,478 | 1,228 | 1,250 | 366 | 164 | 202 | 306 | 138 | 168 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,891 | 1,412 | 1,479 | 2,532 | 1,251 | 1,282 | 359 | 161 | 198 | 301 | 137 | 164 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,063 | 1,499 | 1,564 | 2,702 | 1,337 | 1,365 | 361 | 162 | 198 | 303 | 138 | 166 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 12,393 | 6,045 | 6,349 | 10,802 | 5,327 | 5,475 | 1,592 | 718 | 874 | 1,340 | 608 | 733 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,705 | 1,322 | 1,382 | 2,360 | 1,167 | 1,193 | 344 | 155 | 189 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,555 | 1,248 | 1,307 | 2,221 | 1,098 | 1,123 | 333 | 150 | 183 | 281 | 127 | 154 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,421 | 1,180 | 1,241 | 2,107 | 1,039 | 1,068 | 313 | 141 | 172 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,377 | 1,157 | 1,220 | 2,073 | 1,020 | 1,053 | 303 | 137 | 166 | 255 | 116 | 139 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,336 | 1,137 | 1,199 | 2,039 | 1,002 | 1,037 | 297 | 135 | 163 | 251 | 115 | 137 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,023 | 5,369 | 5,654 | 9,613 | 4,718 | 4,894 | 1,411 | 651 | 760 | 1,190 | 553 | 637 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,355 | 5,508 | 5,847 | 10,003 | 4,881 | 5,122 | 1,352 | 627 | 725 | 1,142 | 535 | 607 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,201 | 5,328 | 5,874 | 10,018 | 4,782 | 5,235 | 1,184 | 545 | 639 | 1,023 | 473 | 550 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,189 | 4,752 | 5,438 | 9,171 | 4,288 | 4,883 | 1,019 | 464 | 555 | 908 | 411 | 497 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,767 | 3,872 | 4,896 | 7,859 | 3,483 | 4,376 | 908 | 388 | 520 | 836 | 353 | 483 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,017 | 2,922 | 4,096 | 6,350 | 2,633 | 3,717 | 666 | 289 | 377 | 605 | 259 | 347 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,552 | 1,771 | 2,781 | 4,181 | 1,612 | 2,570 | 370 | 159 | 211 | 314 | 132 | 182 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,802 | 971 | 1,830 | 2,561 | 876 | 1,686 | 239 | 95 | 144 | 197 | 75 | 123 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,145 | 641 | 1,503 | 1,941 | 572 | 1,369 | 203 | 69 | 134 | 175 | 56 | 119 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 14,605 | 7,473 | 7,132 | 12,096 | 6,202 | 5,894 | 2,509 | 1,272 | 1,238 | 2,119 | 1,075 | 1,044 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 29,979 | 15,330 | 14,649 | 24,588 | 12,602 | 11,986 | 5,391 | 2,728 | 2,673 | 4,649 | 2,345 | 2,304 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,650 | 7,467 | 7,183 | 12,138 | 6,199 | 5,940 | 2,512 | 1,268 | 1,244 | 2,201 | 1,111 | 1,090 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,332 | 14,762 | 14,570 | 24,775 | 12,530 | 12,245 | 4,557 | 2,232 | 2,325 | 3,920 | 1,917 | 2,003 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,856 | 8,536 | 8,320 | 14,191 | 7,207 | 6,984 | 2,665 | 1,329 | 1,336 | 2,313 | 1,148 | 1,165 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,476 | 6,226 | 6,250 | 10,584 | 5,324 | 5,260 | 1,892 | 902 | 989 | 1,607 | 769 | 838 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 100,116 | 52,844 | 53,272 | 90,837 | 45,615 | 45,222 | 15,280 | 7,229 | 8,051 | 12,931 | 6,143 | 6,788 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 178,662 | 85,771 | 92,911 | 155,444 | 74,949 | 80,495 | 23,238 | 10,821 | 12,416 | 19,854 | 9,259 | 10,595 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 171,578 | 82,146 | 89,429 | 149,356 | 71,939 | 77,417 | 22,019 | 10,207 | 11,812 | 18,785 | 8,720 | 10,065 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 164,631 | 78,304 | 85,728 | 143,305 | 68,750 | 74,555 | 20,726 | 9,553 | 11,173 | 17,653 | 8,148 | 9,505 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 141,447 | 71,935 | 70,512 | 132,729 | 63,385 | 69,344 | 18,719 | 8,550 | 10,168 | 15,906 | 7,279 | 8,627 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 31,205 | 12,916 | 18,289 | 28,217 | 11,644 | 16,573 | 2,989 | 1,272 | 1,718 | 2,669 | 1,117 | 1,551 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 25,281 | 10,177 | 15,104 | 22,894 | 9,176 | 13,718 | 2,387 | 1,001 | 1,386 | 2,127 | 874 | 1,253 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 30.4 | 29.2 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 25.5 | 24.2 | 26.7 | 25.3 | 24.1 | 26.6 |

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1983 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 229,484 | 111,671 | 117,813 | 197,133 | 96,269 | 100,864 | 32,350 | 15,402 | 16,948 | 27,534 | 13,129 | 14,405 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 19,066 | 9,761 | 9,305 | 15,878 | 8,143 | 7,735 | 3,188 | 1,618 | 1,570 | 2,676 | 1,359 | 1,316 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,997 | 2,049 | 1,948 | 3,364 | 1,726 | 1,638 | 633 | 323 | 311 | 527 | 268 | 258 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,930 | 2,010 | 1,919 | 3,287 | 1,685 | 1,603 | 642 | 326 | 317 | 536 | 272 | 264 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,791 | 1,942 | 1,849 | 3,154 | 1,618 | 1,535 | 638 | 324 | 314 | 535 | 272 | 263 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,718 | 1,903 | 1,815 | 3,080 | 1,580 | 1,501 | 638 | 324 | 314 | 538 | 273 | 264 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,630 | 1,857 | 1,774 | 2,993 | 1,534 | 1,459 | 637 | 322 | 315 | 541 | 274 | 267 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,228 | 8,299 | 7,929 | 13,238 | 6,788 | 6,451 | 2,990 | 1,511 | 1,479 | 2,529 | 1,279 | 1,250 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,485 | 1,785 | 1,700 | 2,854 | 1,465 | 1,389 | 631 | 319 | 311 | 527 | 267 | 260 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,360 | 1,716 | 1,644 | 2,739 | 1,402 | 1,337 | 621 | 314 | 308 | 521 | 263 | 258 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,235 | 1,654 | 1,581 | 2,628 | 1,347 | 1,280 | 607 | 306 | 301 | 511 | 258 | 253 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,092 | 1,581 | 1,510 | 2,513 | 1,288 | 1,224 | 579 | 293 | 286 | 490 | 248 | 242 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,057 | 1,563 | 1,493 | 2,505 | 1,285 | 1,221 | 551 | 279 | 273 | 479 | 242 | 237 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,385 | 8,881 | 8,504 | 14,293 | 7,323 | 6,970 | 3,091 | 1,558 | 1,534 | 2,694 | 1,358 | 1,337 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,249 | 1,661 | 1,587 | 2,643 | 1,356 | 1,287 | 605 | 305 | 300 | 525 | 265 | 260 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,343 | 1,709 | 1,633 | 2,742 | 1,406 | 1,335 | 601 | 303 | 298 | 522 | 263 | 259 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,650 | 1,868 | 1,782 | 3,000 | 1,540 | 1,460 | 650 | 328 | 322 | 567 | 286 | 281 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,581 | 1,826 | 1,756 | 2,967 | 1,517 | 1,450 | 614 | 309 | 305 | 535 | 269 | 266 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,562 | 1,816 | 1,746 | 2,941 | 1,503 | 1,438 | 621 | 313 | 308 | 546 | 275 | 271 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,779 | 9,539 | 9,240 | 15,603 | 7,942 | 7,661 | 3,176 | 1,597 | 1,579 | 2,758 | 1,385 | 1,373 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,510 | 1,793 | 1,717 | 2,902 | 1,486 | 1,416 | 608 | 307 | 301 | 529 | 267 | 262 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,560 | 1,814 | 1,746 | 2,949 | 1,506 | 1,443 | 611 | 308 | 303 | 532 | 268 | 264 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,673 | 1,871 | 1,802 | 3,031 | 1,547 | 1,485 | 641 | 325 | 317 | 556 | 281 | 275 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,914 | 1,977 | 1,937 | 3,262 | 1,651 | 1,611 | 652 | 327 | 326 | 567 | 283 | 284 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,122 | 2,083 | 2,039 | 3,458 | 1,752 | 1,705 | 664 | 331 | 333 | 574 | 285 | 289 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,962 | 10,531 | 10,431 | 17,697 | 8,944 | 8,753 | 3,265 | 1,587 | 1,678 | 2,786 | 1,353 | 1,434 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,254 | 2,157 | 2,097 | 3,570 | 1,815 | 1,756 | 684 | 343 | 341 | 593 | 295 | 298 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,192 | 2,127 | 2,066 | 3,535 | 1,800 | 1,735 | 657 | 326 | 331 | 564 | 278 | 286 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,204 | 2,112 | 2,092 | 3,553 | 1,797 | 1,756 | 652 | 315 | 336 | 556 | 269 | 288 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,084 | 2,036 | 2,048 | 3,455 | 1,736 | 1,719 | 629 | 300 | 329 | 532 | 254 | 278 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,227 | 2,099 | 2,128 | 3,584 | 1,796 | 1,788 | 643 | 303 | 340 | 540 | 256 | 284 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,139 | 10,019 | 10,120 | 17,206 | 8,651 | 8,555 | 2,933 | 1,368 | 1,565 | 2,454 | 1,153 | 1,301 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,176 | 2,083 | 2,092 | 3,556 | 1,791 | 1,766 | 619 | 293 | 327 | 524 | 249 | 275 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,103 | 2,045 | 2,057 | 3,502 | 1,764 | 1,738 | 600 | 281 | 319 | 504 | 238 | 266 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,010 | 1,991 | 2,019 | 3,410 | 1,713 | 1,698 | 600 | 278 | 321 | 502 | 235 | 267 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,966 | 1,970 | 1,997 | 3,406 | 1,711 | 1,695 | 560 | 254 | 301 | 465 | 216 | 249 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,884 | 1,930 | 1,954 | 3,331 | 1,673 | 1,658 | 553 | 257 | 296 | 458 | 214 | 244 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,389 | 9,115 | 9,273 | 15,799 | 7,929 | 7,870 | 2,590 | 1,187 | 1,404 | 2,122 | 978 | 1,144 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,013 | 1,997 | 2,016 | 3,422 | 1,722 | 1,699 | 591 | 275 | 316 | 489 | 228 | 260 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,703 | 1,844 | 1,860 | 3,196 | 1,611 | 1,585 | 507 | 233 | 274 | 416 | 192 | 224 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,633 | 1,802 | 1,831 | 3,124 | 1,569 | 1,555 | 509 | 233 | 276 | 419 | 193 | 226 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,474 | 1,716 | 1,758 | 2,989 | 1,496 | 1,493 | 485 | 220 | 265 | 392 | 179 | 213 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,566 | 1,756 | 1,809 | 3,067 | 1,531 | 1,537 | 498 | 226 | 273 | 406 | 186 | 220 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 15,897 | 7,809 | 8,088 | 13,920 | 6,920 | 7,000 | 1,977 | 890 | 1,088 | 1,645 | 749 | 897 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,546 | 1,749 | 1,797 | 3,093 | 1,544 | 1,550 | 453 | 205 | 248 | 374 | 171 | 203 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,814 | 1,881 | 1,933 | 3,378 | 1,685 | 1,693 | 436 | 197 | 239 | 365 | 166 | 198 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,790 | 1,371 | 1,419 | 2,431 | 1,210 | 1,221 | 359 | 161 | 198 | 299 | 135 | 163 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,848 | 1,393 | 1,456 | 2,481 | 1,229 | 1,252 | 367 | 164 | 203 | 306 | 138 | 168 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,898 | 1,415 | 1,483 | 2,536 | 1,253 | 1,283 | 362 | 163 | 199 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 13,115 | 6,403 | 6,712 | 11,455 | 5,654 | 5,801 | 1,660 | 749 | 911 | 1,391 | 632 | 759 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,088 | 1,502 | 1,587 | 2,705 | 1,338 | 1,367 | 383 | 163 | 220 | 304 | 138 | 166 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,710 | 1,325 | 1,385 | 2,363 | 1,169 | 1,195 | 346 | 156 | 190 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,555 | 1,248 | 1,307 | 2,221 | 1,098 | 1,123 | 335 | 151 | 184 | 281 | 127 | 154 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,415 | 1,177 | 1,238 | 2,101 | 1,035 | 1,066 | 313 | 141 | 172 | 262 | 119 | 143 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,367 | 1,152 | 1,215 | 2,084 | 1,015 | 1,050 | 303 | 137 | 165 | 254 | 116 | 138 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,138 | 5,423 | 5,715 | 9,718 | 4,768 | 4,947 | 1,423 | 655 | 768 | 1,198 | 556 | 642 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,206 | 5,438 | 5,769 | 9,833 | 4,801 | 5,032 | 1,373 | 637 | 737 | 1,153 | 541 | 612 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,141 | 5,309 | 5,832 | 9,949 | 4,760 | 5,189 | 1,192 | 549 | 643 | 1,024 | 475 | 549 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,365 | 4,828 | 5,537 | 9,304 | 4,346 | 4,958 | 1,060 | 482 | 579 | 942 | 425 | 516 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,823 | 3,896 | 4,927 | 7,914 | 3,507 | 4,406 | 909 | 389 | 521 | 835 | 353 | 482 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,111 | 2,961 | 4,150 | 6,432 | 2,667 | 3,764 | 680 | 294 | 386 | 617 | 263 | 354 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,709 | 1,825 | 2,884 | 4,317 | 1,659 | 2,659 | 392 | 167 | 225 | 336 | 140 | 196 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,863 | 992 | 1,871 | 2,620 | 895 | 1,725 | 243 | 97 | 146 | 199 | 76 | 123 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,166 | 641 | 1,526 | 1,961 | 572 | 1,389 | 206 | 69 | 137 | 175 | 55 | 120 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 15,069 | 7,712 | 7,357 | 12,514 | 6,417 | 6,097 | 2,555 | 1,295 | 1,259 | 2,149 | 1,091 | 1,058 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,051 | 15,363 | 14,688 | 24,591 | 12,607 | 11,983 | 5,460 | 2,756 | 2,704 | 4,678 | 2,362 | 2,316 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,305 | 7,294 | 7,010 | 11,824 | 6,042 | 5,782 | 2,481 | 1,252 | 1,228 | 2,102 | 1,091 | 1,071 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,998 | 14,592 | 14,406 | 24,417 | 12,347 | 12,070 | 4,582 | 2,245 | 2,337 | 3,928 | 1,921 | 2,007 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,483 | 8,345 | 8,138 | 13,825 | 7,018 | 6,807 | 2,658 | 1,326 | 1,332 | 2,299 | 1,142 | 1,157 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,515 | 6,247 | 6,268 | 10,591 | 5,329 | 5,263 | 1,924 | 918 | 1,005 | 1,628 | 779 | 849 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 107,281 | 53,417 | 53,864 | 91,680 | 46,040 | 45,640 | 15,602 | 7,377 | 8,224 | 13,196 | 6,249 | 6,947 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 180,367 | 86,547 | 93,820 | 156,665 | 75,518 | 81,146 | 23,702 | 11,028 | 12,674 | 20,181 | 9,408 | 10,773 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 173,295 | 82,937 | 90,357 | 150,821 | 72,529 | 78,292 | 22,473 | 10,408 | 12,065 | 19,106 | 8,866 | 10,241 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 166,062 | 79,252 | 86,810 | 144,841 | 69,476 | 75,364 | 21,221 | 9,776 | 11,446 | 18,018 | 8,316 | 9,702 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 153,771 | 73,034 | 80,737 | 134,551 | 64,258 | 70,292 | 19,221 | 8,776 | 10,445 | 16,283 | 7,453 | 8,831 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 31,749 | 13,127 | 18,622 | 28,691 | 11,828 | 16,863 | 3,058 | 1,299 | 1,759 | 2,725 | 1,140 | 1,586 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 25,674 | 10,316 | 15,358 | 23,243 | 9,300 | 13,943 | 2,430 | 1,016 | 1,415 | 2,162 | 887 | 1,275 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 30.6 | 29.4 | 31.8 | 31.5 | 30.2 | 32.7 | 25.8 | 24.5 | 27.0 | 25.7 | 24.4 | 26.9 |

00082

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1984 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 231,776 | 112,768 | 119,008 | 198,841 | 97,094 | 101,747 | 32,936 | 15,674 | 17,262 | 27,921 | 13,312 | 14,608 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 19,484 | 9,977 | 9,507 | 16,256 | 8,338 | 7,918 | 3,228 | 1,639 | 1,589 | 2,699 | 1,372 | 1,327 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,038 | 2,070 | 1,968 | 3,400 | 1,745 | 1,655 | 638 | 325 | 313 | 528 | 269 | 259 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,985 | 2,039 | 1,946 | 3,337 | 1,710 | 1,627 | 648 | 329 | 319 | 539 | 274 | 265 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,860 | 1,978 | 1,883 | 3,215 | 1,650 | 1,565 | 645 | 328 | 317 | 539 | 274 | 265 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,828 | 1,960 | 1,868 | 3,181 | 1,631 | 1,550 | 647 | 329 | 319 | 544 | 277 | 267 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,773 | 1,930 | 1,843 | 3,123 | 1,601 | 1,522 | 650 | 329 | 321 | 549 | 278 | 271 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,832 | 8,610 | 8,222 | 13,735 | 7,043 | 6,692 | 3,096 | 1,567 | 1,530 | 2,596 | 1,315 | 1,281 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,627 | 1,858 | 1,769 | 2,981 | 1,530 | 1,450 | 646 | 327 | 319 | 538 | 273 | 265 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,507 | 1,791 | 1,716 | 2,868 | 1,468 | 1,400 | 639 | 323 | 316 | 534 | 270 | 264 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,372 | 1,724 | 1,647 | 2,747 | 1,409 | 1,338 | 625 | 316 | 309 | 524 | 265 | 259 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,195 | 1,634 | 1,560 | 2,600 | 1,333 | 1,267 | 595 | 301 | 294 | 501 | 254 | 247 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,132 | 1,603 | 1,529 | 2,540 | 1,303 | 1,237 | 591 | 300 | 292 | 499 | 254 | 246 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,998 | 8,687 | 8,311 | 13,929 | 7,139 | 6,790 | 3,069 | 1,548 | 1,521 | 2,667 | 1,345 | 1,322 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,185 | 1,629 | 1,555 | 2,590 | 1,329 | 1,261 | 595 | 300 | 295 | 516 | 261 | 255 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,139 | 1,605 | 1,534 | 2,565 | 1,316 | 1,249 | 574 | 290 | 285 | 497 | 251 | 246 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,369 | 1,723 | 1,646 | 2,756 | 1,414 | 1,342 | 612 | 309 | 303 | 532 | 268 | 264 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,657 | 1,868 | 1,789 | 3,005 | 1,540 | 1,465 | 652 | 328 | 324 | 568 | 286 | 282 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,649 | 1,862 | 1,787 | 3,013 | 1,541 | 1,472 | 636 | 321 | 315 | 554 | 280 | 274 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,263 | 9,276 | 8,987 | 15,125 | 7,699 | 7,427 | 3,138 | 1,577 | 1,561 | 2,710 | 1,360 | 1,350 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,557 | 1,816 | 1,741 | 2,934 | 1,501 | 1,433 | 623 | 315 | 308 | 541 | 273 | 268 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,479 | 1,775 | 1,704 | 2,874 | 1,470 | 1,404 | 605 | 305 | 299 | 525 | 265 | 260 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,574 | 1,819 | 1,755 | 2,956 | 1,507 | 1,449 | 618 | 312 | 306 | 534 | 269 | 264 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,701 | 1,873 | 1,828 | 3,066 | 1,555 | 1,511 | 635 | 318 | 317 | 546 | 273 | 273 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,952 | 1,992 | 1,960 | 3,296 | 1,666 | 1,630 | 656 | 326 | 330 | 564 | 280 | 285 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,805 | 10,459 | 10,346 | 17,524 | 8,861 | 8,663 | 3,281 | 1,598 | 1,683 | 2,790 | 1,356 | 1,434 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,130 | 2,065 | 3,511 | 1,786 | 1,724 | 684 | 343 | 341 | 592 | 295 | 297 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,128 | 2,095 | 2,033 | 3,470 | 1,768 | 1,702 | 658 | 327 | 331 | 563 | 278 | 285 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,126 | 2,072 | 2,054 | 3,475 | 1,757 | 1,719 | 651 | 316 | 335 | 554 | 268 | 286 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,144 | 2,068 | 2,076 | 3,501 | 1,760 | 1,741 | 643 | 308 | 335 | 540 | 259 | 281 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,212 | 2,095 | 2,118 | 3,567 | 1,790 | 1,777 | 645 | 304 | 341 | 540 | 256 | 284 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,400 | 10,147 | 10,253 | 17,384 | 8,738 | 8,646 | 3,015 | 1,408 | 1,607 | 2,518 | 1,184 | 1,334 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,167 | 2,076 | 2,091 | 3,533 | 1,776 | 1,756 | 635 | 299 | 335 | 537 | 254 | 283 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,111 | 2,048 | 2,063 | 3,509 | 1,766 | 1,743 | 602 | 283 | 320 | 505 | 239 | 266 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,152 | 2,063 | 2,089 | 3,528 | 1,773 | 1,755 | 624 | 290 | 333 | 523 | 245 | 277 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,013 | 1,992 | 2,021 | 3,434 | 1,724 | 1,710 | 579 | 268 | 311 | 477 | 222 | 255 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,957 | 1,968 | 1,989 | 3,381 | 1,700 | 1,681 | 576 | 268 | 308 | 476 | 223 | 253 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,791 | 9,318 | 9,474 | 16,109 | 8,088 | 8,021 | 2,682 | 1,229 | 1,453 | 2,199 | 1,014 | 1,185 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,112 | 2,044 | 2,068 | 3,493 | 1,757 | 1,736 | 619 | 287 | 332 | 512 | 239 | 273 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,795 | 1,888 | 1,908 | 3,269 | 1,645 | 1,624 | 526 | 243 | 283 | 431 | 200 | 231 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,724 | 1,849 | 1,875 | 3,210 | 1,614 | 1,596 | 513 | 235 | 279 | 421 | 193 | 228 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,603 | 1,783 | 1,819 | 3,093 | 1,551 | 1,542 | 509 | 232 | 277 | 416 | 191 | 225 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,558 | 1,753 | 1,805 | 3,044 | 1,521 | 1,523 | 514 | 233 | 282 | 419 | 191 | 227 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 16,556 | 8,134 | 8,422 | 14,464 | 7,194 | 7,270 | 2,092 | 940 | 1,152 | 1,737 | 791 | 946 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,552 | 1,747 | 1,805 | 3,073 | 1,530 | 1,542 | 479 | 217 | 263 | 395 | 181 | 214 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,542 | 1,742 | 1,799 | 3,093 | 1,540 | 1,553 | 449 | 202 | 246 | 373 | 171 | 202 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,813 | 1,877 | 1,936 | 3,379 | 1,682 | 1,697 | 434 | 195 | 239 | 364 | 166 | 198 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,794 | 1,372 | 1,422 | 2,435 | 1,211 | 1,224 | 360 | 161 | 199 | 299 | 135 | 163 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,855 | 1,396 | 1,459 | 2,485 | 1,231 | 1,254 | 370 | 165 | 205 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 13,641 | 6,663 | 6,978 | 11,917 | 5,885 | 6,031 | 1,724 | 777 | 947 | 1,436 | 653 | 783 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,903 | 1,418 | 1,486 | 2,539 | 1,254 | 1,285 | 364 | 164 | 201 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,073 | 1,504 | 1,569 | 2,708 | 1,340 | 1,368 | 365 | 164 | 201 | 304 | 138 | 166 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,710 | 1,325 | 1,385 | 2,362 | 1,168 | 1,194 | 348 | 157 | 191 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,549 | 1,245 | 1,304 | 2,214 | 1,094 | 1,121 | 335 | 151 | 183 | 280 | 127 | 152 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,405 | 1,171 | 1,234 | 2,092 | 1,030 | 1,063 | 313 | 142 | 171 | 261 | 119 | 142 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,318 | 5,507 | 5,811 | 9,873 | 4,842 | 5,031 | 1,446 | 665 | 781 | 1,213 | 563 | 650 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,053 | 5,366 | 5,687 | 9,668 | 4,725 | 4,943 | 1,385 | 641 | 744 | 1,158 | 543 | 615 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,044 | 5,272 | 5,772 | 9,835 | 4,715 | 5,120 | 1,209 | 556 | 652 | 1,032 | 480 | 552 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,467 | 4,875 | 5,593 | 9,387 | 4,385 | 5,002 | 1,080 | 489 | 591 | 953 | 430 | 523 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,950 | 3,946 | 5,003 | 8,015 | 3,547 | 4,468 | 935 | 399 | 536 | 857 | 362 | 494 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,188 | 2,997 | 4,191 | 6,502 | 2,701 | 3,801 | 686 | 296 | 390 | 622 | 266 | 357 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,859 | 1,875 | 2,983 | 4,447 | 1,702 | 2,745 | 412 | 173 | 239 | 355 | 146 | 209 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,924 | 1,014 | 1,910 | 2,676 | 915 | 1,761 | 248 | 99 | 149 | 203 | 77 | 125 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,203 | 645 | 1,558 | 1,994 | 575 | 1,419 | 209 | 70 | 139 | 176 | 55 | 121 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 15,447 | 7,907 | 7,540 | 12,856 | 6,593 | 6,263 | 2,591 | 1,314 | 1,277 | 2,171 | 1,103 | 1,068 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,181 | 15,436 | 14,745 | 24,651 | 12,642 | 12,009 | 5,530 | 2,794 | 2,736 | 4,708 | 2,380 | 2,328 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,259 | 7,272 | 6,987 | 11,777 | 6,019 | 5,758 | 2,482 | 1,253 | 1,229 | 2,154 | 1,087 | 1,066 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,458 | 14,324 | 14,134 | 23,886 | 12,082 | 11,804 | 4,573 | 2,243 | 2,330 | 3,900 | 1,909 | 1,991 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 15,976 | 8,090 | 7,886 | 13,342 | 6,775 | 6,567 | 2,634 | 1,315 | 1,319 | 2,266 | 1,126 | 1,140 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,482 | 6,234 | 6,248 | 10,544 | 5,307 | 5,236 | 1,939 | 927 | 1,011 | 1,635 | 783 | 852 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 108,456 | 53,996 | 54,460 | 92,524 | 46,466 | 46,058 | 15,932 | 7,530 | 8,402 | 13,390 | 6,359 | 7,031 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 182,111 | 87,355 | 94,756 | 157,934 | 76,114 | 81,820 | 24,177 | 11,241 | 12,936 | 20,513 | 9,560 | 10,953 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 174,905 | 83,678 | 91,227 | 151,987 | 73,072 | 78,914 | 22,918 | 10,605 | 12,313 | 19,418 | 9,007 | 10,411 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 167,852 | 80,083 | 87,769 | 146,157 | 70,095 | 76,061 | 21,696 | 9,988 | 11,708 | 18,360 | 8,473 | 9,887 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 156,004 | 74,088 | 81,916 | 136,285 | 65,089 | 71,196 | 19,719 | 9,000 | 10,720 | 16,657 | 7,625 | 9,032 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 32,327 | 13,351 | 18,975 | 29,194 | 12,024 | 17,170 | 3,133 | 1,328 | 1,805 | 2,785 | 1,163 | 1,623 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 26,124 | 10,478 | 15,646 | 23,634 | 9,440 | 14,193 | 2,490 | 1,038 | 1,452 | 2,213 | 906 | 1,307 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 30.8 | 29.6 | 32.0 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 33.0 | 26.1 | 24.7 | 27.3 | 26.0 | 24.7 | 27.2 |

00083

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1985 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 234,068 | 113,866 | 120,201 | 200,548 | 97,921 | 102,627 | 33,520 | 15,946 | 17,574 | 28,304 | 13,494 | 14,810 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 19,785 | 10,132 | 9,652 | 16,526 | 8,477 | 8,049 | 3,256 | 1,655 | 1,603 | 2,713 | 1,380 | 1,333 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,063 | 2,083 | 1,979 | 3,422 | 1,757 | 1,666 | 640 | 327 | 314 | 528 | 269 | 259 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,025 | 2,060 | 1,965 | 3,373 | 1,729 | 1,644 | 653 | 331 | 321 | 540 | 274 | 266 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,915 | 2,006 | 1,909 | 3,264 | 1,675 | 1,589 | 651 | 331 | 320 | 542 | 276 | 266 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,898 | 1,996 | 1,902 | 3,243 | 1,663 | 1,580 | 655 | 333 | 322 | 548 | 279 | 269 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,884 | 1,987 | 1,897 | 3,224 | 1,653 | 1,571 | 660 | 334 | 326 | 556 | 282 | 274 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,501 | 8,954 | 8,547 | 14,326 | 7,347 | 6,979 | 3,175 | 1,607 | 1,568 | 2,652 | 1,344 | 1,308 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,768 | 1,931 | 1,838 | 3,109 | 1,597 | 1,513 | 659 | 334 | 325 | 547 | 278 | 269 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,649 | 1,864 | 1,785 | 2,995 | 1,533 | 1,461 | 654 | 331 | 324 | 545 | 275 | 269 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,519 | 1,800 | 1,719 | 2,876 | 1,475 | 1,401 | 642 | 325 | 318 | 537 | 271 | 265 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,330 | 1,704 | 1,626 | 2,717 | 1,393 | 1,324 | 612 | 310 | 302 | 513 | 260 | 253 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,235 | 1,656 | 1,579 | 2,628 | 1,348 | 1,280 | 607 | 308 | 299 | 510 | 259 | 251 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,605 | 8,491 | 8,114 | 13,529 | 6,937 | 6,591 | 3,076 | 1,553 | 1,523 | 2,652 | 1,340 | 1,313 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,263 | 1,671 | 1,593 | 2,626 | 1,348 | 1,278 | 638 | 323 | 315 | 537 | 273 | 265 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,077 | 1,574 | 1,503 | 2,513 | 1,289 | 1,223 | 565 | 285 | 280 | 488 | 246 | 241 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,164 | 1,618 | 1,546 | 2,579 | 1,323 | 1,256 | 585 | 295 | 290 | 506 | 256 | 251 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,375 | 1,723 | 1,652 | 2,761 | 1,414 | 1,347 | 614 | 309 | 305 | 533 | 268 | 265 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,726 | 1,905 | 1,821 | 3,051 | 1,564 | 1,487 | 675 | 341 | 334 | 588 | 297 | 291 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,000 | 9,148 | 8,852 | 14,878 | 7,578 | 7,300 | 3,122 | 1,570 | 1,552 | 2,680 | 1,346 | 1,334 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,644 | 1,862 | 1,783 | 3,006 | 1,538 | 1,467 | 638 | 323 | 315 | 550 | 278 | 271 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,525 | 1,798 | 1,727 | 2,905 | 1,485 | 1,420 | 620 | 313 | 307 | 537 | 271 | 266 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,493 | 1,780 | 1,712 | 2,881 | 1,471 | 1,410 | 612 | 309 | 303 | 527 | 266 | 261 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,821 | 1,780 | 2,989 | 1,515 | 1,474 | 612 | 306 | 306 | 524 | 261 | 262 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,737 | 1,887 | 1,850 | 3,098 | 1,569 | 1,529 | 639 | 318 | 321 | 543 | 270 | 274 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,496 | 10,302 | 10,194 | 17,209 | 8,700 | 8,510 | 3,287 | 1,602 | 1,685 | 2,784 | 1,354 | 1,429 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,023 | 2,037 | 1,986 | 3,346 | 1,698 | 1,648 | 676 | 338 | 338 | 582 | 289 | 293 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,070 | 2,068 | 2,002 | 3,412 | 1,740 | 1,672 | 658 | 328 | 330 | 562 | 278 | 284 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,063 | 2,041 | 2,021 | 3,411 | 1,725 | 1,686 | 651 | 317 | 335 | 553 | 268 | 285 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,067 | 2,029 | 2,038 | 3,425 | 1,721 | 1,704 | 642 | 308 | 334 | 538 | 258 | 280 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,274 | 2,127 | 2,147 | 3,615 | 1,816 | 1,800 | 659 | 312 | 347 | 549 | 261 | 288 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,572 | 10,230 | 10,341 | 17,496 | 8,793 | 8,704 | 3,075 | 1,438 | 1,638 | 2,563 | 1,205 | 1,357 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,153 | 2,071 | 2,082 | 3,516 | 1,771 | 1,746 | 636 | 300 | 336 | 536 | 254 | 282 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,102 | 2,041 | 2,062 | 3,485 | 1,751 | 1,734 | 617 | 289 | 328 | 517 | 244 | 273 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,100 | 2,066 | 2,094 | 3,534 | 1,778 | 1,760 | 626 | 292 | 334 | 523 | 246 | 277 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,154 | 2,063 | 2,091 | 3,552 | 1,784 | 1,768 | 601 | 279 | 322 | 497 | 232 | 265 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,003 | 1,990 | 2,013 | 3,408 | 1,712 | 1,696 | 595 | 277 | 317 | 489 | 230 | 259 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 19,274 | 9,560 | 9,714 | 16,493 | 8,284 | 8,209 | 2,782 | 1,277 | 1,505 | 2,282 | 1,053 | 1,229 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,189 | 2,084 | 2,105 | 3,545 | 1,785 | 1,760 | 644 | 300 | 344 | 532 | 249 | 284 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,887 | 1,931 | 1,956 | 3,336 | 1,677 | 1,659 | 551 | 254 | 297 | 452 | 209 | 243 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,815 | 1,893 | 1,923 | 3,283 | 1,648 | 1,635 | 533 | 244 | 288 | 437 | 201 | 235 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,692 | 1,830 | 1,862 | 3,179 | 1,596 | 1,582 | 514 | 233 | 280 | 418 | 171 | 227 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,690 | 1,822 | 1,868 | 3,150 | 1,577 | 1,573 | 540 | 246 | 295 | 444 | 203 | 240 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 17,249 | 8,474 | 8,774 | 15,037 | 7,481 | 7,556 | 2,212 | 993 | 1,219 | 1,836 | 837 | 999 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,544 | 1,744 | 1,800 | 3,050 | 1,521 | 1,529 | 494 | 223 | 271 | 407 | 186 | 221 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,740 | 1,807 | 3,073 | 1,527 | 1,546 | 474 | 213 | 261 | 394 | 180 | 214 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,540 | 1,738 | 1,802 | 3,094 | 1,538 | 1,556 | 446 | 200 | 246 | 372 | 170 | 202 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,817 | 1,878 | 1,939 | 3,382 | 1,683 | 1,699 | 435 | 195 | 240 | 364 | 166 | 198 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,801 | 1,375 | 1,426 | 2,438 | 1,213 | 1,225 | 362 | 162 | 200 | 299 | 136 | 164 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 14,083 | 6,882 | 7,201 | 12,297 | 6,078 | 6,219 | 1,786 | 804 | 982 | 1,480 | 673 | 806 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,860 | 1,399 | 1,462 | 2,488 | 1,232 | 1,255 | 372 | 166 | 206 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,909 | 1,420 | 1,488 | 2,542 | 1,256 | 1,286 | 366 | 164 | 202 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,073 | 1,504 | 1,569 | 2,707 | 1,339 | 1,368 | 366 | 165 | 201 | 304 | 138 | 165 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,703 | 1,321 | 1,382 | 2,356 | 1,164 | 1,192 | 348 | 157 | 190 | 289 | 132 | 157 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,538 | 1,239 | 1,300 | 2,205 | 1,087 | 1,117 | 334 | 151 | 182 | 278 | 127 | 151 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,497 | 5,589 | 5,908 | 10,022 | 4,912 | 5,110 | 1,475 | 677 | 798 | 1,232 | 571 | 662 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 10,881 | 5,286 | 5,596 | 9,503 | 4,648 | 4,855 | 1,378 | 637 | 740 | 1,147 | 537 | 610 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,988 | 5,256 | 5,732 | 9,753 | 4,688 | 5,065 | 1,236 | 569 | 667 | 1,050 | 489 | 561 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,477 | 4,876 | 5,600 | 9,395 | 4,386 | 5,009 | 1,082 | 490 | 592 | 948 | 428 | 520 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,161 | 4,040 | 5,121 | 8,177 | 3,619 | 4,557 | 984 | 421 | 564 | 901 | 382 | 519 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,228 | 3,015 | 4,213 | 6,545 | 2,721 | 3,824 | 683 | 293 | 389 | 617 | 263 | 354 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,029 | 1,937 | 3,092 | 4,592 | 1,754 | 2,838 | 437 | 183 | 254 | 379 | 156 | 223 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,976 | 1,033 | 1,943 | 2,724 | 932 | 1,792 | 252 | 101 | 151 | 206 | 79 | 127 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,265 | 659 | 1,606 | 2,045 | 585 | 1,461 | 220 | 74 | 146 | 183 | 57 | 126 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 15,722 | 8,049 | 7,673 | 13,104 | 6,720 | 6,383 | 2,618 | 1,329 | 1,290 | 2,185 | 1,111 | 1,075 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,380 | 15,541 | 14,840 | 24,804 | 12,721 | 12,083 | 5,577 | 2,820 | 2,757 | 4,716 | 2,387 | 2,329 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,388 | 7,344 | 7,044 | 11,843 | 6,058 | 5,785 | 2,545 | 1,286 | 1,259 | 2,201 | 1,112 | 1,089 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 27,834 | 14,010 | 13,824 | 23,296 | 11,783 | 11,513 | 4,538 | 2,227 | 2,312 | 3,851 | 1,885 | 1,965 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 15,431 | 7,813 | 7,618 | 12,845 | 6,522 | 6,323 | 2,586 | 1,291 | 1,295 | 2,211 | 1,098 | 1,113 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,403 | 6,197 | 6,206 | 10,451 | 5,261 | 5,190 | 1,952 | 936 | 1,016 | 1,640 | 787 | 853 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 109,675 | 54,598 | 55,077 | 93,410 | 46,913 | 46,497 | 16,264 | 7,685 | 8,580 | 13,624 | 6,470 | 7,154 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 183,903 | 88,193 | 95,709 | 159,218 | 76,723 | 82,495 | 24,685 | 11,470 | 13,214 | 20,875 | 9,727 | 11,148 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 176,533 | 84,427 | 92,105 | 153,161 | 73,621 | 79,540 | 23,372 | 10,806 | 12,565 | 19,737 | 9,152 | 10,585 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 169,515 | 80,849 | 88,666 | 147,375 | 70,665 | 76,711 | 22,139 | 10,184 | 11,955 | 18,674 | 8,615 | 10,059 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 158,154 | 75,104 | 83,050 | 137,942 | 65,883 | 72,059 | 20,212 | 9,221 | 10,991 | 17,025 | 7,795 | 9,230 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 32,846 | 13,545 | 19,301 | 29,634 | 12,187 | 17,447 | 3,212 | 1,358 | 1,854 | 2,850 | 1,188 | 1,662 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 26,659 | 10,684 | 15,975 | 24,083 | 9,612 | 14,471 | 2,576 | 1,072 | 1,504 | 2,286 | 936 | 1,351 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 31.1 | 29.8 | 32.3 | 31.9 | 30.7 | 33.2 | 26.4 | 25.0 | 27.6 | 26.3 | 24.9 | 27.5 |

00084

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 236,345 | 114,959 | 121,385 | 202,243 | 98,743 | 103,500 | 34,102 | 16,216 | 17,886 | 28,684 | 13,674 | 15,010 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 19,984 | 10,236 | 9,748 | 16,703 | 8,569 | 8,135 | 3,281 | 1,667 | 1,613 | 2,721 | 1,385 | 1,336 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,073 | 2,089 | 1,984 | 3,431 | 1,761 | 1,670 | 642 | 328 | 314 | 527 | 269 | 258 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,050 | 2,073 | 1,977 | 3,395 | 1,740 | 1,655 | 655 | 333 | 323 | 540 | 274 | 265 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,954 | 2,026 | 1,928 | 3,299 | 1,693 | 1,606 | 655 | 333 | 322 | 543 | 276 | 267 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,952 | 2,024 | 1,928 | 3,292 | 1,688 | 1,603 | 661 | 336 | 325 | 551 | 281 | 270 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,955 | 2,024 | 1,931 | 3,287 | 1,686 | 1,601 | 668 | 338 | 330 | 560 | 284 | 276 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 18,178 | 9,303 | 8,875 | 14,930 | 7,658 | 7,273 | 3,248 | 1,645 | 1,603 | 2,703 | 1,371 | 1,332 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,880 | 1,988 | 1,892 | 3,211 | 1,649 | 1,562 | 669 | 339 | 330 | 553 | 281 | 272 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,791 | 1,937 | 1,854 | 3,124 | 1,600 | 1,524 | 667 | 337 | 330 | 553 | 280 | 273 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,661 | 1,873 | 1,788 | 3,003 | 1,541 | 1,463 | 658 | 333 | 325 | 548 | 277 | 270 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,475 | 1,778 | 1,696 | 2,845 | 1,459 | 1,386 | 629 | 319 | 310 | 525 | 267 | 259 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,372 | 1,726 | 1,645 | 2,747 | 1,409 | 1,338 | 625 | 317 | 308 | 523 | 266 | 257 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,235 | 8,303 | 7,932 | 13,177 | 6,757 | 6,420 | 3,058 | 1,545 | 1,513 | 2,614 | 1,322 | 1,292 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,371 | 1,726 | 1,645 | 2,716 | 1,394 | 1,322 | 655 | 332 | 323 | 549 | 279 | 270 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,152 | 1,614 | 1,539 | 2,547 | 1,307 | 1,240 | 605 | 306 | 299 | 508 | 258 | 250 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,101 | 1,587 | 1,514 | 2,526 | 1,296 | 1,230 | 575 | 291 | 284 | 497 | 251 | 246 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,170 | 1,619 | 1,552 | 2,583 | 1,323 | 1,260 | 587 | 296 | 292 | 507 | 255 | 252 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,440 | 1,758 | 1,682 | 2,804 | 1,437 | 1,368 | 636 | 321 | 315 | 552 | 279 | 273 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,028 | 9,168 | 8,861 | 14,865 | 7,576 | 7,289 | 3,163 | 1,591 | 1,572 | 2,705 | 1,359 | 1,345 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,721 | 1,905 | 1,816 | 3,043 | 1,561 | 1,482 | 678 | 343 | 334 | 583 | 295 | 288 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,611 | 1,843 | 1,768 | 2,976 | 1,522 | 1,454 | 635 | 321 | 314 | 545 | 276 | 269 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,539 | 1,803 | 1,736 | 2,912 | 1,486 | 1,426 | 628 | 317 | 311 | 539 | 272 | 267 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,520 | 1,782 | 1,737 | 2,913 | 1,479 | 1,435 | 606 | 304 | 303 | 517 | 258 | 259 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,637 | 1,835 | 1,802 | 3,021 | 1,529 | 1,492 | 616 | 306 | 310 | 521 | 258 | 263 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,912 | 10,008 | 9,904 | 16,650 | 8,417 | 8,234 | 3,262 | 1,592 | 1,670 | 2,748 | 1,338 | 1,410 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,804 | 1,930 | 1,874 | 3,146 | 1,600 | 1,546 | 659 | 330 | 328 | 560 | 279 | 281 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,903 | 1,978 | 1,925 | 3,253 | 1,655 | 1,598 | 651 | 323 | 327 | 552 | 273 | 280 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,006 | 2,015 | 1,991 | 3,354 | 1,698 | 1,656 | 652 | 317 | 335 | 552 | 268 | 284 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,004 | 1,998 | 2,006 | 3,362 | 1,690 | 1,672 | 643 | 309 | 334 | 537 | 258 | 279 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,087 | 2,108 | 3,536 | 1,775 | 1,761 | 658 | 312 | 346 | 546 | 260 | 286 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,758 | 10,324 | 10,434 | 17,627 | 8,859 | 8,768 | 3,131 | 1,466 | 1,665 | 2,604 | 1,226 | 1,378 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,213 | 2,103 | 2,110 | 3,563 | 1,795 | 1,768 | 650 | 308 | 342 | 545 | 259 | 286 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,088 | 2,036 | 2,052 | 3,469 | 1,746 | 1,723 | 619 | 290 | 329 | 517 | 244 | 273 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,151 | 2,058 | 2,093 | 3,510 | 1,760 | 1,750 | 641 | 296 | 343 | 536 | 251 | 284 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,162 | 2,066 | 2,096 | 3,559 | 1,786 | 1,773 | 603 | 280 | 323 | 497 | 232 | 265 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,144 | 2,061 | 2,082 | 3,526 | 1,772 | 1,753 | 618 | 289 | 329 | 509 | 240 | 270 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 19,671 | 9,756 | 9,915 | 16,798 | 8,435 | 8,363 | 2,873 | 1,320 | 1,553 | 2,352 | 1,087 | 1,265 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,239 | 2,108 | 2,131 | 3,574 | 1,798 | 1,776 | 665 | 310 | 355 | 547 | 256 | 291 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,959 | 1,969 | 1,991 | 3,386 | 1,704 | 1,682 | 573 | 265 | 308 | 469 | 218 | 252 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,908 | 1,936 | 1,972 | 3,351 | 1,681 | 1,670 | 557 | 256 | 302 | 457 | 211 | 247 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,783 | 1,873 | 1,910 | 3,250 | 1,630 | 1,621 | 533 | 243 | 290 | 433 | 199 | 234 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,782 | 1,869 | 1,912 | 3,237 | 1,623 | 1,614 | 545 | 247 | 298 | 446 | 204 | 242 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,127 | 8,905 | 9,223 | 15,763 | 7,842 | 7,920 | 2,365 | 1,062 | 1,303 | 1,966 | 897 | 1,069 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,675 | 1,812 | 1,863 | 3,155 | 1,577 | 1,579 | 520 | 235 | 284 | 431 | 198 | 234 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,539 | 1,736 | 1,802 | 3,049 | 1,517 | 1,532 | 489 | 220 | 270 | 406 | 185 | 221 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,545 | 1,736 | 1,810 | 3,074 | 1,525 | 1,549 | 472 | 211 | 261 | 393 | 179 | 214 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,544 | 1,739 | 1,805 | 3,097 | 1,539 | 1,559 | 447 | 200 | 247 | 372 | 170 | 202 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,824 | 1,882 | 1,943 | 3,387 | 1,685 | 1,701 | 438 | 196 | 241 | 365 | 166 | 199 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 14,337 | 7,013 | 7,324 | 12,517 | 6,194 | 6,322 | 1,820 | 818 | 1,002 | 1,499 | 682 | 816 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,806 | 1,377 | 1,429 | 2,441 | 1,215 | 1,227 | 365 | 163 | 202 | 300 | 136 | 164 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,865 | 1,401 | 1,464 | 2,491 | 1,234 | 1,257 | 375 | 167 | 208 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,909 | 1,420 | 1,488 | 2,541 | 1,255 | 1,286 | 368 | 165 | 202 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,065 | 1,499 | 1,566 | 2,699 | 1,334 | 1,365 | 366 | 166 | 201 | 303 | 138 | 164 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,692 | 1,315 | 1,377 | 2,345 | 1,157 | 1,188 | 347 | 158 | 189 | 287 | 132 | 155 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,785 | 5,732 | 6,053 | 10,258 | 5,032 | 5,226 | 1,527 | 700 | 826 | 1,269 | 588 | 681 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 10,852 | 5,266 | 5,586 | 9,464 | 4,625 | 4,839 | 1,388 | 641 | 748 | 1,154 | 539 | 615 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,870 | 5,212 | 5,658 | 9,626 | 4,639 | 4,987 | 1,244 | 573 | 671 | 1,049 | 490 | 559 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,475 | 4,872 | 5,603 | 9,371 | 4,373 | 4,998 | 1,104 | 499 | 605 | 963 | 435 | 528 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,350 | 4,125 | 5,225 | 8,329 | 3,688 | 4,641 | 1,021 | 437 | 584 | 932 | 396 | 537 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,282 | 3,037 | 4,245 | 6,609 | 2,750 | 3,860 | 673 | 288 | 386 | 606 | 257 | 349 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,136 | 1,974 | 3,162 | 4,677 | 1,783 | 2,894 | 459 | 191 | 268 | 401 | 164 | 237 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,052 | 1,059 | 1,993 | 2,796 | 957 | 1,839 | 256 | 102 | 154 | 210 | 80 | 130 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,311 | 668 | 1,644 | 2,083 | 590 | 1,493 | 229 | 78 | 151 | 189 | 59 | 130 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 15,911 | 8,147 | 7,764 | 13,272 | 6,808 | 6,465 | 2,639 | 1,340 | 1,299 | 2,194 | 1,116 | 1,078 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,974 | 15,848 | 15,125 | 25,303 | 12,979 | 12,325 | 5,670 | 2,870 | 2,800 | 4,765 | 2,414 | 2,351 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,311 | 7,308 | 7,003 | 11,735 | 6,006 | 5,730 | 2,576 | 1,303 | 1,273 | 2,219 | 1,122 | 1,097 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 27,069 | 13,625 | 13,444 | 22,584 | 11,424 | 11,160 | 4,485 | 2,201 | 2,284 | 3,785 | 1,854 | 1,932 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,864 | 7,525 | 7,339 | 12,332 | 6,261 | 6,071 | 2,532 | 1,264 | 1,268 | 2,150 | 1,067 | 1,083 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,205 | 6,101 | 6,104 | 10,252 | 5,163 | 5,089 | 1,953 | 938 | 1,015 | 1,636 | 786 | 849 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 110,834 | 55,173 | 55,661 | 94,219 | 47,324 | 46,896 | 16,614 | 7,850 | 8,765 | 13,874 | 6,589 | 7,285 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 185,387 | 88,875 | 96,512 | 160,236 | 77,196 | 83,040 | 25,151 | 11,679 | 13,472 | 21,198 | 9,875 | 11,323 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 178,226 | 85,213 | 93,013 | 154,389 | 74,198 | 80,191 | 23,837 | 11,015 | 12,823 | 20,064 | 9,302 | 10,762 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 171,075 | 81,567 | 89,509 | 148,501 | 71,190 | 77,310 | 22,575 | 10,376 | 12,198 | 18,980 | 8,753 | 10,226 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 160,114 | 76,020 | 84,095 | 139,421 | 66,584 | 72,838 | 20,693 | 9,436 | 11,257 | 17,382 | 7,959 | 9,423 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 33,391 | 13,733 | 19,658 | 30,065 | 12,348 | 17,718 | 3,286 | 1,386 | 1,901 | 2,908 | 1,210 | 1,698 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 27,132 | 10,863 | 16,269 | 24,494 | 9,768 | 14,726 | 2,638 | 1,095 | 1,543 | 2,338 | 955 | 1,382 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.3 | 30.1 | 32.9 | 32.1 | 30.9 | 33.4 | 25.7 | 25.2 | 27.9 | 26.6 | 25.3 | 27.9 |

00085

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1987 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 238,596 | 116,040 | 122,556 | 203,915 | 99,555 | 104,360 | 34,681 | 16,486 | 18,195 | 29,059 | 13,852 | 15,207 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 20,110 | 10,302 | 9,808 | 16,814 | 8,627 | 8,188 | 3,296 | 1,676 | 1,620 | 2,722 | 1,386 | 1,336 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,071 | 2,088 | 1,983 | 3,428 | 1,760 | 1,668 | 643 | 328 | 315 | 525 | 268 | 257 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,060 | 2,078 | 1,982 | 3,403 | 1,745 | 1,659 | 657 | 334 | 323 | 539 | 274 | 265 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,978 | 2,039 | 1,939 | 3,320 | 1,704 | 1,616 | 658 | 335 | 323 | 543 | 277 | 266 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,992 | 2,045 | 1,947 | 3,327 | 1,707 | 1,620 | 665 | 338 | 327 | 552 | 281 | 271 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,010 | 2,052 | 1,957 | 3,336 | 1,711 | 1,625 | 673 | 341 | 332 | 563 | 286 | 277 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 19,788 | 9,617 | 9,171 | 15,477 | 7,939 | 7,538 | 3,311 | 1,678 | 1,633 | 2,745 | 1,393 | 1,352 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,950 | 2,024 | 1,925 | 3,273 | 1,681 | 1,592 | 677 | 344 | 333 | 558 | 283 | 274 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,903 | 1,994 | 1,908 | 3,225 | 1,652 | 1,573 | 677 | 343 | 335 | 560 | 283 | 276 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,803 | 1,946 | 1,857 | 3,133 | 1,607 | 1,526 | 671 | 339 | 331 | 556 | 282 | 275 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,615 | 1,851 | 1,764 | 2,971 | 1,524 | 1,447 | 644 | 327 | 317 | 536 | 272 | 264 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,518 | 1,802 | 1,716 | 2,876 | 1,476 | 1,400 | 642 | 326 | 316 | 535 | 272 | 263 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,285 | 8,331 | 7,954 | 13,189 | 6,765 | 6,424 | 3,096 | 1,566 | 1,529 | 2,623 | 1,329 | 1,294 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,512 | 1,799 | 1,713 | 2,839 | 1,457 | 1,381 | 674 | 342 | 332 | 563 | 286 | 277 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,256 | 1,667 | 1,589 | 2,635 | 1,352 | 1,283 | 621 | 315 | 307 | 519 | 264 | 256 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,177 | 1,627 | 1,550 | 2,561 | 1,314 | 1,247 | 616 | 312 | 304 | 518 | 263 | 255 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,108 | 1,587 | 1,521 | 2,531 | 1,296 | 1,234 | 577 | 291 | 286 | 498 | 251 | 247 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,231 | 1,651 | 1,580 | 2,624 | 1,344 | 1,280 | 608 | 307 | 301 | 525 | 265 | 260 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,869 | 9,092 | 8,777 | 14,681 | 7,487 | 7,194 | 3,188 | 1,605 | 1,583 | 2,715 | 1,365 | 1,350 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,436 | 1,758 | 1,678 | 2,797 | 1,434 | 1,363 | 639 | 324 | 315 | 547 | 277 | 270 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,687 | 1,885 | 1,802 | 3,013 | 1,544 | 1,469 | 674 | 341 | 333 | 578 | 293 | 285 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,625 | 1,848 | 1,777 | 2,983 | 1,523 | 1,460 | 643 | 325 | 317 | 547 | 277 | 270 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,566 | 1,805 | 1,761 | 2,944 | 1,493 | 1,451 | 622 | 311 | 311 | 529 | 264 | 264 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,555 | 1,796 | 1,759 | 2,944 | 1,492 | 1,452 | 611 | 304 | 307 | 514 | 255 | 259 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,315 | 9,706 | 9,609 | 16,099 | 8,137 | 7,962 | 3,216 | 1,569 | 1,647 | 2,692 | 1,310 | 1,382 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,702 | 1,876 | 1,826 | 3,067 | 1,558 | 1,509 | 635 | 318 | 317 | 537 | 267 | 271 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,692 | 1,874 | 1,818 | 3,058 | 1,558 | 1,499 | 634 | 316 | 318 | 532 | 263 | 269 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,842 | 1,927 | 1,915 | 3,198 | 1,614 | 1,583 | 644 | 313 | 332 | 542 | 262 | 280 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,949 | 1,973 | 1,976 | 3,305 | 1,663 | 1,642 | 643 | 309 | 334 | 536 | 258 | 278 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,130 | 2,056 | 2,074 | 3,471 | 1,743 | 1,728 | 659 | 313 | 346 | 545 | 260 | 285 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,722 | 10,306 | 10,416 | 17,561 | 8,824 | 8,737 | 3,161 | 1,482 | 1,680 | 2,622 | 1,235 | 1,387 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,134 | 2,063 | 2,071 | 3,486 | 1,755 | 1,730 | 649 | 308 | 341 | 543 | 258 | 285 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,147 | 2,067 | 2,080 | 3,515 | 1,770 | 1,745 | 632 | 297 | 335 | 525 | 248 | 277 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,137 | 2,053 | 2,083 | 3,494 | 1,754 | 1,740 | 643 | 299 | 343 | 535 | 251 | 284 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,153 | 2,058 | 2,095 | 3,535 | 1,771 | 1,763 | 618 | 287 | 331 | 509 | 237 | 272 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,151 | 2,064 | 2,088 | 3,531 | 1,773 | 1,758 | 620 | 290 | 329 | 510 | 240 | 269 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,121 | 9,977 | 10,144 | 17,137 | 8,603 | 8,534 | 2,985 | 1,374 | 1,610 | 2,442 | 1,130 | 1,312 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,387 | 2,183 | 2,204 | 3,696 | 1,861 | 1,836 | 691 | 323 | 368 | 569 | 267 | 302 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,009 | 1,990 | 2,019 | 3,414 | 1,717 | 1,697 | 591 | 274 | 318 | 482 | 224 | 258 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,980 | 1,974 | 2,006 | 3,400 | 1,707 | 1,693 | 580 | 266 | 313 | 475 | 219 | 256 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,875 | 1,916 | 1,959 | 3,317 | 1,662 | 1,655 | 558 | 254 | 303 | 454 | 208 | 246 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,875 | 1,914 | 1,961 | 3,309 | 1,656 | 1,653 | 565 | 257 | 308 | 462 | 212 | 250 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,072 | 8,874 | 9,198 | 15,625 | 7,776 | 7,849 | 2,447 | 1,098 | 1,349 | 2,033 | 929 | 1,105 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,766 | 1,859 | 1,907 | 3,242 | 1,622 | 1,620 | 524 | 237 | 287 | 433 | 198 | 235 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,669 | 1,805 | 1,865 | 3,155 | 1,573 | 1,582 | 514 | 232 | 283 | 430 | 196 | 233 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,536 | 1,732 | 1,804 | 3,050 | 1,515 | 1,535 | 486 | 217 | 269 | 405 | 184 | 220 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,549 | 1,736 | 1,813 | 3,077 | 1,526 | 1,551 | 472 | 211 | 261 | 393 | 179 | 214 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,551 | 1,742 | 1,809 | 3,101 | 1,541 | 1,560 | 450 | 201 | 248 | 373 | 170 | 203 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 15,459 | 7,573 | 7,886 | 13,543 | 6,712 | 6,830 | 1,916 | 861 | 1,056 | 1,574 | 717 | 857 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,830 | 1,884 | 1,946 | 3,390 | 1,687 | 1,702 | 440 | 197 | 243 | 365 | 166 | 199 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,811 | 1,380 | 1,431 | 2,446 | 1,216 | 1,228 | 367 | 164 | 203 | 300 | 136 | 164 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,865 | 1,401 | 1,465 | 2,489 | 1,233 | 1,256 | 376 | 168 | 208 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,901 | 1,416 | 1,485 | 2,533 | 1,250 | 1,283 | 368 | 166 | 202 | 301 | 137 | 163 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,051 | 1,492 | 1,560 | 2,686 | 1,326 | 1,360 | 365 | 166 | 199 | 301 | 138 | 163 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 12,204 | 5,940 | 6,264 | 10,617 | 5,212 | 5,405 | 1,586 | 728 | 858 | 1,312 | 609 | 703 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 10,893 | 5,281 | 5,613 | 9,488 | 4,633 | 4,854 | 1,406 | 648 | 758 | 1,168 | 545 | 623 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,732 | 5,153 | 5,578 | 9,477 | 4,575 | 4,902 | 1,255 | 578 | 676 | 1,051 | 491 | 560 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,388 | 4,834 | 5,554 | 9,273 | 4,331 | 4,942 | 1,115 | 504 | 612 | 968 | 437 | 530 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,590 | 4,230 | 5,360 | 8,530 | 3,776 | 4,754 | 1,060 | 454 | 606 | 965 | 410 | 555 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,321 | 3,052 | 4,270 | 6,647 | 2,765 | 3,882 | 674 | 286 | 388 | 605 | 256 | 349 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,231 | 2,009 | 3,223 | 4,759 | 1,813 | 2,946 | 472 | 196 | 276 | 412 | 168 | 243 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,166 | 1,094 | 2,072 | 2,895 | 987 | 1,908 | 270 | 106 | 164 | 224 | 84 | 140 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,329 | 669 | 1,660 | 2,102 | 592 | 1,509 | 228 | 77 | 151 | 136 | 57 | 129 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 16,039 | 8,214 | 7,825 | 13,386 | 6,867 | 6,520 | 2,653 | 1,348 | 1,305 | 2,197 | 1,118 | 1,079 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 31,842 | 16,297 | 15,544 | 26,042 | 13,359 | 12,683 | 5,799 | 2,938 | 2,862 | 4,843 | 2,457 | 2,387 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,980 | 7,142 | 6,837 | 11,417 | 5,845 | 5,572 | 2,563 | 1,297 | 1,266 | 2,198 | 1,112 | 1,086 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 26,435 | 13,307 | 13,129 | 21,987 | 11,123 | 10,864 | 4,448 | 2,184 | 2,264 | 3,735 | 1,829 | 1,906 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,515 | 7,351 | 7,164 | 12,013 | 6,102 | 5,911 | 2,502 | 1,249 | 1,253 | 2,111 | 1,048 | 1,063 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,921 | 5,956 | 5,965 | 9,974 | 5,021 | 4,954 | 1,947 | 935 | 1,011 | 1,623 | 781 | 843 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 111,558 | 55,528 | 56,030 | 94,646 | 47,540 | 47,106 | 16,912 | 7,988 | 8,924 | 14,078 | 6,686 | 7,392 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 186,644 | 89,441 | 97,203 | 161,058 | 77,569 | 83,490 | 25,586 | 11,872 | 13,714 | 21,494 | 10,009 | 11,484 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 179,977 | 86,032 | 93,945 | 155,637 | 74,790 | 80,847 | 24,339 | 11,241 | 13,098 | 20,422 | 9,467 | 10,955 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 172,664 | 82,299 | 90,366 | 149,641 | 71,723 | 77,918 | 23,023 | 10,575 | 12,448 | 19,296 | 8,897 | 10,399 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 161,842 | 76,822 | 85,020 | 140,686 | 67,180 | 73,507 | 21,155 | 9,642 | 11,513 | 17,716 | 8,112 | 9,604 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 33,851 | 13,919 | 19,932 | 30,483 | 12,502 | 17,981 | 3,368 | 1,417 | 1,951 | 2,973 | 1,236 | 1,737 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 27,638 | 11,054 | 16,584 | 24,934 | 9,934 | 14,999 | 2,704 | 1,119 | 1,585 | 2,391 | 976 | 1,416 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.5 | 30.3 | 32.7 | 32.4 | 31.2 | 33.6 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 28.2 | 27.0 | 25.6 | 28.2 |

00086

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 240,809 | 117,104 | 123,706 | 209,553 | 100,350 | 109,203 | 35,256 | 16,753 | 18,503 | 29,429 | 14,027 | 15,401 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 20,167 | 10,333 | 9,834 | 16,863 | 8,652 | 8,211 | 3,304 | 1,681 | 1,624 | 2,718 | 1,385 | 1,333 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,056 | 2,081 | 1,976 | 3,415 | 1,753 | 1,662 | 642 | 328 | 314 | 523 | 267 | 256 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,056 | 2,077 | 1,980 | 3,400 | 1,743 | 1,657 | 656 | 334 | 324 | 537 | 273 | 264 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,988 | 2,044 | 1,943 | 3,328 | 1,709 | 1,620 | 659 | 336 | 324 | 542 | 276 | 266 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,015 | 2,057 | 1,958 | 3,348 | 1,718 | 1,630 | 667 | 340 | 328 | 552 | 281 | 270 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,049 | 2,073 | 1,976 | 3,372 | 1,729 | 1,642 | 677 | 343 | 334 | 564 | 287 | 277 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 19,306 | 9,884 | 9,422 | 15,943 | 8,179 | 7,764 | 3,363 | 1,706 | 1,658 | 2,778 | 1,411 | 1,367 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,005 | 2,053 | 1,952 | 3,321 | 1,706 | 1,616 | 683 | 347 | 336 | 560 | 285 | 275 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,973 | 2,031 | 1,942 | 3,287 | 1,684 | 1,604 | 685 | 347 | 338 | 564 | 286 | 278 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,915 | 2,004 | 1,911 | 3,234 | 1,659 | 1,575 | 681 | 345 | 336 | 561 | 285 | 277 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,755 | 1,923 | 1,832 | 3,098 | 1,589 | 1,509 | 657 | 334 | 323 | 545 | 277 | 268 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,659 | 1,874 | 1,785 | 3,002 | 1,541 | 1,462 | 657 | 334 | 323 | 546 | 278 | 268 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,688 | 8,540 | 8,148 | 13,509 | 6,930 | 6,579 | 3,179 | 1,610 | 1,568 | 2,672 | 1,355 | 1,316 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,664 | 1,877 | 1,787 | 2,971 | 1,526 | 1,446 | 692 | 351 | 341 | 576 | 293 | 283 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,392 | 1,737 | 1,655 | 2,753 | 1,413 | 1,340 | 639 | 324 | 315 | 532 | 270 | 262 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,281 | 1,680 | 1,601 | 2,649 | 1,360 | 1,289 | 632 | 321 | 312 | 529 | 269 | 260 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,183 | 1,627 | 1,557 | 2,566 | 1,314 | 1,251 | 618 | 312 | 306 | 519 | 263 | 256 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,168 | 1,619 | 1,549 | 2,570 | 1,317 | 1,253 | 597 | 302 | 295 | 516 | 261 | 255 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,588 | 8,950 | 8,638 | 14,397 | 7,343 | 7,054 | 3,191 | 1,607 | 1,584 | 2,706 | 1,362 | 1,345 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,228 | 1,651 | 1,577 | 2,617 | 1,342 | 1,275 | 611 | 310 | 301 | 521 | 264 | 257 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,405 | 1,740 | 1,665 | 2,770 | 1,419 | 1,351 | 635 | 321 | 314 | 543 | 275 | 268 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,701 | 1,890 | 1,811 | 3,019 | 1,545 | 1,474 | 682 | 346 | 336 | 580 | 294 | 286 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,693 | 1,890 | 1,803 | 3,016 | 1,530 | 1,485 | 677 | 339 | 337 | 537 | 269 | 268 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,819 | 1,783 | 2,975 | 1,507 | 1,468 | 626 | 311 | 315 | 526 | 261 | 265 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 18,706 | 9,401 | 9,305 | 15,541 | 7,857 | 7,684 | 3,165 | 1,544 | 1,621 | 2,632 | 1,280 | 1,352 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,618 | 1,836 | 1,782 | 2,989 | 1,521 | 1,468 | 629 | 315 | 314 | 530 | 263 | 267 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,593 | 1,822 | 1,771 | 2,982 | 1,518 | 1,463 | 612 | 304 | 308 | 510 | 251 | 258 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,634 | 1,826 | 1,808 | 3,006 | 1,521 | 1,486 | 628 | 306 | 323 | 522 | 253 | 269 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,787 | 1,887 | 1,901 | 3,151 | 1,582 | 1,570 | 636 | 305 | 331 | 526 | 253 | 274 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,072 | 2,029 | 2,043 | 3,413 | 1,716 | 1,697 | 659 | 314 | 346 | 544 | 260 | 284 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,616 | 10,254 | 10,362 | 17,425 | 8,757 | 8,669 | 3,191 | 1,497 | 1,694 | 2,639 | 1,244 | 1,395 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,071 | 2,032 | 2,038 | 3,421 | 1,724 | 1,698 | 649 | 309 | 341 | 542 | 258 | 284 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,070 | 2,028 | 2,042 | 3,438 | 1,731 | 1,708 | 631 | 297 | 334 | 523 | 248 | 275 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,196 | 2,085 | 2,111 | 3,540 | 1,778 | 1,762 | 656 | 306 | 349 | 544 | 256 | 288 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,138 | 2,053 | 2,085 | 3,518 | 1,765 | 1,753 | 620 | 288 | 332 | 509 | 237 | 272 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,142 | 2,056 | 2,086 | 3,507 | 1,759 | 1,748 | 635 | 297 | 338 | 522 | 245 | 276 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,480 | 10,153 | 10,326 | 17,403 | 8,739 | 8,669 | 3,076 | 1,418 | 1,658 | 2,515 | 1,165 | 1,350 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,395 | 2,186 | 2,209 | 3,702 | 1,862 | 1,840 | 693 | 324 | 368 | 369 | 267 | 302 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,144 | 2,061 | 2,083 | 3,530 | 1,776 | 1,754 | 614 | 285 | 329 | 502 | 233 | 268 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,026 | 1,995 | 2,030 | 3,428 | 1,720 | 1,708 | 598 | 275 | 323 | 486 | 226 | 263 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,946 | 1,953 | 1,993 | 3,366 | 1,688 | 1,678 | 580 | 265 | 315 | 472 | 217 | 255 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,969 | 1,958 | 2,011 | 3,377 | 1,689 | 1,688 | 591 | 269 | 323 | 484 | 222 | 262 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,381 | 9,026 | 9,355 | 15,845 | 7,888 | 7,958 | 2,535 | 1,138 | 1,397 | 2,108 | 962 | 1,145 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,858 | 1,902 | 1,956 | 3,315 | 1,656 | 1,659 | 543 | 247 | 297 | 449 | 206 | 243 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,760 | 1,851 | 1,909 | 3,241 | 1,618 | 1,623 | 518 | 233 | 285 | 432 | 197 | 235 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,667 | 1,800 | 1,867 | 3,156 | 1,571 | 1,585 | 511 | 229 | 282 | 429 | 196 | 233 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,540 | 1,733 | 1,807 | 3,053 | 1,515 | 1,538 | 487 | 217 | 270 | 405 | 184 | 220 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,556 | 1,740 | 1,816 | 3,081 | 1,528 | 1,553 | 475 | 212 | 263 | 393 | 179 | 214 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 15,949 | 7,817 | 8,132 | 13,943 | 6,917 | 7,025 | 2,006 | 900 | 1,106 | 1,643 | 750 | 894 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,556 | 1,745 | 1,812 | 3,104 | 1,542 | 1,562 | 452 | 203 | 250 | 373 | 170 | 203 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,835 | 1,887 | 1,948 | 3,393 | 1,689 | 1,704 | 442 | 198 | 244 | 365 | 166 | 199 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,811 | 1,380 | 1,431 | 2,443 | 1,215 | 1,228 | 368 | 165 | 204 | 300 | 136 | 164 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,858 | 1,397 | 1,461 | 2,482 | 1,228 | 1,254 | 376 | 168 | 208 | 306 | 139 | 167 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,888 | 1,409 | 1,479 | 2,522 | 1,243 | 1,279 | 367 | 166 | 201 | 299 | 138 | 162 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 12,911 | 6,290 | 6,621 | 11,257 | 5,531 | 5,726 | 1,654 | 759 | 895 | 1,361 | 632 | 729 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,007 | 5,334 | 5,673 | 9,588 | 4,682 | 4,907 | 1,418 | 652 | 766 | 1,177 | 548 | 628 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,590 | 5,087 | 5,503 | 9,316 | 4,500 | 4,816 | 1,275 | 587 | 687 | 1,062 | 497 | 565 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,334 | 4,818 | 5,516 | 9,210 | 4,311 | 4,900 | 1,124 | 508 | 616 | 969 | 439 | 530 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,754 | 4,298 | 5,456 | 8,654 | 3,827 | 4,827 | 1,100 | 470 | 629 | 997 | 424 | 574 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,373 | 3,072 | 4,300 | 6,696 | 2,785 | 3,911 | 677 | 287 | 390 | 606 | 256 | 349 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,305 | 2,036 | 3,269 | 4,823 | 1,838 | 2,986 | 482 | 199 | 283 | 420 | 171 | 249 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,280 | 1,128 | 2,152 | 2,994 | 1,017 | 1,977 | 286 | 111 | 175 | 240 | 89 | 151 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,373 | 680 | 1,693 | 2,143 | 602 | 1,541 | 230 | 78 | 152 | 186 | 57 | 129 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 16,110 | 8,252 | 7,858 | 13,448 | 6,899 | 6,549 | 2,662 | 1,353 | 1,309 | 2,195 | 1,118 | 1,078 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 32,827 | 16,806 | 16,021 | 26,882 | 13,792 | 13,090 | 5,945 | 3,014 | 2,931 | 4,934 | 2,505 | 2,429 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,502 | 6,901 | 6,601 | 10,977 | 5,623 | 5,354 | 2,525 | 1,279 | 1,246 | 2,159 | 1,093 | 1,066 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 25,960 | 13,069 | 12,891 | 21,532 | 10,895 | 10,638 | 4,428 | 2,175 | 2,253 | 3,695 | 1,810 | 1,885 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,465 | 7,327 | 7,139 | 11,962 | 6,077 | 5,885 | 2,504 | 1,250 | 1,254 | 2,103 | 1,044 | 1,058 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,494 | 5,742 | 5,752 | 9,571 | 4,818 | 4,753 | 1,924 | 925 | 999 | 1,592 | 766 | 827 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 111,720 | 55,602 | 56,118 | 94,556 | 47,497 | 47,059 | 17,164 | 8,105 | 9,059 | 14,243 | 6,763 | 7,480 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 187,815 | 89,965 | 97,850 | 161,808 | 77,906 | 83,902 | 26,007 | 12,058 | 13,949 | 21,777 | 10,137 | 11,639 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 181,419 | 86,694 | 94,725 | 156,620 | 75,248 | 81,373 | 24,799 | 11,447 | 13,352 | 20,740 | 9,613 | 11,127 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 174,313 | 83,063 | 91,249 | 150,831 | 72,284 | 78,547 | 23,482 | 10,780 | 12,702 | 19,617 | 9,044 | 10,573 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 163,441 | 77,559 | 85,882 | 141,851 | 67,725 | 74,126 | 21,590 | 9,834 | 11,756 | 18,025 | 8,252 | 9,773 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 34,274 | 14,072 | 20,202 | 30,827 | 12,625 | 18,202 | 3,446 | 1,446 | 2,000 | 3,034 | 1,259 | 1,775 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 28,086 | 11,215 | 16,871 | 25,311 | 10,069 | 15,241 | 2,775 | 1,145 | 1,630 | 2,449 | 997 | 1,452 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.8 | 30.6 | 33.0 | 32.6 | 31.4 | 33.8 | 27.2 | 25.8 | 28.5 | 27.3 | 25.9 | 28.5 |

00087

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 242,973 | 118,143 | 124,829 | 207,147 | 101,125 | 106,022 | 35,826 | 17,018 | 18,808 | 29,792 | 14,200 | 15,592 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 20,161 | 10,331 | 9,830 | 16,853 | 8,648 | 8,205 | 3,308 | 1,683 | 1,624 | 2,710 | 1,381 | 1,328 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 4,033 | 2,069 | 1,964 | 3,392 | 1,742 | 1,650 | 641 | 328 | 314 | 520 | 266 | 254 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,045 | 2,071 | 1,974 | 3,387 | 1,737 | 1,650 | 657 | 334 | 323 | 535 | 272 | 263 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,985 | 2,043 | 1,942 | 3,325 | 1,707 | 1,618 | 660 | 336 | 324 | 540 | 275 | 265 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,025 | 2,062 | 1,963 | 3,356 | 1,722 | 1,634 | 669 | 340 | 328 | 551 | 281 | 270 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,073 | 2,085 | 1,988 | 3,393 | 1,740 | 1,653 | 680 | 345 | 335 | 564 | 287 | 277 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 19,721 | 10,099 | 9,622 | 16,317 | 8,371 | 7,946 | 3,404 | 1,727 | 1,677 | 2,800 | 1,423 | 1,377 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,044 | 2,073 | 1,971 | 3,356 | 1,724 | 1,632 | 687 | 349 | 338 | 561 | 286 | 276 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,028 | 2,059 | 1,969 | 3,336 | 1,709 | 1,627 | 691 | 350 | 341 | 567 | 287 | 279 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,985 | 2,040 | 1,945 | 3,296 | 1,691 | 1,605 | 689 | 349 | 340 | 567 | 287 | 279 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,865 | 1,979 | 1,885 | 3,198 | 1,641 | 1,557 | 667 | 339 | 328 | 551 | 280 | 271 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,800 | 1,947 | 1,853 | 3,131 | 1,607 | 1,524 | 670 | 340 | 329 | 555 | 283 | 272 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,298 | 8,855 | 8,443 | 14,009 | 7,188 | 6,822 | 3,288 | 1,667 | 1,621 | 2,741 | 1,392 | 1,349 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,810 | 1,952 | 1,858 | 3,102 | 1,593 | 1,509 | 708 | 360 | 349 | 588 | 299 | 289 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,538 | 1,812 | 1,726 | 2,882 | 1,479 | 1,402 | 656 | 333 | 323 | 545 | 277 | 268 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,418 | 1,751 | 1,667 | 2,767 | 1,421 | 1,347 | 650 | 330 | 320 | 542 | 276 | 267 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,287 | 1,680 | 1,607 | 2,653 | 1,360 | 1,294 | 634 | 321 | 313 | 530 | 268 | 261 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,244 | 1,659 | 1,585 | 2,605 | 1,335 | 1,270 | 639 | 324 | 315 | 537 | 273 | 264 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,199 | 8,755 | 8,444 | 14,032 | 7,159 | 6,873 | 3,168 | 1,597 | 1,571 | 2,675 | 1,347 | 1,329 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,165 | 1,620 | 1,545 | 2,564 | 1,315 | 1,249 | 600 | 305 | 296 | 511 | 259 | 252 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,199 | 1,635 | 1,564 | 2,592 | 1,328 | 1,264 | 607 | 307 | 300 | 517 | 262 | 255 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,419 | 1,745 | 1,673 | 2,776 | 1,420 | 1,356 | 643 | 326 | 317 | 544 | 276 | 269 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,728 | 1,892 | 1,836 | 3,053 | 1,552 | 1,500 | 675 | 339 | 336 | 569 | 285 | 284 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,688 | 1,864 | 1,825 | 3,047 | 1,544 | 1,503 | 641 | 320 | 322 | 534 | 265 | 269 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 18,205 | 9,148 | 9,057 | 15,075 | 7,621 | 7,454 | 3,130 | 1,527 | 1,603 | 2,587 | 1,258 | 1,329 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,666 | 1,860 | 1,806 | 3,021 | 1,536 | 1,485 | 645 | 323 | 322 | 542 | 269 | 273 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,512 | 1,784 | 1,728 | 2,906 | 1,482 | 1,424 | 606 | 301 | 305 | 503 | 248 | 255 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,538 | 1,776 | 1,762 | 2,931 | 1,481 | 1,450 | 606 | 294 | 312 | 501 | 242 | 259 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,584 | 1,788 | 1,795 | 2,963 | 1,490 | 1,473 | 621 | 298 | 322 | 507 | 244 | 263 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,906 | 1,941 | 1,966 | 3,254 | 1,631 | 1,623 | 652 | 309 | 343 | 534 | 255 | 280 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,462 | 10,184 | 10,278 | 17,257 | 8,677 | 8,580 | 3,205 | 1,507 | 1,698 | 2,641 | 1,247 | 1,394 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,014 | 2,006 | 2,008 | 3,364 | 1,697 | 1,667 | 650 | 309 | 340 | 540 | 258 | 283 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,007 | 1,997 | 2,009 | 3,375 | 1,699 | 1,676 | 631 | 298 | 333 | 522 | 248 | 274 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,118 | 2,045 | 2,073 | 3,463 | 1,739 | 1,724 | 655 | 306 | 348 | 542 | 255 | 286 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,196 | 2,084 | 2,112 | 3,564 | 1,789 | 1,775 | 632 | 295 | 338 | 517 | 241 | 275 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,127 | 2,051 | 2,076 | 3,491 | 1,753 | 1,738 | 636 | 298 | 339 | 521 | 245 | 276 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,736 | 10,277 | 10,459 | 17,577 | 8,819 | 8,758 | 3,159 | 1,459 | 1,700 | 2,580 | 1,196 | 1,384 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,386 | 2,178 | 2,208 | 3,677 | 1,847 | 1,830 | 709 | 332 | 378 | 583 | 273 | 310 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,152 | 2,064 | 2,088 | 3,536 | 1,777 | 1,758 | 616 | 287 | 330 | 502 | 234 | 268 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,165 | 2,066 | 2,099 | 3,544 | 1,779 | 1,765 | 621 | 287 | 334 | 508 | 235 | 273 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,991 | 1,974 | 2,017 | 3,393 | 1,700 | 1,693 | 598 | 274 | 324 | 484 | 223 | 261 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,042 | 1,995 | 2,046 | 3,427 | 1,715 | 1,712 | 615 | 280 | 335 | 503 | 231 | 272 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,776 | 9,222 | 9,554 | 16,153 | 8,044 | 8,109 | 2,623 | 1,178 | 1,445 | 2,183 | 997 | 1,186 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,951 | 1,946 | 2,005 | 3,382 | 1,688 | 1,694 | 568 | 257 | 311 | 471 | 216 | 255 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,851 | 1,894 | 1,957 | 3,314 | 1,652 | 1,662 | 536 | 243 | 295 | 448 | 205 | 242 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,757 | 1,846 | 1,911 | 3,242 | 1,616 | 1,626 | 515 | 230 | 285 | 430 | 196 | 234 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,670 | 1,800 | 1,870 | 3,158 | 1,571 | 1,587 | 512 | 229 | 283 | 429 | 196 | 233 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,736 | 1,811 | 3,057 | 1,518 | 1,539 | 490 | 218 | 272 | 405 | 184 | 221 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 16,606 | 8,141 | 8,464 | 14,485 | 7,191 | 7,294 | 2,120 | 950 | 1,170 | 1,735 | 792 | 943 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,561 | 1,742 | 1,819 | 3,083 | 1,529 | 1,554 | 478 | 213 | 265 | 394 | 179 | 214 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,562 | 1,747 | 1,814 | 3,107 | 1,544 | 1,563 | 455 | 203 | 251 | 373 | 170 | 203 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,834 | 1,886 | 1,948 | 3,390 | 1,687 | 1,703 | 444 | 199 | 245 | 365 | 166 | 199 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,804 | 1,376 | 1,428 | 2,435 | 1,210 | 1,225 | 368 | 165 | 203 | 299 | 136 | 162 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,845 | 1,390 | 1,455 | 2,470 | 1,221 | 1,249 | 375 | 169 | 206 | 304 | 139 | 165 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 13,422 | 6,542 | 6,880 | 11,705 | 5,754 | 5,951 | 1,718 | 788 | 930 | 1,406 | 654 | 752 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,184 | 5,416 | 5,768 | 9,742 | 4,754 | 4,989 | 1,441 | 662 | 779 | 1,192 | 555 | 637 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,445 | 5,020 | 5,425 | 9,159 | 4,428 | 4,731 | 1,286 | 592 | 694 | 1,067 | 498 | 568 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,245 | 4,785 | 5,459 | 9,105 | 4,271 | 4,834 | 1,139 | 515 | 625 | 978 | 444 | 534 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,848 | 4,338 | 5,510 | 8,731 | 3,861 | 4,870 | 1,117 | 477 | 640 | 1,008 | 428 | 581 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,486 | 3,115 | 4,371 | 6,787 | 2,819 | 3,968 | 698 | 296 | 403 | 624 | 264 | 360 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,367 | 2,062 | 3,304 | 4,879 | 1,862 | 3,017 | 488 | 200 | 287 | 424 | 173 | 251 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,390 | 1,160 | 2,229 | 3,089 | 1,045 | 2,044 | 301 | 115 | 185 | 254 | 94 | 161 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,424 | 693 | 1,732 | 2,191 | 614 | 1,577 | 234 | 79 | 155 | 187 | 57 | 130 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 16,127 | 8,262 | 7,866 | 13,461 | 6,906 | 6,555 | 2,666 | 1,355 | 1,311 | 2,190 | 1,115 | 1,074 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 33,774 | 17,294 | 16,480 | 27,721 | 14,224 | 13,498 | 6,053 | 3,071 | 2,983 | 5,005 | 2,542 | 2,462 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,027 | 6,659 | 6,368 | 10,537 | 5,397 | 5,140 | 2,490 | 1,262 | 1,228 | 2,109 | 1,069 | 1,040 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 25,621 | 12,903 | 12,718 | 21,175 | 10,717 | 10,457 | 4,447 | 2,186 | 2,261 | 3,690 | 1,808 | 1,882 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,594 | 7,398 | 7,196 | 12,026 | 6,115 | 5,911 | 2,568 | 1,283 | 1,284 | 2,148 | 1,068 | 1,080 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,028 | 5,505 | 5,523 | 9,149 | 4,603 | 4,546 | 1,879 | 902 | 977 | 1,542 | 740 | 801 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 111,984 | 55,727 | 56,256 | 94,579 | 47,511 | 47,068 | 17,404 | 8,217 | 9,188 | 14,401 | 6,837 | 7,564 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 189,038 | 90,518 | 98,519 | 162,572 | 78,254 | 84,319 | 26,465 | 12,265 | 14,201 | 22,078 | 10,276 | 11,802 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 182,629 | 87,239 | 95,389 | 157,403 | 75,603 | 81,799 | 25,226 | 11,636 | 13,590 | 21,029 | 9,744 | 11,286 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 176,011 | 83,859 | 92,152 | 152,035 | 72,856 | 79,179 | 23,976 | 11,003 | 12,973 | 19,968 | 9,207 | 10,762 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 164,929 | 78,244 | 86,684 | 142,915 | 68,223 | 74,691 | 22,014 | 10,021 | 11,993 | 18,324 | 8,387 | 9,936 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 34,641 | 14,202 | 20,439 | 31,125 | 12,731 | 18,395 | 3,515 | 1,471 | 2,044 | 3,085 | 1,279 | 1,807 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 28,514 | 11,368 | 17,146 | 25,676 | 10,200 | 15,476 | 2,837 | 1,168 | 1,670 | 2,498 | 1,015 | 1,483 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 32.0 | 30.8 | 33.2 | 32.9 | 31.6 | 34.1 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 28.9 | 27.6 | 26.2 | 28.9 |

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1990 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 245,075 | 119,154 | 125,921 | 208,686 | 101,874 | 106,812 | 36,389 | 17,281 | 19,109 | 30,148 | 14,369 | 15,779 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 20,096 | 10,299 | 9,797 | 16,790 | 8,616 | 8,174 | 3,306 | 1,683 | 1,623 | 2,697 | 1,375 | 1,322 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,999 | 2,052 | 1,947 | 3,359 | 1,728 | 1,634 | 639 | 327 | 313 | 516 | 264 | 252 |
| 1 YEAR | 4,021 | 2,059 | 1,962 | 3,364 | 1,725 | 1,639 | 656 | 334 | 323 | 532 | 271 | 261 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,972 | 2,037 | 1,935 | 3,312 | 1,701 | 1,612 | 660 | 336 | 324 | 538 | 274 | 264 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,022 | 2,061 | 1,961 | 3,353 | 1,720 | 1,632 | 669 | 341 | 329 | 549 | 280 | 269 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,082 | 2,090 | 1,992 | 3,401 | 1,745 | 1,656 | 681 | 346 | 336 | 563 | 286 | 277 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 20,019 | 10,252 | 9,766 | 16,584 | 8,509 | 8,075 | 3,435 | 1,744 | 1,691 | 2,814 | 1,431 | 1,384 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,068 | 2,086 | 1,982 | 3,378 | 1,735 | 1,643 | 690 | 351 | 339 | 561 | 286 | 276 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,067 | 2,079 | 1,987 | 3,371 | 1,727 | 1,644 | 696 | 352 | 343 | 568 | 288 | 280 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,039 | 2,068 | 1,971 | 3,345 | 1,716 | 1,629 | 695 | 352 | 343 | 569 | 289 | 281 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,934 | 2,015 | 1,919 | 3,259 | 1,672 | 1,587 | 674 | 343 | 332 | 555 | 282 | 273 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,911 | 2,004 | 1,907 | 3,231 | 1,659 | 1,573 | 680 | 345 | 334 | 561 | 286 | 275 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,974 | 9,203 | 8,771 | 14,605 | 7,494 | 7,111 | 3,369 | 1,709 | 1,660 | 2,798 | 1,422 | 1,376 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,956 | 2,028 | 1,928 | 3,234 | 1,661 | 1,573 | 722 | 367 | 355 | 597 | 304 | 293 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,680 | 1,885 | 1,795 | 3,008 | 1,544 | 1,464 | 672 | 341 | 331 | 556 | 283 | 273 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,564 | 1,826 | 1,738 | 2,897 | 1,487 | 1,410 | 668 | 339 | 329 | 555 | 282 | 273 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,424 | 1,750 | 1,673 | 2,772 | 1,420 | 1,351 | 652 | 330 | 322 | 543 | 275 | 268 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,350 | 1,714 | 1,636 | 2,694 | 1,381 | 1,313 | 656 | 333 | 323 | 548 | 278 | 270 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 16,800 | 8,556 | 8,243 | 13,627 | 6,956 | 6,671 | 3,173 | 1,601 | 1,572 | 2,658 | 1,339 | 1,318 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,342 | 1,860 | 1,582 | 2,599 | 1,333 | 1,266 | 643 | 327 | 316 | 532 | 271 | 261 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,136 | 1,604 | 1,533 | 2,539 | 1,301 | 1,238 | 597 | 303 | 294 | 507 | 257 | 250 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,213 | 1,640 | 1,573 | 2,598 | 1,328 | 1,269 | 615 | 312 | 303 | 518 | 263 | 256 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,444 | 1,747 | 1,697 | 2,807 | 1,427 | 1,380 | 637 | 320 | 317 | 534 | 267 | 267 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,764 | 1,906 | 1,858 | 3,084 | 1,566 | 1,518 | 680 | 339 | 341 | 566 | 281 | 285 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,954 | 9,028 | 8,927 | 14,836 | 7,505 | 7,331 | 3,118 | 1,522 | 1,595 | 2,560 | 1,246 | 1,314 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,754 | 1,906 | 1,848 | 3,094 | 1,574 | 1,520 | 660 | 332 | 329 | 550 | 274 | 276 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,557 | 1,806 | 1,752 | 2,936 | 1,497 | 1,440 | 621 | 309 | 312 | 514 | 254 | 260 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,458 | 1,738 | 1,720 | 2,857 | 1,446 | 1,411 | 601 | 292 | 309 | 494 | 239 | 255 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,489 | 1,739 | 1,750 | 2,889 | 1,452 | 1,438 | 599 | 287 | 312 | 486 | 233 | 253 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,697 | 1,839 | 1,857 | 3,060 | 1,537 | 1,523 | 636 | 303 | 334 | 515 | 245 | 269 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,159 | 10,031 | 10,128 | 16,949 | 8,520 | 8,429 | 3,210 | 1,511 | 1,699 | 2,635 | 1,245 | 1,390 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,850 | 1,918 | 1,932 | 3,208 | 1,613 | 1,594 | 642 | 305 | 337 | 531 | 253 | 278 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,950 | 1,971 | 1,979 | 3,319 | 1,673 | 1,646 | 632 | 299 | 333 | 520 | 247 | 273 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,054 | 2,015 | 2,040 | 3,399 | 1,707 | 1,692 | 655 | 307 | 348 | 540 | 255 | 285 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,118 | 2,045 | 2,074 | 3,487 | 1,750 | 1,737 | 632 | 295 | 337 | 515 | 241 | 274 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,186 | 2,082 | 2,104 | 3,537 | 1,777 | 1,759 | 649 | 305 | 344 | 530 | 250 | 280 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,903 | 10,358 | 10,545 | 17,684 | 8,870 | 8,813 | 3,219 | 1,488 | 1,731 | 2,625 | 1,217 | 1,407 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,370 | 2,173 | 2,198 | 3,660 | 1,840 | 1,819 | 711 | 333 | 378 | 582 | 273 | 309 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,142 | 2,056 | 2,087 | 3,511 | 1,763 | 1,749 | 631 | 293 | 338 | 514 | 239 | 275 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,173 | 2,068 | 2,104 | 3,550 | 1,780 | 1,769 | 623 | 288 | 335 | 508 | 236 | 273 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,129 | 2,044 | 2,085 | 3,508 | 1,759 | 1,749 | 621 | 285 | 336 | 504 | 232 | 271 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,088 | 2,017 | 2,071 | 3,454 | 1,728 | 1,727 | 634 | 289 | 344 | 517 | 238 | 279 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 19,252 | 9,459 | 9,793 | 16,535 | 8,237 | 8,298 | 2,718 | 1,222 | 1,495 | 2,264 | 1,035 | 1,229 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,023 | 1,983 | 2,040 | 3,432 | 1,715 | 1,718 | 591 | 268 | 322 | 489 | 224 | 265 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,944 | 1,937 | 2,006 | 3,382 | 1,684 | 1,698 | 562 | 253 | 309 | 469 | 214 | 254 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,848 | 1,889 | 1,959 | 3,314 | 1,649 | 1,665 | 534 | 240 | 294 | 446 | 204 | 242 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,760 | 1,846 | 1,914 | 3,245 | 1,616 | 1,628 | 516 | 230 | 285 | 431 | 196 | 235 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,677 | 1,804 | 1,874 | 3,162 | 1,573 | 1,589 | 515 | 231 | 285 | 429 | 196 | 234 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 17,293 | 8,478 | 8,815 | 15,053 | 7,475 | 7,577 | 2,241 | 1,003 | 1,238 | 1,833 | 838 | 996 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,552 | 1,738 | 1,814 | 3,080 | 1,519 | 1,561 | 493 | 219 | 273 | 406 | 185 | 221 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,567 | 1,745 | 1,822 | 3,086 | 1,531 | 1,555 | 481 | 214 | 266 | 394 | 179 | 215 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,561 | 1,747 | 1,814 | 3,104 | 1,542 | 1,562 | 456 | 204 | 252 | 373 | 171 | 203 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,522 | 1,580 | 1,943 | 3,379 | 1,680 | 1,699 | 444 | 200 | 244 | 364 | 167 | 197 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,791 | 1,369 | 1,422 | 2,424 | 1,203 | 1,221 | 368 | 166 | 202 | 297 | 136 | 161 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 13,853 | 6,756 | 7,098 | 12,074 | 5,940 | 6,133 | 1,780 | 815 | 964 | 1,448 | 674 | 774 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,360 | 5,497 | 5,863 | 9,888 | 4,822 | 5,066 | 1,471 | 674 | 797 | 1,212 | 564 | 648 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,285 | 4,947 | 5,339 | 9,006 | 4,358 | 4,648 | 1,280 | 589 | 691 | 1,057 | 493 | 564 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,194 | 4,772 | 5,421 | 9,030 | 4,247 | 4,783 | 1,164 | 526 | 638 | 994 | 452 | 542 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,861 | 4,341 | 5,519 | 8,740 | 3,863 | 4,877 | 1,121 | 478 | 642 | 1,006 | 427 | 579 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,671 | 3,192 | 4,478 | 6,931 | 2,879 | 4,052 | 739 | 313 | 426 | 660 | 280 | 381 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,402 | 2,076 | 3,326 | 4,916 | 1,877 | 3,039 | 486 | 199 | 287 | 420 | 171 | 250 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,513 | 1,200 | 2,313 | 3,195 | 1,079 | 2,116 | 319 | 122 | 197 | 272 | 100 | 172 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,487 | 709 | 1,778 | 2,245 | 627 | 1,618 | 242 | 82 | 160 | 193 | 59 | 134 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 16,097 | 8,247 | 7,850 | 13,431 | 6,891 | 6,540 | 2,666 | 1,356 | 1,310 | 2,181 | 1,112 | 1,070 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 34,643 | 17,742 | 16,901 | 28,495 | 14,622 | 13,873 | 6,148 | 3,120 | 3,028 | 5,084 | 2,574 | 2,490 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 12,941 | 6,618 | 6,324 | 10,430 | 5,343 | 5,087 | 2,511 | 1,274 | 1,237 | 2,107 | 1,070 | 1,037 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 25,162 | 12,680 | 12,483 | 20,727 | 10,498 | 10,229 | 4,435 | 2,182 | 2,253 | 3,639 | 1,794 | 1,845 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,519 | 7,364 | 7,156 | 11,921 | 6,064 | 5,857 | 2,598 | 1,300 | 1,299 | 2,165 | 1,076 | 1,088 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,643 | 5,316 | 5,327 | 8,806 | 4,435 | 4,372 | 1,836 | 882 | 955 | 1,495 | 718 | 777 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 112,361 | 55,910 | 56,451 | 94,683 | 47,563 | 47,120 | 17,678 | 8,347 | 9,331 | 14,575 | 6,920 | 7,655 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 190,337 | 91,114 | 99,223 | 163,401 | 78,636 | 84,765 | 26,936 | 12,478 | 14,458 | 22,286 | 10,419 | 11,867 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 183,745 | 87,740 | 96,005 | 156,108 | 75,922 | 82,186 | 25,637 | 11,818 | 13,819 | 21,306 | 9,869 | 11,436 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 177,396 | 84,496 | 92,899 | 152,971 | 73,293 | 79,678 | 24,425 | 11,203 | 13,221 | 20,280 | 9,349 | 10,930 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 166,433 | 78,938 | 87,495 | 143,986 | 68,726 | 75,261 | 22,447 | 10,213 | 12,234 | 18,630 | 8,527 | 10,103 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 34,983 | 14,325 | 20,658 | 31,398 | 12,828 | 18,570 | 3,586 | 1,497 | 2,088 | 3,137 | 1,299 | 1,838 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 28,933 | 11,518 | 17,415 | 26,027 | 10,325 | 15,702 | 2,907 | 1,194 | 1,713 | 2,552 | 1,036 | 1,515 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 32.3 | 31.1 | 33.5 | 33.1 | 31.9 | 34.3 | 27.8 | 26.5 | 29.2 | 27.4 | 26.5 | 29.2 |

00089

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1991 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 247,109 | 120,132 | 126,977 | 210,163 | 102,592 | 107,571 | 36,946 | 17,539 | 19,406 | 30,496 | 14,534 | 15,962 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 19,976 | 10,239 | 9,739 | 16,679 | 8,559 | 8,119 | 3,300 | 1,680 | 1,620 | 2,681 | 1,368 | 1,313 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,955 | 2,030 | 1,926 | 3,319 | 1,704 | 1,615 | 637 | 325 | 311 | 511 | 262 | 250 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,986 | 2,041 | 1,945 | 3,332 | 1,709 | 1,623 | 654 | 333 | 321 | 528 | 269 | 259 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,948 | 2,025 | 1,924 | 3,290 | 1,689 | 1,601 | 658 | 335 | 323 | 535 | 273 | 262 |
| 3 YEARS | 4,009 | 2,055 | 1,954 | 3,340 | 1,714 | 1,626 | 669 | 341 | 328 | 546 | 279 | 267 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,080 | 2,089 | 1,990 | 3,398 | 1,743 | 1,655 | 682 | 346 | 336 | 561 | 286 | 275 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 20,215 | 10,364 | 9,861 | 16,758 | 8,599 | 8,160 | 3,456 | 1,765 | 1,701 | 2,821 | 1,435 | 1,386 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,077 | 2,091 | 1,986 | 3,386 | 1,739 | 1,646 | 692 | 352 | 340 | 560 | 285 | 275 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,091 | 2,092 | 1,999 | 3,392 | 1,738 | 1,654 | 698 | 354 | 344 | 568 | 288 | 280 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,079 | 2,089 | 1,990 | 3,380 | 1,734 | 1,645 | 699 | 354 | 345 | 571 | 290 | 281 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,987 | 2,043 | 1,945 | 3,307 | 1,697 | 1,610 | 680 | 346 | 334 | 557 | 284 | 274 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,981 | 2,040 | 1,941 | 3,293 | 1,690 | 1,603 | 687 | 350 | 338 | 565 | 288 | 277 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 18,656 | 9,554 | 9,102 | 15,212 | 7,806 | 7,406 | 3,444 | 1,748 | 1,696 | 2,850 | 1,449 | 1,401 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,070 | 2,087 | 1,984 | 3,338 | 1,714 | 1,624 | 733 | 372 | 360 | 603 | 307 | 296 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,821 | 1,958 | 1,863 | 3,136 | 1,610 | 1,526 | 684 | 347 | 337 | 564 | 287 | 277 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,706 | 1,899 | 1,807 | 3,023 | 1,552 | 1,471 | 683 | 347 | 336 | 566 | 288 | 278 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,570 | 1,826 | 1,745 | 2,901 | 1,487 | 1,414 | 669 | 339 | 330 | 555 | 282 | 274 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,488 | 1,785 | 1,704 | 2,814 | 1,443 | 1,372 | 674 | 342 | 332 | 562 | 286 | 276 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 16,426 | 8,368 | 8,058 | 13,270 | 6,774 | 6,495 | 3,156 | 1,594 | 1,562 | 2,620 | 1,322 | 1,298 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,348 | 1,715 | 1,633 | 2,687 | 1,379 | 1,309 | 660 | 336 | 324 | 544 | 277 | 267 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,213 | 1,644 | 1,570 | 2,574 | 1,319 | 1,255 | 640 | 325 | 315 | 528 | 269 | 259 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,150 | 1,608 | 1,541 | 2,545 | 1,302 | 1,243 | 605 | 307 | 298 | 509 | 258 | 251 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,237 | 1,641 | 1,596 | 2,627 | 1,335 | 1,292 | 610 | 306 | 304 | 508 | 255 | 254 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,478 | 1,760 | 1,718 | 2,836 | 1,440 | 1,396 | 642 | 320 | 322 | 531 | 264 | 267 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,985 | 9,049 | 8,936 | 14,826 | 7,505 | 7,321 | 3,160 | 1,545 | 1,615 | 2,584 | 1,258 | 1,325 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,831 | 1,949 | 1,882 | 3,131 | 1,597 | 1,535 | 699 | 352 | 348 | 583 | 290 | 293 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,643 | 1,850 | 1,792 | 3,007 | 1,533 | 1,474 | 636 | 317 | 319 | 522 | 258 | 264 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,502 | 1,759 | 1,743 | 2,887 | 1,460 | 1,427 | 616 | 299 | 316 | 505 | 245 | 261 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,410 | 1,702 | 1,708 | 2,816 | 1,417 | 1,399 | 594 | 285 | 309 | 480 | 230 | 249 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,599 | 1,789 | 1,810 | 2,984 | 1,497 | 1,487 | 615 | 291 | 323 | 494 | 235 | 259 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,593 | 9,748 | 9,845 | 16,406 | 8,247 | 8,159 | 3,187 | 1,501 | 1,686 | 2,602 | 1,230 | 1,371 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,643 | 1,818 | 1,825 | 3,017 | 1,520 | 1,497 | 626 | 298 | 328 | 511 | 244 | 268 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,790 | 1,885 | 1,904 | 3,165 | 1,591 | 1,574 | 625 | 295 | 330 | 511 | 242 | 269 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,998 | 1,988 | 2,010 | 3,342 | 1,681 | 1,662 | 655 | 308 | 348 | 539 | 255 | 284 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,054 | 2,014 | 2,041 | 3,422 | 1,718 | 1,704 | 632 | 296 | 336 | 513 | 241 | 273 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,108 | 2,043 | 2,066 | 3,460 | 1,738 | 1,722 | 648 | 305 | 343 | 527 | 249 | 278 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 21,089 | 10,451 | 10,638 | 17,813 | 8,935 | 8,878 | 3,275 | 1,516 | 1,760 | 2,666 | 1,237 | 1,429 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,433 | 2,206 | 2,227 | 3,707 | 1,866 | 1,842 | 725 | 340 | 385 | 591 | 278 | 314 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,127 | 2,050 | 2,077 | 3,495 | 1,757 | 1,738 | 632 | 294 | 339 | 513 | 239 | 275 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,163 | 2,060 | 2,103 | 3,526 | 1,766 | 1,760 | 638 | 294 | 343 | 520 | 241 | 280 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,137 | 2,046 | 2,090 | 3,514 | 1,760 | 1,754 | 623 | 286 | 336 | 504 | 233 | 271 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,229 | 2,088 | 2,141 | 3,571 | 1,787 | 1,784 | 658 | 301 | 357 | 537 | 248 | 290 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 19,642 | 9,649 | 9,994 | 16,838 | 8,386 | 8,452 | 2,805 | 1,263 | 1,542 | 2,334 | 1,068 | 1,266 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,068 | 2,004 | 2,064 | 3,459 | 1,727 | 1,733 | 609 | 277 | 332 | 502 | 231 | 271 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,015 | 1,974 | 2,041 | 3,431 | 1,710 | 1,721 | 584 | 264 | 320 | 487 | 223 | 264 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,940 | 1,932 | 2,008 | 3,382 | 1,681 | 1,701 | 558 | 251 | 306 | 466 | 214 | 254 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,852 | 1,889 | 1,963 | 3,317 | 1,649 | 1,668 | 535 | 240 | 295 | 446 | 204 | 242 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,767 | 1,850 | 1,917 | 3,248 | 1,618 | 1,630 | 519 | 232 | 287 | 431 | 196 | 235 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,161 | 8,902 | 9,259 | 15,767 | 7,830 | 7,937 | 2,394 | 1,072 | 1,321 | 1,963 | 898 | 1,065 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,683 | 1,806 | 1,877 | 3,165 | 1,574 | 1,590 | 518 | 232 | 286 | 430 | 196 | 234 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,557 | 1,741 | 1,817 | 3,062 | 1,520 | 1,542 | 495 | 220 | 275 | 406 | 185 | 221 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,566 | 1,744 | 1,822 | 3,084 | 1,529 | 1,555 | 482 | 215 | 267 | 394 | 180 | 214 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,550 | 1,741 | 1,809 | 3,094 | 1,536 | 1,558 | 456 | 205 | 251 | 372 | 171 | 201 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,805 | 1,870 | 1,935 | 3,362 | 1,670 | 1,692 | 442 | 200 | 242 | 362 | 167 | 195 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 14,100 | 6,882 | 7,218 | 12,287 | 6,053 | 6,234 | 1,813 | 829 | 984 | 1,457 | 673 | 784 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,643 | 5,636 | 6,006 | 10,120 | 4,939 | 5,181 | 1,523 | 697 | 825 | 1,248 | 581 | 667 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,259 | 4,929 | 5,330 | 8,969 | 4,337 | 4,632 | 1,290 | 592 | 698 | 1,064 | 496 | 569 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,084 | 4,732 | 5,351 | 8,912 | 4,202 | 4,710 | 1,172 | 530 | 642 | 994 | 454 | 540 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,861 | 4,338 | 5,523 | 8,718 | 3,851 | 4,867 | 1,143 | 487 | 656 | 1,022 | 434 | 588 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,827 | 3,259 | 4,568 | 7,063 | 2,935 | 4,128 | 764 | 324 | 440 | 680 | 289 | 392 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,446 | 2,092 | 3,354 | 4,966 | 1,897 | 3,069 | 481 | 195 | 286 | 413 | 167 | 246 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,592 | 1,224 | 2,368 | 3,257 | 1,097 | 2,160 | 335 | 127 | 208 | 287 | 105 | 182 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,552 | 725 | 1,827 | 2,303 | 641 | 1,662 | 249 | 84 | 165 | 199 | 61 | 138 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 16,023 | 8,210 | 7,813 | 13,360 | 6,855 | 6,505 | 2,663 | 1,355 | 1,308 | 2,170 | 1,106 | 1,064 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 35,362 | 18,123 | 17,239 | 29,156 | 14,962 | 14,194 | 6,226 | 3,161 | 3,065 | 5,109 | 2,598 | 2,511 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,199 | 6,752 | 6,447 | 10,621 | 5,442 | 5,179 | 2,578 | 1,310 | 1,268 | 2,142 | 1,090 | 1,053 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 24,700 | 12,451 | 12,250 | 20,289 | 10,280 | 10,009 | 4,411 | 2,171 | 2,241 | 3,623 | 1,777 | 1,846 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,189 | 7,200 | 6,989 | 11,602 | 5,905 | 5,697 | 2,587 | 1,295 | 1,292 | 2,145 | 1,067 | 1,078 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,512 | 5,250 | 5,261 | 8,687 | 4,375 | 4,313 | 1,824 | 876 | 949 | 1,478 | 710 | 769 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 112,896 | 56,167 | 56,729 | 94,920 | 47,677 | 47,243 | 17,977 | 8,490 | 9,486 | 14,769 | 7,014 | 7,755 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 191,748 | 91,769 | 99,979 | 164,328 | 79,071 | 85,257 | 27,420 | 12,698 | 14,722 | 22,705 | 10,568 | 12,137 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 184,913 | 88,270 | 96,642 | 158,827 | 76,250 | 82,577 | 26,086 | 12,020 | 14,066 | 21,600 | 10,005 | 11,595 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 178,549 | 85,018 | 93,532 | 153,708 | 73,629 | 80,078 | 24,842 | 11,389 | 13,453 | 20,563 | 9,478 | 11,085 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 168,003 | 79,668 | 88,335 | 145,113 | 69,258 | 75,855 | 22,891 | 10,410 | 12,480 | 18,941 | 8,670 | 10,271 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,273 | 14,425 | 20,847 | 31,618 | 12,902 | 18,716 | 3,655 | 1,523 | 2,132 | 3,187 | 1,319 | 1,868 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 29,279 | 11,638 | 17,641 | 26,307 | 10,421 | 15,886 | 2,972 | 1,217 | 1,755 | 2,601 | 1,055 | 1,546 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 32.5 | 31.3 | 33.7 | 33.3 | 32.1 | 34.6 | 28.1 | 26.5 | 29.5 | 28.3 | 26.8 | 29.6 |

00090

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1992 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 249,068 | 121,074 | 127,995 | 211,574 | 103,279 | 108,295 | 37,494 | 17,795 | 19,700 | 30,835 | 14,695 | 16,140 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 19,317 | 10,158 | 9,659 | 16,527 | 8,482 | 8,045 | 3,290 | 1,676 | 1,614 | 2,662 | 1,358 | 1,304 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,907 | 2,005 | 1,902 | 3,273 | 1,681 | 1,592 | 634 | 324 | 310 | 507 | 259 | 247 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,943 | 2,020 | 1,924 | 3,292 | 1,688 | 1,604 | 651 | 331 | 320 | 523 | 267 | 256 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,915 | 2,008 | 1,907 | 3,259 | 1,673 | 1,585 | 656 | 334 | 322 | 531 | 271 | 260 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,985 | 2,043 | 1,943 | 3,318 | 1,703 | 1,615 | 668 | 340 | 328 | 543 | 277 | 266 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,066 | 2,083 | 1,984 | 3,385 | 1,737 | 1,648 | 681 | 346 | 335 | 558 | 284 | 274 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 20,340 | 10,419 | 9,920 | 16,869 | 8,656 | 8,213 | 3,471 | 1,763 | 1,708 | 2,821 | 1,436 | 1,386 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,075 | 2,090 | 1,985 | 3,383 | 1,738 | 1,645 | 692 | 352 | 340 | 558 | 284 | 274 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,101 | 2,097 | 2,003 | 3,401 | 1,742 | 1,658 | 700 | 355 | 345 | 567 | 288 | 279 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,103 | 2,101 | 2,002 | 3,401 | 1,745 | 1,656 | 701 | 356 | 346 | 570 | 290 | 281 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,026 | 2,063 | 1,963 | 3,342 | 1,715 | 1,627 | 684 | 348 | 336 | 558 | 284 | 274 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,035 | 2,068 | 1,967 | 3,342 | 1,716 | 1,626 | 693 | 353 | 341 | 568 | 290 | 278 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 19,272 | 9,871 | 9,401 | 15,763 | 8,089 | 7,674 | 3,508 | 1,781 | 1,727 | 2,894 | 1,472 | 1,422 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,143 | 2,124 | 2,019 | 3,402 | 1,747 | 1,655 | 741 | 377 | 364 | 608 | 309 | 298 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,931 | 2,015 | 1,917 | 3,237 | 1,662 | 1,575 | 695 | 353 | 342 | 570 | 290 | 280 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,848 | 1,972 | 1,876 | 3,152 | 1,618 | 1,534 | 696 | 354 | 342 | 575 | 292 | 282 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,712 | 1,899 | 1,814 | 3,027 | 1,552 | 1,476 | 685 | 347 | 338 | 567 | 287 | 279 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,637 | 1,861 | 1,776 | 2,945 | 1,510 | 1,436 | 692 | 351 | 340 | 575 | 293 | 282 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 16,475 | 8,397 | 8,078 | 13,277 | 6,780 | 6,498 | 3,197 | 1,617 | 1,581 | 2,631 | 1,330 | 1,301 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,486 | 1,786 | 1,700 | 2,807 | 1,440 | 1,367 | 679 | 346 | 333 | 557 | 284 | 273 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,318 | 1,697 | 1,620 | 2,661 | 1,364 | 1,297 | 656 | 334 | 323 | 539 | 275 | 265 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,228 | 1,649 | 1,578 | 2,580 | 1,320 | 1,260 | 648 | 330 | 319 | 530 | 270 | 260 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,174 | 1,610 | 1,564 | 2,574 | 1,309 | 1,266 | 599 | 301 | 298 | 499 | 250 | 249 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,270 | 1,654 | 1,616 | 2,655 | 1,348 | 1,307 | 615 | 307 | 308 | 506 | 251 | 254 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,818 | 8,969 | 8,848 | 14,635 | 7,412 | 7,223 | 3,183 | 1,557 | 1,626 | 2,591 | 1,262 | 1,329 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,541 | 1,800 | 1,741 | 2,880 | 1,468 | 1,412 | 661 | 332 | 328 | 547 | 272 | 275 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,717 | 1,892 | 1,825 | 3,044 | 1,555 | 1,488 | 674 | 337 | 337 | 553 | 274 | 280 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,587 | 1,803 | 1,784 | 2,956 | 1,496 | 1,460 | 630 | 307 | 323 | 513 | 249 | 264 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,454 | 1,723 | 1,731 | 2,846 | 1,431 | 1,415 | 609 | 292 | 316 | 490 | 236 | 255 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,518 | 1,751 | 1,767 | 2,909 | 1,462 | 1,447 | 609 | 289 | 320 | 487 | 232 | 255 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,014 | 9,458 | 9,556 | 15,870 | 7,977 | 7,893 | 3,144 | 1,481 | 1,663 | 2,550 | 1,205 | 1,345 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,768 | 1,779 | 2,942 | 1,481 | 1,461 | 605 | 287 | 318 | 490 | 233 | 257 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,587 | 1,787 | 1,800 | 2,977 | 1,499 | 1,478 | 610 | 288 | 321 | 492 | 234 | 258 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,836 | 1,902 | 1,934 | 3,188 | 1,599 | 1,590 | 648 | 304 | 344 | 529 | 249 | 280 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,998 | 1,988 | 2,010 | 3,366 | 1,691 | 1,674 | 632 | 296 | 336 | 512 | 240 | 272 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,045 | 2,012 | 2,033 | 3,396 | 1,706 | 1,690 | 649 | 306 | 343 | 526 | 249 | 277 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 21,049 | 10,430 | 10,619 | 17,744 | 8,899 | 8,845 | 3,305 | 1,531 | 1,774 | 2,684 | 1,246 | 1,438 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,351 | 2,165 | 2,187 | 3,627 | 1,824 | 1,803 | 724 | 341 | 384 | 589 | 277 | 312 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,186 | 2,081 | 2,104 | 3,541 | 1,781 | 1,760 | 645 | 301 | 344 | 522 | 243 | 279 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,148 | 2,055 | 2,093 | 3,509 | 1,760 | 1,749 | 639 | 295 | 344 | 520 | 240 | 279 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,127 | 2,038 | 2,089 | 3,490 | 1,746 | 1,744 | 637 | 292 | 345 | 516 | 238 | 278 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,237 | 2,091 | 2,146 | 3,577 | 1,788 | 1,789 | 660 | 302 | 357 | 538 | 248 | 289 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,084 | 9,863 | 10,221 | 17,173 | 8,550 | 8,623 | 2,911 | 1,313 | 1,598 | 2,423 | 1,110 | 1,313 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,209 | 2,075 | 2,134 | 3,577 | 1,787 | 1,790 | 632 | 288 | 344 | 522 | 240 | 282 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,060 | 1,995 | 2,066 | 3,459 | 1,722 | 1,736 | 602 | 272 | 329 | 500 | 230 | 271 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,012 | 1,968 | 2,043 | 3,432 | 1,707 | 1,724 | 580 | 261 | 319 | 486 | 222 | 264 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,944 | 1,932 | 2,012 | 3,385 | 1,682 | 1,703 | 559 | 250 | 309 | 466 | 213 | 254 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,859 | 1,893 | 1,966 | 3,321 | 1,652 | 1,669 | 538 | 241 | 297 | 447 | 204 | 243 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,108 | 8,873 | 9,235 | 15,632 | 7,765 | 7,868 | 2,476 | 1,108 | 1,368 | 2,030 | 928 | 1,101 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,773 | 1,852 | 1,921 | 3,251 | 1,620 | 1,632 | 522 | 233 | 289 | 432 | 196 | 235 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,688 | 1,809 | 1,879 | 3,168 | 1,576 | 1,592 | 520 | 233 | 288 | 430 | 196 | 234 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,557 | 1,740 | 1,816 | 3,060 | 1,519 | 1,541 | 497 | 221 | 275 | 406 | 185 | 221 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,556 | 1,739 | 1,817 | 3,074 | 1,523 | 1,551 | 482 | 216 | 266 | 392 | 180 | 213 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,534 | 1,732 | 1,802 | 3,080 | 1,527 | 1,553 | 455 | 205 | 249 | 370 | 171 | 199 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 15,206 | 7,433 | 7,773 | 13,297 | 6,561 | 6,736 | 1,909 | 872 | 1,037 | 1,541 | 718 | 823 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 12,056 | 5,841 | 6,216 | 10,474 | 5,116 | 5,358 | 1,583 | 725 | 858 | 1,291 | 601 | 689 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,300 | 4,944 | 5,356 | 8,993 | 4,345 | 4,648 | 1,306 | 598 | 708 | 1,078 | 502 | 576 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,958 | 4,681 | 5,278 | 8,775 | 4,145 | 4,630 | 1,183 | 535 | 648 | 997 | 455 | 542 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,783 | 4,306 | 5,477 | 8,629 | 3,815 | 4,814 | 1,154 | 491 | 663 | 1,028 | 436 | 591 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,027 | 3,342 | 4,685 | 7,235 | 3,006 | 4,229 | 793 | 336 | 456 | 702 | 298 | 404 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,479 | 2,103 | 3,377 | 4,997 | 1,909 | 3,089 | 482 | 194 | 288 | 413 | 166 | 247 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,663 | 1,246 | 2,417 | 3,318 | 1,116 | 2,202 | 345 | 130 | 215 | 296 | 108 | 188 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,619 | 742 | 1,878 | 2,365 | 657 | 1,708 | 254 | 85 | 169 | 204 | 62 | 142 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 15,910 | 8,153 | 7,757 | 13,254 | 6,801 | 6,453 | 2,656 | 1,352 | 1,305 | 2,155 | 1,099 | 1,056 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 35,974 | 18,429 | 17,545 | 29,687 | 15,235 | 14,451 | 6,288 | 3,193 | 3,094 | 5,141 | 2,615 | 2,526 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,669 | 6,994 | 6,675 | 10,994 | 5,634 | 5,360 | 2,675 | 1,360 | 1,315 | 2,201 | 1,121 | 1,080 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 24,261 | 12,233 | 12,028 | 19,884 | 10,068 | 9,796 | 4,397 | 2,165 | 2,232 | 3,596 | 1,764 | 1,832 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,702 | 6,956 | 6,746 | 11,153 | 5,679 | 5,474 | 2,548 | 1,277 | 1,272 | 2,106 | 1,048 | 1,058 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,559 | 5,277 | 5,282 | 8,711 | 4,389 | 4,322 | 1,848 | 888 | 960 | 1,490 | 716 | 774 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 112,5 | 55,989 | 56,558 | 94,332 | 47,382 | 46,949 | 18,216 | 8,607 | 9,609 | 14,909 | 7,082 | 7,826 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 193,277 | 92,487 | 100,790 | 165,361 | 79,562 | 85,799 | 27,917 | 12,926 | 14,991 | 23,033 | 10,721 | 12,311 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 186,154 | 88,840 | 97,314 | 159,608 | 76,612 | 82,996 | 26,546 | 12,229 | 14,317 | 21,901 | 10,145 | 11,756 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 179,608 | 85,493 | 94,115 | 154,367 | 73,928 | 80,439 | 25,241 | 11,565 | 13,676 | 20,832 | 9,601 | 11,231 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 169,624 | 80,429 | 89,195 | 146,257 | 69,804 | 76,453 | 23,367 | 10,625 | 12,742 | 19,280 | 8,827 | 10,453 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,593 | 16,544 | 21,050 | 31,853 | 12,987 | 18,866 | 3,740 | 1,557 | 2,184 | 3,250 | 1,345 | 1,905 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 29,573 | 11,739 | 17,834 | 26,544 | 10,502 | 16,042 | 3,028 | 1,237 | 1,791 | 2,642 | 1,070 | 1,572 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 32.8 | 31.6 | 34.0 | 33.6 | 32.4 | 34.9 | 28.3 | 26.7 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 27.0 | 29.9 |

# Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1992 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 280,991 | 121,978 | 128,972 | 212,915 | 103,932 | 108,983 | 38,036 | 18,047 | 19,989 | 31,166 | 14,852 | 16,314 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 19,619 | 10,057 | 9,562 | 16,341 | 8,387 | 7,954 | 3,278 | 1,670 | 1,608 | 2,640 | 1,348 | 1,293 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,857 | 1,979 | 1,877 | 3,226 | 1,657 | 1,569 | 631 | 323 | 308 | 502 | 257 | 245 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,895 | 1,995 | 1,900 | 3,247 | 1,665 | 1,582 | 648 | 330 | 318 | 518 | 264 | 254 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,873 | 1,986 | 1,886 | 3,220 | 1,653 | 1,566 | 653 | 333 | 320 | 526 | 268 | 257 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,951 | 2,025 | 1,926 | 3,286 | 1,686 | 1,600 | 665 | 339 | 326 | 539 | 275 | 264 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,042 | 2,070 | 1,972 | 3,362 | 1,725 | 1,637 | 680 | 345 | 335 | 555 | 283 | 272 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 20,396 | 10,450 | 9,947 | 16,917 | 8,681 | 8,236 | 3,479 | 1,768 | 1,711 | 2,817 | 1,434 | 1,383 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,062 | 2,084 | 1,978 | 3,370 | 1,731 | 1,638 | 692 | 352 | 340 | 556 | 283 | 273 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,098 | 2,096 | 2,002 | 3,398 | 1,741 | 1,657 | 700 | 355 | 345 | 565 | 287 | 278 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,112 | 2,106 | 2,006 | 3,409 | 1,750 | 1,660 | 703 | 357 | 346 | 569 | 289 | 280 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,050 | 2,075 | 1,975 | 3,363 | 1,726 | 1,637 | 687 | 349 | 337 | 558 | 284 | 274 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,074 | 2,089 | 1,986 | 3,377 | 1,734 | 1,643 | 697 | 355 | 342 | 569 | 290 | 279 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 19,795 | 10,140 | 9,655 | 16,234 | 8,331 | 7,902 | 3,561 | 1,809 | 1,752 | 2,927 | 1,490 | 1,438 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,199 | 2,153 | 2,046 | 3,452 | 1,773 | 1,679 | 747 | 380 | 367 | 611 | 311 | 300 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,001 | 2,051 | 1,950 | 3,299 | 1,694 | 1,605 | 702 | 357 | 346 | 574 | 292 | 282 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,959 | 2,029 | 1,930 | 3,253 | 1,670 | 1,583 | 706 | 359 | 347 | 581 | 296 | 285 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,854 | 1,971 | 1,883 | 3,156 | 1,618 | 1,538 | 698 | 353 | 344 | 575 | 292 | 283 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,781 | 1,935 | 1,846 | 3,074 | 1,576 | 1,498 | 708 | 360 | 348 | 586 | 298 | 288 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 19,879 | 8,606 | 8,273 | 13,595 | 6,944 | 6,651 | 3,284 | 1,663 | 1,622 | 2,679 | 1,356 | 1,323 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,634 | 1,862 | 1,772 | 2,938 | 1,507 | 1,430 | 697 | 355 | 342 | 570 | 290 | 279 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,454 | 1,768 | 1,687 | 2,780 | 1,425 | 1,355 | 675 | 343 | 332 | 552 | 281 | 271 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,332 | 1,703 | 1,629 | 2,667 | 1,365 | 1,302 | 665 | 339 | 327 | 541 | 275 | 265 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,282 | 1,681 | 1,601 | 2,608 | 1,326 | 1,282 | 643 | 324 | 319 | 520 | 262 | 258 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,206 | 1,623 | 1,583 | 2,602 | 1,321 | 1,281 | 604 | 302 | 303 | 497 | 247 | 250 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,526 | 8,822 | 8,704 | 14,343 | 7,264 | 7,079 | 3,184 | 1,558 | 1,626 | 2,580 | 1,257 | 1,323 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,329 | 1,692 | 1,637 | 2,697 | 1,374 | 1,323 | 632 | 318 | 314 | 521 | 260 | 262 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,437 | 1,748 | 1,689 | 2,800 | 1,430 | 1,370 | 637 | 318 | 319 | 519 | 257 | 263 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,660 | 1,843 | 1,816 | 2,992 | 1,518 | 1,475 | 667 | 326 | 342 | 543 | 264 | 280 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,537 | 1,766 | 1,771 | 2,914 | 1,466 | 1,448 | 623 | 300 | 323 | 498 | 240 | 258 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,564 | 1,773 | 1,791 | 2,939 | 1,478 | 1,463 | 624 | 296 | 328 | 498 | 237 | 261 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,418 | 9,161 | 9,257 | 15,322 | 7,703 | 7,619 | 3,095 | 1,458 | 1,637 | 2,494 | 1,178 | 1,315 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,668 | 1,731 | 1,737 | 2,868 | 1,446 | 1,422 | 800 | 285 | 315 | 484 | 230 | 254 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,493 | 1,739 | 1,754 | 2,904 | 1,461 | 1,443 | 589 | 278 | 311 | 472 | 224 | 249 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,632 | 1,804 | 1,828 | 3,000 | 1,507 | 1,493 | 632 | 297 | 336 | 510 | 241 | 269 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,836 | 1,901 | 1,935 | 3,211 | 1,609 | 1,602 | 625 | 292 | 333 | 503 | 236 | 268 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,989 | 1,986 | 2,003 | 3,340 | 1,680 | 1,660 | 649 | 306 | 343 | 525 | 249 | 276 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,941 | 10,377 | 10,564 | 17,607 | 8,831 | 8,776 | 3,334 | 1,546 | 1,788 | 2,701 | 1,255 | 1,446 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,285 | 2,133 | 2,153 | 3,561 | 1,791 | 1,769 | 725 | 341 | 383 | 588 | 277 | 311 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,108 | 2,042 | 2,066 | 3,464 | 1,741 | 1,723 | 644 | 301 | 343 | 519 | 242 | 277 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,086 | 2,121 | 3,555 | 1,784 | 1,771 | 652 | 302 | 350 | 528 | 245 | 283 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,112 | 2,033 | 2,079 | 3,474 | 1,740 | 1,734 | 639 | 293 | 345 | 516 | 238 | 278 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,228 | 2,083 | 2,145 | 3,553 | 1,774 | 1,779 | 675 | 309 | 366 | 550 | 253 | 297 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,440 | 10,036 | 10,404 | 17,440 | 8,681 | 8,759 | 2,999 | 1,355 | 1,645 | 2,496 | 1,145 | 1,351 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,216 | 2,077 | 2,139 | 3,583 | 1,788 | 1,795 | 634 | 289 | 344 | 523 | 241 | 282 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,201 | 2,065 | 2,135 | 3,576 | 1,782 | 1,794 | 625 | 283 | 341 | 520 | 239 | 281 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,057 | 1,989 | 2,067 | 3,459 | 1,720 | 1,739 | 598 | 269 | 328 | 499 | 229 | 270 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,015 | 1,969 | 2,047 | 3,434 | 1,708 | 1,727 | 581 | 261 | 320 | 486 | 222 | 264 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,951 | 1,936 | 2,016 | 3,389 | 1,684 | 1,705 | 563 | 252 | 311 | 468 | 214 | 255 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,417 | 9,024 | 9,393 | 15,852 | 7,876 | 7,977 | 2,564 | 1,148 | 1,416 | 2,104 | 963 | 1,141 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,865 | 1,895 | 1,969 | 3,324 | 1,653 | 1,671 | 541 | 242 | 299 | 448 | 205 | 243 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,778 | 1,855 | 1,923 | 3,254 | 1,621 | 1,633 | 524 | 234 | 291 | 432 | 197 | 235 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,687 | 1,808 | 1,879 | 3,165 | 1,575 | 1,591 | 522 | 234 | 288 | 430 | 196 | 233 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,735 | 1,812 | 3,050 | 1,513 | 1,537 | 497 | 222 | 275 | 404 | 185 | 219 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,540 | 1,730 | 1,810 | 3,059 | 1,514 | 1,545 | 480 | 216 | 264 | 390 | 180 | 210 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 15,684 | 7,671 | 8,013 | 13,686 | 6,759 | 6,927 | 1,998 | 912 | 1,087 | 1,609 | 751 | 859 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 12,755 | 6,185 | 6,569 | 11,105 | 5,430 | 5,675 | 1,650 | 756 | 894 | 1,340 | 625 | 715 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,410 | 4,995 | 5,415 | 9,091 | 4,392 | 4,699 | 1,319 | 603 | 716 | 1,086 | 505 | 582 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,830 | 4,622 | 5,208 | 8,628 | 4,078 | 4,550 | 1,202 | 544 | 658 | 1,009 | 461 | 548 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,734 | 4,293 | 5,440 | 8,572 | 3,798 | 4,773 | 1,162 | 495 | 667 | 1,030 | 438 | 592 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,162 | 3,393 | 4,768 | 7,339 | 3,045 | 4,294 | 823 | 348 | 474 | 726 | 308 | 418 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,524 | 2,119 | 3,405 | 5,038 | 1,924 | 3,115 | 485 | 195 | 290 | 414 | 167 | 247 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,720 | 1,265 | 2,456 | 3,367 | 1,133 | 2,235 | 353 | 132 | 221 | 302 | 109 | 192 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,702 | 763 | 1,939 | 2,439 | 675 | 1,764 | 263 | 88 | 176 | 212 | 64 | 148 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 15,762 | 8,078 | 7,684 | 13,115 | 6,730 | 6,385 | 2,647 | 1,347 | 1,300 | 2,138 | 1,091 | 1,048 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 36,410 | 18,654 | 17,755 | 30,077 | 15,437 | 14,640 | 6,333 | 3,218 | 3,115 | 5,158 | 2,625 | 2,533 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,203 | 7,268 | 6,934 | 11,458 | 5,872 | 5,586 | 2,745 | 1,396 | 1,348 | 2,249 | 1,146 | 1,103 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 23,984 | 12,095 | 11,889 | 19,553 | 9,911 | 9,642 | 4,431 | 2,184 | 2,247 | 3,596 | 1,765 | 1,831 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,224 | 6,713 | 6,510 | 10,707 | 5,451 | 5,256 | 2,516 | 1,262 | 1,254 | 2,057 | 1,025 | 1,032 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,760 | 5,382 | 5,379 | 8,846 | 4,460 | 4,386 | 1,915 | 922 | 993 | 1,539 | 740 | 799 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 112,621 | 56,025 | 56,595 | 94,159 | 47,298 | 46,861 | 18,461 | 8,727 | 9,734 | 15,054 | 7,154 | 7,900 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 194,922 | 93,267 | 101,655 | 166,497 | 80,108 | 86,389 | 28,425 | 13,159 | 15,266 | 23,368 | 10,879 | 12,488 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 187,506 | 89,469 | 98,037 | 160,486 | 77,025 | 83,461 | 27,020 | 12,445 | 14,576 | 22,212 | 10,291 | 11,921 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 180,719 | 85,999 | 94,721 | 155,039 | 74,236 | 80,803 | 25,680 | 11,763 | 13,917 | 21,119 | 9,734 | 11,385 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 170,932 | 81,033 | 89,899 | 147,132 | 70,214 | 76,918 | 23,800 | 10,819 | 12,982 | 19,581 | 8,965 | 10,616 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,785 | 14,607 | 21,178 | 31,979 | 13,025 | 18,953 | 3,806 | 1,581 | 2,224 | 3,294 | 1,363 | 1,931 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 29,841 | 11,833 | 18,008 | 26,755 | 10,575 | 16,180 | 3,086 | 1,258 | 1,828 | 2,683 | 1,086 | 1,597 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 33.1 | 31.8 | 34.3 | 33.9 | 32.6 | 35.2 | 28.6 | 28.9 | 30.1 | 28.9 | 27.3 | 30.3 |

00092

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1994 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 252,758 | 122,847 | 129,911 | 214,188 | 104,551 | 109,636 | 38,570 | 18,296 | 20,275 | 31,489 | 15,009 | 16,483 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 19,395 | 9,943 | 9,452 | 16,131 | 8,280 | 7,851 | 3,265 | 1,664 | 1,601 | 2,617 | 1,336 | 1,281 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,807 | 1,954 | 1,853 | 3,178 | 1,632 | 1,546 | 629 | 322 | 307 | 498 | 255 | 243 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,846 | 1,970 | 1,876 | 3,200 | 1,641 | 1,559 | 646 | 329 | 317 | 513 | 262 | 252 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,826 | 1,962 | 1,863 | 3,176 | 1,631 | 1,545 | 650 | 332 | 319 | 521 | 266 | 255 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,909 | 2,004 | 1,905 | 3,247 | 1,666 | 1,580 | 662 | 337 | 325 | 534 | 273 | 261 |
| 4 YEARS | 4,008 | 2,053 | 1,955 | 3,330 | 1,709 | 1,621 | 678 | 344 | 333 | 551 | 281 | 270 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 20,389 | 10,447 | 9,942 | 16,907 | 8,677 | 8,230 | 3,482 | 1,770 | 1,712 | 2,808 | 1,430 | 1,378 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,038 | 2,071 | 1,966 | 3,347 | 1,720 | 1,627 | 691 | 352 | 339 | 562 | 282 | 271 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,085 | 2,089 | 1,995 | 3,385 | 1,734 | 1,650 | 700 | 355 | 345 | 562 | 286 | 277 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,109 | 2,105 | 2,004 | 3,406 | 1,748 | 1,658 | 703 | 357 | 346 | 568 | 288 | 279 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,059 | 2,080 | 1,979 | 3,371 | 1,730 | 1,641 | 688 | 350 | 338 | 557 | 284 | 273 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,098 | 2,101 | 1,997 | 3,398 | 1,745 | 1,654 | 700 | 356 | 344 | 569 | 290 | 278 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,214 | 10,356 | 9,858 | 16,611 | 8,526 | 8,086 | 3,602 | 1,830 | 1,772 | 2,950 | 1,502 | 1,448 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,239 | 2,174 | 2,065 | 3,488 | 1,792 | 1,696 | 751 | 382 | 369 | 612 | 312 | 300 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,055 | 2,079 | 1,977 | 3,347 | 1,718 | 1,628 | 708 | 360 | 348 | 577 | 294 | 283 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,029 | 2,065 | 1,963 | 3,315 | 1,702 | 1,613 | 714 | 363 | 351 | 589 | 298 | 287 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,965 | 2,028 | 1,936 | 3,257 | 1,670 | 1,587 | 708 | 359 | 349 | 581 | 295 | 286 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,925 | 2,009 | 1,916 | 3,204 | 1,643 | 1,561 | 721 | 366 | 355 | 595 | 303 | 292 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,491 | 8,921 | 8,570 | 14,092 | 7,199 | 6,894 | 3,398 | 1,722 | 1,676 | 2,747 | 1,392 | 1,355 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,778 | 1,936 | 1,842 | 3,065 | 1,573 | 1,492 | 713 | 363 | 349 | 581 | 296 | 285 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,843 | 1,758 | 2,908 | 1,491 | 1,418 | 693 | 352 | 340 | 565 | 288 | 277 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,469 | 1,773 | 1,696 | 2,785 | 1,425 | 1,360 | 684 | 348 | 336 | 554 | 282 | 272 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,357 | 1,704 | 1,653 | 2,697 | 1,371 | 1,326 | 660 | 333 | 327 | 531 | 267 | 263 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,286 | 1,664 | 1,622 | 2,637 | 1,339 | 1,298 | 649 | 325 | 324 | 517 | 258 | 259 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,137 | 8,827 | 8,310 | 13,976 | 7,080 | 6,896 | 3,161 | 1,547 | 1,614 | 2,550 | 1,242 | 1,307 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,264 | 1,660 | 1,604 | 2,642 | 1,347 | 1,296 | 622 | 313 | 309 | 512 | 255 | 257 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,232 | 1,643 | 1,588 | 2,622 | 1,339 | 1,283 | 610 | 305 | 305 | 495 | 245 | 250 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,384 | 1,703 | 1,681 | 2,753 | 1,395 | 1,358 | 631 | 308 | 323 | 510 | 247 | 263 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,609 | 1,805 | 1,804 | 2,949 | 1,487 | 1,462 | 659 | 318 | 341 | 527 | 254 | 274 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,649 | 1,816 | 1,832 | 3,010 | 1,512 | 1,497 | 639 | 304 | 335 | 506 | 241 | 264 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,923 | 8,912 | 9,011 | 14,862 | 7,470 | 7,392 | 3,061 | 1,441 | 1,620 | 2,450 | 1,157 | 1,293 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,512 | 1,752 | 1,760 | 2,898 | 1,460 | 1,438 | 614 | 292 | 322 | 495 | 235 | 259 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,415 | 1,702 | 1,713 | 2,831 | 1,426 | 1,404 | 584 | 275 | 308 | 466 | 221 | 245 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,537 | 1,754 | 1,782 | 2,926 | 1,468 | 1,457 | 611 | 286 | 325 | 489 | 230 | 259 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,631 | 1,803 | 1,829 | 3,021 | 1,517 | 1,504 | 610 | 286 | 324 | 484 | 227 | 257 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,826 | 1,901 | 1,928 | 3,186 | 1,598 | 1,588 | 642 | 302 | 340 | 516 | 244 | 272 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,783 | 10,305 | 10,478 | 17,435 | 8,750 | 8,686 | 3,348 | 1,555 | 1,792 | 2,704 | 1,258 | 1,446 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,226 | 2,106 | 2,121 | 3,502 | 1,764 | 1,738 | 725 | 342 | 383 | 586 | 277 | 310 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,045 | 2,012 | 2,034 | 3,401 | 1,710 | 1,691 | 644 | 302 | 343 | 516 | 242 | 276 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,129 | 2,047 | 2,082 | 3,478 | 1,745 | 1,733 | 651 | 302 | 349 | 526 | 244 | 282 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,170 | 2,064 | 2,107 | 3,519 | 1,764 | 1,755 | 651 | 300 | 351 | 524 | 242 | 282 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,213 | 2,078 | 2,135 | 3,536 | 1,768 | 1,768 | 677 | 310 | 367 | 550 | 253 | 297 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,693 | 10,157 | 10,537 | 17,615 | 8,765 | 8,850 | 3,078 | 1,392 | 1,686 | 2,560 | 1,175 | 1,385 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,069 | 2,138 | 3,556 | 1,773 | 1,785 | 648 | 296 | 353 | 535 | 246 | 289 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,208 | 2,067 | 2,140 | 3,581 | 1,783 | 1,799 | 626 | 285 | 342 | 521 | 240 | 281 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,196 | 2,059 | 2,137 | 3,576 | 1,779 | 1,797 | 620 | 280 | 340 | 519 | 238 | 281 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,060 | 1,989 | 2,071 | 3,462 | 1,720 | 1,741 | 598 | 269 | 329 | 499 | 229 | 271 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,023 | 1,972 | 2,050 | 3,436 | 1,710 | 1,726 | 584 | 262 | 322 | 487 | 222 | 264 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,811 | 9,219 | 9,592 | 16,160 | 8,031 | 8,128 | 2,652 | 1,188 | 1,464 | 2,179 | 997 | 1,182 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,957 | 1,938 | 2,019 | 3,391 | 1,685 | 1,706 | 565 | 253 | 313 | 469 | 214 | 255 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,870 | 1,898 | 1,972 | 3,326 | 1,655 | 1,672 | 544 | 243 | 300 | 448 | 205 | 243 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,777 | 1,854 | 1,923 | 3,251 | 1,620 | 1,632 | 526 | 235 | 291 | 432 | 197 | 235 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,677 | 1,802 | 1,874 | 3,155 | 1,568 | 1,587 | 522 | 234 | 287 | 428 | 197 | 232 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,531 | 1,726 | 1,804 | 3,036 | 1,504 | 1,532 | 495 | 222 | 273 | 402 | 185 | 217 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 16,324 | 7,986 | 8,338 | 14,213 | 7,024 | 7,189 | 2,111 | 962 | 1,149 | 1,699 | 793 | 907 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 13,261 | 6,434 | 6,828 | 11,547 | 5,649 | 5,898 | 1,714 | 785 | 929 | 1,384 | 647 | 737 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,578 | 5,072 | 5,506 | 9,237 | 4,460 | 4,777 | 1,341 | 612 | 729 | 1,102 | 512 | 590 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,699 | 4,563 | 5,136 | 8,485 | 4,014 | 4,471 | 1,214 | 549 | 665 | 1,015 | 463 | 552 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,652 | 4,266 | 5,386 | 8,475 | 3,764 | 4,711 | 1,176 | 502 | 675 | 1,039 | 443 | 596 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,241 | 3,425 | 4,816 | 7,404 | 3,072 | 4,333 | 836 | 353 | 483 | 733 | 311 | 423 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,615 | 2,150 | 3,465 | 5,113 | 1,949 | 3,165 | 501 | 201 | 300 | 427 | 172 | 255 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,768 | 1,282 | 2,486 | 3,410 | 1,149 | 2,261 | 358 | 133 | 225 | 305 | 110 | 195 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,784 | 783 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 693 | 1,819 | 272 | 90 | 182 | 219 | 65 | 153 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 15,588 | 7,989 | 7,599 | 12,952 | 6,647 | 6,305 | 2,636 | 1,342 | 1,294 | 2,120 | 1,081 | 1,038 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 36,678 | 18,794 | 17,884 | 30,314 | 15,559 | 14,755 | 6,364 | 3,234 | 3,129 | 5,163 | 2,626 | 2,535 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,773 | 7,562 | 7,211 | 11,963 | 6,131 | 5,831 | 2,810 | 1,430 | 1,380 | 2,295 | 1,170 | 1,125 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 23,780 | 11,986 | 11,794 | 19,310 | 9,790 | 9,520 | 4,470 | 2,205 | 2,264 | 3,597 | 1,768 | 1,829 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,138 | 6,671 | 6,467 | 10,598 | 5,396 | 5,202 | 2,540 | 1,276 | 1,265 | 2,054 | 1,025 | 1,029 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,641 | 5,324 | 5,317 | 8,712 | 4,394 | 4,317 | 1,929 | 930 | 1,000 | 1,543 | 742 | 800 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 112,838 | 56,141 | 56,698 | 94,141 | 47,295 | 46,846 | 18,697 | 8,845 | 9,852 | 15,190 | 7,222 | 7,969 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 196,685 | 94,110 | 102,575 | 167,743 | 80,712 | 87,031 | 28,942 | 13,398 | 15,544 | 23,708 | 11,041 | 12,668 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 180,992 | 90,165 | 90,817 | 161,474 | 77,497 | 83,977 | 27,508 | 12,668 | 14,840 | 22,532 | 10,441 | 12,091 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 181,912 | 88,348 | 93,564 | 155,780 | 74,581 | 81,199 | 26,132 | 11,968 | 14,164 | 21,413 | 9,871 | 11,542 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 172,005 | 81,520 | 90,485 | 147,804 | 70,524 | 77,280 | 24,201 | 10,996 | 13,205 | 19,854 | 9,090 | 10,763 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,907 | 14,034 | 21,868 | 32,041 | 13,036 | 19,006 | 3,866 | 1,003 | 2,863 | 3,332 | 1,377 | 1,954 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,059 | 11,900 | 18,154 | 26,916 | 10,827 | 16,089 | 3,144 | 1,279 | 1,865 | 2,723 | 1,102 | 1,621 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 33.3 | 32.0 | 34.6 | 34.2 | 32.9 | 35.4 | 28.9 | 27.1 | 30.4 | 29.2 | 27.6 | 30.6 |

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1995 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 284,995 | 123,681 | 130,813 | 215,396 | 105,140 | 110,256 | 39,099 | 18,542 | 20,557 | 31,804 | 15,155 | 16,649 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 19,101 | 9,824 | 9,338 | 15,909 | 8,166 | 7,743 | 3,252 | 1,657 | 1,595 | 2,595 | 1,325 | 1,270 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,762 | 1,931 | 1,831 | 3,135 | 1,610 | 1,525 | 628 | 321 | 307 | 494 | 253 | 241 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,797 | 1,945 | 1,852 | 3,153 | 1,617 | 1,536 | 643 | 328 | 316 | 509 | 260 | 249 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,777 | 1,937 | 1,839 | 3,129 | 1,607 | 1,522 | 647 | 330 | 317 | 516 | 264 | 253 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,841 | 1,979 | 1,862 | 3,202 | 1,644 | 1,559 | 639 | 336 | 303 | 529 | 271 | 259 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,964 | 2,031 | 1,934 | 3,290 | 1,688 | 1,602 | 674 | 343 | 332 | 546 | 278 | 268 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 20,323 | 10,414 | 9,909 | 16,843 | 8,644 | 8,199 | 3,480 | 1,770 | 1,710 | 2,795 | 1,423 | 1,371 |
| 5 YEARS | 4,004 | 2,054 | 1,950 | 3,315 | 1,703 | 1,612 | 689 | 351 | 338 | 548 | 279 | 269 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,060 | 2,077 | 1,983 | 3,362 | 1,723 | 1,639 | 699 | 355 | 344 | 559 | 284 | 275 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,096 | 2,098 | 1,998 | 3,393 | 1,741 | 1,651 | 703 | 357 | 346 | 565 | 287 | 278 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,056 | 2,079 | 1,977 | 3,368 | 1,728 | 1,639 | 689 | 351 | 338 | 555 | 283 | 272 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,107 | 2,106 | 2,001 | 3,406 | 1,749 | 1,657 | 701 | 357 | 344 | 567 | 290 | 278 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,513 | 10,510 | 10,003 | 16,880 | 8,664 | 8,216 | 3,633 | 1,846 | 1,787 | 2,964 | 1,509 | 1,455 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,264 | 2,187 | 2,077 | 3,510 | 1,803 | 1,707 | 754 | 384 | 370 | 611 | 312 | 300 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,094 | 2,099 | 1,995 | 3,382 | 1,737 | 1,645 | 712 | 362 | 350 | 578 | 294 | 284 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,083 | 2,094 | 1,990 | 3,363 | 1,727 | 1,636 | 720 | 366 | 354 | 588 | 299 | 288 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,034 | 2,064 | 1,970 | 3,319 | 1,701 | 1,617 | 715 | 363 | 353 | 586 | 297 | 288 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,037 | 2,067 | 1,970 | 3,306 | 1,695 | 1,611 | 731 | 372 | 359 | 602 | 306 | 295 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,166 | 9,267 | 8,899 | 14,685 | 7,502 | 7,183 | 3,481 | 1,765 | 1,716 | 2,804 | 1,421 | 1,383 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,921 | 2,010 | 1,911 | 3,195 | 1,639 | 1,555 | 726 | 370 | 356 | 590 | 301 | 289 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,743 | 1,916 | 1,827 | 3,034 | 1,555 | 1,479 | 708 | 361 | 348 | 576 | 294 | 282 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,616 | 1,849 | 1,767 | 2,914 | 1,491 | 1,423 | 702 | 357 | 345 | 567 | 289 | 278 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,495 | 1,775 | 1,720 | 2,816 | 1,432 | 1,384 | 678 | 342 | 336 | 543 | 274 | 270 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,391 | 1,718 | 1,673 | 2,725 | 1,384 | 1,341 | 666 | 334 | 332 | 528 | 264 | 264 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 16,758 | 8,439 | 8,316 | 13,585 | 6,884 | 6,700 | 3,171 | 1,555 | 1,616 | 2,535 | 1,236 | 1,298 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,344 | 1,702 | 1,642 | 2,678 | 1,365 | 1,313 | 667 | 337 | 329 | 533 | 267 | 266 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,169 | 1,612 | 1,557 | 2,569 | 1,312 | 1,257 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 486 | 241 | 245 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,183 | 1,601 | 1,582 | 2,578 | 1,306 | 1,272 | 605 | 295 | 310 | 486 | 236 | 250 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,338 | 1,668 | 1,670 | 2,719 | 1,367 | 1,347 | 624 | 301 | 323 | 495 | 238 | 257 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,722 | 1,856 | 1,866 | 3,046 | 1,534 | 1,512 | 676 | 322 | 353 | 535 | 255 | 280 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,072 | 8,791 | 8,881 | 14,624 | 7,355 | 7,270 | 3,048 | 1,436 | 1,612 | 2,423 | 1,145 | 1,278 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,595 | 1,795 | 1,800 | 2,967 | 1,496 | 1,471 | 628 | 299 | 329 | 502 | 239 | 263 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,457 | 1,722 | 1,735 | 2,860 | 1,440 | 1,420 | 597 | 282 | 316 | 476 | 226 | 251 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,458 | 1,717 | 1,740 | 2,852 | 1,434 | 1,418 | 605 | 284 | 322 | 483 | 227 | 255 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,537 | 1,794 | 1,743 | 2,947 | 1,478 | 1,468 | 590 | 276 | 314 | 465 | 217 | 248 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,625 | 1,803 | 1,823 | 2,998 | 1,507 | 1,492 | 627 | 296 | 331 | 497 | 235 | 262 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,476 | 10,150 | 10,326 | 17,124 | 8,591 | 8,533 | 3,352 | 1,559 | 1,793 | 2,698 | 1,256 | 1,442 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,057 | 2,015 | 2,042 | 3,341 | 1,678 | 1,663 | 717 | 337 | 379 | 576 | 271 | 305 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,989 | 1,985 | 2,003 | 3,344 | 1,683 | 1,661 | 645 | 302 | 343 | 517 | 242 | 275 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,065 | 2,016 | 2,049 | 3,414 | 1,713 | 1,701 | 651 | 303 | 348 | 525 | 244 | 281 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,093 | 2,025 | 2,068 | 3,443 | 1,724 | 1,718 | 650 | 300 | 350 | 522 | 241 | 280 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,272 | 2,108 | 2,163 | 3,582 | 1,792 | 1,790 | 690 | 317 | 373 | 559 | 258 | 301 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,859 | 10,235 | 10,624 | 17,723 | 8,816 | 8,907 | 3,135 | 1,419 | 1,717 | 2,606 | 1,196 | 1,410 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,191 | 2,063 | 2,128 | 3,541 | 1,767 | 1,774 | 650 | 296 | 353 | 535 | 246 | 289 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,198 | 2,059 | 2,139 | 3,557 | 1,768 | 1,789 | 641 | 291 | 350 | 533 | 245 | 288 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,203 | 2,061 | 2,142 | 3,581 | 1,780 | 1,802 | 622 | 281 | 341 | 519 | 239 | 281 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,200 | 2,059 | 2,141 | 3,579 | 1,779 | 1,799 | 621 | 280 | 341 | 519 | 238 | 281 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,067 | 1,993 | 2,074 | 3,465 | 1,722 | 1,743 | 602 | 271 | 331 | 500 | 229 | 271 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 19,285 | 9,454 | 9,831 | 16,539 | 8,222 | 8,316 | 2,746 | 1,232 | 1,515 | 2,261 | 1,035 | 1,225 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,028 | 1,975 | 2,054 | 3,441 | 1,711 | 1,729 | 587 | 263 | 324 | 487 | 223 | 265 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,962 | 1,941 | 2,021 | 3,394 | 1,687 | 1,707 | 568 | 254 | 314 | 469 | 214 | 255 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,869 | 1,897 | 1,972 | 3,324 | 1,653 | 1,671 | 545 | 244 | 301 | 448 | 205 | 243 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,766 | 1,848 | 1,918 | 3,241 | 1,613 | 1,628 | 526 | 235 | 290 | 430 | 197 | 233 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,660 | 1,793 | 1,866 | 3,140 | 1,559 | 1,581 | 520 | 235 | 285 | 426 | 197 | 229 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 16,995 | 8,314 | 8,681 | 14,766 | 7,299 | 7,466 | 2,230 | 1,015 | 1,215 | 1,796 | 839 | 957 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 13,686 | 6,643 | 7,043 | 11,910 | 5,831 | 6,079 | 1,776 | 812 | 964 | 1,427 | 667 | 760 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,745 | 5,149 | 5,597 | 9,376 | 4,525 | 4,851 | 1,369 | 624 | 745 | 1,120 | 519 | 601 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,551 | 4,497 | 5,054 | 8,348 | 3,952 | 4,396 | 1,207 | 545 | 662 | 1,005 | 458 | 547 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,609 | 4,258 | 5,352 | 8,407 | 3,745 | 4,662 | 1,202 | 513 | 689 | 1,057 | 452 | 606 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,258 | 3,429 | 4,828 | 7,416 | 3,074 | 4,342 | 842 | 355 | 487 | 734 | 311 | 423 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,760 | 2,207 | 3,554 | 5,229 | 1,994 | 3,236 | 531 | 213 | 318 | 452 | 183 | 269 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,798 | 1,293 | 2,506 | 3,441 | 1,160 | 2,281 | 357 | 132 | 225 | 303 | 109 | 194 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,881 | 809 | 2,072 | 2,596 | 715 | 1,881 | 285 | 94 | 191 | 231 | 69 | 162 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 15,399 | 7,802 | 7,596 | 12,775 | 6,556 | 6,218 | 2,624 | 1,336 | 1,288 | 2,101 | 1,072 | 1,029 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 36,799 | 18,857 | 17,941 | 30,417 | 15,613 | 14,804 | 6,382 | 3,244 | 3,137 | 5,157 | 2,626 | 2,531 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 15,317 | 7,841 | 7,476 | 12,449 | 6,381 | 6,068 | 2,868 | 1,460 | 1,408 | 2,334 | 1,190 | 1,144 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 23,641 | 11,932 | 11,710 | 19,126 | 9,701 | 9,426 | 4,515 | 2,231 | 2,284 | 3,606 | 1,774 | 1,832 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,399 | 6,807 | 6,593 | 10,789 | 5,493 | 5,295 | 2,611 | 1,313 | 1,297 | 2,089 | 1,044 | 1,045 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,242 | 5,125 | 5,117 | 8,338 | 4,207 | 4,130 | 1,904 | 918 | 987 | 1,516 | 729 | 787 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 113,213 | 56,335 | 56,877 | 94,279 | 47,371 | 46,909 | 18,933 | 8,965 | 9,969 | 15,326 | 7,290 | 8,036 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 198,535 | 95,001 | 103,534 | 169,070 | 81,360 | 87,709 | 29,465 | 13,640 | 15,825 | 24,052 | 11,204 | 12,848 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 190,576 | 90,924 | 99,652 | 162,569 | 78,026 | 84,543 | 28,008 | 12,898 | 15,110 | 22,860 | 10,597 | 12,264 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 183,218 | 87,160 | 96,058 | 156,620 | 74,979 | 81,641 | 26,597 | 12,180 | 14,417 | 21,717 | 10,014 | 11,704 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 172,987 | 81,965 | 91,022 | 148,401 | 70,798 | 77,603 | 24,586 | 11,167 | 13,420 | 20,114 | 9,210 | 10,904 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,003 | 14,658 | 21,345 | 32,068 | 13,029 | 19,039 | 3,935 | 1,629 | 2,305 | 3,377 | 1,396 | 1,981 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,307 | 11,995 | 18,311 | 27,089 | 10,688 | 16,401 | 3,218 | 1,307 | 1,910 | 2,777 | 1,124 | 1,652 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 33.6 | 32.3 | 34.9 | 34.4 | 33.1 | 35.7 | 29.2 | 27.4 | 30.7 | 29.6 | 27.9 | 30.9 |

00094

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1996 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 266,170 | 129,486 | 136,684 | 216,548 | 105,700 | 110,848 | 39,622 | 18,786 | 20,836 | 32,113 | 15,302 | 16,811 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 18,934 | 9,708 | 9,227 | 15,692 | 8,055 | 7,637 | 3,242 | 1,653 | 1,590 | 2,574 | 1,315 | 1,259 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,725 | 1,912 | 1,813 | 3,097 | 1,591 | 1,506 | 628 | 321 | 306 | 491 | 252 | 240 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,752 | 1,922 | 1,830 | 3,110 | 1,595 | 1,515 | 642 | 327 | 315 | 505 | 258 | 248 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,729 | 1,913 | 1,816 | 3,084 | 1,584 | 1,500 | 645 | 329 | 316 | 512 | 261 | 250 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,812 | 1,954 | 1,858 | 3,156 | 1,620 | 1,536 | 656 | 334 | 322 | 525 | 268 | 256 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,916 | 2,006 | 1,910 | 3,245 | 1,665 | 1,580 | 671 | 341 | 330 | 541 | 276 | 265 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 20,209 | 10,354 | 9,851 | 16,732 | 8,588 | 8,144 | 3,473 | 1,767 | 1,707 | 2,778 | 1,415 | 1,363 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,961 | 2,032 | 1,929 | 3,279 | 1,683 | 1,592 | 686 | 349 | 336 | 544 | 277 | 266 |
| 6 YEARS | 4,026 | 2,060 | 1,966 | 3,329 | 1,706 | 1,623 | 696 | 353 | 343 | 554 | 282 | 273 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,072 | 2,086 | 1,986 | 3,370 | 1,730 | 1,640 | 702 | 356 | 345 | 561 | 285 | 276 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,063 | 2,072 | 1,991 | 3,355 | 1,722 | 1,633 | 688 | 350 | 338 | 553 | 282 | 271 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,104 | 2,104 | 2,000 | 3,403 | 1,747 | 1,656 | 702 | 357 | 344 | 566 | 289 | 277 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,710 | 10,612 | 10,098 | 17,055 | 8,754 | 8,301 | 3,655 | 1,858 | 1,797 | 2,971 | 1,513 | 1,458 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,273 | 2,192 | 2,082 | 3,518 | 1,807 | 1,711 | 756 | 384 | 371 | 610 | 311 | 299 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,118 | 2,111 | 2,007 | 3,403 | 1,748 | 1,655 | 715 | 363 | 351 | 578 | 294 | 283 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,122 | 2,114 | 2,009 | 3,398 | 1,745 | 1,653 | 724 | 369 | 356 | 589 | 300 | 289 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,089 | 2,092 | 1,997 | 3,367 | 1,726 | 1,641 | 721 | 366 | 356 | 588 | 299 | 289 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,108 | 2,103 | 2,005 | 3,369 | 1,727 | 1,641 | 739 | 376 | 363 | 606 | 309 | 297 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,848 | 9,616 | 9,232 | 15,291 | 7,812 | 7,479 | 3,557 | 1,804 | 1,754 | 2,855 | 1,447 | 1,408 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,033 | 2,067 | 1,966 | 3,297 | 1,692 | 1,605 | 737 | 376 | 361 | 596 | 304 | 292 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,884 | 1,988 | 1,896 | 3,163 | 1,621 | 1,541 | 722 | 367 | 354 | 585 | 298 | 287 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,758 | 1,922 | 1,837 | 3,040 | 1,556 | 1,484 | 718 | 366 | 352 | 578 | 295 | 283 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,642 | 1,850 | 1,793 | 2,946 | 1,498 | 1,448 | 696 | 352 | 345 | 556 | 280 | 276 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,530 | 1,789 | 1,742 | 2,846 | 1,445 | 1,400 | 685 | 344 | 341 | 540 | 270 | 270 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 18,403 | 8,265 | 8,138 | 13,243 | 6,712 | 6,531 | 3,160 | 1,553 | 1,606 | 2,501 | 1,222 | 1,279 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,652 | 1,757 | 1,694 | 2,788 | 1,411 | 1,357 | 684 | 346 | 338 | 544 | 272 | 272 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,647 | 1,653 | 1,594 | 2,603 | 1,330 | 1,274 | 644 | 323 | 320 | 506 | 251 | 254 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,721 | 1,571 | 1,551 | 2,527 | 1,280 | 1,246 | 595 | 290 | 304 | 477 | 232 | 245 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,740 | 1,568 | 1,572 | 2,542 | 1,280 | 1,262 | 598 | 288 | 310 | 472 | 227 | 245 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,643 | 1,715 | 1,728 | 2,803 | 1,411 | 1,393 | 640 | 305 | 335 | 503 | 240 | 263 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,696 | 8,807 | 8,889 | 14,610 | 7,351 | 7,259 | 3,086 | 1,455 | 1,631 | 2,444 | 1,155 | 1,289 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,667 | 1,834 | 1,833 | 3,003 | 1,517 | 1,486 | 664 | 317 | 347 | 532 | 253 | 278 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,539 | 1,764 | 1,775 | 2,928 | 1,475 | 1,453 | 611 | 289 | 322 | 484 | 230 | 254 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,501 | 1,738 | 1,763 | 2,882 | 1,448 | 1,434 | 620 | 290 | 329 | 494 | 232 | 261 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,458 | 1,717 | 1,741 | 2,873 | 1,443 | 1,429 | 585 | 274 | 312 | 459 | 215 | 244 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,531 | 1,754 | 1,777 | 2,925 | 1,469 | 1,456 | 606 | 285 | 321 | 477 | 225 | 252 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 19,905 | 9,865 | 10,040 | 16,577 | 8,316 | 8,261 | 3,328 | 1,549 | 1,779 | 2,663 | 1,241 | 1,422 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,844 | 1,912 | 1,931 | 3,144 | 1,582 | 1,562 | 700 | 330 | 370 | 555 | 261 | 293 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,828 | 1,900 | 1,928 | 3,191 | 1,602 | 1,589 | 638 | 298 | 340 | 508 | 237 | 271 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,009 | 1,990 | 2,019 | 3,358 | 1,686 | 1,671 | 651 | 303 | 348 | 523 | 244 | 280 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,030 | 1,994 | 2,036 | 3,380 | 1,693 | 1,686 | 651 | 301 | 350 | 521 | 241 | 279 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,193 | 2,069 | 2,124 | 3,505 | 1,752 | 1,752 | 689 | 317 | 372 | 556 | 257 | 299 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 21,039 | 10,323 | 10,715 | 17,851 | 8,879 | 8,971 | 3,188 | 1,444 | 1,744 | 2,647 | 1,216 | 1,431 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,249 | 2,094 | 2,155 | 3,587 | 1,791 | 1,796 | 662 | 303 | 359 | 543 | 250 | 293 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,182 | 2,053 | 2,129 | 3,540 | 1,762 | 1,778 | 642 | 291 | 351 | 533 | 245 | 288 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,193 | 2,053 | 2,141 | 3,557 | 1,765 | 1,792 | 636 | 287 | 349 | 532 | 244 | 288 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,061 | 2,146 | 3,584 | 1,780 | 1,804 | 623 | 281 | 342 | 520 | 239 | 281 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,063 | 2,144 | 3,582 | 1,781 | 1,801 | 625 | 281 | 343 | 520 | 238 | 282 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 19,674 | 9,642 | 10,032 | 16,840 | 8,370 | 8,470 | 2,834 | 1,272 | 1,562 | 2,332 | 1,069 | 1,263 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,073 | 1,995 | 2,078 | 3,468 | 1,724 | 1,744 | 605 | 272 | 333 | 501 | 229 | 271 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,034 | 1,977 | 2,056 | 3,444 | 1,713 | 1,731 | 590 | 264 | 326 | 488 | 223 | 265 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,961 | 1,940 | 2,021 | 3,391 | 1,685 | 1,706 | 570 | 255 | 315 | 469 | 214 | 255 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,857 | 1,891 | 1,967 | 3,313 | 1,646 | 1,667 | 545 | 245 | 300 | 446 | 205 | 241 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,749 | 1,839 | 1,910 | 3,225 | 1,603 | 1,622 | 524 | 236 | 288 | 428 | 197 | 231 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 17,850 | 8,731 | 9,119 | 15,448 | 7,646 | 7,822 | 2,381 | 1,085 | 1,297 | 1,924 | 899 | 1,024 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 13,927 | 6,765 | 7,162 | 12,117 | 5,939 | 6,177 | 1,810 | 826 | 984 | 1,446 | 676 | 770 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,015 | 5,281 | 5,734 | 9,597 | 4,635 | 4,962 | 1,418 | 646 | 772 | 1,155 | 536 | 619 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,530 | 4,583 | 5,047 | 8,312 | 3,934 | 4,378 | 1,218 | 549 | 669 | 1,013 | 461 | 552 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,510 | 4,224 | 5,286 | 8,299 | 3,707 | 4,592 | 1,211 | 517 | 694 | 1,060 | 454 | 606 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,258 | 3,427 | 4,831 | 7,398 | 3,065 | 4,333 | 860 | 362 | 498 | 746 | 316 | 430 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,863 | 2,254 | 3,609 | 5,332 | 2,033 | 3,299 | 530 | 221 | 310 | 466 | 189 | 277 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,834 | 1,304 | 2,530 | 3,480 | 1,174 | 2,307 | 354 | 130 | 224 | 288 | 107 | 181 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,951 | 827 | 2,124 | 2,654 | 729 | 1,925 | 297 | 97 | 199 | 241 | 72 | 169 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 15,209 | 7,795 | 7,414 | 12,595 | 6,464 | 6,131 | 2,614 | 1,331 | 1,283 | 2,083 | 1,063 | 1,020 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 36,808 | 18,863 | 17,945 | 30,418 | 15,614 | 14,804 | 6,389 | 3,249 | 3,141 | 5,163 | 2,620 | 2,524 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 15,784 | 8,081 | 7,703 | 12,868 | 6,596 | 6,272 | 2,916 | 1,485 | 1,431 | 2,365 | 1,206 | 1,159 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 23,576 | 11,903 | 11,673 | 19,035 | 9,658 | 9,376 | 4,541 | 2,248 | 2,293 | 3,597 | 1,772 | 1,825 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,872 | 7,089 | 6,822 | 11,163 | 5,684 | 5,479 | 2,708 | 1,365 | 1,344 | 2,145 | 1,074 | 1,072 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 9,705 | 4,814 | 4,850 | 7,872 | 3,971 | 3,901 | 1,833 | 883 | 950 | 1,452 | 698 | 753 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 113,565 | 56,518 | 57,046 | 94,411 | 47,441 | 46,970 | 19,153 | 9,077 | 10,076 | 15,442 | 7,349 | 8,093 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 200,428 | 95,916 | 104,512 | 170,437 | 82,031 | 88,406 | 29,991 | 13,885 | 16,106 | 24,306 | 11,368 | 13,028 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 192,287 | 91,749 | 100,538 | 163,772 | 78,412 | 85,160 | 28,515 | 13,133 | 15,382 | 23,194 | 10,755 | 12,439 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 184,645 | 87,830 | 96,815 | 157,569 | 75,435 | 82,134 | 27,075 | 12,400 | 14,676 | 22,031 | 10,162 | 11,869 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 174,020 | 82,439 | 91,581 | 149,010 | 71,081 | 77,929 | 25,010 | 11,358 | 13,652 | 20,391 | 9,339 | 11,051 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,094 | 14,659 | 21,394 | 32,057 | 13,008 | 19,050 | 3,996 | 1,652 | 2,345 | 3,416 | 1,411 | 2,005 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,435 | 12,035 | 18,400 | 27,163 | 10,707 | 16,456 | 3,272 | 1,327 | 1,945 | 2,810 | 1,138 | 1,673 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 33.8 | 32.5 | 35.2 | 34.7 | 33.4 | 36.0 | 29.4 | 27.6 | 30.9 | 29.9 | 28.2 | 31.2 |

00095

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 287,795 | 125,266 | 132,529 | 217,652 | 106,237 | 111,414 | 40,143 | 19,029 | 21,115 | 32,418 | 15,447 | 16,971 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 18,728 | 9,602 | 9,126 | 15,491 | 7,952 | 7,539 | 3,237 | 1,650 | 1,587 | 2,557 | 1,306 | 1,251 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,698 | 1,888 | 1,800 | 3,068 | 1,576 | 1,492 | 629 | 322 | 307 | 490 | 251 | 239 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,719 | 1,903 | 1,812 | 3,073 | 1,576 | 1,497 | 642 | 327 | 315 | 503 | 256 | 246 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,685 | 1,891 | 1,795 | 3,042 | 1,562 | 1,480 | 644 | 328 | 315 | 508 | 260 | 249 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,764 | 1,930 | 1,834 | 3,110 | 1,596 | 1,514 | 654 | 333 | 321 | 520 | 266 | 254 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,866 | 1,981 | 1,886 | 3,198 | 1,641 | 1,557 | 668 | 340 | 329 | 536 | 273 | 263 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 20,043 | 10,271 | 9,772 | 16,579 | 8,509 | 8,070 | 3,463 | 1,762 | 1,702 | 2,758 | 1,405 | 1,353 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,913 | 2,008 | 1,905 | 3,230 | 1,660 | 1,570 | 683 | 348 | 335 | 539 | 275 | 264 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,983 | 2,038 | 1,945 | 3,289 | 1,686 | 1,604 | 694 | 352 | 341 | 550 | 279 | 270 |
| 7 YEARS | 4,037 | 2,068 | 1,969 | 3,338 | 1,713 | 1,625 | 699 | 355 | 344 | 557 | 283 | 274 |
| 8 YEARS | 4,019 | 2,060 | 1,959 | 3,332 | 1,710 | 1,622 | 687 | 350 | 337 | 549 | 280 | 269 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,091 | 2,097 | 1,993 | 3,390 | 1,740 | 1,649 | 701 | 357 | 344 | 563 | 288 | 275 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,834 | 10,676 | 10,158 | 17,165 | 8,810 | 8,354 | 3,670 | 1,866 | 1,804 | 2,972 | 1,514 | 1,458 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,270 | 2,190 | 2,080 | 3,514 | 1,806 | 1,709 | 756 | 385 | 371 | 608 | 310 | 298 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,127 | 2,116 | 2,011 | 3,411 | 1,752 | 1,659 | 716 | 364 | 352 | 577 | 294 | 283 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,146 | 2,126 | 2,020 | 3,419 | 1,756 | 1,663 | 727 | 370 | 357 | 589 | 300 | 289 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,128 | 2,112 | 2,015 | 3,402 | 1,744 | 1,658 | 725 | 368 | 357 | 589 | 299 | 290 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,163 | 2,132 | 2,032 | 3,418 | 1,753 | 1,665 | 745 | 379 | 366 | 609 | 310 | 298 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 19,464 | 9,931 | 9,533 | 15,840 | 8,093 | 7,747 | 3,624 | 1,838 | 1,786 | 2,898 | 1,470 | 1,428 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,104 | 2,104 | 2,000 | 3,359 | 1,724 | 1,635 | 745 | 380 | 365 | 601 | 307 | 294 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,995 | 2,046 | 1,950 | 3,263 | 1,673 | 1,590 | 732 | 373 | 359 | 591 | 302 | 290 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,900 | 1,994 | 1,906 | 3,168 | 1,621 | 1,547 | 732 | 373 | 359 | 587 | 299 | 288 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,786 | 1,923 | 1,863 | 3,073 | 1,563 | 1,510 | 712 | 360 | 353 | 567 | 286 | 281 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,679 | 1,864 | 1,815 | 2,977 | 1,512 | 1,465 | 703 | 353 | 350 | 553 | 276 | 276 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 16,462 | 8,209 | 8,163 | 13,258 | 6,721 | 6,537 | 3,204 | 1,577 | 1,626 | 2,512 | 1,229 | 1,283 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,593 | 1,829 | 1,763 | 2,890 | 1,473 | 1,417 | 703 | 356 | 347 | 557 | 279 | 278 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,351 | 1,707 | 1,644 | 2,691 | 1,375 | 1,316 | 660 | 332 | 328 | 516 | 257 | 259 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,198 | 1,611 | 1,587 | 2,560 | 1,298 | 1,262 | 638 | 313 | 325 | 496 | 242 | 254 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,080 | 1,539 | 1,541 | 2,491 | 1,255 | 1,236 | 589 | 284 | 305 | 463 | 223 | 240 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,240 | 1,613 | 1,627 | 2,626 | 1,321 | 1,305 | 614 | 292 | 322 | 479 | 229 | 251 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,539 | 8,732 | 8,807 | 14,431 | 7,265 | 7,166 | 3,108 | 1,467 | 1,641 | 2,452 | 1,159 | 1,293 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,393 | 1,695 | 1,697 | 2,764 | 1,396 | 1,369 | 628 | 300 | 329 | 499 | 238 | 262 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,609 | 1,802 | 1,807 | 2,963 | 1,496 | 1,467 | 646 | 306 | 340 | 512 | 243 | 269 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,583 | 1,780 | 1,803 | 2,950 | 1,482 | 1,467 | 634 | 298 | 336 | 501 | 236 | 265 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,501 | 1,737 | 1,764 | 2,902 | 1,457 | 1,445 | 599 | 280 | 319 | 469 | 220 | 250 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,453 | 1,717 | 1,736 | 2,852 | 1,434 | 1,418 | 601 | 283 | 318 | 470 | 222 | 248 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 19,322 | 9,573 | 9,748 | 16,038 | 8,045 | 7,993 | 3,283 | 1,528 | 1,755 | 2,611 | 1,216 | 1,395 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,744 | 1,860 | 1,883 | 3,067 | 1,542 | 1,525 | 677 | 318 | 358 | 532 | 250 | 282 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,626 | 1,802 | 1,824 | 3,003 | 1,510 | 1,493 | 623 | 292 | 331 | 489 | 229 | 261 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,848 | 1,904 | 1,944 | 3,204 | 1,605 | 1,599 | 644 | 299 | 345 | 514 | 239 | 276 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,975 | 1,968 | 2,006 | 3,324 | 1,667 | 1,657 | 651 | 301 | 350 | 519 | 241 | 279 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,130 | 2,038 | 2,092 | 3,441 | 1,721 | 1,720 | 689 | 318 | 372 | 555 | 257 | 298 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 21,000 | 10,302 | 10,698 | 17,783 | 8,844 | 8,939 | 3,217 | 1,458 | 1,758 | 2,666 | 1,225 | 1,441 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,171 | 2,054 | 2,117 | 3,510 | 1,751 | 1,758 | 661 | 303 | 358 | 541 | 250 | 291 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,240 | 2,084 | 2,157 | 3,586 | 1,786 | 1,800 | 654 | 298 | 357 | 541 | 249 | 292 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,178 | 2,047 | 2,131 | 3,540 | 1,759 | 1,781 | 638 | 288 | 350 | 531 | 244 | 288 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,197 | 2,053 | 2,144 | 3,560 | 1,766 | 1,794 | 637 | 287 | 350 | 532 | 244 | 288 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,214 | 2,065 | 2,150 | 3,588 | 1,782 | 1,806 | 626 | 283 | 344 | 521 | 239 | 281 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,113 | 9,855 | 10,259 | 17,173 | 8,532 | 8,640 | 2,941 | 1,322 | 1,618 | 2,421 | 1,111 | 1,310 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,213 | 2,065 | 2,148 | 3,585 | 1,783 | 1,802 | 628 | 283 | 345 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,079 | 1,998 | 2,081 | 3,471 | 1,725 | 1,746 | 608 | 273 | 335 | 501 | 229 | 272 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,032 | 1,976 | 2,056 | 3,441 | 1,711 | 1,730 | 592 | 265 | 326 | 487 | 223 | 264 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,949 | 1,934 | 2,016 | 3,380 | 1,678 | 1,702 | 570 | 256 | 314 | 467 | 215 | 253 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,840 | 1,881 | 1,958 | 3,296 | 1,636 | 1,661 | 543 | 245 | 298 | 444 | 205 | 239 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 17,798 | 8,703 | 9,095 | 15,335 | 7,582 | 7,753 | 2,463 | 1,121 | 1,342 | 1,990 | 930 | 1,059 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 15,012 | 7,304 | 7,708 | 13,106 | 6,435 | 6,671 | 1,905 | 868 | 1,037 | 1,519 | 711 | 808 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,408 | 5,473 | 5,934 | 9,934 | 4,802 | 5,132 | 1,474 | 671 | 802 | 1,195 | 555 | 640 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,570 | 4,498 | 5,072 | 8,335 | 3,942 | 4,393 | 1,235 | 555 | 679 | 1,028 | 467 | 561 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,394 | 4,179 | 5,215 | 8,172 | 3,657 | 4,516 | 1,221 | 522 | 699 | 1,064 | 456 | 608 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,193 | 3,402 | 4,791 | 7,324 | 3,037 | 4,287 | 869 | 365 | 504 | 749 | 318 | 431 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,037 | 2,312 | 3,725 | 5,465 | 2,083 | 3,382 | 572 | 229 | 343 | 482 | 195 | 287 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,862 | 1,311 | 2,550 | 3,506 | 1,182 | 2,325 | 355 | 129 | 226 | 298 | 107 | 192 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,017 | 843 | 2,174 | 2,714 | 744 | 1,970 | 303 | 99 | 204 | 246 | 73 | 173 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 15,031 | 7,704 | 7,327 | 12,423 | 6,376 | 6,047 | 2,608 | 1,328 | 1,280 | 2,067 | 1,055 | 1,012 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 36,714 | 18,816 | 17,898 | 30,326 | 15,567 | 14,759 | 6,388 | 3,249 | 3,139 | 5,121 | 2,609 | 2,512 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,162 | 8,275 | 7,887 | 13,208 | 6,771 | 6,438 | 2,954 | 1,505 | 1,449 | 2,387 | 1,218 | 1,170 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 23,927 | 12,086 | 11,841 | 19,308 | 9,796 | 9,511 | 4,619 | 2,290 | 2,329 | 3,631 | 1,791 | 1,840 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,409 | 7,323 | 7,085 | 11,630 | 5,923 | 5,708 | 2,778 | 1,401 | 1,378 | 2,192 | 1,098 | 1,095 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 9,518 | 4,763 | 4,755 | 7,678 | 3,874 | 3,804 | 1,840 | 889 | 952 | 1,439 | 694 | 745 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 113,899 | 56,691 | 57,208 | 94,523 | 47,500 | 47,023 | 19,376 | 9,191 | 10,185 | 15,560 | 7,410 | 8,150 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 202,353 | 96,848 | 105,505 | 171,835 | 82,718 | 89,116 | 30,518 | 14,130 | 16,389 | 24,739 | 11,532 | 13,207 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 194,086 | 92,613 | 101,473 | 165,058 | 79,242 | 85,816 | 29,028 | 13,371 | 15,658 | 23,530 | 10,915 | 12,615 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 186,191 | 88,573 | 97,618 | 158,626 | 75,948 | 82,679 | 27,564 | 12,625 | 14,939 | 22,352 | 10,314 | 12,038 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 175,133 | 82,956 | 92,177 | 149,687 | 71,400 | 78,287 | 25,446 | 11,556 | 13,890 | 20,675 | 9,473 | 11,202 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,123 | 14,673 | 21,451 | 32,065 | 12,998 | 19,067 | 4,058 | 1,675 | 2,384 | 3,456 | 1,427 | 2,029 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,503 | 12,047 | 18,456 | 27,182 | 10,703 | 16,479 | 3,321 | 1,344 | 1,976 | 2,839 | 1,148 | 1,690 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 34.1 | 32.7 | 35.4 | 35.0 | 33.6 | 36.3 | 29.6 | 27.8 | 31.2 | 30.1 | 28.4 | 31.5 |

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1998 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 259,382 | 126,027 | 133,354 | 218,718 | 106,756 | 111,962 | 40,663 | 19,271 | 21,392 | 32,720 | 15,591 | 17,129 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 18,557 | 9,515 | 9,042 | 15,319 | 7,864 | 7,455 | 3,238 | 1,651 | 1,587 | 2,546 | 1,301 | 1,245 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,682 | 1,890 | 1,792 | 3,050 | 1,566 | 1,483 | 633 | 324 | 309 | 491 | 251 | 239 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,688 | 1,889 | 1,799 | 3,044 | 1,562 | 1,483 | 644 | 328 | 316 | 502 | 256 | 246 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,649 | 1,872 | 1,777 | 3,006 | 1,544 | 1,462 | 644 | 328 | 315 | 506 | 258 | 247 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,720 | 1,907 | 1,813 | 3,067 | 1,575 | 1,493 | 652 | 333 | 320 | 516 | 264 | 252 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,817 | 1,956 | 1,862 | 3,152 | 1,617 | 1,534 | 666 | 338 | 327 | 532 | 271 | 261 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 19,843 | 10,169 | 9,674 | 16,393 | 8,414 | 7,979 | 3,451 | 1,756 | 1,695 | 2,736 | 1,394 | 1,342 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,863 | 1,982 | 1,881 | 3,184 | 1,636 | 1,548 | 680 | 346 | 333 | 534 | 272 | 261 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,935 | 2,013 | 1,922 | 3,245 | 1,663 | 1,582 | 690 | 351 | 340 | 545 | 277 | 268 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,994 | 2,046 | 1,948 | 3,298 | 1,693 | 1,605 | 696 | 354 | 343 | 552 | 281 | 271 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,985 | 2,042 | 1,942 | 3,300 | 1,694 | 1,606 | 684 | 349 | 336 | 545 | 278 | 267 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,066 | 2,085 | 1,981 | 3,367 | 1,729 | 1,638 | 700 | 356 | 343 | 560 | 286 | 274 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,889 | 10,705 | 10,184 | 17,212 | 8,835 | 8,377 | 3,677 | 1,870 | 1,807 | 2,967 | 1,512 | 1,455 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,256 | 2,183 | 2,073 | 3,501 | 1,799 | 1,702 | 755 | 385 | 371 | 605 | 309 | 297 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,124 | 2,114 | 2,010 | 3,407 | 1,750 | 1,657 | 717 | 364 | 352 | 575 | 293 | 282 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,155 | 2,131 | 2,024 | 3,427 | 1,760 | 1,667 | 728 | 371 | 357 | 587 | 300 | 288 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,151 | 2,124 | 2,027 | 3,423 | 1,755 | 1,668 | 728 | 369 | 359 | 589 | 299 | 290 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,203 | 2,152 | 2,051 | 3,453 | 1,771 | 1,682 | 749 | 381 | 368 | 610 | 311 | 299 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 19,987 | 10,198 | 9,788 | 16,309 | 8,332 | 7,976 | 3,678 | 1,866 | 1,812 | 2,931 | 1,486 | 1,444 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,159 | 2,132 | 2,027 | 3,408 | 1,749 | 1,659 | 751 | 383 | 368 | 603 | 308 | 295 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,065 | 2,081 | 1,983 | 3,325 | 1,704 | 1,620 | 740 | 377 | 363 | 596 | 304 | 292 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,011 | 2,051 | 1,960 | 3,269 | 1,673 | 1,596 | 742 | 378 | 364 | 593 | 303 | 291 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,928 | 1,996 | 1,933 | 3,203 | 1,629 | 1,574 | 726 | 367 | 359 | 575 | 290 | 285 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,824 | 1,938 | 1,886 | 3,105 | 1,577 | 1,528 | 719 | 361 | 358 | 564 | 282 | 282 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 16,865 | 8,507 | 8,359 | 13,575 | 6,884 | 6,691 | 3,290 | 1,623 | 1,668 | 2,557 | 1,253 | 1,304 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,744 | 1,907 | 1,837 | 3,022 | 1,541 | 1,481 | 721 | 366 | 356 | 570 | 285 | 284 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,487 | 1,777 | 1,711 | 2,809 | 1,435 | 1,374 | 679 | 342 | 337 | 528 | 263 | 266 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,300 | 1,663 | 1,638 | 2,646 | 1,341 | 1,304 | 654 | 321 | 333 | 507 | 247 | 260 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,156 | 1,578 | 1,578 | 2,524 | 1,272 | 1,252 | 632 | 306 | 326 | 482 | 233 | 249 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,178 | 1,583 | 1,595 | 2,574 | 1,295 | 1,279 | 604 | 288 | 316 | 471 | 225 | 246 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,266 | 8,596 | 8,670 | 14,155 | 7,126 | 7,029 | 3,111 | 1,469 | 1,642 | 2,445 | 1,156 | 1,289 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,193 | 1,595 | 1,598 | 2,590 | 1,307 | 1,283 | 603 | 287 | 315 | 476 | 227 | 249 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,340 | 1,666 | 1,674 | 2,728 | 1,376 | 1,352 | 612 | 290 | 322 | 481 | 228 | 253 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,654 | 1,818 | 1,836 | 2,985 | 1,503 | 1,482 | 669 | 315 | 354 | 530 | 250 | 280 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,583 | 1,779 | 1,804 | 2,971 | 1,492 | 1,479 | 612 | 287 | 325 | 476 | 223 | 253 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,496 | 1,737 | 1,758 | 2,881 | 1,448 | 1,433 | 615 | 290 | 325 | 481 | 227 | 254 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,726 | 9,277 | 9,449 | 15,491 | 7,772 | 7,719 | 3,235 | 1,506 | 1,729 | 2,555 | 1,189 | 1,366 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,661 | 1,822 | 1,840 | 2,991 | 1,506 | 1,485 | 671 | 316 | 355 | 525 | 247 | 278 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,532 | 1,754 | 1,778 | 2,930 | 1,472 | 1,458 | 602 | 281 | 321 | 470 | 219 | 251 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,644 | 1,806 | 1,838 | 3,016 | 1,513 | 1,502 | 629 | 293 | 336 | 495 | 230 | 265 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,815 | 1,884 | 1,932 | 3,172 | 1,586 | 1,585 | 644 | 297 | 346 | 510 | 236 | 274 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,073 | 2,012 | 2,061 | 3,383 | 1,694 | 1,690 | 689 | 318 | 371 | 554 | 257 | 297 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,889 | 10,247 | 10,642 | 17,646 | 8,776 | 8,870 | 3,243 | 1,472 | 1,772 | 2,684 | 1,234 | 1,449 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,107 | 2,023 | 2,084 | 3,446 | 1,720 | 1,726 | 661 | 304 | 358 | 540 | 250 | 290 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,162 | 2,044 | 2,118 | 3,508 | 1,746 | 1,762 | 653 | 298 | 356 | 539 | 248 | 291 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,235 | 2,077 | 2,158 | 3,586 | 1,783 | 1,803 | 650 | 294 | 355 | 540 | 248 | 292 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,181 | 2,047 | 2,134 | 3,543 | 1,759 | 1,783 | 638 | 288 | 351 | 532 | 244 | 288 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,204 | 2,056 | 2,148 | 3,563 | 1,768 | 1,796 | 641 | 289 | 352 | 533 | 244 | 289 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,468 | 10,026 | 10,442 | 17,438 | 8,662 | 8,776 | 3,030 | 1,364 | 1,666 | 2,494 | 1,146 | 1,348 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,220 | 2,067 | 2,153 | 3,591 | 1,783 | 1,807 | 630 | 284 | 346 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,219 | 2,068 | 2,151 | 3,588 | 1,784 | 1,804 | 631 | 284 | 347 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,077 | 1,997 | 2,080 | 3,468 | 1,723 | 1,745 | 610 | 274 | 336 | 501 | 230 | 271 |
| 43 YEARS | 4,021 | 1,970 | 2,051 | 3,429 | 1,704 | 1,725 | 591 | 266 | 325 | 486 | 223 | 263 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,931 | 1,924 | 2,007 | 3,363 | 1,668 | 1,695 | 568 | 256 | 312 | 465 | 215 | 250 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 18,101 | 8,851 | 9,250 | 15,550 | 7,690 | 7,860 | 2,551 | 1,161 | 1,390 | 2,063 | 965 | 1,098 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 15,490 | 7,541 | 7,949 | 13,495 | 6,633 | 6,862 | 1,995 | 908 | 1,087 | 1,588 | 744 | 844 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 12,073 | 5,799 | 6,274 | 10,537 | 5,099 | 5,437 | 1,537 | 700 | 837 | 1,242 | 578 | 664 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,673 | 4,545 | 5,128 | 8,426 | 3,985 | 4,441 | 1,247 | 560 | 687 | 1,037 | 470 | 566 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,276 | 4,128 | 5,148 | 8,036 | 3,598 | 4,438 | 1,240 | 530 | 710 | 1,076 | 461 | 615 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,153 | 3,392 | 4,760 | 7,276 | 3,024 | 4,252 | 876 | 368 | 508 | 752 | 319 | 432 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,141 | 2,348 | 3,793 | 5,545 | 2,110 | 3,435 | 595 | 238 | 358 | 498 | 201 | 297 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,898 | 1,323 | 2,575 | 3,540 | 1,193 | 2,348 | 358 | 130 | 228 | 299 | 107 | 192 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,087 | 861 | 2,226 | 2,776 | 760 | 2,016 | 311 | 101 | 210 | 252 | 74 | 177 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 14,874 | 7,624 | 7,250 | 12,269 | 6,297 | 5,972 | 2,605 | 1,327 | 1,278 | 2,055 | 1,049 | 1,006 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 36,530 | 18,722 | 17,808 | 30,151 | 15,478 | 14,674 | 6,379 | 3,245 | 3,134 | 5,093 | 2,595 | 2,498 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,437 | 8,417 | 8,021 | 13,455 | 6,897 | 6,557 | 2,983 | 1,520 | 1,463 | 2,402 | 1,225 | 1,176 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 24,617 | 12,440 | 12,177 | 19,882 | 10,090 | 9,792 | 4,735 | 2,350 | 2,385 | 3,696 | 1,825 | 1,871 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,983 | 7,617 | 7,366 | 12,138 | 6,182 | 5,956 | 2,845 | 1,435 | 1,410 | 2,237 | 1,120 | 1,117 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 9,634 | 4,823 | 4,811 | 7,744 | 3,908 | 3,836 | 1,890 | 915 | 975 | 1,459 | 705 | 754 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 114,201 | 56,851 | 57,350 | 94,614 | 47,552 | 47,062 | 19,587 | 9,299 | 10,288 | 15,666 | 7,465 | 8,201 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 204,295 | 97,791 | 106,504 | 173,248 | 83,415 | 89,833 | 31,047 | 14,376 | 16,671 | 25,081 | 11,695 | 13,386 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 195,933 | 93,507 | 102,427 | 166,387 | 79,895 | 86,492 | 29,545 | 13,611 | 15,935 | 23,868 | 11,076 | 12,792 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 187,858 | 89,374 | 98,484 | 159,794 | 76,518 | 83,276 | 28,06 | 12,856 | 15,208 | 22,679 | 10,470 | 12,210 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 176,362 | 83,534 | 92,828 | 150,464 | 71,771 | 78,693 | 25,898 | 11,763 | 14,135 | 20,971 | 9,612 | 11,358 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,199 | 14,687 | 21,512 | 32,083 | 12,992 | 19,091 | 4,116 | 1,695 | 2,421 | 3,493 | 1,441 | 2,052 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,554 | 12,051 | 18,503 | 27,173 | 10,685 | 16,489 | 3,380 | 1,366 | 2,014 | 2,876 | 1,163 | 1,713 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 34.3 | 32.9 | 35.7 | 35.3 | 33.8 | 36.6 | 29.8 | 28.0 | 31.4 | 30.3 | 28.7 | 31.8 |

00097

# Table 3. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 260,944 | 126,777 | 134,167 | 219,759 | 107,262 | 112,497 | 41,185 | 19,515 | 21,670 | 33,022 | 15,735 | 17,287 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 18,432 | 9,451 | 8,981 | 15,186 | 7,795 | 7,390 | 3,247 | 1,655 | 1,591 | 2,542 | 1,299 | 1,243 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,680 | 1,889 | 1,791 | 3,042 | 1,563 | 1,480 | 638 | 327 | 311 | 493 | 253 | 241 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,673 | 1,882 | 1,791 | 3,026 | 1,552 | 1,474 | 647 | 330 | 318 | 502 | 256 | 246 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,623 | 1,859 | 1,764 | 2,978 | 1,529 | 1,448 | 645 | 329 | 316 | 504 | 258 | 247 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,683 | 1,888 | 1,795 | 3,031 | 1,556 | 1,475 | 652 | 332 | 320 | 514 | 263 | 251 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,773 | 1,933 | 1,840 | 3,109 | 1,595 | 1,513 | 664 | 338 | 326 | 528 | 269 | 259 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 19,619 | 10,055 | 9,565 | 16,183 | 8,306 | 7,877 | 3,437 | 1,749 | 1,688 | 2,712 | 1,382 | 1,330 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,815 | 1,957 | 1,857 | 3,137 | 1,612 | 1,525 | 677 | 345 | 332 | 529 | 270 | 259 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,785 | 1,988 | 1,897 | 3,198 | 1,639 | 1,559 | 687 | 349 | 338 | 540 | 274 | 265 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,946 | 2,022 | 1,924 | 3,253 | 1,670 | 1,583 | 693 | 352 | 341 | 547 | 278 | 269 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,942 | 2,021 | 1,921 | 3,261 | 1,673 | 1,587 | 681 | 347 | 334 | 541 | 276 | 265 |
| 9 YEARS | 4,032 | 2,067 | 1,964 | 3,334 | 1,712 | 1,622 | 697 | 355 | 342 | 555 | 284 | 272 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,880 | 10,700 | 10,179 | 17,200 | 8,829 | 8,371 | 3,679 | 1,871 | 1,808 | 2,957 | 1,507 | 1,450 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,231 | 2,170 | 2,061 | 3,477 | 1,787 | 1,691 | 754 | 384 | 370 | 602 | 307 | 295 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,110 | 2,108 | 2,003 | 3,394 | 1,743 | 1,651 | 716 | 364 | 352 | 572 | 292 | 280 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,152 | 2,129 | 2,023 | 3,423 | 1,758 | 1,665 | 728 | 371 | 358 | 586 | 299 | 287 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,160 | 2,129 | 2,031 | 3,431 | 1,759 | 1,672 | 729 | 370 | 359 | 588 | 299 | 289 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,226 | 2,164 | 2,062 | 3,475 | 1,782 | 1,693 | 752 | 383 | 369 | 610 | 311 | 299 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,406 | 10,413 | 9,993 | 16,685 | 8,525 | 8,161 | 3,721 | 1,888 | 1,832 | 2,953 | 1,498 | 1,455 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,198 | 2,153 | 2,046 | 3,443 | 1,767 | 1,676 | 755 | 386 | 370 | 604 | 309 | 296 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,119 | 2,109 | 2,010 | 3,373 | 1,729 | 1,644 | 746 | 380 | 366 | 598 | 305 | 293 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,081 | 2,087 | 1,994 | 3,330 | 1,704 | 1,626 | 750 | 383 | 368 | 597 | 305 | 293 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,040 | 2,053 | 1,988 | 3,304 | 1,681 | 1,623 | 736 | 372 | 364 | 581 | 293 | 288 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,967 | 2,011 | 1,956 | 3,235 | 1,643 | 1,592 | 732 | 368 | 364 | 572 | 286 | 286 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,470 | 8,815 | 8,655 | 14,067 | 7,135 | 6,932 | 3,403 | 1,681 | 1,722 | 2,622 | 1,286 | 1,336 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,890 | 1,982 | 1,908 | 3,152 | 1,607 | 1,545 | 738 | 374 | 363 | 581 | 291 | 290 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,634 | 1,852 | 1,782 | 2,937 | 1,501 | 1,436 | 696 | 351 | 346 | 541 | 269 | 272 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,434 | 1,731 | 1,703 | 2,762 | 1,400 | 1,361 | 672 | 330 | 342 | 519 | 253 | 266 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,257 | 1,629 | 1,628 | 2,608 | 1,314 | 1,294 | 648 | 315 | 334 | 492 | 238 | 254 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,256 | 1,623 | 1,633 | 2,608 | 1,312 | 1,296 | 648 | 311 | 338 | 489 | 235 | 255 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 16,888 | 8,409 | 8,479 | 13,799 | 6,950 | 6,850 | 3,089 | 1,460 | 1,629 | 2,417 | 1,143 | 1,274 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,132 | 1,564 | 1,567 | 2,539 | 1,281 | 1,257 | 593 | 283 | 310 | 468 | 223 | 245 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,144 | 1,567 | 1,577 | 2,557 | 1,290 | 1,267 | 587 | 278 | 309 | 458 | 218 | 241 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,383 | 1,682 | 1,701 | 2,749 | 1,384 | 1,366 | 634 | 298 | 336 | 498 | 235 | 263 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,652 | 1,817 | 1,835 | 3,006 | 1,513 | 1,493 | 646 | 304 | 342 | 504 | 236 | 268 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,577 | 1,779 | 1,798 | 2,949 | 1,482 | 1,467 | 628 | 297 | 331 | 488 | 231 | 257 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,236 | 9,031 | 9,205 | 15,034 | 7,541 | 7,493 | 3,202 | 1,490 | 1,712 | 2,513 | 1,169 | 1,344 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,707 | 1,843 | 1,864 | 3,021 | 1,520 | 1,501 | 686 | 323 | 363 | 537 | 253 | 285 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,454 | 1,717 | 1,737 | 2,857 | 1,438 | 1,419 | 597 | 279 | 318 | 464 | 216 | 247 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,550 | 1,758 | 1,793 | 2,942 | 1,475 | 1,467 | 608 | 283 | 326 | 476 | 221 | 255 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,614 | 1,787 | 1,827 | 2,986 | 1,496 | 1,489 | 629 | 291 | 338 | 492 | 228 | 264 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,910 | 1,926 | 1,985 | 3,229 | 1,612 | 1,617 | 682 | 314 | 368 | 545 | 252 | 293 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,731 | 10,175 | 10,556 | 17,476 | 8,696 | 8,780 | 3,255 | 1,479 | 1,776 | 2,687 | 1,238 | 1,450 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,050 | 1,997 | 2,053 | 3,388 | 1,693 | 1,695 | 661 | 304 | 357 | 539 | 249 | 289 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,098 | 2,013 | 2,085 | 3,444 | 1,715 | 1,729 | 653 | 298 | 355 | 538 | 248 | 290 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,157 | 2,037 | 2,119 | 3,508 | 1,743 | 1,765 | 648 | 294 | 354 | 538 | 248 | 290 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,239 | 2,077 | 2,162 | 3,588 | 1,783 | 1,805 | 650 | 294 | 356 | 540 | 248 | 292 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,186 | 2,051 | 2,138 | 3,546 | 1,761 | 1,785 | 642 | 289 | 353 | 533 | 244 | 289 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,721 | 10,146 | 10,574 | 17,612 | 8,745 | 8,867 | 3,109 | 1,401 | 1,707 | 2,559 | 1,177 | 1,382 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,210 | 2,059 | 2,152 | 3,566 | 1,769 | 1,797 | 644 | 290 | 354 | 534 | 244 | 289 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,226 | 2,070 | 2,156 | 3,593 | 1,785 | 1,808 | 633 | 285 | 343 | 522 | 240 | 282 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,217 | 2,067 | 2,150 | 3,584 | 1,782 | 1,802 | 633 | 285 | 348 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 43 YEARS | 4,065 | 1,991 | 2,075 | 3,456 | 1,716 | 1,740 | 609 | 275 | 335 | 499 | 230 | 269 |
| 44 YEARS | 4,002 | 1,960 | 2,042 | 3,412 | 1,693 | 1,719 | 590 | 267 | 323 | 484 | 224 | 260 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 18,488 | 9,042 | 9,445 | 15,850 | 7,841 | 8,009 | 2,638 | 1,201 | 1,436 | 2,138 | 1,000 | 1,138 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 16,127 | 7,853 | 8,274 | 14,018 | 6,894 | 7,124 | 2,109 | 958 | 1,150 | 1,678 | 786 | 892 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 12,550 | 6,031 | 6,519 | 10,954 | 5,304 | 5,650 | 1,596 | 727 | 869 | 1,283 | 598 | 686 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,832 | 4,617 | 5,215 | 8,564 | 4,048 | 4,516 | 1,268 | 569 | 699 | 1,052 | 477 | 575 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,154 | 4,076 | 5,078 | 7,904 | 3,542 | 4,362 | 1,250 | 534 | 716 | 1,082 | 463 | 618 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,085 | 3,371 | 4,714 | 7,196 | 2,998 | 4,198 | 889 | 373 | 516 | 759 | 323 | 436 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,204 | 2,370 | 3,834 | 5,597 | 2,129 | 3,469 | 607 | 241 | 366 | 504 | 203 | 301 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,969 | 1,344 | 2,625 | 3,599 | 1,210 | 2,389 | 370 | 134 | 236 | 306 | 111 | 198 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,151 | 877 | 2,274 | 2,835 | 776 | 2,059 | 316 | 102 | 215 | 256 | 75 | 180 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 14,752 | 7,561 | 7,190 | 12,143 | 6,233 | 5,911 | 2,608 | 1,329 | 1,280 | 2,048 | 1,046 | 1,002 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 36,273 | 18,591 | 17,682 | 29,909 | 15,353 | 14,555 | 6,364 | 3,238 | 3,126 | 5,060 | 2,579 | 2,481 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,625 | 8,513 | 8,111 | 13,621 | 6,982 | 6,638 | 3,004 | 1,531 | 1,473 | 2,409 | 1,230 | 1,180 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 25,478 | 12,879 | 12,599 | 20,606 | 10,459 | 10,148 | 4,872 | 2,421 | 2,451 | 3,775 | 1,865 | 1,910 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 15,531 | 7,897 | 7,634 | 12,628 | 6,432 | 6,196 | 2,903 | 1,465 | 1,438 | 2,275 | 1,140 | 1,135 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 9,947 | 4,982 | 4,964 | 7,978 | 4,027 | 3,951 | 1,969 | 956 | 1,013 | 1,500 | 726 | 774 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 114,452 | 56,990 | 57,463 | 94,674 | 47,590 | 47,083 | 19,778 | 9,399 | 10,379 | 15,751 | 7,510 | 8,241 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 206,239 | 98,735 | 107,504 | 174,665 | 84,114 | 90,551 | 31,574 | 14,621 | 16,953 | 25,420 | 11,857 | 13,563 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 197,814 | 94,418 | 103,396 | 167,747 | 80,565 | 87,182 | 30,067 | 13,853 | 16,214 | 24,206 | 11,238 | 12,968 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 189,614 | 90,222 | 99,392 | 161,044 | 77,131 | 83,913 | 28,570 | 13,091 | 15,480 | 23,010 | 10,627 | 12,383 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 177,717 | 84,177 | 93,540 | 151,353 | 72,200 | 79,153 | 26,364 | 11,976 | 14,387 | 21,276 | 9,797 | 11,519 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,281 | 14,706 | 21,575 | 32,105 | 12,990 | 19,115 | 4,176 | 1,716 | 2,460 | 3,531 | 1,455 | 2,076 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,564 | 12,039 | 18,525 | 27,131 | 10,655 | 16,476 | 3,433 | 1,385 | 2,049 | 2,908 | 1,175 | 1,733 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 34.6 | 33.1 | 36.0 | 35.5 | 34.0 | 36.8 | 30.0 | 28.1 | 31.6 | 30.6 | 28.9 | 32.1 |

00098

## Table 8. SERIES II—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 262,494 | 127,521 | 134,973 | 220,785 | 107,761 | 113,024 | 41,710 | 19,760 | 21,950 | 33,325 | 15,879 | 17,446 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 18,364 | 9,416 | 8,948 | 15,100 | 7,751 | 7,349 | 3,264 | 1,665 | 1,599 | 2,545 | 1,301 | 1,245 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,692 | 1,895 | 1,797 | 3,046 | 1,565 | 1,482 | 645 | 330 | 315 | 498 | 255 | 243 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,671 | 1,881 | 1,791 | 3,019 | 1,548 | 1,470 | 653 | 332 | 320 | 505 | 258 | 247 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,608 | 1,851 | 1,757 | 2,960 | 1,520 | 1,440 | 648 | 331 | 318 | 505 | 258 | 247 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,656 | 1,875 | 1,782 | 3,003 | 1,541 | 1,462 | 654 | 333 | 320 | 513 | 262 | 250 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,736 | 1,914 | 1,822 | 3,072 | 1,576 | 1,496 | 664 | 337 | 326 | 525 | 268 | 257 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 19,387 | 9,936 | 9,451 | 15,963 | 8,193 | 7,770 | 3,424 | 1,743 | 1,681 | 2,689 | 1,371 | 1,318 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,771 | 1,935 | 1,836 | 3,095 | 1,590 | 1,505 | 676 | 345 | 332 | 525 | 268 | 257 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,836 | 1,963 | 1,874 | 3,151 | 1,615 | 1,536 | 685 | 348 | 337 | 535 | 272 | 263 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,896 | 1,996 | 1,900 | 3,206 | 1,646 | 1,560 | 690 | 351 | 339 | 542 | 276 | 266 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,895 | 1,996 | 1,898 | 3,216 | 1,651 | 1,566 | 678 | 346 | 333 | 536 | 273 | 262 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,989 | 2,045 | 1,943 | 3,295 | 1,692 | 1,603 | 694 | 354 | 340 | 551 | 281 | 269 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,812 | 10,666 | 10,146 | 17,136 | 8,796 | 8,340 | 3,677 | 1,870 | 1,806 | 2,944 | 1,500 | 1,443 |
| 10 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,152 | 2,043 | 3,444 | 1,770 | 1,675 | 751 | 383 | 369 | 597 | 305 | 293 |
| 11 YEARS | 4,086 | 2,095 | 1,991 | 3,371 | 1,732 | 1,640 | 715 | 363 | 351 | 569 | 290 | 279 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,138 | 2,122 | 2,016 | 3,410 | 1,752 | 1,659 | 728 | 371 | 357 | 583 | 297 | 286 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,157 | 2,128 | 2,030 | 3,428 | 1,757 | 1,670 | 730 | 370 | 359 | 586 | 298 | 288 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,236 | 2,169 | 2,067 | 3,482 | 1,786 | 1,697 | 753 | 383 | 370 | 608 | 310 | 298 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,707 | 10,567 | 10,140 | 16,954 | 8,662 | 8,292 | 3,753 | 1,905 | 1,848 | 2,967 | 1,506 | 1,462 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,222 | 2,165 | 2,057 | 3,464 | 1,778 | 1,686 | 758 | 387 | 371 | 604 | 309 | 296 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,158 | 2,129 | 2,029 | 3,408 | 1,747 | 1,661 | 751 | 382 | 368 | 589 | 306 | 293 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,135 | 2,115 | 2,020 | 3,379 | 1,729 | 1,649 | 757 | 386 | 371 | 600 | 306 | 294 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,111 | 2,089 | 2,022 | 3,366 | 1,712 | 1,654 | 745 | 376 | 368 | 586 | 296 | 290 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,080 | 2,069 | 2,012 | 3,337 | 1,695 | 1,642 | 743 | 373 | 370 | 578 | 289 | 289 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 18,137 | 9,154 | 8,982 | 14,652 | 7,432 | 7,220 | 3,484 | 1,722 | 1,762 | 2,675 | 1,312 | 1,363 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,036 | 2,056 | 1,979 | 3,284 | 1,675 | 1,610 | 751 | 382 | 370 | 590 | 295 | 294 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,775 | 1,924 | 1,851 | 3,063 | 1,565 | 1,498 | 712 | 359 | 353 | 551 | 274 | 277 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,578 | 1,804 | 1,774 | 2,888 | 1,464 | 1,423 | 690 | 339 | 351 | 531 | 259 | 272 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,388 | 1,695 | 1,693 | 2,722 | 1,372 | 1,350 | 666 | 323 | 343 | 504 | 244 | 260 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,359 | 1,675 | 1,684 | 2,695 | 1,356 | 1,339 | 665 | 319 | 346 | 500 | 240 | 260 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 16,506 | 8,221 | 8,285 | 13,408 | 6,755 | 6,654 | 3,097 | 1,466 | 1,631 | 2,402 | 1,137 | 1,265 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,207 | 1,603 | 1,604 | 2,572 | 1,298 | 1,274 | 635 | 305 | 330 | 486 | 233 | 253 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,084 | 1,538 | 1,546 | 2,506 | 1,264 | 1,242 | 578 | 274 | 304 | 450 | 214 | 236 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,186 | 1,583 | 1,603 | 2,577 | 1,297 | 1,281 | 609 | 286 | 323 | 475 | 224 | 251 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,382 | 1,681 | 1,701 | 2,769 | 1,393 | 1,376 | 613 | 288 | 325 | 474 | 222 | 252 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,647 | 1,817 | 1,830 | 2,984 | 1,503 | 1,481 | 663 | 314 | 349 | 517 | 244 | 272 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 17,988 | 8,912 | 9,076 | 14,800 | 7,427 | 7,372 | 3,189 | 1,485 | 1,703 | 2,486 | 1,157 | 1,329 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,793 | 1,888 | 1,906 | 3,092 | 1,556 | 1,536 | 701 | 331 | 370 | 545 | 257 | 288 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,497 | 1,737 | 1,760 | 2,886 | 1,451 | 1,435 | 611 | 286 | 325 | 474 | 221 | 253 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,472 | 1,721 | 1,751 | 2,869 | 1,441 | 1,428 | 603 | 280 | 323 | 469 | 218 | 252 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,521 | 1,739 | 1,782 | 2,913 | 1,458 | 1,455 | 608 | 281 | 327 | 472 | 218 | 254 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,705 | 1,827 | 1,878 | 3,040 | 1,520 | 1,519 | 665 | 307 | 359 | 525 | 243 | 282 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,428 | 10,022 | 10,405 | 17,169 | 8,540 | 8,629 | 3,259 | 1,482 | 1,777 | 2,683 | 1,236 | 1,446 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,887 | 1,911 | 1,976 | 3,234 | 1,611 | 1,623 | 654 | 300 | 354 | 529 | 245 | 285 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,041 | 1,987 | 2,054 | 3,387 | 1,688 | 1,699 | 653 | 299 | 355 | 537 | 248 | 289 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,093 | 2,007 | 2,086 | 3,444 | 1,712 | 1,732 | 649 | 295 | 354 | 537 | 248 | 289 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,160 | 2,037 | 2,123 | 3,511 | 1,744 | 1,767 | 649 | 294 | 355 | 538 | 248 | 291 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,246 | 2,081 | 2,166 | 3,592 | 1,785 | 1,807 | 654 | 295 | 359 | 541 | 248 | 293 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,887 | 10,225 | 10,662 | 17,720 | 8,796 | 8,924 | 3,167 | 1,429 | 1,738 | 2,606 | 1,199 | 1,407 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,053 | 2,141 | 3,549 | 1,763 | 1,786 | 645 | 290 | 355 | 533 | 244 | 289 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,216 | 2,061 | 2,155 | 3,569 | 1,770 | 1,798 | 647 | 291 | 356 | 534 | 245 | 290 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,225 | 2,069 | 2,155 | 3,590 | 1,783 | 1,807 | 634 | 286 | 348 | 522 | 240 | 282 |
| 43 YEARS | 4,205 | 2,060 | 2,145 | 3,573 | 1,775 | 1,798 | 632 | 286 | 347 | 519 | 239 | 280 |
| 44 YEARS | 4,047 | 1,981 | 2,066 | 3,439 | 1,705 | 1,734 | 608 | 275 | 332 | 497 | 230 | 267 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 18,953 | 9,273 | 9,680 | 16,221 | 8,027 | 8,194 | 2,732 | 1,246 | 1,486 | 2,219 | 1,039 | 1,180 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 16,789 | 8,175 | 8,614 | 14,561 | 7,163 | 7,398 | 2,228 | 1,012 | 1,216 | 1,775 | 832 | 942 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 12,947 | 6,224 | 6,723 | 11,294 | 5,472 | 5,821 | 1,654 | 752 | 902 | 1,323 | 617 | 707 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,990 | 4,688 | 5,302 | 8,694 | 4,108 | 4,587 | 1,295 | 580 | 715 | 1,070 | 485 | 586 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,023 | 4,021 | 5,002 | 7,777 | 3,489 | 4,287 | 1,246 | 532 | 715 | 1,075 | 460 | 615 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,056 | 3,368 | 4,688 | 7,144 | 2,985 | 4,159 | 912 | 383 | 530 | 775 | 331 | 445 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,224 | 2,375 | 3,849 | 5,611 | 2,132 | 3,479 | 613 | 244 | 370 | 505 | 204 | 301 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 4,080 | 1,383 | 2,697 | 3,687 | 1,240 | 2,447 | 392 | 143 | 250 | 326 | 117 | 209 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,217 | 894 | 2,323 | 2,894 | 791 | 2,103 | 323 | 103 | 220 | 260 | 76 | 184 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 14,672 | 7,520 | 7,151 | 12,053 | 6,186 | 5,867 | 2,619 | 1,334 | 1,284 | 2,048 | 1,046 | 1,002 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 35,963 | 18,433 | 17,531 | 29,616 | 15,203 | 14,413 | 6,347 | 3,230 | 3,118 | 5,024 | 2,561 | 2,463 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,752 | 8,579 | 8,173 | 13,733 | 7,040 | 6,693 | 3,019 | 1,539 | 1,480 | 2,412 | 1,231 | 1,181 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 26,328 | 13,312 | 13,016 | 21,356 | 10,840 | 10,516 | 4,972 | 2,472 | 2,500 | 3,839 | 1,897 | 1,942 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,002 | 8,138 | 7,864 | 13,051 | 6,648 | 6,404 | 2,951 | 1,490 | 1,461 | 2,305 | 1,155 | 1,150 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,325 | 5,174 | 5,152 | 8,305 | 4,192 | 4,112 | 2,021 | 982 | 1,039 | 1,534 | 742 | 792 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 114,653 | 57,102 | 57,551 | 94,703 | 47,613 | 47,091 | 19,949 | 9,490 | 10,460 | 15,816 | 7,547 | 8,271 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 208,167 | 99,673 | 108,494 | 176,069 | 84,807 | 91,262 | 32,098 | 14,866 | 17,232 | 25,755 | 12,017 | 13,738 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 199,709 | 95,339 | 104,371 | 169,122 | 81,243 | 87,879 | 30,587 | 14,098 | 16,492 | 24,542 | 11,398 | 13,144 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 191,415 | 91,094 | 100,321 | 162,336 | 77,767 | 84,569 | 29,080 | 13,327 | 15,752 | 23,343 | 10,786 | 12,557 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 179,189 | 84,880 | 94,308 | 152,348 | 72,684 | 79,663 | 26,841 | 12,196 | 14,645 | 21,590 | 9,906 | 11,684 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,414 | 14,750 | 21,664 | 32,171 | 13,010 | 19,161 | 4,243 | 1,740 | 2,503 | 3,574 | 1,472 | 2,102 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,600 | 12,041 | 18,558 | 27,113 | 10,638 | 16,475 | 3,487 | 1,404 | 2,083 | 2,942 | 1,188 | 1,753 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 34.8 | 33.3 | 36.2 | 35.7 | 34.2 | 37.0 | 30.2 | 28.3 | 31.9 | 30.9 | 29.2 | 32.4 |

00093

# Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 to 2000

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1975 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 213,323 | 104,081 | 109,242 | 185,475 | 90,755 | 94,721 | 27,847 | 13,327 | 14,521 | 24,517 | 11,710 | 12,807 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,783 | 8,066 | 7,717 | 13,077 | 6,702 | 6,375 | 2,706 | 1,365 | 1,342 | 2,390 | 1,205 | 1,186 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 2,952 | 1,511 | 1,441 | 2,442 | 1,252 | 1,190 | 510 | 259 | 251 | 439 | 223 | 216 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,000 | 1,532 | 1,468 | 2,491 | 1,275 | 1,215 | 510 | 257 | 253 | 453 | 228 | 225 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,012 | 1,540 | 1,472 | 2,489 | 1,276 | 1,213 | 523 | 264 | 259 | 464 | 234 | 230 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,245 | 1,658 | 1,587 | 2,687 | 1,377 | 1,310 | 558 | 281 | 277 | 496 | 250 | 246 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,574 | 1,825 | 1,749 | 2,968 | 1,521 | 1,447 | 605 | 304 | 301 | 539 | 271 | 269 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,330 | 8,834 | 8,496 | 14,492 | 7,411 | 7,082 | 2,838 | 1,424 | 1,414 | 2,519 | 1,263 | 1,256 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,493 | 1,783 | 1,710 | 2,919 | 1,495 | 1,424 | 574 | 288 | 286 | 506 | 254 | 252 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,430 | 1,745 | 1,685 | 2,862 | 1,461 | 1,401 | 568 | 284 | 284 | 504 | 252 | 252 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,396 | 1,732 | 1,665 | 2,839 | 1,453 | 1,386 | 557 | 279 | 278 | 495 | 248 | 248 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,435 | 1,750 | 1,685 | 2,883 | 1,473 | 1,410 | 552 | 277 | 275 | 491 | 246 | 245 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,576 | 1,825 | 1,751 | 2,990 | 1,529 | 1,460 | 586 | 295 | 291 | 523 | 263 | 259 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 20,402 | 10,402 | 10,000 | 17,186 | 8,784 | 8,401 | 3,216 | 1,618 | 1,599 | 2,900 | 1,458 | 1,442 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,940 | 2,008 | 1,933 | 3,289 | 1,680 | 1,609 | 651 | 327 | 324 | 585 | 294 | 291 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,975 | 2,030 | 1,945 | 3,349 | 1,715 | 1,634 | 626 | 315 | 310 | 563 | 284 | 279 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,062 | 2,073 | 1,989 | 3,424 | 1,751 | 1,673 | 638 | 321 | 316 | 575 | 290 | 286 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,134 | 2,105 | 2,029 | 3,495 | 1,784 | 1,711 | 639 | 321 | 319 | 577 | 289 | 288 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,291 | 2,187 | 2,105 | 3,628 | 1,853 | 1,775 | 663 | 333 | 330 | 600 | 301 | 299 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,003 | 10,659 | 10,344 | 17,843 | 9,077 | 8,765 | 3,160 | 1,581 | 1,579 | 2,828 | 1,413 | 1,414 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,219 | 2,151 | 2,069 | 3,569 | 1,824 | 1,745 | 650 | 327 | 323 | 585 | 294 | 291 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,134 | 2,061 | 3,550 | 1,810 | 1,740 | 645 | 324 | 321 | 581 | 292 | 289 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,217 | 2,146 | 2,071 | 3,581 | 1,825 | 1,756 | 635 | 320 | 315 | 570 | 287 | 283 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,240 | 2,145 | 2,096 | 3,614 | 1,833 | 1,782 | 626 | 312 | 314 | 558 | 278 | 281 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,131 | 2,084 | 2,047 | 3,527 | 1,785 | 1,742 | 604 | 298 | 305 | 534 | 263 | 271 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,226 | 9,667 | 9,559 | 16,546 | 8,374 | 8,172 | 2,680 | 1,294 | 1,386 | 2,344 | 1,131 | 1,213 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,153 | 2,105 | 2,049 | 3,552 | 1,806 | 1,745 | 602 | 299 | 303 | 535 | 264 | 271 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,954 | 2,004 | 1,950 | 3,400 | 1,731 | 1,668 | 554 | 272 | 282 | 489 | 239 | 250 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,796 | 1,907 | 1,889 | 3,273 | 1,656 | 1,617 | 523 | 252 | 272 | 458 | 220 | 238 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,649 | 1,823 | 1,826 | 3,153 | 1,588 | 1,565 | 496 | 235 | 261 | 429 | 203 | 225 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,673 | 1,828 | 1,844 | 3,168 | 1,592 | 1,576 | 505 | 237 | 268 | 434 | 205 | 229 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 16,919 | 8,420 | 8,499 | 14,798 | 7,435 | 7,362 | 2,121 | 984 | 1,137 | 1,798 | 840 | 958 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,491 | 1,739 | 1,752 | 3,016 | 1,517 | 1,499 | 474 | 221 | 253 | 406 | 191 | 215 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,448 | 1,714 | 1,734 | 3,000 | 1,507 | 1,494 | 448 | 208 | 240 | 380 | 178 | 202 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,483 | 1,731 | 1,752 | 3,044 | 1,528 | 1,516 | 439 | 203 | 236 | 373 | 174 | 199 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,764 | 1,875 | 1,889 | 3,352 | 1,684 | 1,667 | 412 | 190 | 222 | 347 | 161 | 186 |
| 29 YEARS | 2,733 | 1,361 | 1,373 | 2,385 | 1,199 | 1,186 | 348 | 162 | 187 | 291 | 135 | 156 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 13,987 | 6,916 | 7,071 | 12,211 | 6,097 | 6,114 | 1,776 | 819 | 957 | 1,489 | 683 | 806 |
| 30 YEARS | 2,951 | 1,464 | 1,487 | 2,551 | 1,279 | 1,272 | 400 | 185 | 215 | 334 | 154 | 180 |
| 31 YEARS | 2,838 | 1,405 | 1,433 | 2,489 | 1,244 | 1,245 | 349 | 161 | 187 | 290 | 134 | 156 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,018 | 1,494 | 1,524 | 2,666 | 1,331 | 1,335 | 352 | 163 | 190 | 296 | 136 | 160 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,636 | 1,301 | 1,335 | 2,302 | 1,147 | 1,154 | 334 | 154 | 181 | 280 | 128 | 152 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,545 | 1,252 | 1,293 | 2,203 | 1,096 | 1,107 | 342 | 156 | 185 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 11,623 | 5,676 | 5,947 | 10,167 | 5,017 | 5,150 | 1,456 | 658 | 797 | 1,262 | 571 | 691 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,403 | 1,178 | 1,225 | 2,094 | 1,037 | 1,057 | 308 | 140 | 168 | 264 | 120 | 144 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,363 | 1,154 | 1,209 | 2,067 | 1,020 | 1,047 | 296 | 134 | 162 | 256 | 116 | 140 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,334 | 1,138 | 1,195 | 2,043 | 1,007 | 1,036 | 291 | 131 | 160 | 253 | 114 | 139 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,268 | 1,106 | 1,163 | 1,987 | 979 | 1,008 | 281 | 127 | 155 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,255 | 1,099 | 1,155 | 1,976 | 974 | 1,002 | 279 | 126 | 153 | 243 | 110 | 133 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,193 | 5,477 | 5,716 | 9,801 | 4,842 | 4,958 | 1,392 | 634 | 758 | 1,197 | 546 | 651 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,235 | 1,094 | 1,141 | 1,953 | 966 | 987 | 281 | 128 | 154 | 244 | 111 | 133 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,200 | 1,076 | 1,124 | 1,920 | 949 | 971 | 280 | 127 | 154 | 241 | 109 | 132 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,238 | 1,092 | 1,145 | 1,950 | 962 | 989 | 287 | 131 | 156 | 246 | 112 | 134 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,237 | 1,096 | 1,142 | 1,967 | 972 | 995 | 271 | 124 | 147 | 231 | 106 | 126 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,283 | 1,118 | 1,165 | 2,010 | 993 | 1,018 | 273 | 126 | 147 | 234 | 108 | 126 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,786 | 5,724 | 6,062 | 10,443 | 5,101 | 5,341 | 1,343 | 623 | 720 | 1,167 | 543 | 624 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,972 | 5,757 | 6,215 | 10,728 | 5,178 | 5,551 | 1,244 | 579 | 665 | 1,097 | 509 | 588 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,531 | 5,020 | 5,511 | 9,521 | 4,551 | 4,970 | 1,011 | 469 | 542 | 908 | 419 | 489 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,238 | 4,316 | 4,923 | 8,347 | 3,906 | 4,441 | 892 | 410 | 482 | 812 | 367 | 445 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,097 | 3,581 | 4,515 | 7,267 | 3,217 | 4,050 | 830 | 364 | 466 | 768 | 329 | 439 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 5,784 | 2,446 | 3,337 | 5,298 | 2,225 | 3,073 | 485 | 221 | 264 | 428 | 191 | 237 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 3,998 | 1,570 | 2,428 | 3,678 | 1,431 | 2,246 | 321 | 139 | 182 | 276 | 118 | 159 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,629 | 953 | 1,675 | 2,418 | 870 | 1,548 | 211 | 83 | 128 | 188 | 73 | 115 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,822 | 596 | 1,226 | 1,657 | 535 | 1,122 | 166 | 62 | 104 | 144 | 50 | 94 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,831 | 6,555 | 6,276 | 10,635 | 5,449 | 5,186 | 2,196 | 1,105 | 1,090 | 1,951 | 982 | 969 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 33,441 | 17,050 | 16,392 | 28,050 | 14,342 | 13,708 | 5,391 | 2,708 | 2,683 | 4,820 | 2,420 | 2,400 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,923 | 8,617 | 8,306 | 14,329 | 7,313 | 7,017 | 2,593 | 1,304 | 1,289 | 2,336 | 1,174 | 1,162 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 27,597 | 13,895 | 13,702 | 23,687 | 11,992 | 11,695 | 3,910 | 1,904 | 2,006 | 3,436 | 1,672 | 1,764 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,479 | 8,337 | 8,142 | 14,093 | 7,156 | 6,937 | 2,386 | 1,181 | 1,205 | 2,116 | 1,044 | 1,072 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,118 | 5,559 | 5,560 | 9,594 | 4,836 | 4,758 | 1,524 | 723 | 801 | 1,320 | 628 | 692 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 93,950 | 46,814 | 47,136 | 81,365 | 40,843 | 40,521 | 12,585 | 5,971 | 6,615 | 10,918 | 5,184 | 5,734 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 164,099 | 78,965 | 85,133 | 144,349 | 69,711 | 74,637 | 19,750 | 9,254 | 10,496 | 17,306 | 8,085 | 9,221 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 155,588 | 74,628 | 80,960 | 137,151 | 66,034 | 71,117 | 18,437 | 8,594 | 9,843 | 16,121 | 7,490 | 8,632 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 147,176 | 70,348 | 76,828 | 130,019 | 62,398 | 67,621 | 17,157 | 7,950 | 9,207 | 14,970 | 6,911 | 8,060 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 134,651 | 64,015 | 70,636 | 119,326 | 56,974 | 62,352 | 15,325 | 7,041 | 8,284 | 13,343 | 6,106 | 7,237 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 27,733 | 11,650 | 16,084 | 25,184 | 10,536 | 14,648 | 2,550 | 1,114 | 1,436 | 2,296 | 981 | 1,315 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 22,330 | 9,147 | 13,182 | 20,317 | 8,278 | 12,039 | 2,012 | 869 | 1,143 | 1,805 | 761 | 1,044 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 28.8 | 27.6 | 30.0 | 29.6 | 28.4 | 31.0 | 23.7 | 22.6 | 24.8 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 24.6 |

00100

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1976 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 214,613 | 104,648 | 109,965 | 186,296 | 91,110 | 95,186 | 28,317 | 13,538 | 14,779 | 24,820 | 11,849 | 12,971 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,085 | 7,710 | 7,375 | 12,446 | 6,378 | 6,068 | 2,638 | 1,332 | 1,307 | 2,310 | 1,165 | 1,144 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 2,851 | 1,460 | 1,391 | 2,349 | 1,204 | 1,144 | 502 | 255 | 247 | 429 | 218 | 211 |
| 1 YEAR | 2,946 | 1,505 | 1,441 | 2,424 | 1,241 | 1,183 | 522 | 264 | 258 | 448 | 22 | 222 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,951 | 1,509 | 1,442 | 2,438 | 1,250 | 1,188 | 513 | 259 | 254 | 455 | 230 | 226 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,043 | 1,555 | 1,488 | 2,511 | 1,287 | 1,225 | 532 | 268 | 264 | 471 | 238 | 234 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,293 | 1,681 | 1,612 | 2,725 | 1,396 | 1,329 | 569 | 285 | 283 | 506 | 254 | 252 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,356 | 8,852 | 8,504 | 14,481 | 7,409 | 7,072 | 2,875 | 1,443 | 1,432 | 2,542 | 1,275 | 1,267 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,567 | 1,824 | 1,742 | 2,956 | 1,517 | 1,439 | 611 | 307 | 304 | 537 | 270 | 267 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,515 | 1,789 | 1,725 | 2,933 | 1,498 | 1,435 | 582 | 292 | 290 | 512 | 257 | 256 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,442 | 1,754 | 1,688 | 2,870 | 1,468 | 1,402 | 572 | 286 | 286 | 507 | 254 | 253 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,355 | 1,712 | 1,643 | 2,808 | 1,437 | 1,371 | 547 | 274 | 272 | 485 | 243 | 242 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,478 | 1,773 | 1,705 | 2,914 | 1,489 | 1,425 | 564 | 283 | 280 | 501 | 252 | 249 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 19,810 | 10,101 | 9,709 | 16,622 | 8,497 | 8,125 | 3,188 | 1,604 | 1,583 | 2,863 | 1,440 | 1,423 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,721 | 1,899 | 1,822 | 3,089 | 1,581 | 1,508 | 632 | 318 | 314 | 563 | 283 | 280 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,807 | 1,940 | 1,868 | 3,190 | 1,629 | 1,561 | 617 | 310 | 307 | 553 | 278 | 275 |
| 12 YEARS | 4,004 | 2,045 | 1,958 | 3,366 | 1,724 | 1,642 | 638 | 322 | 316 | 574 | 289 | 285 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,068 | 2,072 | 1,996 | 3,429 | 1,751 | 1,678 | 639 | 321 | 318 | 576 | 289 | 287 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,209 | 2,145 | 2,065 | 3,548 | 1,811 | 1,736 | 662 | 333 | 329 | 598 | 301 | 297 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,199 | 10,759 | 10,440 | 17,980 | 9,147 | 8,832 | 3,219 | 1,612 | 1,607 | 2,873 | 1,437 | 1,436 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,282 | 2,185 | 2,097 | 3,618 | 1,850 | 1,768 | 664 | 335 | 329 | 595 | 300 | 295 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,180 | 2,129 | 2,051 | 3,533 | 1,804 | 1,730 | 646 | 325 | 322 | 581 | 292 | 289 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,208 | 2,138 | 2,070 | 3,557 | 1,810 | 1,746 | 652 | 328 | 324 | 583 | 293 | 290 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,249 | 2,147 | 2,101 | 3,621 | 1,834 | 1,786 | 628 | 313 | 315 | 559 | 278 | 280 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,280 | 2,160 | 2,120 | 3,651 | 1,849 | 1,802 | 629 | 311 | 318 | 555 | 274 | 281 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,633 | 9,870 | 9,763 | 16,857 | 8,529 | 8,328 | 2,776 | 1,341 | 1,435 | 2,418 | 1,168 | 1,251 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,203 | 2,129 | 2,074 | 3,581 | 1,820 | 1,761 | 624 | 309 | 313 | 550 | 272 | 278 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,030 | 2,044 | 1,986 | 3,452 | 1,759 | 1,692 | 578 | 285 | 294 | 508 | 249 | 259 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,891 | 1,953 | 1,939 | 3,342 | 1,689 | 1,653 | 549 | 264 | 286 | 480 | 230 | 250 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,742 | 1,867 | 1,875 | 3,226 | 1,622 | 1,604 | 516 | 245 | 271 | 445 | 212 | 233 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,766 | 1,877 | 1,889 | 3,257 | 1,639 | 1,618 | 509 | 238 | 271 | 435 | 205 | 230 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,793 | 8,854 | 8,940 | 15,516 | 7,797 | 7,719 | 2,278 | 1,057 | 1,221 | 1,927 | 901 | 1,026 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,623 | 1,809 | 1,814 | 3,123 | 1,574 | 1,549 | 500 | 234 | 266 | 431 | 203 | 228 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,439 | 1,711 | 1,729 | 2,977 | 1,497 | 1,480 | 462 | 214 | 248 | 391 | 183 | 208 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,489 | 1,729 | 1,760 | 3,023 | 1,514 | 1,509 | 466 | 215 | 251 | 394 | 184 | 210 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,490 | 1,734 | 1,756 | 3,066 | 1,538 | 1,528 | 425 | 196 | 229 | 355 | 165 | 190 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,751 | 1,871 | 1,881 | 3,327 | 1,673 | 1,653 | 425 | 198 | 227 | 356 | 166 | 190 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 14,236 | 7,045 | 7,191 | 12,427 | 6,212 | 6,214 | 1,810 | 833 | 977 | 1,506 | 691 | 815 |
| 30 YEARS | 2,894 | 1,441 | 1,452 | 2,503 | 1,260 | 1,243 | 391 | 181 | 210 | 326 | 151 | 175 |
| 31 YEARS | 2,795 | 1,386 | 1,409 | 2,438 | 1,222 | 1,216 | 357 | 164 | 193 | 295 | 135 | 160 |
| 32 YEARS | 2,854 | 1,410 | 1,445 | 2,501 | 1,247 | 1,254 | 354 | 163 | 191 | 294 | 135 | 159 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,993 | 1,479 | 1,514 | 2,640 | 1,317 | 1,324 | 353 | 162 | 191 | 293 | 134 | 159 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,700 | 1,330 | 1,371 | 2,345 | 1,167 | 1,178 | 356 | 163 | 193 | 299 | 136 | 162 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 11,913 | 5,820 | 6,093 | 10,407 | 5,139 | 5,268 | 1,506 | 681 | 825 | 1,299 | 587 | 711 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,537 | 1,246 | 1,291 | 2,208 | 1,096 | 1,112 | 330 | 150 | 180 | 281 | 128 | 154 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,401 | 1,174 | 1,227 | 2,095 | 1,035 | 1,060 | 306 | 139 | 168 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,364 | 1,152 | 1,211 | 2,068 | 1,019 | 1,049 | 295 | 133 | 162 | 255 | 115 | 140 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,337 | 1,139 | 1,198 | 2,046 | 1,008 | 1,038 | 291 | 131 | 160 | 253 | 114 | 139 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,274 | 1,108 | 1,165 | 1,990 | 981 | 1,010 | 283 | 128 | 156 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,158 | 5,453 | 5,705 | 9,757 | 4,816 | 4,940 | 1,401 | 637 | 764 | 1,203 | 548 | 655 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,259 | 1,101 | 1,158 | 1,978 | 975 | 1,004 | 280 | 126 | 154 | 244 | 110 | 133 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,239 | 1,096 | 1,143 | 1,956 | 968 | 988 | 283 | 128 | 154 | 244 | 111 | 133 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,200 | 1,076 | 1,125 | 1,919 | 949 | 971 | 281 | 127 | 154 | 241 | 109 | 132 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,232 | 1,089 | 1,143 | 1,945 | 958 | 987 | 287 | 131 | 156 | 245 | 112 | 133 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,228 | 1,090 | 1,137 | 1,958 | 967 | 991 | 270 | 124 | 146 | 230 | 106 | 124 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,654 | 5,673 | 5,981 | 10,304 | 5,046 | 5,258 | 1,350 | 627 | 723 | 1,164 | 543 | 621 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,965 | 5,749 | 6,215 | 10,697 | 5,160 | 5,537 | 1,268 | 589 | 679 | 1,112 | 516 | 596 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,737 | 5,119 | 5,618 | 9,692 | 4,634 | 5,058 | 1,045 | 485 | 560 | 936 | 432 | 503 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,300 | 4,345 | 4,955 | 8,424 | 3,945 | 4,479 | 876 | 400 | 475 | 794 | 358 | 436 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,272 | 3,651 | 4,620 | 7,398 | 3,270 | 4,129 | 873 | 382 | 492 | 810 | 346 | 464 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 5,916 | 2,502 | 3,414 | 5,423 | 2,279 | 3,144 | 494 | 223 | 270 | 436 | 193 | 243 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,045 | 1,582 | 2,463 | 3,712 | 1,437 | 2,275 | 333 | 145 | 188 | 285 | 121 | 164 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,680 | 965 | 1,715 | 2,461 | 878 | 1,583 | 218 | 86 | 132 | 193 | 75 | 118 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,862 | 598 | 1,264 | 1,692 | 536 | 1,156 | 170 | 62 | 108 | 149 | 51 | 98 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,233 | 6,250 | 5,983 | 10,098 | 5,174 | 4,924 | 2,136 | 1,076 | 1,059 | 1,880 | 948 | 933 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 32,957 | 16,809 | 16,148 | 27,556 | 14,095 | 13,461 | 5,401 | 2,714 | 2,687 | 4,807 | 2,415 | 2,393 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,879 | 8,596 | 8,283 | 14,256 | 7,276 | 6,980 | 2,623 | 1,320 | 1,303 | 2,357 | 1,185 | 1,171 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,161 | 14,178 | 13,984 | 24,128 | 12,212 | 11,916 | 4,033 | 1,965 | 2,068 | 3,532 | 1,720 | 1,812 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,762 | 8,481 | 8,281 | 14,304 | 7,262 | 7,042 | 2,458 | 1,219 | 1,239 | 2,172 | 1,073 | 1,099 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,399 | 5,697 | 5,703 | 9,824 | 4,950 | 4,874 | 1,575 | 747 | 828 | 1,360 | 647 | 713 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 95,932 | 47,801 | 48,131 | 82,943 | 41,641 | 41,302 | 12,989 | 6,160 | 6,829 | 11,226 | 5,331 | 5,894 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 166,572 | 80,130 | 86,443 | 146,294 | 70,637 | 75,657 | 20,278 | 9,492 | 10,785 | 17,703 | 8,269 | 9,434 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 158,081 | 75,800 | 82,280 | 139,129 | 66,976 | 72,153 | 18,952 | 8,825 | 10,128 | 16,511 | 7,668 | 8,842 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 149,693 | 71,534 | 78,159 | 132,039 | 63,362 | 68,677 | 17,654 | 8,172 | 9,482 | 15,347 | 7,084 | 8,263 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 136,961 | 65,097 | 71,864 | 121,186 | 57,859 | 63,327 | 15,775 | 7,238 | 8,536 | 13,682 | 6,360 | 7,323 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 28,237 | 11,831 | 16,406 | 25,624 | 10,694 | 14,929 | 2,613 | 1,136 | 1,477 | 2,352 | 1,001 | 1,351 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 22,775 | 9,298 | 13,478 | 20,686 | 8,400 | 12,287 | 2,089 | 898 | 1,191 | 1,874 | 787 | 1,087 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.0 | 27.8 | 30.2 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 31.2 | 24.0 | 22.9 | 25.1 | 23.8 | 22.6 | 24.9 |

00101

# Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1977 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 215,895 | 105,213 | 110,682 | 187,109 | 91,464 | 95,645 | 28,785 | 13,749 | 15,036 | 25,120 | 11,987 | 13,134 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 14,670 | 7,500 | 7,171 | 12,064 | 6,183 | 5,881 | 2,606 | 1,317 | 1,289 | 2,260 | 1,142 | 1,118 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 2,862 | 1,465 | 1,397 | 2,359 | 1,210 | 1,149 | 503 | 256 | 248 | 428 | 217 | 210 |
| 1 YEAR | 2,844 | 1,453 | 1,391 | 2,330 | 1,193 | 1,137 | 514 | 260 | 254 | 438 | 222 | 217 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,895 | 1,481 | 1,414 | 2,370 | 1,216 | 1,155 | 524 | 265 | 259 | 450 | 228 | 222 |
| 3 YEARS | 2,981 | 1,524 | 1,457 | 2,459 | 1,260 | 1,199 | 522 | 264 | 258 | 463 | 234 | 229 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,088 | 1,576 | 1,512 | 2,546 | 1,304 | 1,242 | 543 | 272 | 270 | 481 | 242 | 240 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 17,196 | 8,775 | 8,421 | 14,298 | 7,320 | 6,978 | 2,897 | 1,455 | 1,442 | 2,552 | 1,281 | 1,271 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,287 | 1,680 | 1,607 | 2,713 | 1,392 | 1,321 | 574 | 289 | 286 | 503 | 253 | 251 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,588 | 1,830 | 1,758 | 2,969 | 1,520 | 1,449 | 619 | 310 | 308 | 543 | 272 | 271 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,526 | 1,798 | 1,728 | 2,940 | 1,504 | 1,436 | 586 | 294 | 292 | 515 | 258 | 257 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,399 | 1,733 | 1,666 | 2,838 | 1,451 | 1,387 | 561 | 282 | 279 | 496 | 249 | 247 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,396 | 1,733 | 1,662 | 2,838 | 1,453 | 1,385 | 558 | 281 | 277 | 494 | 249 | 246 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 19,198 | 9,789 | 9,409 | 16,061 | 8,210 | 7,851 | 3,137 | 1,579 | 1,558 | 2,805 | 1,411 | 1,394 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,618 | 1,845 | 1,773 | 3,010 | 1,540 | 1,470 | 608 | 305 | 303 | 539 | 271 | 268 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,595 | 1,835 | 1,760 | 2,995 | 1,533 | 1,462 | 599 | 302 | 298 | 532 | 268 | 264 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,834 | 1,954 | 1,881 | 3,206 | 1,637 | 1,568 | 629 | 316 | 312 | 563 | 283 | 280 |
| 13 YEARS | 4,009 | 2,044 | 1,965 | 3,370 | 1,723 | 1,647 | 639 | 322 | 318 | 575 | 289 | 286 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,142 | 2,111 | 2,031 | 3,480 | 1,778 | 1,703 | 662 | 334 | 328 | 596 | 301 | 296 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,157 | 10,737 | 10,420 | 17,907 | 9,109 | 8,798 | 3,250 | 1,629 | 1,622 | 2,893 | 1,448 | 1,445 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,199 | 2,142 | 2,057 | 3,537 | 1,807 | 1,729 | 663 | 335 | 328 | 592 | 299 | 294 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,240 | 2,161 | 2,079 | 3,580 | 1,829 | 1,751 | 660 | 332 | 328 | 590 | 297 | 293 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,192 | 2,132 | 2,060 | 3,539 | 1,804 | 1,735 | 653 | 328 | 325 | 583 | 293 | 290 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,239 | 2,139 | 2,099 | 3,595 | 1,818 | 1,776 | 644 | 321 | 323 | 572 | 284 | 288 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,287 | 2,162 | 2,125 | 3,656 | 1,850 | 1,806 | 631 | 313 | 318 | 556 | 275 | 281 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,091 | 10,098 | 9,993 | 17,199 | 8,700 | 8,500 | 2,891 | 1,398 | 1,493 | 2,511 | 1,214 | 1,297 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,354 | 2,207 | 2,147 | 3,705 | 1,884 | 1,821 | 649 | 323 | 326 | 572 | 283 | 289 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,077 | 2,067 | 2,010 | 3,479 | 1,772 | 1,707 | 598 | 295 | 303 | 522 | 256 | 266 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,965 | 1,991 | 1,973 | 3,392 | 1,716 | 1,676 | 573 | 275 | 298 | 499 | 240 | 259 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,835 | 1,911 | 1,923 | 3,293 | 1,654 | 1,638 | 542 | 257 | 285 | 466 | 222 | 244 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,860 | 1,922 | 1,939 | 3,330 | 1,673 | 1,656 | 530 | 249 | 281 | 452 | 214 | 238 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,736 | 8,822 | 8,914 | 15,376 | 7,729 | 7,648 | 2,360 | 1,094 | 1,266 | 1,991 | 930 | 1,060 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,714 | 1,856 | 1,858 | 3,210 | 1,620 | 1,589 | 504 | 236 | 268 | 432 | 203 | 229 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,568 | 1,779 | 1,789 | 3,081 | 1,552 | 1,529 | 487 | 227 | 260 | 415 | 195 | 220 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,480 | 1,725 | 1,755 | 2,999 | 1,504 | 1,495 | 481 | 221 | 260 | 406 | 189 | 217 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,495 | 1,731 | 1,763 | 3,044 | 1,524 | 1,520 | 450 | 207 | 243 | 374 | 173 | 201 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,480 | 1,731 | 1,749 | 3,042 | 1,528 | 1,515 | 437 | 203 | 234 | 364 | 170 | 193 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 15,408 | 7,637 | 7,771 | 13,492 | 6,756 | 6,736 | 1,917 | 882 | 1,035 | 1,587 | 729 | 858 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,963 | 1,978 | 1,985 | 3,487 | 1,756 | 1,731 | 476 | 221 | 255 | 397 | 185 | 212 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,740 | 1,364 | 1,376 | 2,391 | 1,204 | 1,188 | 349 | 161 | 188 | 287 | 132 | 155 |
| 32 YEARS | 2,811 | 1,390 | 1,421 | 2,449 | 1,224 | 1,224 | 362 | 166 | 196 | 298 | 136 | 162 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,831 | 1,395 | 1,435 | 2,476 | 1,233 | 1,243 | 354 | 162 | 192 | 291 | 133 | 158 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,063 | 1,510 | 1,554 | 2,688 | 1,338 | 1,350 | 375 | 172 | 204 | 313 | 143 | 170 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 12,336 | 6,030 | 6,305 | 10,771 | 5,323 | 5,448 | 1,565 | 707 | 857 | 1,342 | 607 | 734 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,692 | 1,323 | 1,369 | 2,349 | 1,167 | 1,182 | 343 | 157 | 186 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,535 | 1,242 | 1,293 | 2,208 | 1,093 | 1,114 | 327 | 148 | 179 | 280 | 127 | 153 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,401 | 1,171 | 1,229 | 2,096 | 1,034 | 1,062 | 305 | 137 | 168 | 262 | 118 | 144 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,367 | 1,153 | 1,214 | 2,071 | 1,020 | 1,051 | 296 | 133 | 163 | 255 | 115 | 140 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,342 | 1,141 | 1,201 | 2,049 | 1,009 | 1,039 | 293 | 132 | 161 | 253 | 114 | 139 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,194 | 5,465 | 5,729 | 9,777 | 4,822 | 4,955 | 1,417 | 643 | 774 | 1,217 | 553 | 663 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,277 | 1,110 | 1,167 | 1,993 | 982 | 1,011 | 285 | 128 | 157 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,262 | 1,103 | 1,159 | 1,981 | 976 | 1,005 | 282 | 127 | 155 | 244 | 110 | 133 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,238 | 1,096 | 1,143 | 1,955 | 967 | 988 | 284 | 129 | 155 | 244 | 111 | 133 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,194 | 1,072 | 1,122 | 1,913 | 945 | 969 | 281 | 128 | 153 | 240 | 109 | 131 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,222 | 1,084 | 1,138 | 1,936 | 953 | 983 | 286 | 131 | 155 | 244 | 112 | 132 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,501 | 5,607 | 5,894 | 10,141 | 4,975 | 5,166 | 1,360 | 632 | 728 | 1,165 | 544 | 621 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,857 | 5,699 | 6,158 | 10,579 | 5,106 | 5,472 | 1,279 | 593 | 686 | 1,115 | 518 | 597 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,003 | 5,244 | 5,758 | 9,918 | 4,741 | 5,177 | 1,085 | 504 | 581 | 966 | 447 | 519 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,342 | 4,363 | 4,979 | 8,467 | 3,965 | 4,502 | 876 | 398 | 477 | 793 | 356 | 436 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,423 | 3,715 | 4,708 | 7,523 | 3,323 | 4,200 | 901 | 392 | 508 | 836 | 357 | 479 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,123 | 2,581 | 3,542 | 5,602 | 2,347 | 3,254 | 521 | 234 | 288 | 464 | 204 | 260 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,056 | 1,583 | 2,474 | 3,729 | 1,440 | 2,288 | 328 | 142 | 186 | 277 | 117 | 159 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,692 | 961 | 1,731 | 2,471 | 874 | 1,597 | 221 | 87 | 134 | 194 | 75 | 119 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,909 | 604 | 1,304 | 1,734 | 542 | 1,192 | 175 | 62 | 113 | 153 | 52 | 102 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 11,808 | 6,034 | 5,774 | 9,706 | 4,973 | 4,732 | 2,103 | 1,061 | 1,042 | 1,832 | 925 | 907 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 32,252 | 16,453 | 15,799 | 26,879 | 13,752 | 13,127 | 5,373 | 2,700 | 2,673 | 4,761 | 2,392 | 2,370 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,774 | 8,547 | 8,227 | 14,136 | 7,218 | 6,918 | 2,637 | 1,329 | 1,308 | 2,362 | 1,189 | 1,172 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,616 | 14,400 | 14,217 | 24,450 | 12,368 | 12,082 | 4,166 | 2,032 | 2,135 | 3,639 | 1,773 | 1,865 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,957 | 8,575 | 8,381 | 14,435 | 7,325 | 7,111 | 2,522 | 1,251 | 1,271 | 2,222 | 1,098 | 1,124 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,660 | 5,824 | 5,835 | 10,015 | 5,043 | 4,971 | 1,645 | 781 | 864 | 1,417 | 675 | 742 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 97,923 | 48,791 | 49,132 | 84,523 | 42,438 | 42,085 | 13,400 | 6,353 | 7,047 | 11,540 | 5,482 | 6,058 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 168,972 | 81,260 | 87,712 | 148,166 | 71,529 | 76,637 | 20,807 | 9,732 | 11,075 | 18,099 | 8,453 | 9,646 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 160,631 | 77,007 | 83,624 | 141,149 | 67,943 | 73,205 | 19,482 | 9,064 | 10,419 | 16,910 | 7,853 | 9,057 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 152,199 | 72,713 | 79,485 | 134,029 | 64,311 | 69,719 | 18,170 | 8,403 | 9,767 | 15,737 | 7,263 | 8,474 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 139,319 | 66,265 | 73,114 | 123,073 | 58,758 | 64,315 | 16,246 | 7,447 | 8,799 | 14,037 | 6,421 | 7,616 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 28,737 | 12,011 | 16,726 | 26,059 | 10,852 | 15,206 | 2,677 | 1,159 | 1,518 | 2,408 | 1,021 | 1,387 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 23,204 | 9,445 | 13,760 | 21,058 | 8,526 | 12,532 | 2,146 | 918 | 1,228 | 1,924 | 805 | 1,119 |
| MEDIAN AGE....YEARS | 29.4 | 28.2 | 30.7 | 30.2 | 29.0 | 31.6 | 24.3 | 23.2 | 25.4 | 24.1 | 22.9 | 25.2 |

00102

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1978 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 217,285 | 105,836 | 111,449 | 188,026 | 91,873 | 96,153 | 29,260 | 13,963 | 15,296 | 25,424 | 12,127 | 13,297 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 14,595 | 7,463 | 7,132 | 11,986 | 6,143 | 5,843 | 2,609 | 1,320 | 1,289 | 2,242 | 1,135 | 1,107 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 2,993 | 1,533 | 1,460 | 2,481 | 1,273 | 1,209 | 511 | 260 | 251 | 433 | 220 | 213 |
| 1 YEAR | 2,856 | 1,460 | 1,397 | 2,341 | 1,199 | 1,142 | 516 | 261 | 255 | 438 | 221 | 216 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,796 | 1,431 | 1,366 | 2,280 | 1,169 | 1,111 | 517 | 262 | 255 | 441 | 223 | 217 |
| 3 YEARS | 2,923 | 1,495 | 1,428 | 2,391 | 1,225 | 1,165 | 533 | 270 | 263 | 458 | 232 | 225 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,027 | 1,546 | 1,481 | 2,494 | 1,278 | 1,216 | 533 | 268 | 265 | 473 | 238 | 235 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,918 | 8,636 | 8,282 | 14,018 | 7,178 | 6,839 | 2,900 | 1,458 | 1,443 | 2,546 | 1,279 | 1,267 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,084 | 1,577 | 1,508 | 2,536 | 1,301 | 1,235 | 548 | 276 | 272 | 479 | 241 | 238 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,308 | 1,687 | 1,622 | 2,726 | 1,395 | 1,331 | 582 | 292 | 290 | 510 | 255 | 254 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,840 | 1,761 | 2,978 | 1,527 | 1,451 | 623 | 313 | 310 | 547 | 274 | 272 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,483 | 1,777 | 1,706 | 2,909 | 1,488 | 1,421 | 574 | 289 | 285 | 504 | 254 | 251 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,442 | 1,756 | 1,686 | 2,869 | 1,468 | 1,401 | 572 | 288 | 285 | 506 | 255 | 251 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 18,578 | 9,474 | 9,104 | 15,496 | 7,923 | 7,573 | 3,082 | 1,551 | 1,531 | 2,744 | 1,380 | 1,364 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,535 | 1,803 | 1,730 | 2,933 | 1,503 | 1,430 | 602 | 303 | 299 | 532 | 267 | 265 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,497 | 1,783 | 1,714 | 2,920 | 1,493 | 1,427 | 577 | 290 | 287 | 510 | 256 | 254 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,622 | 1,849 | 1,773 | 3,011 | 1,541 | 1,470 | 611 | 308 | 303 | 542 | 273 | 269 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,842 | 1,954 | 1,888 | 3,211 | 1,637 | 1,574 | 631 | 317 | 314 | 565 | 283 | 281 |
| 14 YEARS | 4,083 | 2,084 | 2,000 | 3,422 | 1,750 | 1,672 | 662 | 334 | 328 | 595 | 300 | 295 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 21,051 | 10,685 | 10,366 | 17,769 | 9,039 | 8,730 | 3,282 | 1,646 | 1,636 | 2,913 | 1,459 | 1,454 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,134 | 2,110 | 2,024 | 3,471 | 1,775 | 1,697 | 663 | 335 | 328 | 591 | 299 | 293 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,160 | 2,120 | 2,040 | 3,501 | 1,788 | 1,714 | 659 | 333 | 326 | 588 | 297 | 291 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,254 | 2,166 | 2,089 | 3,587 | 1,830 | 1,758 | 667 | 336 | 331 | 592 | 298 | 294 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,224 | 2,134 | 2,090 | 3,578 | 1,813 | 1,765 | 646 | 322 | 324 | 572 | 284 | 288 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,279 | 2,155 | 2,124 | 3,631 | 1,835 | 1,797 | 647 | 320 | 327 | 569 | 281 | 288 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,465 | 10,285 | 10,180 | 17,476 | 8,838 | 8,638 | 2,988 | 1,447 | 1,542 | 2,587 | 1,252 | 1,335 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,363 | 2,210 | 2,153 | 3,712 | 1,886 | 1,826 | 651 | 324 | 327 | 573 | 284 | 289 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,224 | 2,143 | 2,081 | 3,601 | 1,835 | 1,766 | 623 | 308 | 315 | 543 | 267 | 276 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,013 | 2,015 | 1,998 | 3,420 | 1,729 | 1,691 | 593 | 285 | 307 | 513 | 247 | 266 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,908 | 1,950 | 1,958 | 3,343 | 1,681 | 1,662 | 565 | 268 | 297 | 485 | 231 | 254 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,957 | 1,967 | 1,989 | 3,401 | 1,707 | 1,694 | 556 | 261 | 296 | 473 | 223 | 250 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,050 | 8,979 | 9,072 | 15,599 | 7,842 | 7,757 | 2,451 | 1,136 | 1,315 | 2,065 | 966 | 1,100 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,808 | 1,901 | 1,907 | 3,283 | 1,655 | 1,629 | 524 | 246 | 278 | 449 | 212 | 237 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,659 | 1,826 | 1,833 | 3,168 | 1,598 | 1,570 | 491 | 228 | 263 | 417 | 195 | 221 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,612 | 1,795 | 1,817 | 3,105 | 1,560 | 1,544 | 507 | 234 | 273 | 430 | 201 | 229 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,486 | 1,728 | 1,758 | 3,021 | 1,514 | 1,507 | 465 | 213 | 252 | 386 | 178 | 207 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,486 | 1,729 | 1,757 | 3,022 | 1,515 | 1,508 | 464 | 215 | 249 | 384 | 179 | 205 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 15,882 | 7,877 | 8,005 | 13,873 | 6,954 | 6,920 | 2,008 | 923 | 1,085 | 1,655 | 761 | 894 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,681 | 1,832 | 1,849 | 3,191 | 1,605 | 1,586 | 490 | 228 | 262 | 406 | 189 | 217 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,756 | 1,873 | 1,883 | 3,331 | 1,677 | 1,654 | 424 | 196 | 228 | 351 | 162 | 189 |
| 32 YEARS | 2,757 | 1,369 | 1,388 | 2,403 | 1,207 | 1,196 | 354 | 162 | 192 | 291 | 133 | 158 |
| 33 YEARS | 2,789 | 1,377 | 1,412 | 2,426 | 1,211 | 1,214 | 363 | 165 | 198 | 296 | 135 | 162 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,899 | 1,426 | 1,473 | 2,522 | 1,254 | 1,269 | 377 | 172 | 205 | 311 | 142 | 169 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 13,057 | 6,389 | 6,668 | 11,425 | 5,651 | 5,774 | 1,632 | 738 | 894 | 1,391 | 631 | 761 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,055 | 1,503 | 1,552 | 2,694 | 1,338 | 1,355 | 362 | 165 | 197 | 304 | 139 | 165 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,690 | 1,319 | 1,371 | 2,349 | 1,164 | 1,185 | 340 | 154 | 186 | 289 | 132 | 158 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,535 | 1,239 | 1,296 | 2,209 | 1,092 | 1,117 | 326 | 147 | 179 | 280 | 127 | 153 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,405 | 1,172 | 1,232 | 2,099 | 1,035 | 1,064 | 306 | 138 | 168 | 262 | 118 | 144 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,373 | 1,156 | 1,217 | 2,074 | 1,022 | 1,053 | 298 | 134 | 164 | 256 | 115 | 140 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,310 | 5,519 | 5,791 | 9,882 | 4,873 | 5,009 | 1,428 | 646 | 782 | 1,224 | 556 | 668 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,347 | 1,144 | 1,203 | 2,052 | 1,011 | 1,041 | 295 | 133 | 162 | 254 | 114 | 139 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,282 | 1,112 | 1,170 | 1,995 | 983 | 1,012 | 287 | 129 | 158 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,263 | 1,103 | 1,160 | 1,980 | 976 | 1,005 | 283 | 128 | 155 | 243 | 110 | 133 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,233 | 1,093 | 1,140 | 1,949 | 963 | 986 | 284 | 129 | 154 | 243 | 111 | 132 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,185 | 1,067 | 1,118 | 1,905 | 940 | 965 | 280 | 128 | 152 | 238 | 109 | 129 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,348 | 5,534 | 5,814 | 9,968 | 4,893 | 5,075 | 1,380 | 641 | 739 | 1,176 | 549 | 627 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,792 | 5,678 | 6,114 | 10,505 | 5,081 | 5,424 | 1,287 | 597 | 690 | 1,115 | 519 | 596 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,187 | 5,327 | 5,860 | 10,060 | 4,804 | 5,256 | 1,127 | 523 | 604 | 999 | 462 | 537 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,400 | 4,389 | 5,010 | 8,523 | 3,991 | 4,532 | 877 | 399 | 478 | 791 | 356 | 435 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,535 | 3,764 | 4,772 | 7,616 | 3,365 | 4,251 | 919 | 399 | 520 | 853 | 363 | 490 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,330 | 2,658 | 3,671 | 5,777 | 2,413 | 3,364 | 553 | 245 | 308 | 495 | 215 | 280 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,141 | 1,616 | 2,526 | 3,808 | 1,470 | 2,338 | 333 | 145 | 188 | 279 | 119 | 160 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,675 | 947 | 1,729 | 2,455 | 860 | 1,595 | 220 | 86 | 134 | 190 | 72 | 118 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 1,970 | 617 | 1,353 | 1,788 | 553 | 1,236 | 181 | 64 | 118 | 159 | 52 | 106 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 11,603 | 5,931 | 5,672 | 9,505 | 4,871 | 4,634 | 2,098 | 1,060 | 1,038 | 1,809 | 915 | 894 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 31,413 | 16,026 | 15,387 | 26,092 | 13,352 | 12,740 | 5,321 | 2,674 | 2,647 | 4,695 | 2,359 | 2,336 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,632 | 8,480 | 8,152 | 13,981 | 7,142 | 6,840 | 2,651 | 1,338 | 1,313 | 2,367 | 1,194 | 1,173 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,967 | 14,574 | 14,394 | 24,686 | 12,485 | 12,200 | 4,282 | 2,088 | 2,193 | 3,728 | 1,817 | 1,911 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 17,089 | 8,642 | 8,447 | 14,522 | 7,368 | 7,154 | 2,567 | 1,274 | 1,293 | 2,257 | 1,116 | 1,141 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,878 | 5,932 | 5,946 | 10,163 | 5,117 | 5,046 | 1,714 | 814 | 900 | 1,471 | 701 | 770 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 99,815 | 49,733 | 50,082 | 86,024 | 43,197 | 42,827 | 13,791 | 6,536 | 7,254 | 11,836 | 5,624 | 6,212 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 171,277 | 82,346 | 88,931 | 149,947 | 72,377 | 77,570 | 21,330 | 9,969 | 11,361 | 18,488 | 8,634 | 9,854 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 163,059 | 78,152 | 84,907 | 143,055 | 68,853 | 74,202 | 20,005 | 9,299 | 10,705 | 17,301 | 8,034 | 9,267 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 154,645 | 73,866 | 80,778 | 135,966 | 65,236 | 70,730 | 18,679 | 8,630 | 10,048 | 16,121 | 7,439 | 8,682 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 141,779 | 67,367 | 74,412 | 125,045 | 59,703 | 65,342 | 16,735 | 7,865 | 9,070 | 14,407 | 6,591 | 7,816 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 29,199 | 12,175 | 17,025 | 26,469 | 10,998 | 15,471 | 2,730 | 1,176 | 1,554 | 2,452 | 1,035 | 1,416 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 23,652 | 9,601 | 14,051 | 21,446 | 8,662 | 12,784 | 2,206 | 939 | 1,267 | 1,976 | 823 | 1,154 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 29.7 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 30.6 | 29.3 | 31.9 | 24.6 | 23.5 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 23.2 | 25.6 |

00103

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1979 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 218,783 | 106,516 | 112,267 | 189,044 | 92,336 | 96,708 | 29,739 | 14,180 | 15,559 | 25,731 | 12,269 | 13,463 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 14,709 | 7,523 | 7,185 | 12,079 | 6,192 | 5,888 | 2,629 | 1,332 | 1,296 | 2,238 | 1,134 | 1,103 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,121 | 1,599 | 1,523 | 2,603 | 1,335 | 1,268 | 519 | 264 | 255 | 436 | 223 | 215 |
| 1 YEAR | 2,987 | 1,527 | 1,460 | 2,463 | 1,261 | 1,201 | 524 | 265 | 259 | 443 | 225 | 219 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,809 | 1,438 | 1,371 | 2,291 | 1,175 | 1,116 | 518 | 263 | 256 | 440 | 223 | 217 |
| 3 YEARS | 2,825 | 1,445 | 1,380 | 2,300 | 1,179 | 1,121 | 525 | 266 | 259 | 448 | 228 | 221 |
| 4 YEARS | 2,967 | 1,516 | 1,451 | 2,423 | 1,242 | 1,182 | 543 | 274 | 269 | 467 | 236 | 231 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,531 | 8,443 | 8,088 | 13,653 | 6,995 | 6,658 | 2,878 | 1,448 | 1,431 | 2,518 | 1,266 | 1,252 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,023 | 1,546 | 1,477 | 2,484 | 1,275 | 1,209 | 539 | 271 | 267 | 471 | 237 | 234 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,105 | 1,583 | 1,522 | 2,549 | 1,304 | 1,245 | 556 | 279 | 277 | 485 | 243 | 242 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,321 | 1,696 | 1,625 | 2,734 | 1,401 | 1,333 | 586 | 294 | 292 | 513 | 257 | 256 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,556 | 1,818 | 1,738 | 2,945 | 1,510 | 1,435 | 611 | 308 | 303 | 535 | 269 | 266 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,527 | 1,800 | 1,726 | 2,940 | 1,505 | 1,435 | 586 | 295 | 291 | 514 | 259 | 255 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 18,064 | 9,210 | 8,854 | 15,021 | 7,680 | 7,341 | 3,042 | 1,531 | 1,513 | 2,696 | 1,356 | 1,341 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,582 | 1,828 | 1,754 | 2,965 | 1,518 | 1,447 | 618 | 311 | 307 | 545 | 274 | 271 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,416 | 1,744 | 1,672 | 2,845 | 1,457 | 1,388 | 571 | 287 | 284 | 503 | 253 | 250 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,523 | 1,797 | 1,727 | 2,935 | 1,501 | 1,434 | 588 | 296 | 292 | 520 | 261 | 259 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,629 | 1,849 | 1,780 | 3,016 | 1,541 | 1,475 | 613 | 308 | 305 | 543 | 273 | 270 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,913 | 1,992 | 1,921 | 3,260 | 1,663 | 1,597 | 653 | 329 | 324 | 585 | 294 | 290 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,896 | 10,614 | 10,282 | 17,598 | 8,957 | 8,640 | 3,298 | 1,656 | 1,642 | 2,918 | 1,463 | 1,454 |
| 15 YEARS | 4,076 | 2,083 | 1,993 | 3,412 | 1,747 | 1,666 | 664 | 336 | 327 | 590 | 299 | 292 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,096 | 2,088 | 2,007 | 3,436 | 1,755 | 1,681 | 659 | 333 | 326 | 587 | 297 | 290 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,174 | 2,125 | 2,050 | 3,508 | 1,788 | 1,720 | 666 | 336 | 330 | 590 | 298 | 292 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,286 | 2,168 | 2,119 | 3,626 | 1,838 | 1,788 | 660 | 330 | 330 | 581 | 290 | 292 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,264 | 2,150 | 2,114 | 3,614 | 1,829 | 1,786 | 649 | 321 | 328 | 570 | 289 | 281 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,732 | 10,416 | 10,316 | 17,656 | 8,926 | 8,730 | 3,076 | 1,490 | 1,586 | 2,655 | 1,286 | 1,369 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,354 | 2,202 | 2,152 | 3,687 | 1,870 | 1,816 | 668 | 332 | 335 | 587 | 290 | 297 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,233 | 2,146 | 2,087 | 3,607 | 1,837 | 1,770 | 626 | 309 | 316 | 544 | 268 | 276 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,157 | 2,088 | 2,069 | 3,539 | 1,790 | 1,749 | 618 | 298 | 320 | 534 | 257 | 276 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,955 | 1,972 | 1,983 | 3,371 | 1,694 | 1,677 | 585 | 278 | 307 | 498 | 238 | 260 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,032 | 2,007 | 2,026 | 3,452 | 1,734 | 1,718 | 580 | 272 | 308 | 492 | 233 | 260 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,450 | 9,180 | 9,270 | 15,909 | 8,002 | 7,908 | 2,541 | 1,179 | 1,362 | 2,140 | 1,001 | 1,139 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,902 | 1,946 | 1,956 | 3,352 | 1,688 | 1,664 | 549 | 258 | 292 | 471 | 222 | 249 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,751 | 1,870 | 1,881 | 3,240 | 1,632 | 1,608 | 511 | 238 | 273 | 432 | 203 | 229 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,703 | 1,842 | 1,861 | 3,191 | 1,606 | 1,585 | 511 | 236 | 276 | 432 | 201 | 231 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,617 | 1,796 | 1,820 | 3,127 | 1,571 | 1,556 | 490 | 226 | 264 | 409 | 190 | 219 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,476 | 1,726 | 1,752 | 2,999 | 1,505 | 1,494 | 479 | 221 | 258 | 396 | 185 | 211 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 16,542 | 8,205 | 8,337 | 14,415 | 7,229 | 7,186 | 2,128 | 976 | 1,151 | 1,748 | 804 | 944 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,689 | 1,831 | 1,858 | 3,170 | 1,591 | 1,579 | 520 | 240 | 279 | 429 | 200 | 229 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,486 | 1,734 | 1,752 | 3,048 | 1,532 | 1,516 | 437 | 202 | 235 | 359 | 166 | 193 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,775 | 1,878 | 1,897 | 3,345 | 1,681 | 1,665 | 430 | 197 | 233 | 355 | 163 | 192 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,735 | 1,856 | 1,880 | 3,380 | 1,694 | 1,686 | 355 | 162 | 193 | 289 | 132 | 157 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,857 | 1,407 | 1,450 | 2,471 | 1,232 | 1,239 | 386 | 175 | 211 | 316 | 144 | 173 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 13,582 | 6,649 | 6,933 | 11,886 | 5,882 | 6,004 | 1,696 | 767 | 929 | 1,437 | 652 | 785 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,891 | 1,419 | 1,471 | 2,527 | 1,254 | 1,274 | 363 | 165 | 198 | 302 | 138 | 164 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,052 | 1,498 | 1,555 | 2,694 | 1,335 | 1,359 | 359 | 163 | 196 | 303 | 138 | 165 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,689 | 1,316 | 1,374 | 2,351 | 1,163 | 1,188 | 339 | 153 | 186 | 289 | 131 | 158 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,539 | 1,240 | 1,299 | 2,212 | 1,093 | 1,119 | 327 | 147 | 180 | 280 | 127 | 153 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,410 | 1,175 | 1,235 | 2,102 | 1,037 | 1,065 | 308 | 139 | 170 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,492 | 5,604 | 5,888 | 10,042 | 4,948 | 5,094 | 1,451 | 656 | 795 | 1,239 | 562 | 677 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,377 | 1,158 | 1,219 | 2,077 | 1,023 | 1,054 | 300 | 135 | 165 | 256 | 116 | 141 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,351 | 1,146 | 1,205 | 2,054 | 1,012 | 1,042 | 297 | 133 | 163 | 254 | 114 | 139 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,282 | 1,112 | 1,170 | 1,995 | 983 | 1,012 | 288 | 130 | 158 | 246 | 111 | 135 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,257 | 1,100 | 1,157 | 1,975 | 972 | 1,003 | 283 | 128 | 155 | 242 | 110 | 132 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,224 | 1,088 | 1,136 | 1,941 | 958 | 983 | 283 | 130 | 153 | 241 | 111 | 130 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,192 | 5,460 | 5,732 | 9,800 | 4,814 | 4,985 | 1,392 | 646 | 746 | 1,180 | 551 | 629 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,687 | 5,637 | 6,050 | 10,383 | 5,033 | 5,351 | 1,303 | 604 | 699 | 1,122 | 523 | 599 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,293 | 5,377 | 5,917 | 10,147 | 4,846 | 5,301 | 1,146 | 530 | 616 | 1,009 | 466 | 543 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,529 | 4,443 | 5,086 | 8,628 | 4,034 | 4,594 | 901 | 409 | 492 | 811 | 365 | 446 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,625 | 3,808 | 4,817 | 7,696 | 3,406 | 4,291 | 929 | 402 | 526 | 861 | 367 | 494 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,525 | 2,730 | 3,795 | 5,944 | 2,475 | 3,469 | 581 | 255 | 326 | 523 | 225 | 298 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,223 | 1,649 | 2,574 | 3,884 | 1,501 | 2,383 | 339 | 148 | 191 | 284 | 121 | 162 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,694 | 945 | 1,749 | 2,472 | 858 | 1,614 | 222 | 87 | 135 | 189 | 72 | 118 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,018 | 624 | 1,393 | 1,832 | 560 | 1,272 | 186 | 64 | 122 | 163 | 53 | 109 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 11,587 | 5,925 | 5,663 | 9,476 | 4,857 | 4,620 | 2,111 | 1,068 | 1,043 | 1,800 | 912 | 888 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,682 | 15,661 | 15,020 | 25,413 | 13,012 | 12,401 | 5,268 | 2,649 | 2,619 | 4,630 | 2,328 | 2,303 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 16,259 | 8,288 | 7,971 | 13,617 | 6,953 | 6,664 | 2,642 | 1,335 | 1,308 | 2,352 | 1,187 | 1,165 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,282 | 14,733 | 14,548 | 24,897 | 12,593 | 12,304 | 4,385 | 2,140 | 2,244 | 3,806 | 1,856 | 1,949 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 17,137 | 8,666 | 8,471 | 14,535 | 7,374 | 7,161 | 2,602 | 1,292 | 1,310 | 2,281 | 1,128 | 1,153 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,145 | 6,067 | 6,077 | 10,362 | 5,219 | 5,143 | 1,783 | 849 | 934 | 1,524 | 728 | 796 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 101,694 | 50,667 | 51,027 | 87,505 | 43,944 | 43,562 | 14,189 | 6,723 | 7,465 | 12,137 | 5,768 | 6,368 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 173,393 | 83,332 | 90,061 | 151,552 | 73,133 | 78,419 | 21,841 | 10,199 | 11,642 | 18,864 | 8,807 | 10,057 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 165,404 | 79,258 | 86,146 | 144,880 | 69,724 | 75,156 | 20,524 | 9,534 | 10,990 | 17,689 | 8,214 | 9,475 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 157,134 | 75,044 | 82,089 | 137,935 | 66,180 | 71,755 | 19,198 | 8,864 | 10,334 | 16,512 | 7,619 | 8,892 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 144,229 | 68,524 | 75,705 | 127,008 | 60,643 | 66,365 | 17,222 | 7,882 | 9,340 | 14,774 | 6,759 | 8,015 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 29,634 | 12,327 | 17,307 | 26,884 | 11,135 | 15,719 | 2,780 | 1,192 | 1,587 | 2,493 | 1,049 | 1,444 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 24,085 | 9,756 | 14,328 | 21,828 | 8,799 | 13,029 | 2,257 | 958 | 1,299 | 2,020 | 839 | 1,181 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 30.0 | 28.8 | 31.3 | 30.9 | 29.6 | 32.2 | 24.9 | 23.8 | 26.1 | 24.7 | 23.6 | 25.9 |

00104

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1980 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 220,356 | 107,238 | 113,118 | 190,135 | 92,839 | 97,296 | 30,221 | 14,399 | 15,822 | 26,039 | 12,411 | 13,628 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 14,981 | 7,664 | 7,317 | 12,334 | 6,323 | 6,011 | 2,647 | 1,341 | 1,306 | 2,243 | 1,138 | 1,105 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,220 | 1,650 | 1,570 | 2,695 | 1,383 | 1,313 | 525 | 267 | 258 | 442 | 225 | 217 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,116 | 1,593 | 1,523 | 2,584 | 1,324 | 1,260 | 532 | 269 | 262 | 448 | 227 | 221 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,938 | 1,504 | 1,434 | 2,411 | 1,236 | 1,174 | 527 | 267 | 260 | 446 | 227 | 220 |
| 3 YEARS | 2,839 | 1,452 | 1,387 | 2,312 | 1,185 | 1,127 | 527 | 267 | 260 | 448 | 228 | 220 |
| 4 YEARS | 2,868 | 1,466 | 1,403 | 2,332 | 1,195 | 1,137 | 536 | 270 | 266 | 458 | 232 | 227 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,006 | 8,178 | 7,827 | 13,150 | 6,740 | 6,410 | 2,855 | 1,438 | 1,417 | 2,479 | 1,248 | 1,231 |
| 5 YEARS | 2,964 | 1,517 | 1,448 | 2,414 | 1,239 | 1,175 | 550 | 278 | 272 | 466 | 235 | 230 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,043 | 1,552 | 1,491 | 2,497 | 1,278 | 1,219 | 547 | 275 | 272 | 477 | 239 | 237 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,117 | 1,591 | 1,525 | 2,557 | 1,310 | 1,246 | 560 | 281 | 279 | 486 | 245 | 243 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,280 | 1,676 | 1,604 | 2,705 | 1,386 | 1,319 | 575 | 290 | 285 | 502 | 253 | 250 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,842 | 1,759 | 2,978 | 1,527 | 1,450 | 623 | 315 | 309 | 546 | 275 | 271 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,804 | 9,082 | 8,722 | 14,778 | 7,560 | 7,218 | 3,026 | 1,523 | 1,504 | 2,667 | 1,342 | 1,325 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,671 | 1,875 | 1,796 | 3,038 | 1,556 | 1,482 | 633 | 319 | 314 | 554 | 279 | 275 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,462 | 1,767 | 1,695 | 2,876 | 1,472 | 1,404 | 586 | 295 | 292 | 515 | 259 | 256 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,442 | 1,758 | 1,684 | 2,860 | 1,465 | 1,395 | 582 | 293 | 289 | 513 | 258 | 255 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,531 | 1,797 | 1,733 | 2,940 | 1,501 | 1,439 | 590 | 296 | 294 | 521 | 261 | 260 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,698 | 1,886 | 1,812 | 3,063 | 1,565 | 1,497 | 635 | 320 | 315 | 563 | 284 | 279 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,589 | 10,456 | 10,132 | 17,284 | 8,796 | 8,488 | 3,305 | 1,661 | 1,644 | 2,913 | 1,462 | 1,451 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,907 | 1,991 | 1,916 | 3,252 | 1,660 | 1,592 | 655 | 331 | 324 | 580 | 293 | 287 |
| 16 YEARS | 4,038 | 2,062 | 1,977 | 3,379 | 1,728 | 1,651 | 660 | 334 | 326 | 586 | 296 | 289 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,110 | 2,093 | 2,017 | 3,443 | 1,756 | 1,687 | 667 | 337 | 329 | 589 | 298 | 291 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,206 | 2,127 | 2,079 | 3,547 | 1,797 | 1,750 | 659 | 330 | 330 | 579 | 289 | 290 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,327 | 2,184 | 2,143 | 3,664 | 1,855 | 1,809 | 664 | 329 | 335 | 578 | 286 | 293 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,908 | 10,502 | 10,406 | 17,768 | 8,980 | 8,788 | 3,140 | 1,522 | 1,618 | 2,703 | 1,310 | 1,394 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,339 | 2,197 | 2,142 | 3,670 | 1,864 | 1,805 | 669 | 333 | 336 | 587 | 290 | 297 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,225 | 2,139 | 2,086 | 3,583 | 1,822 | 1,761 | 642 | 317 | 325 | 557 | 274 | 284 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,166 | 2,092 | 2,074 | 3,546 | 1,792 | 1,754 | 620 | 300 | 320 | 535 | 258 | 276 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,097 | 2,045 | 2,053 | 3,488 | 1,754 | 1,734 | 609 | 290 | 319 | 519 | 248 | 271 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,081 | 2,030 | 2,051 | 3,481 | 1,748 | 1,733 | 600 | 282 | 318 | 506 | 240 | 266 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,933 | 9,424 | 9,509 | 16,294 | 8,198 | 8,096 | 2,639 | 1,226 | 1,413 | 2,221 | 1,040 | 1,182 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,977 | 1,985 | 1,992 | 3,403 | 1,715 | 1,688 | 574 | 269 | 304 | 489 | 231 | 258 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,844 | 1,914 | 1,930 | 3,308 | 1,665 | 1,643 | 536 | 249 | 286 | 453 | 213 | 240 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,796 | 1,886 | 1,910 | 3,264 | 1,640 | 1,624 | 532 | 246 | 286 | 448 | 210 | 239 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,708 | 1,844 | 1,864 | 3,214 | 1,617 | 1,597 | 494 | 227 | 267 | 411 | 190 | 221 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,609 | 1,795 | 1,814 | 3,105 | 1,551 | 1,544 | 504 | 234 | 270 | 420 | 196 | 223 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 17,224 | 8,543 | 8,681 | 14,973 | 7,511 | 7,462 | 2,251 | 1,032 | 1,219 | 1,845 | 850 | 996 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,682 | 1,828 | 1,854 | 3,146 | 1,581 | 1,565 | 536 | 248 | 289 | 442 | 206 | 236 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,492 | 1,732 | 1,760 | 3,028 | 1,519 | 1,509 | 463 | 213 | 250 | 379 | 175 | 204 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,505 | 1,739 | 1,766 | 3,062 | 1,536 | 1,526 | 443 | 203 | 240 | 363 | 167 | 196 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,743 | 1,859 | 1,885 | 3,313 | 1,662 | 1,651 | 431 | 197 | 234 | 353 | 161 | 191 |
| 34 YEARS | 2,802 | 1,385 | 1,417 | 2,425 | 1,214 | 1,211 | 378 | 172 | 206 | 308 | 141 | 168 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 14,027 | 6,869 | 7,157 | 12,269 | 6,076 | 6,193 | 1,758 | 794 | 964 | 1,481 | 672 | 808 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,848 | 1,400 | 1,448 | 2,476 | 1,232 | 1,244 | 372 | 168 | 204 | 308 | 140 | 168 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,888 | 1,414 | 1,474 | 2,528 | 1,251 | 1,277 | 360 | 163 | 197 | 301 | 137 | 164 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,052 | 1,495 | 1,557 | 2,695 | 1,334 | 1,361 | 357 | 161 | 196 | 303 | 138 | 165 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,694 | 1,317 | 1,377 | 2,354 | 1,164 | 1,190 | 340 | 153 | 187 | 289 | 131 | 158 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,545 | 1,243 | 1,302 | 2,216 | 1,095 | 1,121 | 329 | 148 | 181 | 280 | 127 | 154 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,675 | 5,688 | 5,987 | 10,195 | 5,021 | 5,174 | 1,480 | 667 | 813 | 1,259 | 570 | 689 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,415 | 1,178 | 1,238 | 2,105 | 1,038 | 1,067 | 310 | 139 | 171 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,382 | 1,160 | 1,222 | 2,080 | 1,024 | 1,055 | 302 | 136 | 166 | 256 | 116 | 141 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,352 | 1,146 | 1,206 | 2,054 | 1,012 | 1,042 | 298 | 134 | 164 | 254 | 114 | 139 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,277 | 1,109 | 1,168 | 1,989 | 979 | 1,010 | 288 | 130 | 158 | 245 | 111 | 134 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,248 | 1,095 | 1,153 | 1,966 | 967 | 999 | 282 | 128 | 154 | 241 | 110 | 131 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,014 | 5,377 | 5,638 | 9,631 | 4,736 | 4,896 | 1,383 | 641 | 742 | 1,168 | 545 | 623 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,626 | 5,619 | 6,008 | 10,295 | 5,002 | 5,293 | 1,332 | 617 | 715 | 1,141 | 533 | 608 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,303 | 5,377 | 5,925 | 10,154 | 4,846 | 5,308 | 1,149 | 531 | 618 | 1,004 | 465 | 540 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,744 | 4,543 | 5,201 | 8,797 | 4,113 | 4,684 | 947 | 430 | 517 | 851 | 383 | 467 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,663 | 3,827 | 4,836 | 7,742 | 3,429 | 4,313 | 921 | 398 | 523 | 852 | 363 | 490 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,749 | 2,818 | 3,931 | 6,132 | 2,549 | 3,583 | 617 | 270 | 347 | 559 | 240 | 319 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,291 | 1,676 | 2,615 | 3,946 | 1,526 | 2,421 | 345 | 150 | 194 | 288 | 123 | 165 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,750 | 960 | 1,790 | 2,517 | 868 | 1,649 | 233 | 92 | 141 | 197 | 75 | 122 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,071 | 633 | 1,437 | 1,877 | 567 | 1,310 | 193 | 66 | 127 | 168 | 55 | 114 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 11,760 | 6,014 | 5,746 | 9,639 | 4,940 | 4,698 | 2,122 | 1,074 | 1,048 | 1,801 | 913 | 888 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,112 | 15,375 | 14,737 | 24,865 | 12,735 | 12,130 | 5,247 | 2,640 | 2,607 | 4,583 | 2,306 | 2,277 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 15,753 | 8,031 | 7,721 | 13,136 | 6,709 | 6,427 | 2,617 | 1,323 | 1,294 | 2,318 | 1,171 | 1,147 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,441 | 14,813 | 14,629 | 24,978 | 12,632 | 12,346 | 4,463 | 2,181 | 2,282 | 3,861 | 1,885 | 1,976 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 17,097 | 8,647 | 8,450 | 14,463 | 7,338 | 7,125 | 2,634 | 1,309 | 1,325 | 2,302 | 1,139 | 1,163 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,344 | 6,166 | 6,178 | 10,515 | 5,294 | 5,221 | 1,829 | 872 | 957 | 1,559 | 746 | 813 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 103,389 | 51,483 | 51,872 | 88,782 | 44,581 | 44,201 | 14,573 | 6,902 | 7,671 | 12,423 | 5,904 | 6,519 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 175,264 | 84,196 | 91,069 | 152,936 | 73,781 | 79,155 | 22,327 | 10,417 | 11,910 | 19,213 | 8,968 | 10,246 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 167,654 | 80,332 | 87,337 | 146,622 | 70,556 | 76,066 | 21,037 | 9,766 | 11,271 | 18,070 | 8,391 | 9,679 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 159,511 | 76,167 | 83,344 | 139,800 | 67,072 | 72,728 | 19,710 | 9,095 | 10,616 | 16,895 | 7,797 | 9,099 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 146,636 | 69,659 | 76,979 | 128,920 | 61,356 | 67,564 | 17,718 | 8,103 | 9,615 | 15,151 | 6,932 | 8,219 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 30,092 | 12,492 | 17,600 | 27,259 | 11,281 | 15,978 | 2,832 | 1,211 | 1,621 | 2,536 | 1,064 | 1,472 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 24,523 | 9,914 | 14,609 | 22,214 | 8,938 | 13,276 | 2,309 | 976 | 1,333 | 2,064 | 855 | 1,209 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 30.3 | 29.1 | 31.5 | 31.2 | 29.9 | 32.4 | 25.3 | 24.1 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 23.9 | 26.3 |

00105

# Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1981 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 221,958 | 107,976 | 113,982 | 191,253 | 93,357 | 97,896 | 30,705 | 14,619 | 16,086 | 26,347 | 12,554 | 13,793 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,399 | 7,880 | 7,519 | 12,722 | 6,523 | 6,200 | 2,677 | 1,357 | 1,320 | 2,260 | 1,147 | 1,113 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,272 | 1,677 | 1,596 | 2,742 | 1,407 | 1,335 | 530 | 270 | 260 | 444 | 226 | 218 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,213 | 1,643 | 1,570 | 2,675 | 1,370 | 1,305 | 538 | 273 | 266 | 452 | 229 | 223 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,063 | 1,568 | 1,495 | 2,529 | 1,297 | 1,232 | 535 | 271 | 263 | 451 | 229 | 222 |
| 3 YEARS | 2,968 | 1,519 | 1,449 | 2,432 | 1,247 | 1,185 | 536 | 272 | 264 | 454 | 231 | 223 |
| 4 YEARS | 2,882 | 1,473 | 1,409 | 2,344 | 1,201 | 1,143 | 538 | 271 | 266 | 458 | 232 | 226 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 15,306 | 7,821 | 7,484 | 12,518 | 6,416 | 6,102 | 2,788 | 1,405 | 1,383 | 2,398 | 1,209 | 1,189 |
| 5 YEARS | 2,867 | 1,467 | 1,400 | 2,323 | 1,192 | 1,131 | 544 | 275 | 269 | 457 | 231 | 226 |
| 6 YEARS | 2,984 | 1,523 | 1,461 | 2,426 | 1,242 | 1,184 | 558 | 281 | 277 | 472 | 238 | 234 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,055 | 1,560 | 1,494 | 2,504 | 1,284 | 1,221 | 550 | 277 | 274 | 480 | 241 | 239 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,079 | 1,573 | 1,506 | 2,529 | 1,296 | 1,233 | 549 | 277 | 273 | 478 | 241 | 237 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,322 | 1,698 | 1,623 | 2,735 | 1,402 | 1,332 | 587 | 296 | 291 | 512 | 258 | 254 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,831 | 9,101 | 8,730 | 14,765 | 7,558 | 7,207 | 3,066 | 1,543 | 1,523 | 2,691 | 1,354 | 1,337 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,749 | 1,918 | 1,831 | 3,076 | 1,579 | 1,497 | 672 | 339 | 333 | 588 | 296 | 292 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,811 | 1,736 | 2,947 | 1,509 | 1,438 | 600 | 302 | 298 | 524 | 264 | 260 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,488 | 1,781 | 1,708 | 2,891 | 1,480 | 1,411 | 597 | 301 | 297 | 526 | 264 | 261 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,449 | 1,758 | 1,691 | 2,865 | 1,465 | 1,400 | 584 | 293 | 291 | 514 | 258 | 256 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,597 | 1,832 | 1,765 | 2,986 | 1,525 | 1,461 | 611 | 308 | 304 | 540 | 272 | 268 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 20,001 | 10,159 | 9,842 | 16,723 | 8,510 | 8,213 | 3,276 | 1,649 | 1,629 | 2,876 | 1,445 | 1,432 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,692 | 1,885 | 1,807 | 3,055 | 1,563 | 1,492 | 637 | 322 | 315 | 558 | 282 | 276 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,871 | 1,971 | 1,900 | 3,219 | 1,642 | 1,577 | 651 | 329 | 323 | 576 | 291 | 285 |
| 17 YEARS | 4,052 | 2,066 | 1,986 | 3,385 | 1,727 | 1,657 | 667 | 338 | 329 | 588 | 298 | 290 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,141 | 2,095 | 2,046 | 3,481 | 1,764 | 1,717 | 660 | 331 | 329 | 578 | 289 | 289 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,246 | 2,142 | 2,103 | 3,583 | 1,813 | 1,770 | 663 | 329 | 334 | 576 | 285 | 291 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 21,102 | 10,601 | 10,501 | 17,902 | 9,048 | 8,854 | 3,199 | 1,552 | 1,647 | 2,747 | 1,332 | 1,416 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,403 | 2,232 | 2,171 | 3,719 | 1,891 | 1,829 | 684 | 341 | 343 | 597 | 296 | 301 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,210 | 2,134 | 2,076 | 3,566 | 1,816 | 1,750 | 644 | 318 | 326 | 557 | 274 | 283 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,157 | 2,084 | 2,073 | 3,522 | 1,777 | 1,745 | 636 | 307 | 329 | 548 | 264 | 284 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,105 | 2,047 | 2,058 | 3,494 | 1,755 | 1,739 | 611 | 292 | 319 | 519 | 249 | 270 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,226 | 2,104 | 2,123 | 3,602 | 1,809 | 1,792 | 625 | 295 | 330 | 527 | 250 | 277 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,328 | 9,619 | 9,709 | 16,598 | 8,350 | 8,248 | 2,730 | 1,269 | 1,461 | 2,292 | 1,074 | 1,218 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,024 | 2,007 | 2,016 | 3,431 | 1,728 | 1,703 | 593 | 279 | 314 | 503 | 238 | 265 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,916 | 1,952 | 1,964 | 3,358 | 1,691 | 1,666 | 558 | 260 | 298 | 471 | 222 | 250 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,889 | 1,930 | 1,959 | 3,332 | 1,673 | 1,659 | 557 | 258 | 300 | 470 | 219 | 251 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,800 | 1,888 | 1,913 | 3,287 | 1,651 | 1,636 | 513 | 237 | 276 | 426 | 198 | 228 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,699 | 1,842 | 1,857 | 3,190 | 1,606 | 1,584 | 508 | 235 | 273 | 421 | 197 | 225 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,119 | 8,984 | 9,134 | 15,707 | 7,879 | 7,828 | 2,412 | 1,106 | 1,306 | 1,979 | 912 | 1,067 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,820 | 1,901 | 1,919 | 3,256 | 1,639 | 1,616 | 564 | 262 | 302 | 469 | 218 | 250 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,483 | 1,729 | 1,755 | 3,005 | 1,509 | 1,496 | 478 | 219 | 259 | 390 | 180 | 210 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,511 | 1,737 | 1,774 | 3,042 | 1,523 | 1,519 | 469 | 214 | 255 | 383 | 176 | 207 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,475 | 1,721 | 1,755 | 3,032 | 1,519 | 1,513 | 443 | 202 | 241 | 361 | 165 | 195 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,830 | 1,897 | 1,933 | 3,373 | 1,689 | 1,684 | 457 | 208 | 249 | 376 | 172 | 204 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 14,281 | 7,000 | 7,281 | 12,490 | 6,193 | 6,298 | 1,790 | 807 | 983 | 1,499 | 681 | 818 |
| 35 YEARS | 2,793 | 1,379 | 1,415 | 2,429 | 1,214 | 1,216 | 364 | 165 | 199 | 300 | 137 | 163 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,845 | 1,395 | 1,450 | 2,476 | 1,229 | 1,247 | 368 | 166 | 203 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,887 | 1,411 | 1,476 | 2,529 | 1,250 | 1,279 | 358 | 161 | 197 | 301 | 137 | 164 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,056 | 1,496 | 1,560 | 2,698 | 1,334 | 1,364 | 358 | 161 | 197 | 303 | 138 | 165 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,700 | 1,320 | 1,380 | 2,357 | 1,166 | 1,192 | 342 | 154 | 188 | 289 | 131 | 158 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 11,966 | 5,832 | 6,133 | 10,434 | 5,142 | 5,292 | 1,532 | 690 | 841 | 1,296 | 587 | 709 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,550 | 1,246 | 1,304 | 2,219 | 1,097 | 1,122 | 331 | 149 | 182 | 281 | 127 | 154 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,420 | 1,180 | 1,240 | 2,108 | 1,040 | 1,068 | 312 | 140 | 172 | 263 | 119 | 145 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,382 | 1,160 | 1,222 | 2,079 | 1,024 | 1,055 | 303 | 136 | 167 | 256 | 116 | 140 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,346 | 1,143 | 1,203 | 2,048 | 1,008 | 1,040 | 298 | 135 | 163 | 253 | 115 | 138 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,268 | 1,104 | 1,163 | 1,981 | 974 | 1,007 | 287 | 130 | 157 | 244 | 111 | 132 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 10,982 | 5,354 | 5,627 | 9,589 | 4,710 | 4,878 | 1,393 | 644 | 749 | 1,175 | 547 | 628 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,500 | 5,570 | 5,930 | 10,160 | 4,949 | 5,211 | 1,340 | 621 | 719 | 1,140 | 534 | 606 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,297 | 5,371 | 5,926 | 10,125 | 4,830 | 5,295 | 1,172 | 541 | 631 | 1,019 | 471 | 548 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,936 | 4,634 | 5,302 | 8,957 | 4,189 | 4,768 | 980 | 445 | 534 | 877 | 396 | 481 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,723 | 3,853 | 4,869 | 7,815 | 3,464 | 4,352 | 907 | 390 | 518 | 837 | 355 | 482 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 6,892 | 2,872 | 4,019 | 6,243 | 2,590 | 3,653 | 649 | 282 | 366 | 589 | 252 | 337 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,394 | 1,716 | 2,678 | 4,043 | 1,564 | 2,480 | 351 | 152 | 199 | 295 | 125 | 169 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,788 | 969 | 1,819 | 2,546 | 872 | 1,673 | 242 | 96 | 146 | 203 | 77 | 125 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,116 | 640 | 1,477 | 1,917 | 571 | 1,345 | 200 | 68 | 132 | 173 | 56 | 117 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,127 | 6,203 | 5,924 | 9,980 | 5,116 | 4,864 | 2,146 | 1,087 | 1,059 | 1,815 | 921 | 895 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 29,540 | 15,090 | 14,450 | 24,297 | 12,449 | 11,848 | 5,243 | 2,641 | 2,602 | 4,550 | 2,292 | 2,258 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 15,211 | 7,754 | 7,457 | 12,645 | 6,457 | 6,187 | 2,567 | 1,297 | 1,270 | 2,262 | 1,142 | 1,120 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 29,488 | 14,838 | 14,650 | 24,966 | 12,626 | 12,340 | 4,522 | 2,212 | 2,310 | 3,901 | 1,906 | 1,995 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,999 | 8,603 | 8,396 | 14,349 | 7,284 | 7,065 | 2,650 | 1,319 | 1,331 | 2,308 | 1,144 | 1,164 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,489 | 6,235 | 6,254 | 10,617 | 5,342 | 5,275 | 1,872 | 893 | 979 | 1,593 | 762 | 831 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 104,796 | 52,195 | 52,601 | 89,855 | 45,122 | 44,733 | 14,941 | 7,073 | 7,868 | 12,690 | 6,030 | 6,660 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 177,020 | 85,007 | 92,013 | 154,234 | 74,385 | 79,848 | 22,786 | 10,621 | 12,165 | 19,538 | 9,115 | 10,423 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 169,731 | 81,289 | 88,442 | 148,193 | 71,298 | 76,895 | 21,538 | 9,991 | 11,547 | 18,439 | 8,561 | 9,878 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 161,809 | 77,253 | 84,556 | 141,589 | 67,928 | 73,661 | 20,219 | 9,324 | 10,895 | 17,276 | 7,973 | 9,303 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 149,019 | 70,784 | 78,235 | 130,806 | 62,460 | 68,346 | 18,213 | 8,323 | 9,889 | 15,525 | 7,103 | 8,422 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 30,602 | 12,680 | 17,922 | 27,704 | 11,444 | 16,260 | 2,898 | 1,236 | 1,662 | 2,591 | 1,086 | 1,505 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 24,913 | 10,050 | 14,863 | 22,564 | 9,061 | 13,503 | 2,349 | 989 | 1,360 | 2,096 | 865 | 1,232 |
| MEDIAN AGE .....YEARS | 30.6 | 29.4 | 31.8 | 31.4 | 30.2 | 32.6 | 25.6 | 24.4 | 26.9 | 25.4 | 24.2 | 26.7 |

00106

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1982 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 223,571 | 108,721 | 114,850 | 192,381 | 93,882 | 98,499 | 31,190 | 14,839 | 16,351 | 26,653 | 12,696 | 13,957 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,838 | 8,106 | 7,7[illegible] | 13,128 | 6,731 | 6,397 | 2,710 | 1,375 | 1,335 | 2,279 | 1,158 | 1,122 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,305 | 1,694 | 1,6[illegible] | 2,771 | 1,422 | 1,349 | 534 | 272 | 262 | 445 | 227 | 219 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,265 | 1,670 | 1,595 | 2,722 | 1,394 | 1,327 | 544 | 276 | 268 | 455 | 231 | 224 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,159 | 1,618 | 1,541 | 2,618 | 1,343 | 1,275 | 541 | 275 | 267 | 455 | 231 | 224 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,095 | 1,584 | 1,511 | 2,551 | 1,308 | 1,243 | 544 | 276 | 268 | 459 | 234 | 226 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,013 | 1,540 | 1,473 | 2,467 | 1,264 | 1,202 | 547 | 276 | 271 | 464 | 235 | 229 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 14,899 | 7,616 | 7,284 | 12,140 | 6,223 | 5,917 | 2,760 | 1,393 | 1,367 | 2,351 | 1,187 | 1,164 |
| 5 YEARS | 2,881 | 1,475 | 1,406 | 2,335 | 1,199 | 1,137 | 546 | 276 | 270 | 456 | 231 | 225 |
| 6 YEARS | 2,886 | 1,473 | 1,413 | 2,335 | 1,195 | 1,140 | 551 | 278 | 273 | 462 | 233 | 229 |
| 7 YEARS | 2,996 | 1,531 | 1,465 | 2,434 | 1,248 | 1,186 | 562 | 283 | 278 | 475 | 240 | 235 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,018 | 1,543 | 1,475 | 2,478 | 1,270 | 1,208 | 540 | 272 | 268 | 470 | 237 | 233 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,118 | 1,594 | 1,524 | 2,557 | 1,311 | 1,246 | 561 | 283 | 278 | 488 | 246 | 242 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,666 | 9,022 | 8,644 | 14,578 | 7,467 | 7,111 | 3,088 | 1,555 | 1,533 | 2,701 | 1,360 | 1,341 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,459 | 1,769 | 1,690 | 2,826 | 1,450 | 1,376 | 633 | 319 | 314 | 551 | 278 | 274 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,622 | 1,853 | 1,769 | 2,984 | 1,531 | 1,453 | 638 | 322 | 316 | 556 | 280 | 276 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,574 | 1,826 | 1,749 | 2,962 | 1,517 | 1,445 | 612 | 309 | 303 | 534 | 269 | 265 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,496 | 1,781 | 1,715 | 2,896 | 1,480 | 1,416 | 600 | 301 | 299 | 527 | 264 | 262 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,515 | 1,793 | 1,722 | 2,909 | 1,488 | 1,421 | 605 | 305 | 300 | 533 | 268 | 264 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 19,399 | 9,852 | 9,546 | 16,168 | 8,228 | 7,940 | 3,230 | 1,625 | 1,606 | 2,820 | 1,417 | 1,404 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,592 | 1,832 | 1,760 | 2,978 | 1,522 | 1,456 | 614 | 310 | 304 | 536 | 270 | 265 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,659 | 1,866 | 1,792 | 3,025 | 1,545 | 1,479 | 634 | 320 | 313 | 554 | 280 | 274 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,885 | 1,976 | 1,909 | 3,226 | 1,643 | 1,583 | 659 | 333 | 326 | 578 | 292 | 286 |
| 18 YEARS | 4,083 | 2,068 | 2,015 | 3,422 | 1,737 | 1,686 | 660 | 331 | 329 | 577 | 289 | 288 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,180 | 2,110 | 2,070 | 3,517 | 1,780 | 1,736 | 664 | 330 | 333 | 575 | 286 | 290 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 21,069 | 10,584 | 10,485 | 17,836 | 9,013 | 8,823 | 3,233 | 1,570 | 1,663 | 2,768 | 1,343 | 1,425 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,321 | 2,190 | 2,131 | 3,638 | 1,848 | 1,789 | 683 | 342 | 342 | 594 | 295 | 299 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,272 | 2,167 | 2,105 | 3,614 | 1,842 | 1,773 | 658 | 326 | 332 | 566 | 279 | 288 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,143 | 2,079 | 2,064 | 3,505 | 1,772 | 1,734 | 638 | 308 | 330 | 547 | 264 | 284 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,098 | 2,040 | 2,058 | 3,471 | 1,741 | 1,729 | 627 | 299 | 328 | 532 | 254 | 278 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,235 | 2,107 | 2,128 | 3,608 | 1,811 | 1,797 | 627 | 296 | 331 | 527 | 251 | 277 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,777 | 9,840 | 9,937 | 16,936 | 8,517 | 8,419 | 2,841 | 1,323 | 1,518 | 2,381 | 1,117 | 1,264 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,167 | 2,080 | 2,087 | 3,550 | 1,789 | 1,761 | 617 | 291 | 326 | 524 | 248 | 275 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,962 | 1,974 | 1,988 | 3,385 | 1,704 | 1,681 | 577 | 270 | 307 | 485 | 228 | 256 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,963 | 1,969 | 1,994 | 3,382 | 1,700 | 1,683 | 580 | 269 | 312 | 489 | 229 | 260 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,894 | 1,932 | 1,962 | 3,356 | 1,684 | 1,672 | 538 | 248 | 290 | 447 | 207 | 240 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,791 | 1,886 | 1,905 | 3,263 | 1,640 | 1,623 | 528 | 246 | 283 | 437 | 205 | 232 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,071 | 8,958 | 9,113 | 15,574 | 7,815 | 7,760 | 2,496 | 1,143 | 1,353 | 2,046 | 943 | 1,103 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,915 | 1,950 | 1,965 | 3,346 | 1,687 | 1,659 | 569 | 263 | 306 | 471 | 219 | 252 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,613 | 1,797 | 1,816 | 3,110 | 1,565 | 1,545 | 503 | 232 | 271 | 414 | 191 | 222 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,503 | 1,734 | 1,769 | 3,018 | 1,513 | 1,506 | 484 | 221 | 263 | 395 | 181 | 214 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,482 | 1,719 | 1,763 | 3,012 | 1,506 | 1,506 | 470 | 213 | 256 | 381 | 174 | 207 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,558 | 1,758 | 1,801 | 3,088 | 1,544 | 1,544 | 471 | 214 | 257 | 385 | 176 | 208 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 15,408 | 7,565 | 7,843 | 13,521 | 6,715 | 6,806 | 1,887 | 850 | 1,037 | 1,575 | 716 | 859 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,819 | 1,888 | 1,930 | 3,378 | 1,689 | 1,690 | 440 | 200 | 241 | 366 | 167 | 199 |
| 36 YEARS | 2,791 | 1,374 | 1,417 | 2,430 | 1,211 | 1,219 | 361 | 162 | 198 | 299 | 136 | 163 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,844 | 1,392 | 1,452 | 2,478 | 1,228 | 1,250 | 366 | 164 | 202 | 306 | 138 | 168 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,891 | 1,412 | 1,479 | 2,532 | 1,251 | 1,282 | 359 | 161 | 198 | 301 | 137 | 164 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,063 | 1,499 | 1,564 | 2,702 | 1,337 | 1,365 | 361 | 162 | 198 | 303 | 138 | 166 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 12,393 | 6,045 | 6,349 | 10,802 | 5,327 | 5,475 | 1,592 | 718 | 874 | 1,340 | 608 | 733 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,705 | 1,322 | 1,382 | 2,360 | 1,167 | 1,193 | 344 | 155 | 189 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,555 | 1,248 | 1,307 | 2,221 | 1,098 | 1,123 | 333 | 150 | 183 | 281 | 127 | 154 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,421 | 1,180 | 1,241 | 2,107 | 1,039 | 1,068 | 313 | 141 | 172 | 263 | 119 | 144 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,377 | 1,157 | 1,220 | 2,073 | 1,020 | 1,053 | 303 | 137 | 166 | 255 | 116 | 139 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,336 | 1,137 | 1,199 | 2,039 | 1,002 | 1,037 | 297 | 135 | 163 | 251 | 115 | 137 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,023 | 5,369 | 5,654 | 9,613 | 4,718 | 4,894 | 1,411 | 651 | 760 | 1,190 | 553 | 637 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,355 | 5,508 | 5,847 | 10,003 | 4,881 | 5,122 | 1,352 | 627 | 725 | 1,142 | 535 | 607 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,201 | 5,328 | 5,874 | 10,018 | 4,782 | 5,235 | 1,184 | 545 | 639 | 1,023 | 473 | 550 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,189 | 4,742 | 5,438 | 9,171 | 4,288 | 4,883 | 1,019 | 464 | 555 | 908 | 411 | 497 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,767 | 3,872 | 4,896 | 7,859 | 3,483 | 4,376 | 908 | 388 | 520 | 836 | 353 | 483 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,017 | 2,922 | 4,094 | 6,350 | 2,633 | 3,717 | 666 | 289 | 377 | 605 | 259 | 347 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,552 | 1,771 | 2,781 | 4,181 | 1,612 | 2,570 | 370 | 159 | 211 | 314 | 132 | 182 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,800 | 971 | 1,830 | 2,561 | 876 | 1,686 | 239 | 95 | 144 | 197 | 75 | 123 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,145 | 641 | 1,503 | 1,941 | 572 | 1,369 | 203 | 69 | 134 | 175 | 56 | 119 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,533 | 6,412 | 6,121 | 10,357 | 5,310 | 5,048 | 2,175 | 1,102 | 1,073 | 1,834 | 931 | 903 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 29,051 | 14,845 | 14,206 | 23,808 | 12,201 | 11,607 | 5,243 | 2,643 | 2,599 | 4,520 | 2,279 | 2,240 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,650 | 7,447 | 7,183 | 12,139 | 6,199 | 5,940 | 2,512 | 1,268 | 1,244 | 2,201 | 1,111 | 1,090 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 27,332 | 14,762 | 14,570 | 24,775 | 12,530 | 12,245 | 4,557 | 2,232 | 2,325 | 3,920 | 1,917 | 2,003 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 15,856 | 8,536 | 8,320 | 14,191 | 7,207 | 6,984 | 2,665 | 1,329 | 1,336 | 2,313 | 1,148 | 1,165 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,476 | 6,226 | 6,250 | 10,584 | 5,324 | 5,260 | 1,892 | 903 | 989 | 1,607 | 769 | 838 |
| 25 TO 44 YEARS | 106,116 | 52,844 | 53,273 | 90,837 | 45,915 | 45,222 | 15,280 | 7,229 | 8,051 | 12,931 | 6,143 | 6,788 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 178,682 | 85,771 | 92,911 | 155,444 | 74,945 | 80,495 | 23,238 | 10,821 | 12,416 | 19,854 | 9,259 | 10,595 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 171,575 | 82,146 | 89,429 | 149,556 | 71,939 | 77,617 | 22,019 | 10,207 | 11,812 | 18,785 | 8,720 | 10,065 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 164,031 | 78,784 | 85,726 | 143,306 | 68,740 | 74,565 | 20,726 | 9,593 | 11,173 | 17,653 | 8,148 | 9,505 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 151,448 | 71,935 | 79,512 | 132,729 | 63,385 | 69,344 | 18,719 | 8,550 | 10,168 | 15,906 | 7,279 | 8,627 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 31,205 | 12,916 | 18,289 | 20,217 | 11,644 | 16,573 | 2,989 | 1,272 | 1,716 | 2,669 | 1,117 | 1,551 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 29,271 | 10,177 | 19,[illegible] | 22,094 | 9,178 | 12,[illegible] | 2,[illegible] | 1,001 | 1,386 | 2,127 | 874 | 1,253 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 30.4 | 29.7 | 32.1 | 31.7 | 30.9 | [illegible] | 26.0 | 24.7 | 27.2 | 25.9 | 24.6 | 27.1 |

00107

# Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1983 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 225,183 | 109,468 | 115,715 | 193,509 | 94,408 | 99,101 | 31,674 | 15,060 | 16,614 | 26,956 | 12,836 | 14,119 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,169 | 8,277 | 7,892 | 13,432 | 6,888 | 6,544 | 2,736 | 1,389 | 1,348 | 2,292 | 1,165 | 1,127 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,328 | 1,706 | 1,622 | 2,791 | 1,432 | 1,359 | 537 | 274 | 263 | 445 | 227 | 218 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,298 | 1,687 | 1,611 | 2,750 | 1,409 | 1,341 | 547 | 278 | 269 | 458 | 233 | 225 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,210 | 1,644 | 1,566 | 2,663 | 1,366 | 1,297 | 550 | 279 | 271 | 463 | 236 | 228 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,191 | 1,633 | 1,558 | 2,641 | 1,354 | 1,287 | 555 | 280 | 274 | 469 | 238 | 232 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,142 | 1,606 | 1,535 | 2,587 | 1,326 | 1,261 | 555 | 280 | 274 | 463 | 234 | 228 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 14,825 | 7,580 | 7,245 | 12,060 | 6,183 | 5,877 | 2,765 | 1,398 | 1,368 | 2,334 | 1,181 | 1,153 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,012 | 1,542 | 1,470 | 2,457 | 1,261 | 1,196 | 555 | 281 | 274 | 463 | 234 | 228 |
| 6 YEARS | 2,900 | 1,481 | 1,420 | 2,347 | 1,201 | 1,146 | 553 | 279 | 274 | 462 | 233 | 229 |
| 7 YEARS | 2,898 | 1,481 | 1,416 | 2,343 | 1,201 | 1,142 | 555 | 280 | 275 | 465 | 235 | 230 |
| 8 YEARS | 2,959 | 1,513 | 1,446 | 2,408 | 1,234 | 1,174 | 551 | 279 | 272 | 465 | 236 | 229 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,057 | 1,563 | 1,493 | 2,505 | 1,285 | 1,221 | 551 | 279 | 273 | 479 | 242 | 237 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,385 | 8,881 | 8,504 | 14,293 | 7,323 | 6,970 | 3,091 | 1,558 | 1,534 | 2,694 | 1,358 | 1,337 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,249 | 1,661 | 1,587 | 2,643 | 1,356 | 1,287 | 605 | 305 | 300 | 525 | 265 | 260 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,343 | 1,709 | 1,633 | 2,742 | 1,406 | 1,335 | 601 | 303 | 298 | 522 | 263 | 259 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,650 | 1,868 | 1,782 | 3,000 | 1,540 | 1,460 | 650 | 328 | 322 | 567 | 286 | 281 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,581 | 1,826 | 1,756 | 2,967 | 1,517 | 1,450 | 614 | 309 | 305 | 535 | 269 | 266 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,562 | 1,816 | 1,746 | 2,941 | 1,503 | 1,438 | 621 | 313 | 308 | 546 | 275 | 271 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,779 | 9,539 | 9,240 | 15,603 | 7,942 | 7,661 | 3,176 | 1,597 | 1,579 | 2,758 | 1,385 | 1,373 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,510 | 1,793 | 1,717 | 2,902 | 1,486 | 1,416 | 608 | 307 | 301 | 529 | 267 | 262 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,560 | 1,814 | 1,746 | 2,949 | 1,506 | 1,443 | 611 | 308 | 303 | 532 | 268 | 264 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,673 | 1,871 | 1,802 | 3,031 | 1,547 | 1,485 | 641 | 325 | 317 | 556 | 281 | 275 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,914 | 1,977 | 1,937 | 3,262 | 1,651 | 1,611 | 652 | 327 | 326 | 567 | 283 | 284 |
| 19 YEARS | 4,122 | 2,083 | 2,039 | 3,458 | 1,752 | 1,705 | 664 | 331 | 333 | 574 | 285 | 289 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,962 | 10,531 | 10,431 | 17,697 | 8,944 | 8,753 | 3,265 | 1,587 | 1,678 | 2,786 | 1,353 | 1,434 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,254 | 2,157 | 2,097 | 3,570 | 1,815 | 1,756 | 684 | 343 | 341 | 593 | 295 | 298 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,192 | 2,127 | 2,066 | 3,535 | 1,800 | 1,735 | 657 | 326 | 331 | 564 | 278 | 286 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,204 | 2,112 | 2,092 | 3,553 | 1,797 | 1,756 | 652 | 315 | 336 | 556 | 269 | 288 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,084 | 2,036 | 2,048 | 3,455 | 1,736 | 1,719 | 629 | 300 | 329 | 532 | 254 | 278 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,227 | 2,099 | 2,128 | 3,584 | 1,796 | 1,788 | 643 | 303 | 340 | 540 | 256 | 284 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,139 | 10,019 | 10,120 | 17,206 | 8,651 | 8,555 | 2,933 | 1,386 | 1,565 | 2,454 | 1,153 | 1,301 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,176 | 2,083 | 2,092 | 3,556 | 1,791 | 1,766 | 619 | 293 | 327 | 524 | 249 | 275 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,103 | 2,045 | 2,057 | 3,502 | 1,764 | 1,738 | 600 | 281 | 319 | 504 | 238 | 266 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,010 | 1,991 | 2,019 | 3,410 | 1,713 | 1,698 | 600 | 278 | 321 | 502 | 235 | 267 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,966 | 1,970 | 1,997 | 3,406 | 1,711 | 1,695 | 560 | 259 | 301 | 465 | 216 | 249 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,884 | 1,930 | 1,954 | 3,331 | 1,673 | 1,658 | 553 | 257 | 296 | 458 | 214 | 244 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,389 | 9,115 | 9,273 | 15,799 | 7,929 | 7,870 | 2,590 | 1,187 | 1,404 | 2,122 | 978 | 1,144 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,013 | 1,997 | 2,016 | 3,422 | 1,722 | 1,699 | 591 | 275 | 316 | 489 | 228 | 260 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,703 | 1,844 | 1,860 | 3,196 | 1,611 | 1,585 | 507 | 233 | 274 | 416 | 192 | 224 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,633 | 1,802 | 1,831 | 3,124 | 1,569 | 1,555 | 509 | 233 | 276 | 419 | 193 | 226 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,474 | 1,716 | 1,758 | 2,989 | 1,496 | 1,493 | 485 | 220 | 265 | 392 | 179 | 213 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,566 | 1,756 | 1,809 | 3,067 | 1,531 | 1,537 | 498 | 226 | 273 | 406 | 186 | 220 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 15,897 | 7,809 | 8,088 | 13,920 | 6,920 | 7,000 | 1,977 | 890 | 1,088 | 1,645 | 749 | 897 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,546 | 1,749 | 1,797 | 3,093 | 1,544 | 1,550 | 453 | 205 | 248 | 374 | 171 | 203 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,814 | 1,881 | 1,933 | 3,376 | 1,685 | 1,693 | 436 | 197 | 239 | 365 | 166 | 198 |
| 37 YEARS | 2,790 | 1,371 | 1,419 | 2,431 | 1,210 | 1,221 | 359 | 161 | 198 | 299 | 135 | 163 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,848 | 1,393 | 1,456 | 2,481 | 1,229 | 1,252 | 367 | 164 | 203 | 306 | 138 | 168 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,898 | 1,415 | 1,483 | 2,536 | 1,253 | 1,283 | 362 | 163 | 199 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 13,115 | 6,403 | 6,712 | 11,455 | 5,654 | 5,801 | 1,660 | 749 | 911 | 1,391 | 632 | 759 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,068 | 1,502 | 1,567 | 2,705 | 1,338 | 1,367 | 363 | 163 | 200 | 304 | 138 | 166 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,710 | 1,325 | 1,385 | 2,363 | 1,169 | 1,195 | 346 | 156 | 190 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,555 | 1,248 | 1,307 | 2,221 | 1,098 | 1,123 | 335 | 151 | 184 | 281 | 127 | 154 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,415 | 1,177 | 1,238 | 2,101 | 1,035 | 1,066 | 313 | 141 | 172 | 262 | 119 | 143 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,367 | 1,152 | 1,215 | 2,064 | 1,015 | 1,050 | 303 | 137 | 165 | 254 | 116 | 138 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,138 | 5,423 | 5,715 | 9,715 | 4,768 | 4,947 | 1,423 | 655 | 768 | 1,198 | 556 | 642 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,206 | 5,438 | 5,769 | 9,833 | 4,801 | 5,032 | 1,373 | 637 | 737 | 1,153 | 541 | 612 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,141 | 5,309 | 5,832 | 9,949 | 4,760 | 5,189 | 1,192 | 549 | 643 | 1,024 | 475 | 549 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,365 | 4,828 | 5,537 | 9,304 | 4,346 | 4,958 | 1,060 | 482 | 579 | 942 | 425 | 516 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,823 | 3,896 | 4,927 | 7,914 | 3,507 | 4,406 | 909 | 389 | 521 | 835 | 353 | 482 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,111 | 2,961 | 4,150 | 6,432 | 2,667 | 3,764 | 680 | 294 | 386 | 617 | 263 | 354 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,709 | 1,825 | 2,884 | 4,317 | 1,659 | 2,659 | 392 | 167 | 225 | 336 | 140 | 196 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,863 | 992 | 1,871 | 2,620 | 895 | 1,725 | 243 | 97 | 146 | 199 | 76 | 123 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,166 | 641 | 1,526 | 1,961 | 572 | 1,389 | 206 | 69 | 137 | 175 | 55 | 120 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,841 | 6,571 | 6,270 | 10,641 | 5,456 | 5,186 | 2,199 | 1,115 | 1,084 | 1,847 | 938 | 909 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 28,648 | 14,645 | 14,003 | 23,412 | 12,002 | 11,410 | 5,236 | 2,643 | 2,593 | 4,483 | 2,264 | 2,219 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,305 | 7,294 | 7,010 | 11,824 | 6,042 | 5,782 | 2,481 | 1,252 | 1,228 | 2,162 | 1,091 | 1,071 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,998 | 14,592 | 14,406 | 24,416 | 12,347 | 12,070 | 4,582 | 2,245 | 2,337 | 3,928 | 1,921 | 2,007 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 16,483 | 8,345 | 8,138 | 13,825 | 7,018 | 6,807 | 2,658 | 1,326 | 1,332 | 2,299 | 1,142 | 1,157 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,515 | 6,247 | 6,268 | 10,591 | 5,329 | 5,263 | 1,924 | 918 | 1,005 | 1,629 | 779 | 849 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 107,281 | 53,417 | 53,864 | 91,680 | 46,040 | 45,640 | 15,602 | 7,377 | 8,224 | 13,156 | 6,249 | 6,907 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 180,367 | 86,547 | 93,820 | 156,663 | 75,518 | 81,146 | 23,702 | 11,028 | 12,674 | 20,181 | 9,408 | 10,773 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 173,295 | 82,937 | 90,357 | 150,621 | 72,529 | 78,092 | 22,673 | 10,406 | 12,265 | 19,106 | 8,866 | 10,241 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 166,062 | 79,252 | 86,810 | 144,840 | 69,476 | 75,364 | 21,221 | 9,776 | 11,446 | 18,018 | 8,318 | 9,702 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 153,771 | 73,034 | 80,737 | 134,550 | 64,258 | 70,292 | 19,221 | 8,776 | 10,445 | 16,283 | 7,463 | 8,821 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 31,749 | 13,127 | 18,622 | 28,691 | 11,828 | 16,863 | 3,058 | 1,299 | 1,759 | 2,725 | 1,140 | 1,586 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 25,674 | 10,316 | 15,358 | 23,243 | 9,300 | 13,943 | 2,430 | 1,016 | 1,415 | 2,162 | 867 | 1,295 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.2 | 30.0 | 32.4 | 32.0 | 30.8 | 33.3 | 28.4 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.4 | 26.7 | 27.7 |

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1984 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 226,782 | 110,210 | 116,573 | 194,627 | 94,931 | 99,696 | 32,155 | 15,279 | 16,877 | 27,254 | 12,975 | 14,279 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,381 | 8,387 | 7,994 | 13,625 | 6,987 | 6,638 | 2,756 | 1,399 | 1,356 | 2,298 | 1,169 | 1,129 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,338 | 1,711 | 1,627 | 2,870 | 1,437 | 1,363 | 538 | 274 | 264 | 444 | 226 | 217 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,320 | 1,699 | 1,622 | 2,770 | 1,419 | 1,350 | 550 | 279 | 271 | 456 | 232 | 224 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,241 | 1,661 | 1,581 | 2,691 | 1,381 | 1,310 | 551 | 280 | 271 | 459 | 233 | 225 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,242 | 1,660 | 1,582 | 2,687 | 1,378 | 1,309 | 556 | 282 | 273 | 466 | 237 | 229 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,239 | 1,657 | 1,582 | 2,676 | 1,373 | 1,305 | 561 | 284 | 277 | 473 | 240 | 233 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 14,941 | 7,642 | 7,299 | 12,153 | 6,231 | 5,922 | 2,788 | 1,411 | 1,377 | 2,331 | 1,181 | 1,150 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,139 | 1,608 | 1,532 | 2,576 | 1,323 | 1,254 | 563 | 285 | 278 | 468 | 237 | 231 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,031 | 1,548 | 1,483 | 2,469 | 1,264 | 1,205 | 562 | 284 | 278 | 468 | 237 | 231 |
| 7 YEARS | 2,911 | 1,489 | 1,423 | 2,355 | 1,207 | 1,147 | 557 | 281 | 276 | 465 | 235 | 230 |
| 8 YEARS | 2,862 | 1,464 | 1,398 | 2,318 | 1,188 | 1,130 | 544 | 276 | 268 | 456 | 231 | 225 |
| 9 YEARS | 2,997 | 1,534 | 1,463 | 2,434 | 1,249 | 1,186 | 563 | 285 | 277 | 474 | 241 | 233 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,998 | 8,687 | 8,311 | 13,929 | 7,139 | 6,790 | 3,069 | 1,548 | 1,521 | 2,687 | 1,345 | 1,322 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,185 | 1,629 | 1,555 | 2,590 | 1,329 | 1,261 | 595 | 300 | 295 | 516 | 261 | 255 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,139 | 1,605 | 1,534 | 2,565 | 1,316 | 1,249 | 573 | 290 | 285 | 497 | 251 | 246 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,369 | 1,723 | 1,646 | 2,756 | 1,414 | 1,342 | 612 | 309 | 303 | 532 | 268 | 264 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,457 | 1,868 | 1,789 | 3,005 | 1,540 | 1,465 | 652 | 328 | 324 | 568 | 286 | 282 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,649 | 1,862 | 1,787 | 3,013 | 1,541 | 1,472 | 636 | 321 | 315 | 554 | 280 | 274 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,263 | 9,271 | 8,987 | 15,125 | 7,699 | 7,427 | 3,138 | 1,577 | 1,561 | 2,710 | 1,360 | 1,350 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,557 | 1,816 | 1,741 | 2,934 | 1,501 | 1,433 | 623 | 315 | 308 | 547 | 273 | 268 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,479 | 1,775 | 1,704 | 2,874 | 1,470 | 1,404 | 605 | 305 | 299 | 525 | 265 | 260 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,574 | 1,819 | 1,755 | 2,956 | 1,507 | 1,449 | 618 | 312 | 306 | 534 | 269 | 264 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,701 | 1,873 | 1,828 | 3,066 | 1,555 | 1,511 | 635 | 318 | 317 | 546 | 273 | 273 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,952 | 1,992 | 1,960 | 3,296 | 1,666 | 1,630 | 656 | 326 | 330 | 564 | 280 | 285 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,805 | 10,459 | 10,384 | 17,524 | 8,861 | 8,663 | 3,281 | 1,598 | 1,683 | 2,790 | 1,356 | 1,434 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,130 | 2,065 | 3,511 | 1,786 | 1,724 | 684 | 343 | 341 | 592 | 295 | 297 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,128 | 2,095 | 2,033 | 3,470 | 1,768 | 1,702 | 658 | 327 | 331 | 563 | 278 | 285 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,126 | 2,072 | 2,054 | 3,475 | 1,757 | 1,719 | 651 | 316 | 335 | 554 | 268 | 286 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,144 | 2,068 | 2,076 | 3,501 | 1,760 | 1,741 | 643 | 308 | 335 | 540 | 259 | 281 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,212 | 2,095 | 2,118 | 3,567 | 1,790 | 1,777 | 645 | 304 | 341 | 540 | 256 | 284 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,400 | 10,147 | 10,253 | 17,384 | 8,738 | 8,646 | 3,015 | 1,408 | 1,607 | 2,518 | 1,184 | 1,334 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,167 | 2,076 | 2,091 | 3,533 | 1,776 | 1,756 | 635 | 299 | 335 | 537 | 254 | 283 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,111 | 2,048 | 2,063 | 3,509 | 1,766 | 1,743 | 602 | 283 | 320 | 505 | 239 | 266 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,152 | 2,063 | 2,089 | 3,528 | 1,773 | 1,755 | 624 | 290 | 333 | 523 | 245 | 277 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,013 | 1,992 | 2,021 | 3,434 | 1,724 | 1,710 | 579 | 268 | 311 | 477 | 222 | 255 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,957 | 1,968 | 1,989 | 3,381 | 1,700 | 1,681 | 576 | 268 | 308 | 476 | 223 | 253 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,791 | 9,318 | 9,474 | 16,109 | 8,088 | 8,021 | 2,682 | 1,229 | 1,453 | 2,199 | 1,014 | 1,185 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,112 | 2,044 | 2,068 | 3,493 | 1,757 | 1,736 | 619 | 287 | 332 | 512 | 239 | 273 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,795 | 1,888 | 1,908 | 3,269 | 1,645 | 1,624 | 526 | 243 | 283 | 431 | 200 | 231 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,724 | 1,849 | 1,875 | 3,210 | 1,614 | 1,596 | 513 | 235 | 279 | 421 | 193 | 228 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,603 | 1,783 | 1,819 | 3,093 | 1,551 | 1,542 | 509 | 232 | 277 | 416 | 191 | 225 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,558 | 1,753 | 1,805 | 3,044 | 1,521 | 1,523 | 514 | 233 | 282 | 419 | 191 | 227 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 16,556 | 8,134 | 8,422 | 14,464 | 7,194 | 7,270 | 2,092 | 940 | 1,152 | 1,737 | 791 | 946 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,552 | 1,747 | 1,805 | 3,073 | 1,530 | 1,542 | 479 | 217 | 263 | 395 | 181 | 214 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,542 | 1,742 | 1,799 | 3,093 | 1,540 | 1,553 | 449 | 202 | 246 | 373 | 171 | 202 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,813 | 1,877 | 1,936 | 3,379 | 1,682 | 1,697 | 434 | 195 | 239 | 364 | 166 | 198 |
| 38 YEARS | 2,794 | 1,372 | 1,422 | 2,435 | 1,211 | 1,224 | 360 | 161 | 199 | 299 | 135 | 163 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,855 | 1,396 | 1,459 | 2,485 | 1,231 | 1,254 | 370 | 165 | 205 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 13,641 | 6,663 | 6,978 | 11,917 | 5,885 | 6,031 | 1,724 | 777 | 947 | 1,436 | 653 | 783 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,903 | 1,418 | 1,486 | 2,539 | 1,254 | 1,285 | 364 | 164 | 201 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,073 | 1,504 | 1,569 | 2,708 | 1,340 | 1,368 | 365 | 164 | 201 | 304 | 138 | 166 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,710 | 1,325 | 1,385 | 2,362 | 1,168 | 1,194 | 348 | 157 | 191 | 290 | 132 | 158 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,549 | 1,245 | 1,304 | 2,214 | 1,094 | 1,121 | 335 | 151 | 183 | 280 | 127 | 152 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,405 | 1,171 | 1,234 | 2,092 | 1,030 | 1,063 | 313 | 142 | 171 | 261 | 119 | 142 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,318 | 5,507 | 5,811 | 9,873 | 4,842 | 5,031 | 1,446 | 665 | 781 | 1,213 | 563 | 650 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,053 | 5,366 | 5,687 | 9,668 | 4,725 | 4,943 | 1,385 | 641 | 744 | 1,158 | 543 | 615 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,044 | 5,272 | 5,772 | 9,835 | 4,715 | 5,120 | 1,209 | 556 | 652 | 1,032 | 480 | 552 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,467 | 4,875 | 5,593 | 9,387 | 4,385 | 5,002 | 1,080 | 489 | 591 | 953 | 430 | 523 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 8,950 | 3,946 | 5,003 | 8,015 | 3,547 | 4,468 | 935 | 399 | 536 | 657 | 362 | 494 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,188 | 2,997 | 4,191 | 6,502 | 2,701 | 3,801 | 686 | 296 | 390 | 622 | 266 | 357 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 4,859 | 1,875 | 2,983 | 4,447 | 1,702 | 2,745 | 412 | 173 | 239 | 355 | 146 | 209 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,924 | 1,014 | 1,910 | 2,676 | 915 | 1,761 | 248 | 99 | 149 | 203 | 77 | 125 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,203 | 645 | 1,558 | 1,994 | 575 | 1,419 | 209 | 70 | 139 | 176 | 55 | 121 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 13,043 | 6,676 | 6,367 | 10,825 | 5,550 | 5,274 | 2,218 | 1,125 | 1,093 | 1,854 | 942 | 912 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 28,290 | 14,467 | 13,823 | 23,068 | 11,829 | 11,239 | 5,222 | 2,638 | 2,584 | 4,443 | 2,246 | 2,197 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,259 | 7,272 | 6,987 | 11,777 | 6,019 | 5,758 | 2,482 | 1,253 | 1,229 | 2,154 | 1,087 | 1,066 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 28,458 | 14,324 | 14,134 | 23,886 | 12,082 | 11,804 | 4,573 | 2,243 | 2,330 | 3,900 | 1,909 | 1,991 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 15,976 | 8,090 | 7,886 | 13,342 | 6,775 | 6,567 | 2,634 | 1,315 | 1,319 | 2,266 | 1,126 | 1,140 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,482 | 6,234 | 6,248 | 10,544 | 5,307 | 5,236 | 1,939 | 927 | 1,011 | 1,635 | 783 | 852 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 108,456 | 53,996 | 54,460 | 92,524 | 46,466 | 46,058 | 15,932 | 7,530 | 8,402 | 13,390 | 6,359 | 7,031 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 182,111 | 87,355 | 94,756 | 157,934 | 76,114 | 81,819 | 24,177 | 11,241 | 12,936 | 20,513 | 9,560 | 10,953 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 174,905 | 83,678 | 91,227 | 151,987 | 73,072 | 78,914 | 22,918 | 10,605 | 12,313 | 19,418 | 9,007 | 10,411 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 167,852 | 80,083 | 87,769 | 146,157 | 70,095 | 76,061 | 21,696 | 9,988 | 11,708 | 18,360 | 8,473 | 9,887 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 156,004 | 74,088 | 81,916 | 136,285 | 65,088 | 71,196 | 19,719 | 9,000 | 10,720 | 16,657 | 7,625 | 9,032 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 32,327 | 13,351 | 18,975 | 29,194 | 12,024 | 17,170 | 3,133 | 1,328 | 1,805 | 2,785 | 1,163 | 1,623 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 26,124 | 10,478 | 15,646 | 23,634 | 9,440 | 14,193 | 2,490 | 1,038 | 1,452 | 2,213 | 906 | 1,307 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 31.5 | 30.3 | 32.7 | 32.4 | 31.1 | 33.6 | 26.7 | 25.4 | 27.9 | 26.7 | 25.3 | 27.8 |

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1985 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 228,355 | 110,940 | 117,415 | 195,723 | 95,444 | 100,279 | 32,632 | 15,496 | 17,136 | 27,547 | 13,111 | 14,436 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,498 | 8,448 | 8,050 | 13,729 | 7,042 | 6,688 | 2,769 | 1,407 | 1,362 | 2,298 | 1,170 | 1,128 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,338 | 1,712 | 1,627 | 2,800 | 1,437 | 1,363 | 538 | 274 | 264 | 442 | 226 | 216 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,331 | 1,704 | 1,626 | 2,779 | 1,424 | 1,355 | 551 | 280 | 272 | 454 | 231 | 223 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,263 | 1,672 | 1,591 | 2,710 | 1,391 | 1,320 | 553 | 281 | 272 | 459 | 234 | 225 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,274 | 1,677 | 1,598 | 2,715 | 1,392 | 1,323 | 560 | 284 | 275 | 467 | 238 | 229 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,291 | 1,684 | 1,607 | 2,724 | 1,397 | 1,327 | 567 | 287 | 280 | 476 | 242 | 234 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 15,215 | 7,784 | 7,431 | 12,407 | 6,362 | 6,045 | 2,808 | 1,422 | 1,386 | 2,337 | 1,185 | 1,152 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,237 | 1,658 | 1,579 | 2,667 | 1,369 | 1,298 | 570 | 289 | 281 | 472 | 239 | 232 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,160 | 1,614 | 1,546 | 2,589 | 1,326 | 1,264 | 570 | 288 | 282 | 474 | 240 | 234 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,043 | 1,556 | 1,487 | 2,477 | 1,270 | 1,207 | 566 | 286 | 280 | 471 | 238 | 233 |
| 8 YEARS | 2,876 | 1,471 | 1,405 | 2,330 | 1,195 | 1,135 | 546 | 277 | 269 | 455 | 231 | 224 |
| 9 YEARS | 2,899 | 1,484 | 1,415 | 2,344 | 1,202 | 1,142 | 556 | 282 | 274 | 465 | 236 | 229 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,466 | 8,419 | 8,046 | 13,420 | 6,881 | 6,538 | 3,046 | 1,538 | 1,508 | 2,625 | 1,326 | 1,299 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,123 | 1,599 | 1,524 | 2,516 | 1,292 | 1,225 | 607 | 308 | 300 | 511 | 259 | 251 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,077 | 1,574 | 1,503 | 2,513 | 1,289 | 1,223 | 565 | 285 | 280 | 488 | 246 | 241 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,164 | 1,618 | 1,546 | 2,579 | 1,323 | 1,256 | 585 | 295 | 290 | 506 | 256 | 251 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,375 | 1,723 | 1,652 | 2,761 | 1,414 | 1,347 | 614 | 309 | 305 | 533 | 268 | 265 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,726 | 1,905 | 1,821 | 3,051 | 1,564 | 1,487 | 675 | 341 | 334 | 588 | 297 | 291 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,060 | 9,148 | 8,852 | 14,878 | 7,578 | 7,300 | 3,122 | 1,570 | 1,552 | 2,680 | 1,346 | 1,334 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,644 | 1,862 | 1,783 | 3,006 | 1,538 | 1,467 | 638 | 323 | 315 | 550 | 278 | 271 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,525 | 1,798 | 1,727 | 2,905 | 1,485 | 1,420 | 620 | 313 | 307 | 537 | 271 | 266 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,493 | 1,780 | 1,712 | 2,881 | 1,471 | 1,410 | 612 | 309 | 303 | 527 | 266 | 261 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,821 | 1,780 | 2,989 | 1,515 | 1,474 | 612 | 306 | 306 | 524 | 261 | 262 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,737 | 1,887 | 1,850 | 3,098 | 1,569 | 1,529 | 639 | 318 | 321 | 543 | 270 | 274 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 20,496 | 10,302 | 10,194 | 17,209 | 8,700 | 8,510 | 3,287 | 1,602 | 1,685 | 2,784 | 1,354 | 1,429 |
| 20 YEARS | 4,023 | 2,037 | 1,986 | 3,346 | 1,698 | 1,648 | 676 | 338 | 338 | 582 | 289 | 293 |
| 21 YEARS | 4,070 | 2,068 | 2,002 | 3,412 | 1,740 | 1,672 | 658 | 328 | 330 | 562 | 278 | 284 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,063 | 2,041 | 2,021 | 3,411 | 1,723 | 1,686 | 651 | 317 | 335 | 553 | 268 | 285 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,067 | 2,029 | 2,038 | 3,425 | 1,721 | 1,704 | 642 | 308 | 334 | 538 | 258 | 280 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,274 | 2,127 | 2,147 | 3,615 | 1,816 | 1,800 | 659 | 312 | 347 | 549 | 261 | 288 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,572 | 10,230 | 10,341 | 17,496 | 8,793 | 8,704 | 3,075 | 1,438 | 1,638 | 2,563 | 1,205 | 1,357 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,193 | 2,071 | 2,082 | 3,516 | 1,771 | 1,746 | 636 | 300 | 336 | 536 | 254 | 282 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,102 | 2,041 | 2,062 | 3,485 | 1,751 | 1,734 | 617 | 289 | 328 | 517 | 244 | 273 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,160 | 2,066 | 2,094 | 3,534 | 1,774 | 1,760 | 626 | 292 | 334 | 523 | 246 | 277 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,154 | 2,063 | 2,091 | 3,552 | 1,784 | 1,768 | 601 | 279 | 322 | 497 | 232 | 265 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,003 | 1,990 | 2,013 | 3,408 | 1,712 | 1,696 | 595 | 277 | 317 | 489 | 230 | 259 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 19,274 | 9,560 | 9,714 | 16,493 | 8,284 | 8,209 | 2,782 | 1,277 | 1,505 | 2,282 | 1,053 | 1,229 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,189 | 2,084 | 2,105 | 3,545 | 1,785 | 1,760 | 644 | 300 | 344 | 532 | 249 | 284 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,887 | 1,931 | 1,956 | 3,336 | 1,677 | 1,659 | 551 | 254 | 297 | 452 | 209 | 243 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,815 | 1,893 | 1,923 | 3,283 | 1,648 | 1,635 | 533 | 244 | 288 | 437 | 201 | 235 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,692 | 1,830 | 1,862 | 3,179 | 1,596 | 1,582 | 514 | 233 | 280 | 418 | 191 | 227 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,690 | 1,822 | 1,868 | 3,150 | 1,577 | 1,573 | 540 | 246 | 295 | 444 | 203 | 240 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 17,249 | 8,474 | 8,774 | 15,037 | 7,481 | 7,556 | 2,212 | 993 | 1,219 | 1,836 | 837 | 999 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,544 | 1,744 | 1,800 | 3,050 | 1,521 | 1,529 | 494 | 223 | 271 | 407 | 186 | 221 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,740 | 1,807 | 3,073 | 1,527 | 1,546 | 474 | 213 | 261 | 394 | 180 | 214 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,540 | 1,738 | 1,802 | 3,094 | 1,538 | 1,556 | 446 | 200 | 246 | 372 | 170 | 202 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,817 | 1,878 | 1,939 | 3,382 | 1,683 | 1,699 | 435 | 195 | 240 | 364 | 166 | 198 |
| 39 YEARS | 2,801 | 1,375 | 1,426 | 2,438 | 1,213 | 1,225 | 362 | 162 | 200 | 299 | 136 | 164 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 14,083 | 6,882 | 7,201 | 12,297 | 6,078 | 6,219 | 1,786 | 804 | 982 | 1,480 | 673 | 806 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,860 | 1,399 | 1,462 | 2,488 | 1,232 | 1,255 | 372 | 166 | 206 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,909 | 1,420 | 1,488 | 2,542 | 1,256 | 1,286 | 366 | 164 | 202 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,073 | 1,504 | 1,569 | 2,707 | 1,339 | 1,368 | 366 | 165 | 201 | 304 | 138 | 165 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,703 | 1,321 | 1,382 | 2,356 | 1,164 | 1,192 | 348 | 157 | 190 | 289 | 132 | 157 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,538 | 1,239 | 1,300 | 2,205 | 1,087 | 1,117 | 334 | 151 | 182 | 278 | 127 | 151 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,497 | 5,589 | 5,908 | 10,022 | 4,912 | 5,110 | 1,475 | 677 | 798 | 1,232 | 571 | 662 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 10,881 | 5,286 | 5,596 | 9,503 | 4,648 | 4,855 | 1,378 | 637 | 740 | 1,147 | 537 | 610 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,988 | 5,256 | 5,732 | 9,753 | 4,688 | 5,065 | 1,236 | 569 | 667 | 1,050 | 489 | 561 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,477 | 4,876 | 5,600 | 9,395 | 4,386 | 5,009 | 1,082 | 490 | 592 | 948 | 428 | 520 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,161 | 4,040 | 5,121 | 8,177 | 3,619 | 4,557 | 984 | 421 | 564 | 901 | 382 | 519 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,228 | 3,015 | 4,213 | 6,545 | 2,721 | 3,824 | 683 | 293 | 389 | 617 | 263 | 354 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,029 | 1,937 | 3,092 | 4,592 | 1,754 | 2,838 | 437 | 183 | 254 | 379 | 156 | 223 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 2,976 | 1,033 | 1,943 | 2,724 | 932 | 1,792 | 252 | 101 | 151 | 206 | 79 | 127 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,265 | 659 | 1,606 | 2,045 | 585 | 1,461 | 220 | 74 | 146 | 183 | 57 | 126 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 13,160 | 6,737 | 6,423 | 10,929 | 5,604 | 5,325 | 2,231 | 1,132 | 1,098 | 1,856 | 944 | 912 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 27,954 | 14,298 | 13,656 | 22,775 | 11,679 | 11,096 | 5,179 | 2,619 | 2,560 | 4,374 | 2,214 | 2,160 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,388 | 7,344 | 7,044 | 11,843 | 6,058 | 5,785 | 2,545 | 1,286 | 1,259 | 2,201 | 1,112 | 1,089 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 27,834 | 14,010 | 13,824 | 23,296 | 11,783 | 11,513 | 4,538 | 2,227 | 2,312 | 3,851 | 1,885 | 1,965 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 15,431 | 7,813 | 7,618 | 12,845 | 6,522 | 6,323 | 2,586 | 1,291 | 1,295 | 2,211 | 1,098 | 1,113 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,403 | 6,197 | 6,206 | 10,451 | 5,261 | 5,190 | 1,952 | 936 | 1,016 | 1,640 | 787 | 853 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 109,675 | 54,598 | 55,077 | 93,410 | 46,913 | 46,497 | 16,264 | 7,685 | 8,580 | 13,624 | 6,470 | 7,154 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 183,903 | 88,193 | 95,709 | 159,218 | 76,723 | 82,495 | 24,685 | 11,470 | 13,214 | 20,875 | 9,727 | 11,148 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 176,533 | 84,427 | 92,105 | 153,161 | 73,621 | 79,540 | 23,372 | 10,806 | 12,565 | 19,737 | 9,152 | 10,585 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 169,515 | 80,849 | 88,666 | 147,375 | 70,665 | 76,711 | 22,139 | 10,184 | 11,955 | 18,674 | 8,615 | 10,059 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 158,154 | 75,104 | 83,050 | 137,992 | 65,883 | 72,059 | 20,212 | 9,221 | 10,991 | 17,025 | 7,795 | 9,230 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 32,846 | 13,545 | 19,301 | 29,634 | 12,187 | 17,447 | 3,212 | 1,358 | 1,854 | 2,050 | 1,188 | 1,862 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 26,659 | 10,684 | 15,975 | 24,083 | 9,812 | 14,271 | 2,576 | 1,072 | 1,504 | 2,286 | 936 | 1,351 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 31.8 | 30.6 | 33.0 | 32.6 | 31.4 | 33.9 | 27.1 | 25.7 | 28.3 | 27.0 | 25.7 | 28.2 |

00110

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 229,894 | 111,655 | 118,240 | 196,790 | 95,944 | 100,846 | 33,104 | 15,711 | 17,393 | 27,834 | 13,244 | 14,590 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,556 | 8,480 | 8,077 | 13,781 | 7,069 | 6,712 | 2,775 | 1,411 | 1,365 | 2,293 | 1,168 | 1,125 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,330 | 1,708 | 1,622 | 2,793 | 1,434 | 1,359 | 537 | 274 | 263 | 439 | 224 | 215 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,331 | 1,705 | 1,626 | 2,780 | 1,425 | 1,355 | 551 | 280 | 271 | 452 | 230 | 222 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,274 | 1,678 | 1,596 | 2,720 | 1,396 | 1,324 | 554 | 282 | 272 | 457 | 233 | 224 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,297 | 1,688 | 1,608 | 2,735 | 1,403 | 1,332 | 562 | 286 | 276 | 467 | 238 | 229 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,324 | 1,701 | 1,623 | 2,753 | 1,412 | 1,341 | 571 | 289 | 282 | 477 | 242 | 235 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 15,638 | 8,002 | 7,636 | 12,799 | 6,564 | 6,235 | 2,839 | 1,439 | 1,401 | 2,354 | 1,195 | 1,159 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,289 | 1,685 | 1,604 | 2,713 | 1,393 | 1,320 | 575 | 292 | 283 | 474 | 241 | 233 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,258 | 1,664 | 1,593 | 2,680 | 1,372 | 1,308 | 577 | 292 | 285 | 478 | 242 | 236 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,172 | 1,623 | 1,549 | 2,598 | 1,332 | 1,265 | 574 | 290 | 284 | 476 | 241 | 235 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,006 | 1,538 | 1,468 | 2,451 | 1,257 | 1,194 | 555 | 281 | 273 | 462 | 234 | 227 |
| 9 YEARS | 2,914 | 1,492 | 1,422 | 2,356 | 1,209 | 1,148 | 557 | 283 | 275 | 464 | 236 | 228 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 15,783 | 8,056 | 7,697 | 12,779 | 6,553 | 6,226 | 2,974 | 1,503 | 1,471 | 2,540 | 1,285 | 1,255 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,023 | 1,548 | 1,475 | 2,423 | 1,244 | 1,179 | 600 | 304 | 296 | 501 | 254 | 246 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,018 | 1,545 | 1,473 | 2,442 | 1,253 | 1,189 | 576 | 292 | 285 | 483 | 245 | 238 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,101 | 1,587 | 1,514 | 2,526 | 1,296 | 1,230 | 575 | 291 | 284 | 497 | 251 | 246 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,170 | 1,619 | 1,552 | 2,583 | 1,323 | 1,260 | 587 | 296 | 292 | 507 | 255 | 252 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,440 | 1,758 | 1,682 | 2,804 | 1,437 | 1,368 | 636 | 321 | 315 | 552 | 279 | 273 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 18,028 | 9,168 | 8,861 | 14,865 | 7,576 | 7,289 | 3,163 | 1,591 | 1,572 | 2,705 | 1,359 | 1,345 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,721 | 1,905 | 1,816 | 3,043 | 1,561 | 1,482 | 678 | 343 | 334 | 583 | 295 | 288 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,611 | 1,843 | 1,768 | 2,976 | 1,522 | 1,454 | 635 | 321 | 314 | 545 | 276 | 269 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,539 | 1,803 | 1,736 | 2,912 | 1,486 | 1,426 | 628 | 317 | 311 | 539 | 272 | 267 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,520 | 1,782 | 1,737 | 2,913 | 1,479 | 1,435 | 606 | 304 | 303 | 517 | 258 | 259 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,637 | 1,835 | 1,802 | 3,021 | 1,529 | 1,492 | 616 | 306 | 310 | 521 | 258 | 263 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,912 | 10,008 | 9,904 | 16,650 | 8,417 | 8,234 | 3,262 | 1,592 | 1,670 | 2,748 | 1,338 | 1,410 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,804 | 1,930 | 1,874 | 3,148 | 1,600 | 1,546 | 656 | 330 | 328 | 560 | 279 | 282 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,903 | 1,978 | 1,925 | 3,253 | 1,655 | 1,598 | 651 | 323 | 327 | 552 | 273 | 280 |
| 22 YEARS | 4,006 | 2,015 | 1,991 | 3,354 | 1,698 | 1,656 | 652 | 317 | 335 | 552 | 268 | 284 |
| 23 YEARS | 4,004 | 1,998 | 2,006 | 3,362 | 1,690 | 1,672 | 643 | 309 | 334 | 537 | 258 | 279 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,087 | 2,108 | 3,536 | 1,775 | 1,761 | 658 | 312 | 346 | 546 | 260 | 286 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,758 | 10,324 | 10,434 | 17,627 | 8,859 | 8,768 | 3,131 | 1,466 | 1,665 | 2,604 | 1,226 | 1,378 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,213 | 2,103 | 2,110 | 3,563 | 1,795 | 1,768 | 650 | 308 | 342 | 545 | 259 | 286 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,088 | 2,036 | 2,052 | 3,469 | 1,746 | 1,723 | 619 | 290 | 329 | 517 | 244 | 273 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,151 | 2,058 | 2,093 | 3,510 | 1,760 | 1,750 | 641 | 298 | 343 | 536 | 251 | 284 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,162 | 2,066 | 2,096 | 3,559 | 1,786 | 1,773 | 603 | 280 | 323 | 497 | 232 | 265 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,144 | 2,061 | 2,082 | 3,526 | 1,772 | 1,753 | 618 | 289 | 329 | 509 | 240 | 270 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 19,671 | 9,786 | 9,915 | 16,798 | 8,435 | 8,363 | 2,873 | 1,320 | 1,553 | 2,352 | 1,087 | 1,265 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,239 | 2,108 | 2,131 | 3,574 | 1,798 | 1,776 | 665 | 310 | 355 | 547 | 256 | 291 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,959 | 1,969 | 1,991 | 3,386 | 1,704 | 1,682 | 573 | 265 | 308 | 469 | 218 | 252 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,908 | 1,936 | 1,972 | 3,351 | 1,681 | 1,670 | 557 | 256 | 302 | 457 | 211 | 247 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,783 | 1,873 | 1,910 | 3,250 | 1,630 | 1,621 | 533 | 243 | 290 | 433 | 199 | 234 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,782 | 1,869 | 1,912 | 3,237 | 1,623 | 1,614 | 545 | 247 | 298 | 446 | 204 | 242 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,127 | 8,905 | 9,223 | 15,763 | 7,842 | 7,920 | 2,365 | 1,062 | 1,303 | 1,966 | 897 | 1,069 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,675 | 1,812 | 1,863 | 3,155 | 1,577 | 1,579 | 520 | 235 | 284 | 431 | 198 | 234 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,539 | 1,736 | 1,802 | 3,049 | 1,517 | 1,532 | 489 | 220 | 270 | 406 | 185 | 221 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,545 | 1,736 | 1,810 | 3,074 | 1,525 | 1,549 | 472 | 211 | 261 | 393 | 179 | 214 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,544 | 1,739 | 1,805 | 3,097 | 1,539 | 1,559 | 447 | 200 | 247 | 372 | 170 | 202 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,824 | 1,882 | 1,943 | 3,387 | 1,685 | 1,701 | 438 | 196 | 241 | 365 | 166 | 199 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 14,337 | 7,013 | 7,324 | 12,517 | 6,194 | 6,322 | 1,820 | 818 | 1,002 | 1,499 | 682 | 816 |
| 40 YEARS | 2,806 | 1,377 | 1,429 | 2,441 | 1,215 | 1,227 | 365 | 163 | 202 | 300 | 136 | 164 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,865 | 1,401 | 1,464 | 2,491 | 1,234 | 1,257 | 375 | 167 | 208 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,909 | 1,420 | 1,488 | 2,541 | 1,255 | 1,286 | 368 | 165 | 202 | 302 | 137 | 165 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,065 | 1,499 | 1,566 | 2,699 | 1,334 | 1,365 | 366 | 166 | 201 | 303 | 138 | 164 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,692 | 1,315 | 1,377 | 2,345 | 1,157 | 1,188 | 347 | 158 | 189 | 287 | 132 | 155 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 11,785 | 5,732 | 6,053 | 10,258 | 5,032 | 5,226 | 1,527 | 700 | 826 | 1,269 | 588 | 681 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 10,852 | 5,266 | 5,586 | 9,464 | 4,625 | 4,839 | 1,388 | 641 | 748 | 1,154 | 539 | 615 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,670 | 5,212 | 5,458 | 9,626 | 4,639 | 4,987 | 1,244 | 573 | 671 | 1,049 | 490 | 559 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,475 | 4,872 | 5,603 | 9,371 | 4,373 | 4,998 | 1,104 | 499 | 605 | 963 | 435 | 528 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,350 | 4,125 | 5,225 | 8,329 | 3,688 | 4,641 | 1,021 | 437 | 584 | 932 | 396 | 537 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,282 | 3,037 | 4,245 | 6,609 | 2,750 | 3,860 | 673 | 288 | 386 | 606 | 257 | 349 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,136 | 1,974 | 3,162 | 4,677 | 1,783 | 2,894 | 459 | 191 | 268 | 401 | 164 | 237 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,052 | 1,059 | 1,993 | 2,796 | 957 | 1,839 | 256 | 102 | 154 | 210 | 80 | 130 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,311 | 668 | 1,644 | 2,083 | 590 | 1,493 | 229 | 78 | 151 | 189 | 59 | 130 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 13,226 | 6,772 | 6,454 | 10,988 | 5,635 | 5,353 | 2,238 | 1,137 | 1,102 | 1,854 | 943 | 910 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 27,951 | 14,300 | 13,651 | 22,773 | 11,680 | 11,094 | 5,178 | 2,621 | 2,557 | 4,343 | 2,201 | 2,142 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 14,311 | 7,308 | 7,003 | 11,735 | 6,006 | 5,730 | 2,576 | 1,303 | 1,273 | 2,219 | 1,122 | 1,097 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 27,069 | 13,625 | 13,444 | 22,584 | 11,424 | 11,160 | 4,485 | 2,201 | 2,284 | 3,785 | 1,854 | 1,932 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,864 | 7,525 | 7,339 | 12,332 | 6,261 | 6,071 | 2,532 | 1,264 | 1,268 | 2,150 | 1,067 | 1,083 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 12,205 | 6,101 | 6,104 | 10,252 | 5,163 | 5,089 | 1,953 | 938 | 1,015 | 1,636 | 786 | 849 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 110,834 | 55,173 | 55,661 | 94,219 | 47,324 | 46,896 | 16,614 | 7,850 | 8,765 | 13,474 | 6,589 | 7,285 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 185,387 | 88,875 | 96,512 | 160,236 | 77,196 | 83,040 | 25,151 | 11,679 | 13,472 | 21,198 | 9,875 | 11,323 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 178,226 | 85,213 | 93,013 | 154,389 | 74,198 | 80,190 | 23,837 | 11,015 | 12,823 | 20,064 | 9,302 | 10,762 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 171,075 | 81,567 | 89,509 | 148,501 | 71,190 | 77,310 | 22,575 | 10,376 | 12,198 | 18,980 | 8,753 | 10,226 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 160,114 | 76,020 | 84,095 | 139,421 | 66,584 | 72,838 | 20,693 | 9,436 | 11,257 | 17,382 | 7,959 | 9,423 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 33,351 | 13,733 | 19,618 | 30,065 | 12,348 | 17,718 | 3,286 | 1,386 | 1,901 | 2,908 | 1,210 | 1,698 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 27,132 | 10,863 | 16,269 | 24,494 | 9,768 | 14,726 | 2,638 | 1,095 | 1,543 | 2,338 | 955 | 1,382 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 32.1 | 30.9 | 33.3 | 32.9 | 31.7 | 34.2 | 27.5 | 26.1 | 28.7 | 27.5 | 26.1 | 28.6 |

00111

# Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1987 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 231,395 | 112,351 | 119,044 | 197,824 | 96,428 | 101,396 | 33,571 | 15,923 | 17,648 | 28,114 | 13,374 | 14,740 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,565 | 8,485 | 8,079 | 13,786 | 7,073 | 6,715 | 2,777 | 1,412 | 1,364 | 2,283 | 1,163 | 1,119 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,315 | 1,700 | 1,615 | 2,779 | 1,426 | 1,352 | 536 | 274 | 262 | 436 | 223 | 213 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,323 | 1,701 | 1,622 | 2,772 | 1,421 | 1,351 | 551 | 280 | 271 | 449 | 229 | 221 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,274 | 1,678 | 1,596 | 2,720 | 1,396 | 1,324 | 554 | 282 | 272 | 455 | 232 | 223 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,307 | 1,694 | 1,613 | 2,744 | 1,408 | 1,337 | 563 | 286 | 277 | 465 | 237 | 228 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,346 | 1,712 | 1,634 | 2,773 | 1,422 | 1,351 | 573 | 290 | 283 | 477 | 242 | 235 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,078 | 8,229 | 7,849 | 13,205 | 6,773 | 6,432 | 2,873 | 1,457 | 1,416 | 2,373 | 1,205 | 1,168 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,321 | 1,702 | 1,619 | 2,742 | 1,408 | 1,334 | 580 | 294 | 285 | 475 | 242 | 234 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,310 | 1,691 | 1,618 | 2,727 | 1,396 | 1,330 | 583 | 295 | 288 | 480 | 243 | 237 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,269 | 1,673 | 1,596 | 2,688 | 1,379 | 1,309 | 581 | 294 | 287 | 480 | 244 | 237 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,133 | 1,604 | 1,529 | 2,570 | 1,318 | 1,252 | 563 | 286 | 277 | 467 | 237 | 230 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,045 | 1,559 | 1,486 | 2,478 | 1,271 | 1,207 | 566 | 288 | 279 | 471 | 240 | 231 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 15,339 | 7,847 | 7,493 | 12,397 | 6,357 | 6,039 | 2,943 | 1,489 | 1,454 | 2,490 | 1,262 | 1,228 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,037 | 1,556 | 1,482 | 2,436 | 1,250 | 1,185 | 602 | 305 | 296 | 500 | 254 | 246 |
| 11 YEARS | 2,920 | 1,495 | 1,425 | 2,351 | 1,207 | 1,145 | 569 | 288 | 281 | 474 | 241 | 233 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,042 | 1,558 | 1,485 | 2,455 | 1,260 | 1,195 | 587 | 298 | 289 | 493 | 250 | 242 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,108 | 1,587 | 1,521 | 2,531 | 1,296 | 1,234 | 577 | 291 | 286 | 498 | 251 | 247 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,231 | 1,651 | 1,580 | 2,624 | 1,344 | 1,280 | 608 | 307 | 301 | 525 | 265 | 260 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,869 | 9,092 | 8,777 | 14,681 | 7,487 | 7,194 | 3,188 | 1,605 | 1,583 | 2,715 | 1,365 | 1,350 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,436 | 1,758 | 1,678 | 2,797 | 1,434 | 1,363 | 639 | 324 | 315 | 547 | 277 | 270 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,687 | 1,885 | 1,802 | 3,013 | 1,544 | 1,469 | 674 | 341 | 333 | 576 | 293 | 285 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,625 | 1,848 | 1,777 | 2,983 | 1,523 | 1,460 | 643 | 325 | 317 | 547 | 277 | 270 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,566 | 1,805 | 1,761 | 2,944 | 1,493 | 1,451 | 622 | 311 | 311 | 529 | 264 | 264 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,555 | 1,796 | 1,759 | 2,944 | 1,492 | 1,452 | 611 | 304 | 307 | 514 | 255 | 259 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 19,315 | 9,706 | 9,609 | 16,099 | 8,137 | 7,962 | 3,216 | 1,568 | 1,647 | 2,692 | 1,310 | 1,382 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,702 | 1,876 | 1,826 | 3,067 | 1,558 | 1,509 | 635 | 318 | 317 | 537 | 267 | 271 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,692 | 1,874 | 1,818 | 3,058 | 1,558 | 1,499 | 634 | 316 | 318 | 532 | 263 | 269 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,842 | 1,927 | 1,915 | 3,198 | 1,614 | 1,583 | 644 | 313 | 332 | 542 | 262 | 280 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,949 | 1,973 | 1,976 | 3,305 | 1,663 | 1,642 | 643 | 309 | 334 | 536 | 258 | 278 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,130 | 2,056 | 2,074 | 3,471 | 1,743 | 1,728 | 659 | 313 | 346 | 545 | 260 | 285 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,722 | 10,306 | 10,416 | 17,561 | 8,824 | 8,737 | 3,161 | 1,482 | 1,680 | 2,622 | 1,235 | 1,387 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,134 | 2,063 | 2,071 | 3,486 | 1,755 | 1,730 | 649 | 308 | 341 | 543 | 258 | 285 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,147 | 2,067 | 2,080 | 3,515 | 1,770 | 1,745 | 632 | 297 | 335 | 525 | 248 | 277 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,137 | 2,053 | 2,083 | 3,494 | 1,754 | 1,740 | 643 | 299 | 343 | 535 | 251 | 284 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,153 | 2,058 | 2,095 | 3,535 | 1,771 | 1,763 | 618 | 287 | 331 | 509 | 237 | 272 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,151 | 2,064 | 2,088 | 3,531 | 1,773 | 1,758 | 620 | 290 | 329 | 510 | 240 | 269 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,121 | 9,977 | 10,144 | 17,137 | 8,603 | 8,534 | 2,985 | 1,374 | 1,610 | 2,442 | 1,130 | 1,312 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,387 | 2,183 | 2,204 | 3,696 | 1,861 | 1,836 | 691 | 323 | 368 | 569 | 267 | 302 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,005 | 1,990 | 2,015 | 3,414 | 1,717 | 1,697 | 591 | 274 | 318 | 482 | 224 | 258 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,980 | 1,974 | 2,006 | 3,400 | 1,707 | 1,693 | 580 | 266 | 313 | 475 | 219 | 256 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,875 | 1,916 | 1,959 | 3,317 | 1,662 | 1,655 | 558 | 254 | 303 | 454 | 208 | 246 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,875 | 1,914 | 1,961 | 3,309 | 1,656 | 1,653 | 565 | 257 | 308 | 462 | 212 | 250 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,072 | 8,874 | 9,198 | 15,625 | 7,776 | 7,849 | 2,447 | 1,098 | 1,349 | 2,033 | 928 | 1,105 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,766 | 1,859 | 1,907 | 3,242 | 1,622 | 1,620 | 524 | 237 | 287 | 433 | 198 | 235 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,669 | 1,805 | 1,865 | 3,155 | 1,573 | 1,582 | 514 | 232 | 283 | 430 | 196 | 233 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,536 | 1,732 | 1,804 | 3,050 | 1,515 | 1,535 | 486 | 217 | 269 | 405 | 184 | 220 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,549 | 1,736 | 1,813 | 3,077 | 1,526 | 1,551 | 472 | 211 | 261 | 393 | 179 | 214 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,551 | 1,742 | 1,809 | 3,101 | 1,541 | 1,560 | 450 | 201 | 248 | 373 | 170 | 203 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 15,459 | 7,573 | 7,886 | 13,543 | 6,712 | 6,830 | 1,916 | 861 | 1,056 | 1,574 | 717 | 857 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,830 | 1,884 | 1,946 | 3,390 | 1,687 | 1,703 | 440 | 197 | 243 | 365 | 166 | 199 |
| 41 YEARS | 2,811 | 1,380 | 1,431 | 2,444 | 1,216 | 1,228 | 367 | 164 | 203 | 300 | 136 | 164 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,865 | 1,401 | 1,465 | 2,489 | 1,233 | 1,256 | 376 | 168 | 208 | 307 | 139 | 168 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,901 | 1,416 | 1,485 | 2,533 | 1,250 | 1,283 | 368 | 166 | 202 | 301 | 137 | 163 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,051 | 1,492 | 1,560 | 2,686 | 1,326 | 1,360 | 365 | 166 | 199 | 301 | 138 | 163 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 12,204 | 5,940 | 6,264 | 10,617 | 5,212 | 5,405 | 1,586 | 728 | 858 | 1,312 | 609 | 703 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 10,893 | 5,281 | 5,613 | 9,488 | 4,633 | 4,854 | 1,406 | 648 | 758 | 1,168 | 545 | 623 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,732 | 5,153 | 5,578 | 9,477 | 4,575 | 4,902 | 1,255 | 578 | 676 | 1,051 | 491 | 560 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,388 | 4,834 | 5,554 | 9,273 | 4,331 | 4,942 | 1,115 | 504 | 612 | 988 | 437 | 550 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,590 | 4,230 | 5,360 | 8,530 | 3,776 | 4,754 | 1,060 | 454 | 606 | 965 | 410 | 555 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,321 | 3,052 | 4,270 | 6,447 | 2,765 | 3,682 | 874 | 286 | 588 | 605 | 256 | 349 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,231 | 2,009 | 3,223 | 4,759 | 1,813 | 2,946 | 472 | 196 | 276 | 412 | 168 | 243 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,166 | 1,094 | 2,072 | 2,895 | 987 | 1,908 | 270 | 106 | 164 | 224 | 84 | 140 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,329 | 669 | 1,660 | 2,102 | 592 | 1,509 | 228 | 77 | 151 | 186 | 57 | 129 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 13,250 | 6,785 | 6,465 | 11,009 | 5,647 | 5,363 | 2,241 | 1,138 | 1,102 | 1,847 | 941 | 906 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 28,186 | 14,425 | 13,761 | 22,978 | 11,786 | 11,192 | 5,208 | 2,639 | 2,569 | 4,338 | 2,202 | 2,136 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,980 | 7,142 | 6,837 | 11,417 | 5,845 | 5,572 | 2,563 | 1,297 | 1,266 | 2,198 | 1,112 | 1,086 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 26,435 | 13,307 | 13,129 | 21,987 | 11,123 | 10,864 | 4,448 | 2,189 | 2,264 | 3,735 | 1,829 | 1,906 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,515 | 7,351 | 7,164 | 12,013 | 6,102 | 5,911 | 2,502 | 1,249 | 1,253 | 2,111 | 1,048 | 1,063 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,921 | 5,956 | 5,965 | 9,974 | 5,021 | 4,954 | 1,947 | 935 | 1,011 | 1,623 | 781 | 843 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 111,558 | 55,528 | 56,030 | 94,646 | 47,540 | 47,106 | 16,912 | 7,988 | 8,924 | 14,078 | 6,686 | 7,392 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 186,644 | 89,441 | 97,203 | 161,058 | 77,569 | 83,489 | 25,586 | 11,872 | 13,714 | 21,494 | 10,009 | 11,484 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 179,977 | 86,032 | 93,945 | 155,637 | 74,791 | 80,847 | 24,339 | 11,241 | 13,098 | 20,422 | 9,467 | 10,955 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 172,664 | 82,299 | 90,366 | 149,641 | 71,724 | 77,918 | 23,023 | 10,575 | 12,448 | 19,296 | 8,897 | 10,399 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 161,842 | 76,822 | 85,020 | 140,686 | 67,180 | 73,507 | 21,155 | 9,642 | 11,513 | 17,716 | 8,112 | 9,604 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 33,851 | 13,919 | 19,932 | 30,483 | 12,502 | 17,981 | 3,368 | 1,417 | 1,951 | 2,973 | 1,236 | 1,737 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 27,638 | 11,054 | 16,584 | 24,934 | 9,934 | 14,999 | 2,704 | 1,119 | 1,585 | 2,391 | 976 | 1,416 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 32.4 | 31.3 | 33.6 | 33.3 | 32.1 | 34.5 | 27.8 | 26.4 | 29.0 | 27.9 | 26.5 | 29.0 |

00112

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1988 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 232,847 | 113,025 | 119,822 | 198,816 | 96,892 | 101,924 | 34,031 | 16,133 | 17,898 | 28,387 | 13,501 | 14,887 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,526 | 8,467 | 8,059 | 13,754 | 7,056 | 6,697 | 2,773 | 1,411 | 1,362 | 2,269 | 1,157 | 1,112 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,292 | 1,689 | 1,603 | 2,758 | 1,416 | 1,342 | 534 | 273 | 261 | 432 | 221 | 211 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,307 | 1,693 | 1,614 | 2,758 | 1,414 | 1,344 | 549 | 279 | 270 | 446 | 227 | 219 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,265 | 1,674 | 1,591 | 2,712 | 1,392 | 1,320 | 553 | 282 | 271 | 452 | 231 | 222 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,307 | 1,694 | 1,612 | 2,744 | 1,408 | 1,336 | 563 | 286 | 276 | 463 | 236 | 227 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,356 | 1,718 | 1,638 | 2,782 | 1,427 | 1,355 | 574 | 291 | 283 | 476 | 242 | 234 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,407 | 8,400 | 8,007 | 13,507 | 6,928 | 6,579 | 2,900 | 1,471 | 1,429 | 2,386 | 1,212 | 1,173 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,343 | 1,714 | 1,630 | 2,761 | 1,418 | 1,343 | 582 | 296 | 286 | 475 | 242 | 233 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,342 | 1,708 | 1,634 | 2,755 | 1,411 | 1,344 | 587 | 297 | 290 | 481 | 244 | 237 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,321 | 1,700 | 1,621 | 2,734 | 1,403 | 1,332 | 587 | 297 | 289 | 483 | 245 | 238 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,229 | 1,653 | 1,576 | 2,659 | 1,364 | 1,295 | 570 | 289 | 280 | 471 | 239 | 231 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,172 | 1,625 | 1,547 | 2,598 | 1,333 | 1,265 | 574 | 292 | 283 | 476 | 242 | 233 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 15,266 | 7,812 | 7,454 | 12,318 | 6,318 | 6,000 | 2,949 | 1,494 | 1,454 | 2,472 | 1,255 | 1,217 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,172 | 1,625 | 1,547 | 2,561 | 1,315 | 1,246 | 611 | 310 | 301 | 507 | 258 | 249 |
| 11 YEARS | 2,934 | 1,502 | 1,432 | 2,363 | 1,213 | 1,150 | 571 | 290 | 282 | 473 | 240 | 233 |
| 12 YEARS | 2,944 | 1,507 | 1,436 | 2,364 | 1,213 | 1,151 | 580 | 294 | 286 | 483 | 246 | 237 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,049 | 1,558 | 1,491 | 2,460 | 1,260 | 1,200 | 589 | 298 | 291 | 494 | 250 | 244 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,168 | 1,619 | 1,549 | 2,570 | 1,317 | 1,253 | 597 | 302 | 295 | 516 | 261 | 255 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,588 | 8,950 | 8,638 | 14,397 | 7,345 | 7,054 | 3,191 | 1,607 | 1,584 | 2,706 | 1,362 | 1,345 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,228 | 1,651 | 1,577 | 2,617 | 1,342 | 1,275 | 611 | 310 | 301 | 521 | 264 | 257 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,405 | 1,740 | 1,665 | 2,770 | 1,419 | 1,351 | 635 | 321 | 314 | 543 | 275 | 268 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,701 | 1,890 | 1,811 | 3,019 | 1,545 | 1,474 | 682 | 346 | 336 | 580 | 294 | 286 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,683 | 1,880 | 1,803 | 3,016 | 1,530 | 1,485 | 667 | 343 | 324 | 574 | 291 | 283 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,601 | 1,819 | 1,783 | 2,975 | 1,507 | 1,468 | 626 | 311 | 315 | 526 | 261 | 265 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 18,706 | 9,401 | 9,305 | 15,541 | 7,857 | 7,684 | 3,165 | 1,544 | 1,621 | 2,632 | 1,280 | 1,352 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,618 | 1,836 | 1,782 | 2,989 | 1,521 | 1,468 | 629 | 315 | 314 | 530 | 263 | 267 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,593 | 1,822 | 1,771 | 2,982 | 1,518 | 1,463 | 612 | 304 | 308 | 510 | 251 | 258 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,634 | 1,826 | 1,808 | 3,006 | 1,521 | 1,486 | 628 | 306 | 323 | 522 | 253 | 269 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,787 | 1,887 | 1,901 | 3,151 | 1,582 | 1,570 | 636 | 305 | 331 | 526 | 253 | 274 |
| 24 YEARS | 4,072 | 2,029 | 2,043 | 3,413 | 1,716 | 1,697 | 659 | 314 | 346 | 544 | 260 | 284 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,616 | 10,254 | 10,362 | 17,425 | 8,757 | 8,669 | 3,191 | 1,497 | 1,694 | 2,639 | 1,244 | 1,395 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,071 | 2,032 | 2,038 | 3,421 | 1,724 | 1,698 | 649 | 309 | 341 | 542 | 258 | 284 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,070 | 2,028 | 2,042 | 3,438 | 1,731 | 1,708 | 631 | 297 | 334 | 523 | 248 | 275 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,196 | 2,085 | 2,111 | 3,540 | 1,778 | 1,762 | 656 | 306 | 349 | 544 | 256 | 288 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,138 | 2,053 | 2,085 | 3,518 | 1,765 | 1,753 | 620 | 288 | 332 | 509 | 237 | 272 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,142 | 2,056 | 2,086 | 3,507 | 1,759 | 1,748 | 635 | 297 | 338 | 522 | 245 | 276 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,480 | 10,153 | 10,326 | 17,403 | 8,735 | 8,669 | 3,076 | 1,418 | 1,658 | 2,515 | 1,165 | 1,350 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,395 | 2,186 | 2,209 | 3,702 | 1,862 | 1,840 | 693 | 324 | 368 | 569 | 267 | 302 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,144 | 2,061 | 2,083 | 3,530 | 1,776 | 1,754 | 614 | 285 | 329 | 502 | 233 | 268 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,026 | 1,995 | 2,030 | 3,428 | 1,720 | 1,708 | 598 | 275 | 323 | 488 | 226 | 263 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,948 | 1,953 | 1,993 | 3,366 | 1,688 | 1,678 | 580 | 265 | 315 | 472 | 217 | 255 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,969 | 1,958 | 2,011 | 3,377 | 1,689 | 1,688 | 591 | 269 | 323 | 484 | 222 | 262 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,381 | 9,026 | 9,355 | 15,845 | 7,888 | 7,958 | 2,535 | 1,138 | 1,397 | 2,108 | 962 | 1,145 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,858 | 1,902 | 1,956 | 3,315 | 1,656 | 1,659 | 543 | 247 | 297 | 449 | 206 | 243 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,760 | 1,851 | 1,909 | 3,241 | 1,618 | 1,623 | 518 | 233 | 285 | 432 | 197 | 235 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,667 | 1,800 | 1,867 | 3,156 | 1,571 | 1,585 | 511 | 229 | 282 | 429 | 196 | 233 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,540 | 1,733 | 1,807 | 3,053 | 1,515 | 1,538 | 487 | 217 | 270 | 405 | 184 | 220 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,556 | 1,740 | 1,816 | 3,081 | 1,528 | 1,553 | 475 | 212 | 263 | 393 | 179 | 214 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 15,949 | 7,817 | 8,132 | 13,943 | 6,917 | 7,025 | 2,006 | 900 | 1,106 | 1,643 | 750 | 894 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,556 | 1,745 | 1,812 | 3,104 | 1,542 | 1,562 | 452 | 203 | 250 | 373 | 170 | 203 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,835 | 1,887 | 1,948 | 3,393 | 1,689 | 1,704 | 442 | 198 | 244 | 365 | 166 | 199 |
| 42 YEARS | 2,811 | 1,380 | 1,431 | 2,443 | 1,215 | 1,228 | 368 | 165 | 204 | 300 | 136 | 164 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,858 | 1,397 | 1,461 | 2,482 | 1,228 | 1,254 | 376 | 168 | 208 | 306 | 139 | 167 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,888 | 1,409 | 1,479 | 2,522 | 1,243 | 1,279 | 367 | 166 | 201 | 299 | 138 | 162 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 12,911 | 6,290 | 6,621 | 11,257 | 5,531 | 5,726 | 1,654 | 759 | 895 | 1,361 | 632 | 729 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,007 | 5,334 | 5,673 | 9,588 | 4,682 | 4,907 | 1,418 | 652 | 766 | 1,177 | 548 | 628 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,590 | 5,087 | 5,503 | 9,316 | 4,500 | 4,816 | 1,275 | 587 | 687 | 1,062 | 497 | 565 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,334 | 4,818 | 5,516 | 9,210 | 4,311 | 4,900 | 1,124 | 508 | 616 | 969 | 439 | 530 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,754 | 4,298 | 5,456 | 8,654 | 3,827 | 4,827 | 1,100 | 470 | 629 | 997 | 424 | 574 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,373 | 3,072 | 4,300 | 6,696 | 2,785 | 3,911 | 677 | 287 | 390 | 606 | 256 | 349 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,305 | 2,036 | 3,269 | 4,823 | 1,838 | 2,986 | 482 | 199 | 283 | 420 | 171 | 249 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,280 | 1,128 | 2,152 | 2,994 | 1,017 | 1,977 | 286 | 111 | 175 | 240 | 89 | 151 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,373 | 680 | 1,693 | 2,143 | 602 | 1,541 | 230 | 78 | 152 | 186 | 57 | 129 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 13,235 | 6,779 | 6,456 | 10,996 | 5,640 | 5,355 | 2,239 | 1,138 | 1,101 | 1,837 | 936 | 901 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 28,506 | 14,593 | 13,913 | 23,254 | 11,929 | 11,325 | 5,251 | 2,663 | 2,588 | 4,342 | 2,206 | 2,136 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,502 | 6,901 | 6,601 | 10,977 | 5,623 | 5,354 | 2,525 | 1,279 | 1,246 | 2,159 | 1,093 | 1,066 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 25,960 | 13,049 | 12,891 | 21,532 | 10,895 | 10,638 | 4,428 | 2,175 | 2,253 | 3,695 | 1,810 | 1,885 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,465 | 7,327 | 7,139 | 11,962 | 6,077 | 5,885 | 2,504 | 1,250 | 1,254 | 2,103 | 1,044 | 1,058 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,494 | 5,742 | 5,752 | 9,571 | 4,818 | 4,753 | 1,924 | 925 | 999 | 1,592 | 766 | 827 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 111,720 | 55,602 | 56,118 | 94,556 | 47,497 | 47,059 | 17,164 | 8,105 | 9,059 | 14,243 | 6,763 | 7,480 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 187,815 | 89,945 | 97,870 | 161,808 | 77,906 | 83,902 | 26,007 | 12,058 | 13,949 | 21,777 | 10,137 | 11,639 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 181,419 | 86,804 | 94,725 | 156,620 | 75,248 | 81,373 | 24,799 | 11,447 | 13,352 | 20,740 | 9,613 | 11,127 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 174,313 | 83,063 | 91,249 | 150,831 | 72,284 | 78,547 | 23,482 | 10,780 | 12,702 | 19,617 | 9,044 | 10,573 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 163,441 | 77,589 | 85,852 | 141,851 | 67,725 | 74,126 | 21,590 | 9,834 | 11,756 | 18,025 | 8,252 | 9,773 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 34,274 | 14,072 | 20,202 | 30,827 | 12,625 | 18,202 | 3,446 | 1,446 | 2,000 | 3,034 | 1,259 | 1,775 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 28,046 | 11,215 | 16,831 | 25,311 | 10,069 | 15,241 | 2,775 | 1,145 | 1,630 | 2,449 | 997 | 1,452 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 32.8 | 31.6 | 33.9 | 33.6 | 32.4 | 34.8 | 28.2 | 28.8 | 29.4 | 28.3 | 26.9 | 29.5 |

00113

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1989 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 234,244 | 113,672 | 120,573 | 199,760 | 97,333 | 102,427 | 34,484 | 16,338 | 18,146 | 28,652 | 13,623 | 15,029 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,449 | 8,429 | 8,020 | 13,684 | 7,021 | 6,663 | 2,765 | 1,407 | 1,357 | 2,251 | 1,149 | 1,103 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,262 | 1,674 | 1,589 | 2,731 | 1,402 | 1,329 | 531 | 271 | 260 | 427 | 219 | 209 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,284 | 1,681 | 1,603 | 2,737 | 1,403 | 1,334 | 547 | 278 | 269 | 442 | 225 | 217 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,250 | 1,666 | 1,584 | 2,698 | 1,385 | 1,313 | 552 | 281 | 271 | 449 | 229 | 220 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,298 | 1,690 | 1,608 | 2,736 | 1,404 | 1,332 | 562 | 286 | 276 | 460 | 235 | 225 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,355 | 1,718 | 1,638 | 2,782 | 1,427 | 1,355 | 574 | 291 | 283 | 473 | 241 | 232 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,619 | 8,510 | 8,109 | 13,699 | 7,027 | 6,671 | 2,920 | 1,482 | 1,438 | 2,391 | 1,216 | 1,175 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,353 | 1,719 | 1,634 | 2,770 | 1,423 | 1,347 | 583 | 297 | 287 | 474 | 241 | 233 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,364 | 1,720 | 1,644 | 2,774 | 1,421 | 1,353 | 590 | 299 | 291 | 481 | 244 | 237 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,353 | 1,716 | 1,637 | 2,762 | 1,417 | 1,345 | 591 | 299 | 291 | 484 | 246 | 238 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,280 | 1,680 | 1,600 | 2,705 | 1,387 | 1,317 | 575 | 292 | 283 | 473 | 241 | 232 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,269 | 1,675 | 1,594 | 2,688 | 1,379 | 1,308 | 581 | 295 | 286 | 480 | 245 | 235 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 15,383 | 7,875 | 7,509 | 12,411 | 6,366 | 6,044 | 2,973 | 1,508 | 1,465 | 2,469 | 1,255 | 1,214 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,304 | 1,693 | 1,611 | 2,684 | 1,378 | 1,306 | 620 | 315 | 305 | 512 | 261 | 252 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,064 | 1,570 | 1,495 | 2,484 | 1,275 | 1,209 | 580 | 294 | 286 | 479 | 244 | 235 |
| 12 YEARS | 2,957 | 1,515 | 1,443 | 2,376 | 1,219 | 1,156 | 582 | 295 | 286 | 482 | 245 | 237 |
| 13 YEARS | 2,950 | 1,508 | 1,442 | 2,368 | 1,213 | 1,155 | 582 | 294 | 287 | 484 | 245 | 239 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,108 | 1,589 | 1,518 | 2,498 | 1,280 | 1,218 | 610 | 309 | 300 | 511 | 260 | 25. |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,199 | 8,755 | 8,444 | 14,032 | 7,159 | 6,873 | 3,168 | 1,597 | 1,571 | 2,675 | 1,347 | 1,329 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,165 | 1,620 | 1,545 | 2,564 | 1,315 | 1,249 | 600 | 305 | 296 | 511 | 259 | 252 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,199 | 1,635 | 1,564 | 2,592 | 1,328 | 1,264 | 607 | 307 | 300 | 517 | 262 | 255 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,419 | 1,745 | 1,673 | 2,776 | 1,420 | 1,356 | 643 | 326 | 317 | 544 | 276 | 269 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,726 | 1,892 | 1,836 | 3,053 | 1,552 | 1,500 | 675 | 339 | 336 | 569 | 285 | 284 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,688 | 1,864 | 1,825 | 3,047 | 1,544 | 1,503 | 641 | 320 | 322 | 534 | 265 | 269 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 18,205 | 9,148 | 9,057 | 15,075 | 7,621 | 7,454 | 3,130 | 1,527 | 1,603 | 2,587 | 1,258 | 1,329 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,666 | 1,860 | 1,806 | 3,021 | 1,536 | 1,485 | 645 | 323 | 322 | 542 | 269 | 273 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,512 | 1,784 | 1,728 | 2,906 | 1,482 | 1,424 | 606 | 301 | 305 | 503 | 248 | 255 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,538 | 1,776 | 1,762 | 2,931 | 1,481 | 1,450 | 606 | 294 | 312 | 501 | 242 | 259 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,584 | 1,788 | 1,795 | 2,963 | 1,490 | 1,473 | 621 | 298 | 322 | 507 | 244 | 263 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,906 | 1,941 | 1,966 | 3,254 | 1,631 | 1,623 | 652 | 309 | 343 | 534 | 255 | 280 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,462 | 10,184 | 10,278 | 17,257 | 8,677 | 8,580 | 3,205 | 1,507 | 1,698 | 2,641 | 1,247 | 1,394 |
| 25 YEARS | 4,014 | 2,006 | 2,008 | 3,364 | 1,697 | 1,667 | 650 | 309 | 340 | 540 | 256 | 283 |
| 26 YEARS | 4,007 | 1,997 | 2,009 | 3,375 | 1,699 | 1,676 | 631 | 298 | 333 | 522 | 248 | 274 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,118 | 2,045 | 2,073 | 3,463 | 1,739 | 1,724 | 655 | 306 | 348 | 542 | 255 | 286 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,196 | 2,084 | 2,112 | 3,564 | 1,789 | 1,775 | 632 | 295 | 338 | 517 | 241 | 275 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,127 | 2,051 | 2,076 | 3,491 | 1,753 | 1,738 | 636 | 298 | 336 | 521 | 245 | 276 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,736 | 10,277 | 10,459 | 17,577 | 8,819 | 8,758 | 3,159 | 1,459 | 1,700 | 2,580 | 1,196 | 1,384 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,386 | 2,178 | 2,208 | 3,677 | 1,847 | 1,830 | 709 | 332 | 378 | 583 | 273 | 310 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,152 | 2,064 | 2,088 | 3,536 | 1,777 | 1,758 | 616 | 287 | 330 | 502 | 234 | 268 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,165 | 2,066 | 2,099 | 3,544 | 1,778 | 1,765 | 621 | 287 | 334 | 508 | 235 | 273 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,991 | 1,974 | 2,017 | 3,393 | 1,700 | 1,693 | 598 | 274 | 324 | 484 | 223 | 261 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,042 | 1,995 | 2,046 | 3,427 | 1,715 | 1,712 | 615 | 280 | 335 | 503 | 231 | 272 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 18,776 | 9,222 | 9,554 | 16,153 | 8,044 | 8,109 | 2,623 | 1,178 | 1,445 | 2,163 | 997 | 1,166 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,951 | 1,946 | 2,005 | 3,382 | 1,688 | 1,694 | 568 | 257 | 311 | 471 | 216 | 255 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,851 | 1,894 | 1,957 | 3,314 | 1,652 | 1,662 | 538 | 243 | 295 | 448 | 205 | 242 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,757 | 1,846 | 1,911 | 3,242 | 1,616 | 1,626 | 515 | 230 | 285 | 430 | 196 | 234 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,670 | 1,800 | 1,870 | 3,158 | 1,571 | 1,587 | 512 | 229 | 283 | 429 | 196 | 233 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,736 | 1,811 | 3,057 | 1,518 | 1,539 | 490 | 218 | 272 | 407 | 184 | 221 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 16,606 | 8,141 | 8,464 | 14,485 | 7,191 | 7,294 | 2,120 | 950 | 1,170 | 1,735 | 792 | 943 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,561 | 1,742 | 1,819 | 3,083 | 1,529 | 1,554 | 478 | 213 | 265 | 394 | 179 | 214 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,562 | 1,747 | 1,814 | 3,107 | 1,544 | 1,563 | 455 | 203 | 251 | 373 | 170 | 203 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,834 | 1,886 | 1,948 | 3,390 | 1,687 | 1,703 | 444 | 199 | 245 | 362 | 166 | 199 |
| 43 YEARS | 2,804 | 1,376 | 1,428 | 2,435 | 1,210 | 1,225 | 368 | 165 | 203 | 299 | 136 | 162 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,845 | 1,390 | 1,455 | 2,470 | 1,221 | 1,249 | 375 | 169 | 206 | 304 | 139 | 165 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 13,422 | 6,542 | 6,880 | 11,705 | 5,784 | 5,921 | 1,718 | 788 | 930 | 1,406 | 654 | 752 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,184 | 5,416 | 5,768 | 9,742 | 4,754 | 4,989 | 1,441 | 662 | 779 | 1,192 | 555 | 637 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,445 | 5,020 | 5,425 | 9,159 | 4,428 | 4,731 | 1,286 | 592 | 694 | 1,067 | 498 | 568 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,245 | 4,785 | 5,459 | 9,105 | 4,271 | 4,834 | 1,139 | 515 | 625 | 978 | 444 | 534 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,848 | 4,338 | 5,510 | 8,731 | 3,861 | 4,870 | 1,117 | 477 | 640 | 1,008 | 428 | 581 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,486 | 3,115 | 4,371 | 6,787 | 2,819 | 3,968 | 698 | 296 | 403 | 624 | 264 | 360 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,367 | 2,062 | 3,304 | 4,879 | 1,862 | 3,017 | 488 | 200 | 287 | 424 | 173 | 251 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,390 | 1,160 | 2,229 | 3,089 | 1,045 | 2,044 | 301 | 115 | 185 | 254 | 94 | 161 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,424 | 693 | 1,732 | 2,191 | 614 | 1,577 | 234 | 79 | 155 | 187 | 57 | 130 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 13,187 | 6,755 | 6,432 | 10,953 | 5,619 | 5,334 | 2,234 | 1,136 | 1,098 | 1,824 | 930 | 894 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 28,894 | 14,795 | 14,100 | 23,614 | 12,114 | 11,498 | 5,283 | 2,681 | 2,602 | 4,349 | 2,211 | 2,137 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 12,890 | 6,590 | 6,301 | 10,430 | 5,342 | 5,088 | 2,460 | 1,247 | 1,213 | 2,084 | 1,057 | 1,027 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 25,621 | 12,903 | 12,718 | 21,175 | 10,717 | 10,457 | 4,447 | 2,186 | 2,261 | 3,690 | 1,808 | 1,882 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,594 | 7,398 | 7,196 | 12,026 | 6,115 | 5,911 | 2,568 | 1,283 | 1,284 | 2,148 | 1,068 | 1,080 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 11,028 | 5,505 | 5,523 | 9,149 | 4,603 | 4,546 | 1,879 | 902 | 977 | 1,542 | 740 | 801 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 111,984 | 55,728 | 56,256 | 94,579 | 47,511 | 47,068 | 17,404 | 8,217 | 9,188 | 14,401 | 6,837 | 7,564 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 186,901 | 90,448 | 98,452 | 162,465 | 78,198 | 84,266 | 26,436 | 12,250 | 14,186 | 22,052 | 10,263 | 11,789 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 182,629 | 87,239 | 95,389 | 157,403 | 75,603 | 81,799 | 25,226 | 11,636 | 13,590 | 21,029 | 9,744 | 11,286 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 176,011 | 83,859 | 92,152 | 152,035 | 72,856 | 79,179 | 23,976 | 11,003 | 12,973 | 19,988 | 9,207 | 10,762 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 164,929 | 78,244 | 86,684 | 142,915 | 68,223 | 74,691 | 22,014 | 10,021 | 11,993 | 18,324 | 8,387 | 9,936 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 34,641 | 14,202 | 20,439 | 31,125 | 12,731 | 18,395 | 3,515 | 1,471 | 2,044 | 3,085 | 1,279 | 1,807 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 26,514 | 11,368 | 17,146 | 23,676 | 10,200 | 13,476 | 2,837 | 1,168 | 1,670 | 2,498 | 1,015 | 1,483 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 33.1 | 31.9 | 34.2 | 33.9 | 32.7 | 35.1 | 28.6 | 27.2 | 29.8 | 28.7 | 27.4 | 29.9 |

00114

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1990 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 235,581 | 114,290 | 121,291 | 200,652 | 97,750 | 102,902 | 34,929 | 16,541 | 18,388 | 28,909 | 13,742 | 15,167 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,339 | 8,373 | 7,966 | 13,586 | 6,971 | 6,614 | 2,753 | 1,402 | 1,351 | 2,231 | 1,139 | 1,092 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,228 | 1,656 | 1,572 | 2,700 | 1,387 | 1,314 | 527 | 270 | 258 | 422 | 216 | 206 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,255 | 1,667 | 1,588 | 2,711 | 1,390 | 1,321 | 544 | 277 | 267 | 438 | 223 | 214 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,227 | 1,655 | 1,573 | 2,678 | 1,375 | 1,303 | 549 | 280 | 269 | 445 | 227 | 218 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,282 | 1,682 | 1,600 | 2,722 | 1,397 | 1,325 | 560 | 285 | 275 | 456 | 233 | 223 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,346 | 1,713 | 1,633 | 2,774 | 1,423 | 1,351 | 573 | 291 | 282 | 470 | 239 | 231 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,734 | 8,570 | 8,164 | 13,801 | 7,081 | 6,721 | 2,933 | 1,490 | 1,443 | 2,391 | 1,217 | 1,174 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,353 | 1,719 | 1,634 | 2,770 | 1,423 | 1,347 | 583 | 297 | 287 | 471 | 240 | 231 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,374 | 1,725 | 1,649 | 2,783 | 1,426 | 1,357 | 591 | 299 | 291 | 479 | 243 | 236 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,375 | 1,728 | 1,647 | 2,782 | 1,427 | 1,355 | 593 | 301 | 292 | 484 | 246 | 238 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,311 | 1,696 | 1,615 | 2,732 | 1,402 | 1,331 | 579 | 294 | 285 | 474 | 241 | 233 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,321 | 1,701 | 1,619 | 2,734 | 1,403 | 1,331 | 587 | 298 | 288 | 482 | 246 | 236 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 15,656 | 8,016 | 7,640 | 12,665 | 6,498 | 6,167 | 2,991 | 1,518 | 1,473 | 2,474 | 1,259 | 1,215 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,404 | 1,745 | 1,660 | 2,777 | 1,426 | 1,351 | 627 | 319 | 308 | 516 | 263 | 253 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,192 | 1,635 | 1,557 | 2,604 | 1,337 | 1,267 | 588 | 299 | 290 | 484 | 247 | 238 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,088 | 1,582 | 1,506 | 2,498 | 1,282 | 1,216 | 591 | 300 | 291 | 489 | 249 | 240 |
| 13 YEARS | 2,964 | 1,515 | 1,449 | 2,380 | 1,220 | 1,161 | 583 | 295 | 288 | 483 | 245 | 238 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,008 | 1,538 | 1,469 | 2,406 | 1,233 | 1,173 | 602 | 306 | 296 | 501 | 255 | 246 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 16,634 | 8,457 | 8,177 | 13,520 | 6,901 | 6,620 | 3,144 | 1,586 | 1,557 | 2,632 | 1,327 | 1,306 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,106 | 1,591 | 1,515 | 2,492 | 1,278 | 1,214 | 614 | 313 | 301 | 507 | 258 | 249 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,136 | 1,604 | 1,533 | 2,539 | 1,301 | 1,238 | 597 | 303 | 294 | 507 | 257 | 250 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,213 | 1,640 | 1,573 | 2,598 | 1,328 | 1,269 | 615 | 312 | 303 | 518 | 263 | 256 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,444 | 1,747 | 1,697 | 2,807 | 1,427 | 1,380 | 637 | 320 | 317 | 534 | 267 | 267 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,764 | 1,906 | 1,858 | 3,084 | 1,566 | 1,518 | 680 | 339 | 341 | 566 | 281 | 285 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,954 | 9,028 | 8,927 | 14,836 | 7,505 | 7,331 | 3,118 | 1,522 | 1,595 | 2,560 | 1,246 | 1,314 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,754 | 1,906 | 1,848 | 3,094 | 1,574 | 1,520 | 660 | 332 | 329 | 550 | 274 | 276 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,557 | 1,806 | 1,752 | 2,936 | 1,497 | 1,440 | 621 | 309 | 312 | 514 | 254 | 260 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,458 | 1,738 | 1,720 | 2,857 | 1,446 | 1,411 | 601 | 292 | 309 | 494 | 239 | 255 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,489 | 1,739 | 1,750 | 2,889 | 1,452 | 1,438 | 599 | 287 | 312 | 486 | 233 | 253 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,697 | 1,839 | 1,857 | 3,060 | 1,537 | 1,523 | 636 | 303 | 334 | 515 | 245 | 269 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 20,159 | 10,031 | 10,128 | 16,949 | 8,520 | 8,429 | 3,210 | 1,511 | 1,699 | 2,635 | 1,245 | 1,390 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,850 | 1,918 | 1,932 | 3,208 | 1,613 | 1,594 | 642 | 305 | 337 | 531 | 253 | 278 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,950 | 1,971 | 1,979 | 3,319 | 1,673 | 1,646 | 632 | 299 | 333 | 520 | 247 | 273 |
| 27 YEARS | 4,054 | 2,015 | 2,040 | 3,399 | 1,707 | 1,692 | 655 | 307 | 348 | 540 | 255 | 285 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,118 | 2,045 | 2,074 | 3,487 | 1,750 | 1,737 | 632 | 295 | 337 | 515 | 241 | 274 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,186 | 2,082 | 2,104 | 3,537 | 1,777 | 1,759 | 649 | 305 | 344 | 530 | 250 | 280 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,903 | 10,358 | 10,545 | 17,684 | 8,870 | 8,813 | 3,219 | 1,428 | 1,791 | 2,625 | 1,217 | 1,407 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,370 | 2,173 | 2,198 | 3,660 | 1,840 | 1,819 | 711 | 333 | 378 | 582 | 273 | 309 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,142 | 2,056 | 2,087 | 3,512 | 1,763 | 1,749 | 631 | 293 | 338 | 514 | 239 | 275 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,173 | 2,068 | 2,104 | 3,550 | 1,780 | 1,769 | 623 | 288 | 335 | 508 | 236 | 273 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,129 | 2,044 | 2,085 | 3,508 | 1,759 | 1,749 | 621 | 285 | 336 | 504 | 232 | 271 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,088 | 2,017 | 2,071 | 3,454 | 1,728 | 1,727 | 634 | 289 | 344 | 517 | 238 | 279 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 19,252 | 9,459 | 9,793 | 16,535 | 8,237 | 8,298 | 2,718 | 1,222 | 1,495 | 2,264 | 1,035 | 1,229 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,023 | 1,983 | 2,040 | 3,432 | 1,715 | 1,718 | 591 | 268 | 322 | 489 | 224 | 265 |
| 36 YEARS | 3,944 | 1,937 | 2,006 | 3,382 | 1,684 | 1,698 | 562 | 253 | 309 | 469 | 214 | 254 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,848 | 1,889 | 1,959 | 3,314 | 1,649 | 1,665 | 534 | 240 | 294 | 446 | 204 | 242 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,760 | 1,846 | 1,914 | 3,245 | 1,616 | 1,628 | 516 | 230 | 285 | 431 | 196 | 235 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,677 | 1,804 | 1,874 | 3,162 | 1,573 | 1,589 | 515 | 231 | 285 | 429 | 196 | 234 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 17,293 | 8,478 | 8,815 | 15,053 | 7,475 | 7,577 | 2,241 | 1,003 | 1,238 | 1,833 | 838 | 996 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,552 | 1,738 | 1,814 | 3,060 | 1,519 | 1,541 | 493 | 219 | 273 | 406 | 185 | 221 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,567 | 1,745 | 1,822 | 3,086 | 1,531 | 1,555 | 481 | 214 | 266 | 394 | 179 | 215 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,561 | 1,747 | 1,814 | 3,104 | 1,542 | 1,562 | 456 | 204 | 252 | 373 | 171 | 203 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,822 | 1,880 | 1,943 | 3,379 | 1,680 | 1,699 | 444 | 200 | 244 | 364 | 167 | 197 |
| 44 YEARS | 2,791 | 1,369 | 1,422 | 2,424 | 1,203 | 1,221 | 368 | 166 | 202 | 297 | 136 | 161 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 13,853 | 6,756 | 7,098 | 12,074 | 5,940 | 6,133 | 1,780 | 815 | 964 | 1,448 | 674 | 774 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,360 | 5,497 | 5,863 | 9,888 | 4,822 | 5,066 | 1,471 | 674 | 797 | 1,212 | 564 | 648 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,285 | 4,947 | 5,339 | 9,006 | 4,358 | 4,648 | 1,280 | 589 | 691 | 1,057 | 493 | 564 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,194 | 4,772 | 5,421 | 9,030 | 4,247 | 4,783 | 1,164 | 526 | 638 | 994 | 452 | 542 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,861 | 4,341 | 5,519 | 8,740 | 3,863 | 4,877 | 1,121 | 478 | 642 | 1,006 | 427 | 579 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,671 | 3,192 | 4,478 | 6,931 | 2,879 | 4,052 | 739 | 313 | 426 | 660 | 280 | 381 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,402 | 2,076 | 3,326 | 4,916 | 1,877 | 3,039 | 486 | 199 | 287 | 420 | 171 | 250 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,513 | 1,200 | 2,313 | 3,195 | 1,079 | 2,116 | 319 | 122 | 197 | 272 | 100 | 172 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,487 | 709 | 1,778 | 2,245 | 627 | 1,618 | 242 | 82 | 160 | 193 | 59 | 134 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 13,111 | 6,717 | 6,394 | 10,885 | 5,585 | 5,301 | 2,226 | 1,133 | 1,093 | 1,809 | 923 | 886 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 29,383 | 15,048 | 14,335 | 24,061 | 12,345 | 11,716 | 5,323 | 2,702 | 2,620 | 4,363 | 2,220 | 2,143 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 12,463 | 6,373 | 6,090 | 10,035 | 5,141 | 4,895 | 2,428 | 1,233 | 1,196 | 2,034 | 1,033 | 1,001 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 25,162 | 12,680 | 12,483 | 20,727 | 10,498 | 10,229 | 4,435 | 2,182 | 2,253 | 3,659 | 1,794 | 1,865 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,519 | 7,364 | 7,156 | 11,921 | 6,064 | 5,857 | 2,598 | 1,300 | 1,299 | 2,165 | 1,076 | 1,088 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,643 | 5,316 | 5,327 | 8,806 | 4,435 | 4,372 | 1,836 | 882 | 955 | 1,495 | 718 | 777 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 112,226 | 55,841 | 56,385 | 94,577 | 47,508 | 47,068 | 17,649 | 8,333 | 9,316 | 14,550 | 6,908 | 7,642 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 189,859 | 90,869 | 98,990 | 163,006 | 78,433 | 84,573 | 26,853 | 12,436 | 14,417 | 22,314 | 10,383 | 11,931 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 183,745 | 87,740 | 96,005 | 158,108 | 75,922 | 82,186 | 25,637 | 11,816 | 13,819 | 21,306 | 9,869 | 11,436 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 177,396 | 84,496 | 92,899 | 152,971 | 73,293 | 79,678 | 24,425 | 11,203 | 13,221 | 20,280 | 9,349 | 10,930 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 166,434 | 78,938 | 87,495 | 143,986 | 68,726 | 75,261 | 22,447 | 10,213 | 12,234 | 18,630 | 8,527 | 10,103 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 34,983 | 14,325 | 20,658 | 31,398 | 12,828 | 18,570 | 3,586 | 1,497 | 2,088 | 3,137 | 1,299 | 1,838 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 28,933 | 11,518 | 17,415 | 26,027 | 10,325 | 15,702 | 2,907 | 1,194 | 1,713 | 2,552 | 1,036 | 1,515 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 33.4 | 32.2 | 34.6 | 34.2 | 33.0 | 35.5 | 28.9 | 27.5 | 30.2 | 29.1 | 27.7 | 30.3 |

# Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1991 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 236,851 | 114,877 | 121,974 | 201,487 | 98,139 | 103,348 | 35,364 | 16,738 | 18,626 | 29,155 | 13,856 | 15,299 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,197 | 8,302 | 7,895 | 13,459 | 6,907 | 6,552 | 2,738 | 1,395 | 1,343 | 2,208 | 1,128 | 1,080 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,187 | 1,636 | 1,552 | 2,664 | 1,368 | 1,296 | 523 | 268 | 255 | 417 | 213 | 203 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,221 | 1,649 | 1,571 | 2,681 | 1,375 | 1,306 | 540 | 275 | 265 | 432 | 220 | 212 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,199 | 1,641 | 1,559 | 2,653 | 1,362 | 1,291 | 546 | 278 | 268 | 440 | 225 | 215 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,259 | 1,670 | 1,589 | 2,702 | 1,386 | 1,315 | 558 | 284 | 274 | 452 | 231 | 221 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,330 | 1,705 | 1,625 | 2,759 | 1,416 | 1,344 | 571 | 290 | 281 | 467 | 238 | 229 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,789 | 8,599 | 8,190 | 13,850 | 7,106 | 6,744 | 2,939 | 1,493 | 1,446 | 2,384 | 1,214 | 1,170 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,344 | 1,715 | 1,629 | 2,762 | 1,419 | 1,343 | 582 | 296 | 286 | 468 | 239 | 230 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,374 | 1,725 | 1,649 | 2,783 | 1,426 | 1,357 | 591 | 300 | 291 | 477 | 242 | 235 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,385 | 1,733 | 1,652 | 2,791 | 1,432 | 1,359 | 594 | 301 | 293 | 482 | 245 | 237 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,333 | 1,707 | 1,626 | 2,752 | 1,412 | 1,340 | 581 | 296 | 286 | 474 | 241 | 232 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,352 | 1,718 | 1,634 | 2,762 | 1,418 | 1,344 | 591 | 301 | 290 | 483 | 247 | 237 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,079 | 8,234 | 7,845 | 13,056 | 6,699 | 6,357 | 3,023 | 1,535 | 1,488 | 2,491 | 1,268 | 1,223 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,458 | 1,772 | 1,685 | 2,825 | 1,451 | 1,374 | 633 | 322 | 311 | 519 | 264 | 254 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,289 | 1,685 | 1,604 | 2,694 | 1,383 | 1,311 | 595 | 302 | 293 | 488 | 249 | 240 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,217 | 1,648 | 1,568 | 2,618 | 1,344 | 1,274 | 599 | 304 | 294 | 494 | 252 | 242 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,095 | 1,582 | 1,512 | 2,502 | 1,282 | 1,220 | 593 | 300 | 292 | 490 | 249 | 241 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,021 | 1,546 | 1,476 | 2,418 | 1,239 | 1,179 | 604 | 307 | 297 | 500 | 255 | 246 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 15,951 | 8,125 | 7,826 | 12,877 | 6,573 | 6,304 | 3,074 | 1,553 | 1,521 | 2,549 | 1,286 | 1,262 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,007 | 1,540 | 1,467 | 2,400 | 1,231 | 1,169 | 607 | 309 | 298 | 497 | 253 | 244 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,079 | 1,575 | 1,504 | 2,468 | 1,265 | 1,204 | 611 | 311 | 300 | 503 | 256 | 247 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,150 | 1,608 | 1,541 | 2,545 | 1,302 | 1,243 | 605 | 307 | 298 | 509 | 258 | 251 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,237 | 1,641 | 1,596 | 2,627 | 1,335 | 1,292 | 610 | 306 | 304 | 508 | 255 | 254 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,478 | 1,760 | 1,718 | 2,836 | 1,440 | 1,396 | 642 | 320 | 322 | 531 | 264 | 267 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,985 | 9,049 | 8,936 | 14,826 | 7,505 | 7,321 | 3,160 | 1,545 | 1,615 | 2,584 | 1,258 | 1,325 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,831 | 1,949 | 1,882 | 3,131 | 1,597 | 1,535 | 699 | 352 | 348 | 583 | 290 | 293 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,643 | 1,850 | 1,792 | 3,007 | 1,533 | 1,474 | 636 | 317 | 319 | 522 | 258 | 264 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,502 | 1,759 | 1,743 | 2,887 | 1,460 | 1,427 | 616 | 299 | 316 | 505 | 245 | 261 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,410 | 1,702 | 1,708 | 2,816 | 1,417 | 1,399 | 594 | 285 | 309 | 480 | 230 | 249 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,509 | 1,789 | 1,810 | 2,984 | 1,497 | 1,487 | 615 | 291 | 323 | 494 | 235 | 259 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,593 | 9,748 | 9,845 | 16,406 | 8,247 | 8,159 | 3,187 | 1,501 | 1,686 | 2,602 | 1,230 | 1,371 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,643 | 1,818 | 1,825 | 3,017 | 1,520 | 1,497 | 626 | 298 | 328 | 511 | 244 | 268 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,790 | 1,885 | 1,904 | 3,165 | 1,591 | 1,574 | 625 | 295 | 330 | 511 | 242 | 269 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,998 | 1,988 | 2,010 | 3,342 | 1,681 | 1,662 | 655 | 308 | 348 | 539 | 255 | 284 |
| 28 YEARS | 4,054 | 2,014 | 2,041 | 3,422 | 1,718 | 1,704 | 632 | 296 | 336 | 513 | 241 | 273 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,108 | 2,043 | 2,066 | 3,460 | 1,738 | 1,722 | 648 | 305 | 343 | 527 | 249 | 278 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 21,089 | 10,451 | 10,638 | 17,813 | 8,935 | 8,878 | 3,275 | 1,516 | 1,760 | 2,666 | 1,237 | 1,429 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,433 | 2,206 | 2,227 | 3,707 | 1,866 | 1,842 | 725 | 340 | 385 | 591 | 278 | 314 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,127 | 2,050 | 2,077 | 3,495 | 1,757 | 1,738 | 632 | 294 | 339 | 513 | 239 | 275 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,143 | 2,040 | 2,103 | 3,526 | 1,766 | 1,760 | 638 | 294 | 343 | 520 | 241 | 280 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,137 | 2,046 | 2,090 | 3,514 | 1,760 | 1,754 | 623 | 286 | 336 | 504 | 233 | 271 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,229 | 2,088 | 2,141 | 3,571 | 1,787 | 1,784 | 658 | 301 | 357 | 537 | 248 | 290 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 19,642 | 9,649 | 9,994 | 16,838 | 8,386 | 8,452 | 2,805 | 1,263 | 1,542 | 2,334 | 1,068 | 1,266 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,068 | 2,004 | 2,064 | 3,459 | 1,727 | 1,733 | 609 | 277 | 332 | 502 | 231 | 271 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,015 | 1,974 | 2,041 | 3,431 | 1,710 | 1,721 | 584 | 264 | 320 | 487 | 223 | 264 |
| 37 YEARS | 3,940 | 1,932 | 2,008 | 3,382 | 1,681 | 1,701 | 558 | 251 | 308 | 468 | 214 | 254 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,852 | 1,889 | 1,963 | 3,317 | 1,649 | 1,668 | 535 | 240 | 295 | 446 | 204 | 242 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,767 | 1,850 | 1,917 | 3,248 | 1,618 | 1,630 | 519 | 232 | 287 | 431 | 196 | 235 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,161 | 8,902 | 9,259 | 15,767 | 7,830 | 7,937 | 2,394 | 1,072 | 1,321 | 1,963 | 898 | 1,065 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,683 | 1,806 | 1,877 | 3,165 | 1,574 | 1,590 | 518 | 232 | 286 | 430 | 196 | 234 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,557 | 1,741 | 1,817 | 3,062 | 1,520 | 1,542 | 495 | 220 | 275 | 401 | 185 | 221 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,566 | 1,744 | 1,822 | 3,084 | 1,529 | 1,555 | 482 | 215 | 267 | 391 | 180 | 214 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,550 | 1,741 | 1,809 | 3,094 | 1,536 | 1,558 | 456 | 205 | 251 | 372 | 171 | 201 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,805 | 1,870 | 1,935 | 3,362 | 1,670 | 1,692 | 442 | 200 | 242 | 362 | 167 | 195 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 14,100 | 6,882 | 7,218 | 12,287 | 6,053 | 6,234 | 1,813 | 829 | 984 | 1,467 | 683 | 784 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 11,643 | 5,636 | 6,006 | 10,120 | 4,939 | 5,181 | 1,523 | 697 | 825 | 1,248 | 581 | 667 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,259 | 4,929 | 5,330 | 8,969 | 4,337 | 4,632 | 1,290 | 592 | 698 | 1,064 | 496 | 569 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 10,084 | 4,732 | 5,351 | 8,912 | 4,202 | 4,710 | 1,172 | 530 | 642 | 994 | 454 | 540 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,861 | 4,338 | 5,523 | 8,718 | 3,851 | 4,867 | 1,143 | 487 | 656 | 1,022 | 434 | 588 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 7,827 | 3,259 | 4,568 | 7,063 | 2,935 | 4,128 | 764 | 324 | 440 | 680 | 289 | 392 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,446 | 2,092 | 3,354 | 4,966 | 1,897 | 3,069 | 481 | 195 | 286 | 413 | 167 | 246 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,592 | 1,224 | 2,368 | 3,257 | 1,097 | 2,160 | 335 | 127 | 208 | 287 | 105 | 182 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,552 | 725 | 1,827 | 2,303 | 641 | 1,662 | 249 | 84 | 165 | 199 | 61 | 138 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 13,010 | 6,666 | 6,344 | 10,795 | 5,539 | 5,256 | 2,215 | 1,127 | 1,088 | 1,791 | 914 | 877 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 29,847 | 15,288 | 14,559 | 24,488 | 12,566 | 11,923 | 5,358 | 2,722 | 2,637 | 4,375 | 2,227 | 2,148 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 12,257 | 6,270 | 5,988 | 9,831 | 5,037 | 4,795 | 2,426 | 1,233 | 1,193 | 2,010 | 1,023 | 987 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 24,700 | 12,451 | 12,250 | 20,289 | 10,280 | 10,009 | 4,411 | 2,171 | 2,241 | 3,623 | 1,777 | 1,846 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 14,189 | 7,200 | 6,989 | 11,602 | 5,905 | 5,697 | 2,587 | 1,295 | 1,292 | 2,145 | 1,067 | 1,078 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,512 | 5,250 | 5,261 | 8,687 | 4,375 | 4,313 | 1,824 | 876 | 949 | 1,478 | 710 | 769 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 112,422 | 55,924 | 56,497 | 94,527 | 47,475 | 47,052 | 17,894 | 8,449 | 9,445 | 14,697 | 6,978 | 7,719 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 190,807 | 91,288 | 99,519 | 163,539 | 78,666 | 84,873 | 27,268 | 12,622 | 14,646 | 22,573 | 10,501 | 12,071 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 184,779 | 88,202 | 96,577 | 158,721 | 76,196 | 82,525 | 26,057 | 12,006 | 14,052 | 21,575 | 9,993 | 11,582 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 178,549 | 85,018 | 93,532 | 153,708 | 73,629 | 80,078 | 24,842 | 11,389 | 13,453 | 20,563 | 9,478 | 11,085 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 168,003 | 79,668 | 88,336 | 145,113 | 69,258 | 75,855 | 22,891 | 10,410 | 12,480 | 18,941 | 8,670 | 10,271 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,273 | 14,425 | 20,847 | 31,618 | 12,902 | 18,716 | 3,655 | 1,523 | 2,132 | 3,187 | 1,319 | 1,868 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 29,279 | 11,638 | 17,641 | 26,307 | 10,421 | 15,886 | 2,972 | 1,217 | 1,755 | 2,601 | 1,055 | 1,546 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 33.8 | 32.6 | 34.9 | 34.6 | 33.4 | 35.8 | 29.3 | 27.8 | 30.6 | 29.5 | 28.1 | 30.8 |

00116

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1992 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 238,050 | 115,429 | 122,620 | 202,260 | 98,498 | 103,762 | 35,790 | 16,932 | 18,859 | 29,392 | 13,965 | 15,427 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 16,027 | 8,215 | 7,812 | 13,307 | 6,829 | 6,478 | 2,720 | 1,386 | 1,334 | 2,182 | 1,115 | 1,067 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,143 | 1,613 | 1,530 | 2,624 | 1,348 | 1,277 | 518 | 265 | 253 | 411 | 210 | 200 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,181 | 1,629 | 1,552 | 2,645 | 1,356 | 1,289 | 536 | 273 | 263 | 427 | 218 | 209 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,165 | 1,623 | 1,542 | 2,623 | 1,347 | 1,276 | 542 | 277 | 266 | 435 | 222 | 213 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,231 | 1,656 | 1,575 | 2,676 | 1,373 | 1,303 | 555 | 283 | 272 | 448 | 229 | 219 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,308 | 1,694 | 1,614 | 2,739 | 1,405 | 1,334 | 569 | 289 | 280 | 463 | 236 | 227 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,796 | 8,604 | 8,192 | 13,856 | 7,110 | 6,746 | 2,940 | 1,494 | 1,445 | 2,373 | 1,209 | 1,164 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,329 | 1,707 | 1,621 | 2,748 | 1,412 | 1,336 | 581 | 296 | 285 | 465 | 237 | 228 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,365 | 1,721 | 1,644 | 2,775 | 1,422 | 1,353 | 590 | 299 | 291 | 474 | 241 | 233 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,385 | 1,734 | 1,651 | 2,791 | 1,432 | 1,359 | 594 | 301 | 293 | 480 | 244 | 236 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,343 | 1,713 | 1,630 | 2,761 | 1,416 | 1,344 | 582 | 296 | 286 | 472 | 241 | 231 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,374 | 1,730 | 1,645 | 2,781 | 1,428 | 1,354 | 593 | 302 | 291 | 483 | 247 | 236 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,523 | 8,463 | 8,060 | 13,465 | 6,909 | 6,556 | 3,057 | 1,553 | 1,504 | 2,510 | 1,278 | 1,232 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,491 | 1,790 | 1,701 | 2,854 | 1,466 | 1,388 | 637 | 324 | 313 | 520 | 265 | 255 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,341 | 1,712 | 1,629 | 2,740 | 1,407 | 1,333 | 601 | 305 | 295 | 491 | 250 | 241 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,314 | 1,698 | 1,615 | 2,708 | 1,390 | 1,318 | 606 | 308 | 298 | 498 | 254 | 244 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,223 | 1,648 | 1,575 | 2,622 | 1,344 | 1,278 | 601 | 304 | 296 | 495 | 251 | 243 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,154 | 1,614 | 1,540 | 2,541 | 1,303 | 1,239 | 613 | 311 | 301 | 507 | 258 | 249 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 15,539 | 7,918 | 7,621 | 12,493 | 6,378 | 6,116 | 3,046 | 1,541 | 1,506 | 2,500 | 1,264 | 1,236 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,021 | 1,548 | 1,473 | 2,412 | 1,237 | 1,175 | 609 | 310 | 298 | 496 | 253 | 243 |
| 16 YEARS | 2,981 | 1,525 | 1,456 | 2,377 | 1,218 | 1,159 | 604 | 307 | 297 | 493 | 252 | 242 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,094 | 1,581 | 1,513 | 2,474 | 1,266 | 1,209 | 620 | 315 | 304 | 505 | 257 | 248 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,174 | 1,610 | 1,564 | 2,574 | 1,309 | 1,266 | 599 | 301 | 298 | 499 | 250 | 249 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,270 | 1,654 | 1,616 | 2,655 | 1,348 | 1,307 | 615 | 307 | 308 | 506 | 251 | 254 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,818 | 8,969 | 8,848 | 14,635 | 7,412 | 7,223 | 3,183 | 1,557 | 1,626 | 2,591 | 1,262 | 1,329 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,541 | 1,800 | 1,741 | 2,880 | 1,466 | 1,412 | 661 | 332 | 328 | 547 | 272 | 275 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,717 | 1,892 | 1,825 | 3,044 | 1,555 | 1,488 | 674 | 337 | 337 | 553 | 274 | 280 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,567 | 1,803 | 1,764 | 2,956 | 1,496 | 1,460 | 630 | 307 | 323 | 513 | 249 | 264 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,454 | 1,723 | 1,731 | 2,846 | 1,431 | 1,415 | 609 | 292 | 316 | 490 | 236 | 255 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,518 | 1,751 | 1,767 | 2,909 | 1,462 | 1,447 | 609 | 289 | 320 | 487 | 232 | 255 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 19,014 | 9,458 | 9,556 | 15,870 | 7,977 | 7,893 | 3,144 | 1,481 | 1,663 | 2,550 | 1,205 | 1,345 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,768 | 1,779 | 2,942 | 1,481 | 1,461 | 605 | 287 | 318 | 490 | 233 | 257 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,587 | 1,787 | 1,799 | 2,977 | 1,499 | 1,478 | 610 | 288 | 321 | 492 | 234 | 258 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,836 | 1,902 | 1,934 | 3,188 | 1,599 | 1,590 | 648 | 304 | 344 | 529 | 249 | 280 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,998 | 1,988 | 2,010 | 3,366 | 1,691 | 1,674 | 632 | 296 | 336 | 512 | 240 | 272 |
| 29 YEARS | 4,045 | 2,012 | 2,033 | 3,396 | 1,706 | 1,690 | 649 | 306 | 343 | 526 | 249 | 277 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 21,049 | 10,430 | 10,619 | 17,744 | 8,899 | 8,845 | 3,305 | 1,531 | 1,774 | 2,684 | 1,246 | 1,438 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,351 | 2,165 | 2,187 | 3,627 | 1,824 | 1,803 | 724 | 341 | 384 | 589 | 277 | 312 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,186 | 2,081 | 2,104 | 3,541 | 1,781 | 1,760 | 645 | 301 | 344 | 522 | 243 | 279 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,148 | 2,055 | 2,093 | 3,509 | 1,760 | 1,749 | 639 | 295 | 344 | 520 | 240 | 279 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,127 | 2,038 | 2,089 | 3,490 | 1,746 | 1,744 | 637 | 292 | 345 | 516 | 238 | 278 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,237 | 2,091 | 2,146 | 3,577 | 1,788 | 1,789 | 660 | 302 | 357 | 538 | 248 | 289 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,084 | 9,863 | 10,221 | 17,173 | 8,550 | 8,623 | 2,911 | 1,313 | 1,598 | 2,423 | 1,110 | 1,313 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,209 | 2,075 | 2,134 | 3,577 | 1,787 | 1,790 | 632 | 288 | 344 | 522 | 240 | 282 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,060 | 1,995 | 2,066 | 3,459 | 1,722 | 1,736 | 602 | 272 | 329 | 500 | 230 | 271 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,012 | 1,968 | 2,043 | 3,432 | 1,707 | 1,724 | 580 | 261 | 319 | 486 | 222 | 264 |
| 38 YEARS | 3,944 | 1,932 | 2,012 | 3,385 | 1,682 | 1,703 | 559 | 250 | 309 | 468 | 213 | 254 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,859 | 1,893 | 1,966 | 3,321 | 1,652 | 1,669 | 538 | 241 | 297 | 447 | 204 | 243 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,108 | 8,873 | 9,235 | 15,632 | 7,765 | 7,868 | 2,476 | 1,108 | 1,368 | 2,030 | 928 | 1,101 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,773 | 1,852 | 1,921 | 3,251 | 1,620 | 1,632 | 522 | 233 | 289 | 432 | 196 | 235 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,688 | 1,809 | 1,879 | 3,168 | 1,576 | 1,592 | 520 | 233 | 288 | 430 | 196 | 234 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,557 | 1,740 | 1,816 | 3,060 | 1,519 | 1,541 | 497 | 221 | 275 | 406 | 185 | 221 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,556 | 1,739 | 1,817 | 3,074 | 1,523 | 1,551 | 482 | 216 | 266 | 392 | 180 | 213 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,534 | 1,732 | 1,802 | 3,080 | 1,527 | 1,553 | 455 | 205 | 249 | 370 | 171 | 199 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 15,206 | 7,433 | 7,773 | 13,297 | 6,561 | 6,736 | 1,909 | 872 | 1,037 | 1,541 | 718 | 823 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 12,056 | 5,841 | 6,216 | 10,474 | 5,116 | 5,358 | 1,583 | 725 | 858 | 1,291 | 601 | 689 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,300 | 4,944 | 5,356 | 8,993 | 4,345 | 4,648 | 1,306 | 598 | 708 | 1,078 | 502 | 576 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,956 | 4,680 | 5,278 | 8,775 | 4,145 | 4,630 | 1,183 | 535 | 648 | 997 | 455 | 542 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,783 | 4,306 | 5,477 | 8,629 | 3,815 | 4,814 | 1,154 | 491 | 663 | 1,028 | 436 | 591 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,027 | 3,342 | 4,685 | 7,235 | 3,006 | 4,229 | 793 | 336 | 456 | 702 | 298 | 404 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,479 | 2,103 | 3,377 | 4,997 | 1,909 | 3,089 | 482 | 194 | 288 | 413 | 166 | 247 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,663 | 1,246 | 2,417 | 3,318 | 1,116 | 2,202 | 345 | 130 | 215 | 296 | 108 | 188 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,619 | 742 | 1,878 | 2,365 | 657 | 1,708 | 254 | 85 | 169 | 204 | 62 | 142 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,885 | 6,803 | 6,282 | 10,683 | 5,482 | 5,201 | 2,201 | 1,121 | 1,081 | 1,772 | 904 | 867 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,164 | 15,453 | 14,712 | 24,780 | 12,717 | 12,064 | 5,384 | 2,736 | 2,648 | 4,376 | 2,229 | 2,147 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 12,250 | 6,268 | 5,982 | 9,805 | 5,024 | 4,781 | 2,445 | 1,244 | 1,201 | 2,002 | 1,020 | 981 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 24,261 | 12,233 | 12,028 | 19,864 | 10,068 | 9,796 | 4,397 | 2,165 | 2,232 | 3,596 | 1,764 | 1,832 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,702 | 6,956 | 6,746 | 11,153 | 5,679 | 5,474 | 2,548 | 1,277 | 1,272 | 2,106 | 1,048 | 1,058 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,559 | 5,277 | 5,282 | 8,711 | 4,389 | 4,322 | 1,848 | 888 | 960 | 1,490 | 716 | 774 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 111,612 | 55,511 | 56,101 | 93,547 | 46,980 | 46,567 | 18,064 | 8,531 | 9,534 | 14,777 | 7,016 | 7,761 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 191,858 | 91,761 | 100,097 | 164,172 | 78,952 | 85,220 | 27,686 | 12,809 | 14,877 | 22,834 | 10,621 | 12,212 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 185,683 | 88,600 | 97,084 | 159,219 | 76,412 | 82,807 | 26,465 | 12,188 | 14,277 | 21,830 | 10,110 | 11,721 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 179,608 | 85,493 | 94,115 | 154,367 | 73,928 | 80,439 | 25,241 | 11,565 | 13,676 | 20,832 | 9,601 | 11,231 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 169,624 | 80,429 | 89,195 | 146,257 | 69,804 | 76,453 | 23,367 | 10,625 | 12,742 | 19,280 | 8,827 | 10,453 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,593 | 14,544 | 21,050 | 31,853 | 12,987 | 18,866 | 3,740 | 1,557 | 2,184 | 3,250 | 1,345 | 1,905 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 29,573 | 11,799 | 17,834 | 26,544 | 10,502 | 16,042 | 3,028 | 1,237 | 1,791 | 2,642 | 1,070 | 1,572 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 34.1 | 32.9 | 35.3 | 34.9 | 33.7 | 36.2 | 29.7 | 28.2 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 | 31.2 |

# Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1993 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 239,175 | 115,947 | 123,228 | 202,968 | 98,826 | 104,142 | 36,207 | 17,120 | 19,086 | 29,619 | 14,070 | 15,549 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,832 | 8,116 | 7,716 | 13,134 | 6,741 | 6,393 | 2,699 | 1,376 | 1,323 | 2,154 | 1,101 | 1,053 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,095 | 1,589 | 1,506 | 2,581 | 1,326 | 1,256 | 514 | 263 | 251 | 405 | 207 | 197 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,136 | 1,607 | 1,530 | 2,605 | 1,336 | 1,269 | 531 | 270 | 261 | 420 | 215 | 206 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,126 | 1,603 | 1,523 | 2,588 | 1,329 | 1,259 | 538 | 274 | 264 | 429 | 219 | 210 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,197 | 1,639 | 1,558 | 2,646 | 1,358 | 1,288 | 551 | 281 | 270 | 442 | 226 | 216 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,279 | 1,679 | 1,599 | 2,713 | 1,392 | 1,321 | 565 | 287 | 278 | 458 | 233 | 224 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,758 | 8,586 | 8,172 | 13,822 | 7,093 | 6,729 | 2,935 | 1,493 | 1,443 | 2,358 | 1,202 | 1,156 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,306 | 1,696 | 1,610 | 2,728 | 1,401 | 1,326 | 579 | 295 | 284 | 461 | 235 | 226 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,349 | 1,713 | 1,636 | 2,761 | 1,415 | 1,346 | 588 | 298 | 290 | 470 | 239 | 231 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,376 | 1,729 | 1,647 | 2,783 | 1,428 | 1,355 | 593 | 301 | 292 | 476 | 242 | 234 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,343 | 1,713 | 1,630 | 2,761 | 1,416 | 1,344 | 582 | 296 | 286 | 470 | 240 | 230 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,384 | 1,735 | 1,649 | 2,790 | 1,432 | 1,358 | 594 | 302 | 292 | 481 | 246 | 235 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 16,856 | 8,635 | 8,221 | 13,771 | 7,067 | 6,704 | 3,084 | 1,568 | 1,517 | 2,522 | 1,285 | 1,237 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,513 | 1,802 | 1,712 | 2,874 | 1,476 | 1,398 | 640 | 325 | 314 | 520 | 265 | 255 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,373 | 1,729 | 1,644 | 2,768 | 1,421 | 1,347 | 605 | 307 | 297 | 492 | 251 | 241 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,365 | 1,725 | 1,640 | 2,754 | 1,414 | 1,340 | 611 | 311 | 300 | 500 | 255 | 245 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,320 | 1,698 | 1,622 | 2,713 | 1,390 | 1,322 | 607 | 308 | 299 | 499 | 253 | 245 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,284 | 1,681 | 1,603 | 2,663 | 1,365 | 1,298 | 621 | 316 | 305 | 512 | 261 | 251 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 15,467 | 7,885 | 7,583 | 12,412 | 6,337 | 6,075 | 3,055 | 1,547 | 1,508 | 2,483 | 1,257 | 1,225 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,153 | 1,616 | 1,537 | 2,535 | 1,301 | 1,235 | 618 | 315 | 303 | 503 | 257 | 246 |
| 16 YEARS | 2,995 | 1,533 | 1,462 | 2,389 | 1,224 | 1,165 | 606 | 308 | 297 | 493 | 251 | 241 |
| 17 YEARS | 2,996 | 1,531 | 1,465 | 2,383 | 1,219 | 1,164 | 612 | 312 | 301 | 495 | 252 | 243 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,118 | 1,583 | 1,535 | 2,503 | 1,272 | 1,230 | 615 | 310 | 305 | 496 | 250 | 246 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,206 | 1,623 | 1,583 | 2,602 | 1,321 | 1,281 | 604 | 302 | 303 | 497 | 247 | 250 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,526 | 8,822 | 8,704 | 14,343 | 7,264 | 7,079 | 3,184 | 1,558 | 1,626 | 2,580 | 1,257 | 1,323 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,329 | 1,692 | 1,637 | 2,697 | 1,374 | 1,323 | 632 | 318 | 314 | 521 | 260 | 262 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,437 | 1,748 | 1,689 | 2,800 | 1,430 | 1,370 | 637 | 318 | 319 | 519 | 257 | 263 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,660 | 1,843 | 1,816 | 2,992 | 1,518 | 1,475 | 667 | 326 | 342 | 543 | 264 | 280 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,537 | 1,766 | 1,771 | 2,914 | 1,466 | 1,448 | 623 | 300 | 323 | 498 | 240 | 258 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,564 | 1,773 | 1,791 | 2,939 | 1,476 | 1,463 | 624 | 296 | 328 | 498 | 237 | 261 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 18,418 | 9,161 | 9,257 | 15,322 | 7,703 | 7,619 | 3,095 | 1,458 | 1,637 | 2,494 | 1,178 | 1,315 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,468 | 1,731 | 1,737 | 2,868 | 1,446 | 1,422 | 600 | 285 | 315 | 484 | 230 | 254 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,493 | 1,739 | 1,754 | 2,904 | 1,461 | 1,443 | 589 | 278 | 311 | 472 | 224 | 249 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,632 | 1,804 | 1,828 | 3,000 | 1,507 | 1,493 | 632 | 297 | 336 | 510 | 241 | 269 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,836 | 1,901 | 1,935 | 3,211 | 1,609 | 1,602 | 625 | 292 | 333 | 503 | 236 | 268 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,989 | 1,986 | 2,003 | 3,340 | 1,680 | 1,660 | 649 | 306 | 343 | 525 | 249 | 276 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,941 | 10,377 | 10,564 | 17,607 | 8,831 | 8,776 | 3,334 | 1,546 | 1,788 | 2,701 | 1,255 | 1,446 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,285 | 2,133 | 2,153 | 3,561 | 1,791 | 1,769 | 725 | 341 | 383 | 586 | 277 | 311 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,108 | 2,042 | 2,066 | 3,464 | 1,741 | 1,723 | 644 | 301 | 343 | 519 | 242 | 277 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,086 | 2,121 | 3,555 | 1,784 | 1,771 | 652 | 302 | 350 | 528 | 245 | 283 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,112 | 2,033 | 2,079 | 3,474 | 1,740 | 1,734 | 639 | 293 | 345 | 516 | 238 | 278 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,228 | 2,083 | 2,145 | 3,553 | 1,774 | 1,779 | 675 | 309 | 366 | 550 | 253 | 297 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,440 | 10,036 | 10,404 | 17,440 | 8,681 | 8,759 | 2,999 | 1,355 | 1,645 | 2,496 | 1,145 | 1,351 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,216 | 2,077 | 2,139 | 3,583 | 1,788 | 1,795 | 634 | 289 | 344 | 523 | 241 | 282 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,201 | 2,065 | 2,135 | 3,576 | 1,782 | 1,794 | 625 | 283 | 341 | 520 | 239 | 281 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,057 | 1,989 | 2,067 | 3,459 | 1,720 | 1,739 | 598 | 269 | 328 | 499 | 229 | 270 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,015 | 1,969 | 2,047 | 3,434 | 1,708 | 1,727 | 581 | 261 | 320 | 486 | 222 | 264 |
| 39 YEARS | 3,951 | 1,936 | 2,016 | 3,389 | 1,684 | 1,705 | 563 | 252 | 311 | 468 | 214 | 255 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,417 | 9,024 | 9,393 | 15,852 | 7,876 | 7,977 | 2,564 | 1,148 | 1,416 | 2,104 | 963 | 1,141 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,865 | 1,895 | 1,969 | 3,324 | 1,653 | 1,671 | 541 | 242 | 299 | 448 | 205 | 243 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,778 | 1,855 | 1,923 | 3,254 | 1,621 | 1,633 | 524 | 234 | 291 | 432 | 197 | 235 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,687 | 1,808 | 1,879 | 3,165 | 1,575 | 1,591 | 522 | 234 | 288 | 430 | 196 | 233 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,547 | 1,735 | 1,812 | 3,050 | 1,513 | 1,537 | 497 | 222 | 275 | 404 | 185 | 219 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,540 | 1,730 | 1,810 | 3,059 | 1,514 | 1,545 | 480 | 216 | 264 | 390 | 180 | 210 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 15,684 | 7,671 | 8,013 | 13,686 | 6,759 | 6,927 | 1,998 | 912 | 1,087 | 1,609 | 751 | 859 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 12,755 | 6,186 | 6,569 | 11,105 | 5,430 | 5,675 | 1,650 | 756 | 894 | 1,340 | 625 | 715 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,410 | 4,995 | 5,415 | 9,091 | 4,392 | 4,699 | 1,319 | 603 | 716 | 1,086 | 505 | 582 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,830 | 4,622 | 5,208 | 8,628 | 4,078 | 4,550 | 1,202 | 544 | 658 | 1,009 | 461 | 548 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,734 | 4,293 | 5,440 | 8,572 | 3,798 | 4,773 | 1,162 | 496 | 667 | 1,030 | 438 | 592 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,162 | 3,393 | 4,768 | 7,339 | 3,045 | 4,294 | 823 | 348 | 474 | 726 | 308 | 418 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,524 | 2,119 | 3,405 | 5,038 | 1,924 | 3,115 | 485 | 195 | 290 | 414 | 167 | 247 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,720 | 1,265 | 2,456 | 3,367 | 1,133 | 2,235 | 353 | 132 | 221 | 302 | 109 | 192 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,702 | 763 | 1,939 | 2,439 | 675 | 1,764 | 263 | 88 | 176 | 212 | 64 | 148 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,738 | 6,528 | 6,210 | 10,553 | 5,415 | 5,137 | 2,185 | 1,113 | 1,072 | 1,749 | 893 | 856 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,729 | 15,539 | 14,790 | 24,931 | 12,795 | 12,136 | 5,798 | 2,745 | 2,654 | 4,368 | 2,226 | 2,142 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 12,428 | 6,360 | 6,068 | 9,971 | 5,109 | 4,861 | 2,457 | 1,251 | 1,206 | 2,002 | 1,021 | 981 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 23,850 | 12,027 | 11,823 | 19,447 | 9,857 | 9,590 | 4,403 | 2,170 | 2,233 | 3,572 | 1,754 | 1,818 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,090 | 6,645 | 6,444 | 10,601 | 5,397 | 5,204 | 2,488 | 1,248 | 1,240 | 2,033 | 1,013 | 1,020 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,760 | 5,382 | 5,379 | 8,846 | 4,460 | 4,386 | 1,915 | 922 | 993 | 1,539 | 740 | 799 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 111,209 | 55,304 | 55,905 | 92,977 | 46,692 | 46,285 | 18,232 | 8,612 | 9,620 | 14,857 | 7,055 | 7,802 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 193,013 | 92,261 | 100,722 | 164,904 | 79,291 | 85,613 | 28,109 | 13,000 | 15,109 | 23,097 | 10,743 | 12,354 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 186,576 | 88,994 | 97,581 | 159,705 | 76,825 | 83,080 | 26,870 | 12,369 | 14,501 | 22,082 | 10,226 | 11,857 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 180,585 | 85,931 | 94,655 | 154,933 | 74,182 | 80,751 | 25,652 | 11,749 | 13,903 | 21,094 | 9,732 | 11,373 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 170,932 | 81,033 | 89,899 | 147,132 | 70,214 | 76,918 | 23,800 | 10,819 | 12,982 | 19,581 | 8,985 | 10,616 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,785 | 14,807 | 21,178 | 31,979 | 13,025 | 18,953 | 3,806 | 1,581 | 2,224 | 3,294 | 1,363 | 1,931 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 29,841 | 11,833 | 18,008 | 26,755 | 10,575 | 16,180 | 3,086 | 1,258 | 1,828 | 2,683 | 1,086 | 1,597 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 34.5 | 33.3 | 35.7 | 35.3 | 34.1 | 36.5 | 30.1 | 28.5 | 31.4 | 30.4 | 29.0 | 31.6 |

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1994 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 240,224 | 116,427 | 123,797 | 203,611 | 99,123 | 104,488 | 36,614 | 17,304 | 19,309 | 29,836 | 14,169 | 15,666 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,618 | 8,007 | 7,611 | 12,942 | 6,642 | 6,299 | 2,676 | 1,364 | 1,311 | 2,124 | 1,086 | 1,038 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 3,045 | 1,563 | 1,482 | 2,536 | 1,303 | 1,234 | 509 | 261 | 248 | 398 | 204 | 194 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,089 | 1,582 | 1,507 | 2,563 | 1,314 | 1,248 | 526 | 268 | 258 | 414 | 211 | 203 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,082 | 1,581 | 1,501 | 2,549 | 1,309 | 1,240 | 533 | 272 | 261 | 423 | 216 | 207 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,157 | 1,618 | 1,539 | 2,611 | 1,340 | 1,271 | 546 | 278 | 268 | 436 | 223 | 213 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,244 | 1,662 | 1,582 | 2,683 | 1,376 | 1,306 | 561 | 285 | 276 | 452 | 231 | 222 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,681 | 8,547 | 8,134 | 13,754 | 7,058 | 6,696 | 2,927 | 1,489 | 1,438 | 2,340 | 1,193 | 1,147 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,277 | 1,681 | 1,596 | 2,702 | 1,388 | 1,314 | 575 | 293 | 282 | 456 | 233 | 223 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,326 | 1,701 | 1,625 | 2,740 | 1,404 | 1,336 | 586 | 297 | 288 | 466 | 237 | 229 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,360 | 1,721 | 1,639 | 2,769 | 1,421 | 1,348 | 591 | 300 | 291 | 473 | 241 | 232 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,334 | 1,708 | 1,625 | 2,753 | 1,412 | 1,340 | 581 | 296 | 285 | 467 | 238 | 229 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,384 | 1,735 | 1,649 | 2,790 | 1,432 | 1,358 | 594 | 302 | 291 | 479 | 245 | 234 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,070 | 8,745 | 8,325 | 13,966 | 7,167 | 6,799 | 3,104 | 1,578 | 1,526 | 2,527 | 1,288 | 1,239 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,524 | 1,807 | 1,717 | 2,883 | 1,481 | 1,402 | 641 | 326 | 315 | 518 | 264 | 254 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,394 | 1,740 | 1,654 | 2,787 | 1,431 | 1,356 | 607 | 309 | 298 | 491 | 251 | 241 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,397 | 1,742 | 1,656 | 2,782 | 1,429 | 1,354 | 615 | 313 | 302 | 501 | 256 | 246 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,372 | 1,725 | 1,647 | 2,759 | 1,414 | 1,345 | 613 | 311 | 302 | 501 | 255 | 246 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,383 | 1,732 | 1,651 | 2,755 | 1,412 | 1,342 | 628 | 319 | 309 | 516 | 263 | 253 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 15,587 | 7,949 | 7,638 | 12,503 | 6,385 | 6,118 | 3,085 | 1,564 | 1,521 | 2,479 | 1,257 | 1,222 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,283 | 1,682 | 1,600 | 2,656 | 1,363 | 1,294 | 626 | 320 | 307 | 508 | 259 | 248 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,126 | 1,600 | 1,526 | 2,511 | 1,287 | 1,224 | 615 | 313 | 302 | 499 | 255 | 244 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,009 | 1,538 | 1,471 | 2,395 | 1,225 | 1,170 | 614 | 313 | 301 | 494 | 252 | 242 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,019 | 1,533 | 1,486 | 2,411 | 1,226 | 1,185 | 608 | 307 | 301 | 486 | 245 | 241 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,151 | 1,596 | 1,555 | 2,530 | 1,284 | 1,245 | 621 | 311 | 310 | 493 | 246 | 246 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 17,137 | 8,627 | 8,510 | 13,976 | 7,080 | 6,896 | 3,161 | 1,547 | 1,614 | 2,550 | 1,242 | 1,307 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,264 | 1,660 | 1,604 | 2,642 | 1,347 | 1,296 | 622 | 313 | 309 | 512 | 255 | 257 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,232 | 1,643 | 1,588 | 2,622 | 1,339 | 1,283 | 610 | 305 | 305 | 495 | 245 | 250 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,384 | 1,703 | 1,681 | 2,753 | 1,395 | 1,358 | 631 | 308 | 323 | 510 | 247 | 263 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,609 | 1,805 | 1,804 | 2,949 | 1,487 | 1,462 | 659 | 318 | 341 | 527 | 254 | 274 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,649 | 1,816 | 1,832 | 3,010 | 1,512 | 1,497 | 639 | 304 | 335 | 506 | 241 | 266 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,923 | 8,912 | 9,011 | 14,862 | 7,470 | 7,392 | 3,061 | 1,441 | 1,620 | 2,450 | 1,157 | 1,293 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,512 | 1,752 | 1,760 | 2,898 | 1,460 | 1,438 | 614 | 292 | 322 | 495 | 235 | 259 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,415 | 1,702 | 1,713 | 2,831 | 1,426 | 1,404 | 584 | 275 | 308 | 466 | 221 | 245 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,537 | 1,754 | 1,782 | 2,926 | 1,468 | 1,457 | 611 | 286 | 325 | 489 | 230 | 259 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,631 | 1,803 | 1,829 | 3,021 | 1,517 | 1,504 | 610 | 286 | 324 | 484 | 227 | 257 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,828 | 1,901 | 1,928 | 3,186 | 1,598 | 1,588 | 642 | 302 | 340 | 516 | 244 | 272 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,783 | 10,305 | 10,478 | 17,435 | 8,750 | 8,686 | 3,348 | 1,555 | 1,792 | 2,704 | 1,258 | 1,446 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,226 | 2,106 | 2,121 | 3,502 | 1,764 | 1,738 | 725 | 342 | 383 | 586 | 277 | 310 |
| 31 YEARS | 4,045 | 2,012 | 2,034 | 3,401 | 1,710 | 1,691 | 644 | 302 | 343 | 518 | 242 | 276 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,129 | 2,047 | 2,082 | 3,478 | 1,745 | 1,733 | 651 | 302 | 349 | 526 | 244 | 282 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,170 | 2,064 | 2,107 | 3,519 | 1,764 | 1,755 | 651 | 300 | 351 | 524 | 242 | 282 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,213 | 2,078 | 2,135 | 3,536 | 1,768 | 1,768 | 677 | 310 | 367 | 550 | 253 | 297 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,693 | 10,157 | 10,537 | 17,615 | 8,765 | 8,850 | 3,078 | 1,392 | 1,686 | 2,560 | 1,175 | 1,385 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,069 | 2,138 | 3,558 | 1,773 | 1,785 | 648 | 296 | 353 | 535 | 246 | 289 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,208 | 2,067 | 2,140 | 3,581 | 1,783 | 1,799 | 626 | 285 | 342 | 521 | 240 | 281 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,196 | 2,059 | 2,137 | 3,576 | 1,779 | 1,797 | 620 | 280 | 340 | 519 | 238 | 281 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,060 | 1,989 | 2,071 | 3,462 | 1,720 | 1,741 | 598 | 269 | 329 | 499 | 229 | 271 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,023 | 1,972 | 2,050 | 3,438 | 1,710 | 1,728 | 584 | 262 | 322 | 487 | 222 | 264 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 18,811 | 9,219 | 9,592 | 16,160 | 8,031 | 8,128 | 2,652 | 1,188 | 1,464 | 2,179 | 997 | 1,182 |
| 40 YEARS | 3,957 | 1,938 | 2,019 | 3,391 | 1,685 | 1,706 | 565 | 253 | 313 | 469 | 214 | 255 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,870 | 1,898 | 1,972 | 3,326 | 1,655 | 1,672 | 544 | 243 | 300 | 448 | 205 | 243 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,777 | 1,854 | 1,923 | 3,251 | 1,620 | 1,632 | 526 | 235 | 291 | 432 | 197 | 235 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,677 | 1,802 | 1,874 | 3,155 | 1,568 | 1,587 | 522 | 234 | 287 | 426 | 197 | 232 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,531 | 1,726 | 1,804 | 3,036 | 1,504 | 1,532 | 495 | 222 | 273 | 402 | 185 | 217 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 16,324 | 7,986 | 8,338 | 14,213 | 7,024 | 7,189 | 2,111 | 962 | 1,149 | 1,699 | 793 | 907 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 13,261 | 6,434 | 6,828 | 11,547 | 5,649 | 5,898 | 1,714 | 785 | 929 | 1,384 | 647 | 737 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,578 | 5,072 | 5,506 | 9,237 | 4,460 | 4,777 | 1,341 | 612 | 729 | 1,102 | 512 | 590 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,699 | 4,563 | 5,136 | 8,485 | 4,014 | 4,471 | 1,214 | 549 | 665 | 1,015 | 463 | 552 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,652 | 4,266 | 5,386 | 8,475 | 3,764 | 4,711 | 1,176 | 502 | 675 | 1,039 | 443 | 596 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,241 | 3,425 | 4,816 | 7,404 | 3,072 | 4,333 | 836 | 353 | 483 | 733 | 311 | 423 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,615 | 2,150 | 3,465 | 5,113 | 1,949 | 3,165 | 501 | 201 | 300 | 427 | 172 | 255 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,768 | 1,282 | 2,486 | 3,410 | 1,149 | 2,261 | 358 | 133 | 225 | 305 | 110 | 195 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,784 | 783 | 2,001 | 2,512 | 693 | 1,819 | 272 | 90 | 182 | 219 | 65 | 153 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,572 | 6,443 | 6,129 | 10,408 | 5,340 | 5,066 | 2,167 | 1,104 | 1,063 | 1,725 | 881 | 844 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,367 | 15,560 | 14,807 | 24,965 | 12,813 | 12,152 | 5,402 | 2,747 | 2,655 | 4,350 | 2,218 | 2,133 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 12,800 | 6,552 | 6,248 | 10,317 | 5,287 | 5,030 | 2,484 | 1,265 | 1,219 | 2,017 | 1,029 | 988 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 23,307 | 11,756 | 11,551 | 18,917 | 9,590 | 9,327 | 4,390 | 2,166 | 2,224 | 3,528 | 1,734 | 1,795 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 12,665 | 6,432 | 6,234 | 10,205 | 5,196 | 5,009 | 2,461 | 1,236 | 1,225 | 1,985 | 991 | 994 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,641 | 5,324 | 5,317 | 8,712 | 4,394 | 4,317 | 1,929 | 930 | 1,000 | 1,543 | 742 | 800 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 110,935 | 55,168 | 55,766 | 92,551 | 46,481 | 46,070 | 18,384 | 8,687 | 9,697 | 14,923 | 7,087 | 7,839 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 194,239 | 92,861 | 101,379 | 165,704 | 79,668 | 86,036 | 28,536 | 13,193 | 15,343 | 23,361 | 10,866 | 12,495 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 187,574 | 89,447 | 98,127 | 160,293 | 76,893 | 83,400 | 27,281 | 12,554 | 14,727 | 22,337 | 10,344 | 11,994 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 181,439 | 86,309 | 95,130 | 155,387 | 74,361 | 81,026 | 26,052 | 11,928 | 14,124 | 21,344 | 9,837 | 11,507 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 172,005 | 81,520 | 90,485 | 147,804 | 70,524 | 77,280 | 24,201 | 10,996 | 13,205 | 19,884 | 9,090 | 10,793 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 35,907 | 14,639 | 21,268 | 32,041 | 13,036 | 19,006 | 3,866 | 1,603 | 2,263 | 3,332 | 1,377 | 1,954 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,059 | 11,906 | 18,154 | 26,916 | 10,627 | 16,289 | 3,144 | 1,279 | 1,865 | 2,723 | 1,102 | 1,621 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 34.8 | 33.6 | 36.0 | 35.7 | 34.4 | 36.9 | 30.4 | 28.9 | 31.7 | 30.8 | 29.4 | 32.0 |

00119

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1995 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 241,198 | 116,871 | 124,326 | 204,187 | 99,387 | 104,800 | 37,011 | 17,484 | 19,526 | 30,042 | 14,264 | 15,778 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,388 | 7,889 | 7,499 | 12,736 | 6,537 | 6,199 | 2,652 | 1,352 | 1,300 | 2,093 | 1,070 | 1,023 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 2,995 | 1,538 | 1,458 | 2,491 | 1,279 | 1,211 | 505 | 258 | 246 | 392 | 201 | 191 |
| 1 YEAR | 3,040 | 1,557 | 1,483 | 2,518 | 1,292 | 1,227 | 522 | 266 | 256 | 408 | 208 | 200 |
| 2 YEARS | 3,036 | 1,557 | 1,479 | 2,508 | 1,288 | 1,220 | 528 | 270 | 259 | 417 | 213 | 204 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,113 | 1,596 | 1,517 | 2,572 | 1,320 | 1,252 | 541 | 276 | 265 | 430 | 220 | 210 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,204 | 1,641 | 1,563 | 2,647 | 1,358 | 1,289 | 556 | 283 | 274 | 446 | 228 | 218 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,570 | 8,490 | 8,079 | 13,656 | 7,008 | 6,648 | 2,914 | 1,483 | 1,431 | 2,318 | 1,182 | 1,136 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,243 | 1,664 | 1,579 | 2,672 | 1,373 | 1,299 | 571 | 291 | 280 | 450 | 230 | 220 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,297 | 1,687 | 1,611 | 2,715 | 1,391 | 1,324 | 582 | 296 | 287 | 461 | 235 | 226 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,337 | 1,709 | 1,628 | 2,748 | 1,410 | 1,338 | 589 | 299 | 290 | 469 | 238 | 230 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,318 | 1,700 | 1,617 | 2,739 | 1,405 | 1,333 | 579 | 295 | 284 | 463 | 236 | 227 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,375 | 1,730 | 1,645 | 2,782 | 1,428 | 1,354 | 592 | 302 | 291 | 475 | 243 | 232 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,185 | 8,805 | 8,380 | 14,069 | 7,220 | 6,849 | 3,116 | 1,585 | 1,531 | 2,525 | 1,287 | 1,238 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,523 | 1,807 | 1,715 | 2,883 | 1,481 | 1,402 | 640 | 326 | 314 | 515 | 263 | 252 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,404 | 1,745 | 1,659 | 2,796 | 1,436 | 1,360 | 608 | 309 | 299 | 489 | 250 | 240 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,419 | 1,753 | 1,666 | 2,802 | 1,439 | 1,363 | 618 | 314 | 303 | 501 | 255 | 245 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,404 | 1,741 | 1,662 | 2,747 | 1,428 | 1,358 | 617 | 313 | 304 | 502 | 255 | 247 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,435 | 1,758 | 1,676 | 2,821 | 1,436 | 1,385 | 634 | 322 | 311 | 518 | 264 | 254 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 15,859 | 8,089 | 7,770 | 12,759 | 6,515 | 6,240 | 3,104 | 1,575 | 1,530 | 2,484 | 1,260 | 1,224 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,381 | 1,733 | 1,648 | 2,748 | 1,410 | 1,338 | 633 | 323 | 310 | 512 | 261 | 250 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,254 | 1,666 | 1,588 | 2,631 | 1,348 | 1,282 | 623 | 317 | 306 | 504 | 257 | 247 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,140 | 1,605 | 1,535 | 2,517 | 1,288 | 1,229 | 624 | 318 | 306 | 500 | 255 | 245 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,033 | 1,540 | 1,493 | 2,423 | 1,232 | 1,191 | 610 | 308 | 302 | 485 | 245 | 240 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,051 | 1,545 | 1,506 | 2,437 | 1,237 | 1,200 | 614 | 308 | 306 | 483 | 242 | 241 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 16,619 | 8,370 | 8,249 | 13,477 | 6,829 | 6,647 | 3,142 | 1,541 | 1,602 | 2,510 | 1,225 | 1,286 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,208 | 1,633 | 1,575 | 2,570 | 1,310 | 1,260 | 638 | 323 | 315 | 508 | 255 | 254 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,169 | 1,612 | 1,557 | 2,569 | 1,312 | 1,257 | 600 | 300 | 300 | 486 | 241 | 245 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,183 | 1,601 | 1,582 | 2,578 | 1,306 | 1,272 | 605 | 295 | 310 | 486 | 236 | 250 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,338 | 1,668 | 1,670 | 2,714 | 1,367 | 1,347 | 624 | 301 | 323 | 495 | 238 | 257 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,722 | 1,856 | 1,866 | 3,046 | 1,534 | 1,512 | 676 | 322 | 353 | 535 | 255 | 280 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,672 | 8,791 | 8,881 | 14,624 | 7,355 | 7,270 | 3,048 | 1,436 | 1,612 | 2,423 | 1,145 | 1,278 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,595 | 1,795 | 1,800 | 2,967 | 1,496 | 1,471 | 628 | 299 | 329 | 502 | 239 | 263 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,457 | 1,722 | 1,735 | 2,860 | 1,440 | 1,420 | 597 | 282 | 316 | 476 | 226 | 251 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,458 | 1,717 | 1,740 | 2,852 | 1,434 | 1,418 | 605 | 284 | 322 | 483 | 227 | 255 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,537 | 1,754 | 1,783 | 2,947 | 1,478 | 1,466 | 590 | 276 | 314 | 465 | 217 | 248 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,625 | 1,803 | 1,823 | 2,998 | 1,507 | 1,492 | 627 | 296 | 331 | 497 | 235 | 262 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 20,476 | 10,150 | 10,326 | 17,124 | 8,591 | 8,533 | 3,352 | 1,559 | 1,793 | 2,698 | 1,256 | 1,442 |
| 30 YEARS | 4,057 | 2,015 | 2,042 | 3,341 | 1,678 | 1,663 | 717 | 337 | 379 | 576 | 271 | 305 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,989 | 1,985 | 2,003 | 3,344 | 1,683 | 1,661 | 645 | 302 | 343 | 517 | 242 | 275 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,065 | 2,016 | 2,049 | 3,414 | 1,713 | 1,701 | 651 | 303 | 348 | 525 | 244 | 281 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,093 | 2,025 | 2,068 | 3,443 | 1,724 | 1,718 | 650 | 300 | 350 | 522 | 241 | 280 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,272 | 2,108 | 2,163 | 3,582 | 1,792 | 1,790 | 690 | 317 | 373 | 559 | 258 | 301 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,859 | 10,235 | 10,624 | 17,723 | 8,816 | 8,907 | 3,135 | 1,419 | 1,717 | 2,606 | 1,196 | 1,410 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,191 | 2,063 | 2,128 | 3,541 | 1,767 | 1,774 | 650 | 296 | 353 | 535 | 246 | 289 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,198 | 2,059 | 2,139 | 3,557 | 1,768 | 1,789 | 641 | 291 | 350 | 533 | 245 | 288 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,203 | 2,061 | 2,142 | 3,581 | 1,780 | 1,802 | 622 | 281 | 341 | 519 | 239 | 281 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,200 | 2,059 | 2,141 | 3,579 | 1,779 | 1,799 | 621 | 280 | 341 | 519 | 238 | 281 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,067 | 1,993 | 2,074 | 3,465 | 1,722 | 1,743 | 602 | 271 | 331 | 500 | 229 | 271 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 19,285 | 9,454 | 9,831 | 16,539 | 8,222 | 8,318 | 2,746 | 1,232 | 1,515 | 2,261 | 1,035 | 1,225 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,028 | 1,975 | 2,054 | 3,441 | 1,711 | 1,729 | 587 | 263 | 324 | 487 | 223 | 265 |
| 41 YEARS | 3,962 | 1,941 | 2,021 | 3,394 | 1,687 | 1,707 | 568 | 254 | 314 | 469 | 214 | 255 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,869 | 1,897 | 1,972 | 3,324 | 1,653 | 1,671 | 545 | 244 | 301 | 448 | 205 | 243 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,766 | 1,848 | 1,918 | 3,241 | 1,613 | 1,628 | 526 | 235 | 290 | 430 | 197 | 233 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,660 | 1,793 | 1,866 | 3,140 | 1,559 | 1,581 | 520 | 235 | 285 | 426 | 197 | 229 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 16,995 | 8,314 | 8,681 | 14,766 | 7,299 | 7,466 | 2,230 | 1,015 | 1,215 | 1,796 | 839 | 957 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 13,686 | 6,643 | 7,043 | 11,910 | 5,831 | 6,079 | 1,776 | 812 | 964 | 1,427 | 667 | 760 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10,745 | 5,149 | 5,597 | 9,376 | 4,525 | 4,851 | 1,369 | 624 | 745 | 1,120 | 519 | 601 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,551 | 4,497 | 5,054 | 8,344 | 3,952 | 4,392 | 1,207 | 545 | 662 | 1,005 | 458 | 547 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,609 | 4,258 | 5,352 | 8,407 | 3,745 | 4,662 | 1,202 | 513 | 689 | 1,057 | 452 | 606 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,258 | 3,429 | 4,828 | 7,416 | 3,074 | 4,342 | 842 | 355 | 487 | 734 | 311 | 423 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,760 | 2,207 | 3,554 | 5,229 | 1,994 | 3,236 | 531 | 213 | 318 | 452 | 183 | 269 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,798 | 1,293 | 2,506 | 3,441 | 1,160 | 2,281 | 357 | 132 | 225 | 303 | 109 | 194 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,881 | 809 | 2,072 | 2,596 | 715 | 1,881 | 285 | 94 | 191 | 231 | 69 | 162 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,393 | 6,352 | 6,041 | 10,245 | 5,258 | 4,988 | 2,147 | 1,094 | 1,053 | 1,701 | 869 | 832 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,320 | 15,537 | 14,783 | 24,924 | 12,792 | 12,132 | 5,396 | 2,745 | 2,651 | 4,325 | 2,205 | 2,120 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,210 | 6,763 | 6,448 | 10,696 | 5,482 | 5,215 | 2,514 | 1,281 | 1,233 | 2,034 | 1,038 | 996 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 22,703 | 11,435 | 11,268 | 18,336 | 9,298 | 9,038 | 4,366 | 2,157 | 2,210 | 3,478 | 1,711 | 1,768 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 12,461 | 6,330 | 6,131 | 9,999 | 5,091 | 4,908 | 2,462 | 1,239 | 1,223 | 1,962 | 982 | 981 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 10,242 | 5,125 | 5,117 | 8,338 | 4,207 | 4,130 | 1,904 | 918 | 987 | 1,516 | 729 | 787 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 110,770 | 55,089 | 55,681 | 92,242 | 46,328 | 45,914 | 18,528 | 8,761 | 9,768 | 14,982 | 7,117 | 7,864 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 195,490 | 93,446 | 102,044 | 166,527 | 80,059 | 86,468 | 28,963 | 13,387 | 15,576 | 23,625 | 10,989 | 12,635 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 188,674 | 89,984 | 98,719 | 160,978 | 77,213 | 83,765 | 27,696 | 12,741 | 14,954 | 22,595 | 10,464 | 12,131 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 182,279 | 86,683 | 95,596 | 155,831 | 74,577 | 81,254 | 26,449 | 12,106 | 14,343 | 21,590 | 9,951 | 11,639 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 172,987 | 81,965 | 91,022 | 148,401 | 70,798 | 77,603 | 24,586 | 11,167 | 13,420 | 20,114 | 9,210 | 10,904 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,003 | 14,658 | 21,345 | 32,068 | 13,029 | 19,039 | 3,935 | 1,629 | 2,305 | 3,377 | 1,396 | 1,981 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,307 | 11,995 | 18,311 | 27,089 | 10,688 | 16,401 | 3,218 | 1,307 | 1,910 | 2,777 | 1,124 | 1,652 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 35.2 | 33.9 | 36.4 | 36.0 | 34.8 | 37.3 | 30.8 | 29.2 | 32.1 | 31.2 | 29.8 | 32.4 |

00120

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1996 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 242,099 | 117,280 | 124,819 | 204,700 | 99,621 | 105,079 | 37,399 | 17,660 | 19,739 | 30,240 | 14,355 | 15,885 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 15,151 | 7,768 | 7,383 | 12,523 | 6,427 | 6,095 | 2,629 | 1,341 | 1,288 | 2,062 | 1,055 | 1,008 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 2,947 | 1,513 | 1,434 | 2,446 | 1,256 | 1,190 | 501 | 256 | 244 | 387 | 198 | 189 |
| 1 YEAR | 2,990 | 1,532 | 1,458 | 2,473 | 1,268 | 1,205 | 517 | 263 | 254 | 402 | 205 | 197 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,988 | 1,533 | 1,455 | 2,465 | 1,266 | 1,199 | 523 | 267 | 256 | 410 | 210 | 201 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,066 | 1,572 | 1,494 | 2,530 | 1,299 | 1,232 | 536 | 273 | 263 | 424 | 217 | 207 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,159 | 1,618 | 1,541 | 2,608 | 1,338 | 1,270 | 551 | 280 | 271 | 440 | 224 | 215 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,428 | 8,418 | 8,010 | 13,531 | 6,943 | 6,587 | 2,896 | 1,475 | 1,423 | 2,293 | 1,170 | 1,124 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,203 | 1,643 | 1,560 | 2,636 | 1,355 | 1,282 | 567 | 289 | 278 | 444 | 227 | 217 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,263 | 1,669 | 1,594 | 2,684 | 1,375 | 1,309 | 578 | 294 | 285 | 455 | 232 | 224 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,308 | 1,695 | 1,613 | 2,723 | 1,397 | 1,325 | 585 | 297 | 288 | 464 | 236 | 228 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,295 | 1,689 | 1,606 | 2,719 | 1,395 | 1,324 | 577 | 294 | 283 | 459 | 234 | 225 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,359 | 1,722 | 1,637 | 2,768 | 1,421 | 1,347 | 591 | 301 | 290 | 472 | 241 | 230 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,240 | 8,833 | 8,407 | 14,119 | 7,246 | 6,873 | 3,121 | 1,588 | 1,533 | 2,518 | 1,284 | 1,234 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,514 | 1,802 | 1,712 | 2,875 | 1,477 | 1,398 | 639 | 325 | 314 | 511 | 261 | 250 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,404 | 1,745 | 1,659 | 2,796 | 1,436 | 1,360 | 607 | 309 | 298 | 487 | 248 | 238 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,429 | 1,758 | 1,671 | 2,811 | 1,443 | 1,368 | 618 | 315 | 303 | 499 | 255 | 244 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,425 | 1,753 | 1,673 | 2,806 | 1,439 | 1,368 | 619 | 314 | 305 | 501 | 255 | 246 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,468 | 1,775 | 1,692 | 2,830 | 1,451 | 1,379 | 638 | 324 | 313 | 519 | 265 | 254 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 16,284 | 8,307 | 7,977 | 13,147 | 6,715 | 6,432 | 3,137 | 1,592 | 1,545 | 2,500 | 1,269 | 1,231 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,434 | 1,760 | 1,674 | 2,794 | 1,434 | 1,361 | 639 | 326 | 313 | 514 | 263 | 251 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,351 | 1,716 | 1,635 | 2,721 | 1,395 | 1,326 | 630 | 321 | 309 | 508 | 259 | 248 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,269 | 1,671 | 1,598 | 2,637 | 1,349 | 1,288 | 632 | 322 | 310 | 506 | 258 | 248 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,165 | 1,607 | 1,558 | 2,546 | 1,294 | 1,251 | 619 | 313 | 306 | 491 | 248 | 243 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,066 | 1,553 | 1,513 | 2,449 | 1,244 | 1,206 | 616 | 309 | 307 | 482 | 241 | 241 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 15,[illegible] | 8,023 | 7,905 | 12,847 | 6,510 | 6,337 | 3,080 | 1,513 | 1,568 | 2,432 | 1,188 | 1,244 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,[illegible] | 1,582 | 1,525 | 2,476 | 1,262 | 1,214 | 631 | 320 | 311 | 498 | 250 | 249 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,116 | 1,586 | 1,529 | 2,499 | 1,276 | 1,223 | 617 | 310 | 307 | 482 | 240 | 242 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,121 | 1,571 | 1,551 | 2,527 | 1,280 | 1,246 | 595 | 290 | 304 | 477 | 232 | 245 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,140 | 1,568 | 1,572 | 2,542 | 1,280 | 1,262 | 598 | 288 | 310 | 472 | 227 | 245 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,443 | 1,715 | 1,728 | 2,803 | 1,411 | 1,393 | 640 | 305 | 335 | 503 | 240 | 263 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,696 | 8,806 | 8,889 | 14,610 | 7,351 | 7,259 | 3,086 | 1,455 | 1,631 | 2,444 | 1,155 | 1,289 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,667 | 1,834 | 1,833 | 3,003 | 1,517 | 1,486 | 664 | 317 | 347 | 532 | 253 | 278 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,539 | 1,764 | 1,775 | 2,928 | 1,475 | 1,453 | 611 | 289 | 322 | 484 | 230 | 254 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,501 | 1,738 | 1,763 | 2,882 | 1,448 | 1,434 | 620 | 290 | 329 | 494 | 232 | 261 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,458 | 1,717 | 1,741 | 2,873 | 1,443 | 1,429 | 585 | 274 | 312 | 459 | 215 | 244 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,531 | 1,754 | 1,777 | 2,925 | 1,469 | 1,456 | 606 | 285 | 321 | 477 | 225 | 252 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 19,905 | 9,865 | 10,040 | 16,577 | 8,316 | 8,261 | 3,328 | 1,549 | 1,779 | 2,663 | 1,241 | 1,422 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,844 | 1,912 | 1,931 | 3,144 | 1,582 | 1,562 | 700 | 330 | 370 | 555 | 261 | 293 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,828 | 1,900 | 1,928 | 3,191 | 1,602 | 1,589 | 638 | 298 | 340 | 508 | 237 | 271 |
| 32 YEARS | 4,009 | 1,990 | 2,019 | 3,358 | 1,686 | 1,671 | 651 | 303 | 348 | 523 | 244 | 280 |
| 33 YEARS | 4,030 | 1,994 | 2,036 | 3,380 | 1,693 | 1,686 | 651 | 301 | 350 | 521 | 241 | 279 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,193 | 2,069 | 2,124 | 3,505 | 1,752 | 1,752 | 689 | 317 | 372 | 556 | 257 | 299 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 21,039 | 10,323 | 10,715 | 17,851 | 8,879 | 8,971 | 3,188 | 1,444 | 1,744 | 2,647 | 1,216 | 1,431 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,249 | 2,094 | 2,155 | 3,587 | 1,791 | 1,796 | 662 | 303 | 359 | 543 | 250 | 293 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,182 | 2,053 | 2,129 | 3,540 | 1,762 | 1,778 | 642 | 291 | 351 | 533 | 245 | 288 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,193 | 2,043 | 2,141 | 3,557 | 1,765 | 1,792 | 636 | 287 | 349 | 532 | 244 | 288 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,061 | 2,146 | 3,584 | 1,780 | 1,804 | 623 | 281 | 342 | 520 | 239 | 281 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,207 | 2,063 | 2,144 | 3,582 | 1,781 | 1,801 | 625 | 281 | 343 | 520 | 238 | 282 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 19,674 | 9,642 | 10,032 | 16,840 | 8,370 | 8,470 | 2,834 | 1,272 | 1,562 | 2,332 | 1,069 | 1,263 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,073 | 1,995 | 2,078 | 3,468 | 1,724 | 1,744 | 605 | 272 | 333 | 501 | 229 | 271 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,034 | 1,977 | 2,056 | 3,444 | 1,713 | 1,731 | 590 | 264 | 326 | 488 | 223 | 265 |
| 42 YEARS | 3,961 | 1,940 | 2,021 | 3,391 | 1,685 | 1,706 | 570 | 255 | 315 | 469 | 214 | 255 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,857 | 1,891 | 1,967 | 3,313 | 1,646 | 1,667 | 545 | 245 | 300 | 446 | 205 | 241 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,749 | 1,839 | 1,910 | 3,225 | 1,603 | 1,622 | 524 | 236 | 288 | 428 | 197 | 231 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 17,850 | 8,731 | 9,119 | 15,468 | 7,646 | 7,822 | 2,381 | 1,085 | 1,297 | 1,924 | 899 | 1,024 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 13,927 | 6,765 | 7,162 | 12,117 | 5,939 | 6,177 | 1,810 | 826 | 984 | 1,446 | 676 | 770 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,015 | 5,281 | 5,734 | 9,597 | 4,635 | 4,962 | 1,418 | 646 | 772 | 1,155 | 536 | 619 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,530 | 4,483 | 5,047 | 8,312 | 3,934 | 4,378 | 1,218 | 549 | 669 | 1,013 | 461 | 552 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,510 | 4,224 | 5,286 | 8,299 | 3,707 | 4,592 | 1,211 | 517 | 694 | 1,060 | 454 | 606 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,258 | 3,427 | 4,831 | 7,398 | 3,065 | 4,333 | 860 | 362 | 498 | 746 | 316 | 430 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 5,883 | 2,254 | 3,629 | 5,332 | 2,033 | 3,299 | 550 | 221 | 330 | 466 | 189 | 277 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,834 | 1,304 | 2,530 | 3,480 | 1,174 | 2,307 | 354 | 130 | 224 | 298 | 107 | 191 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 2,951 | 827 | 2,124 | 2,654 | 729 | 1,925 | 297 | 97 | 199 | 241 | 72 | 169 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,204 | 6,255 | 5,949 | 10,076 | 5,171 | 4,905 | 2,128 | 1,084 | 1,044 | 1,675 | 856 | 819 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,200 | 15,476 | 14,724 | 24,819 | 12,738 | 12,081 | 5,381 | 2,738 | 2,643 | 4,292 | 2,189 | 2,103 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,521 | 6,922 | 6,599 | 10,982 | 5,628 | 5,354 | 2,539 | 1,294 | 1,245 | 2,047 | 1,045 | 1,002 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 22,158 | 11,143 | 10,975 | 17,842 | 9,047 | 8,794 | 4,316 | 2,135 | 2,181 | 3,405 | 1,677 | 1,728 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 12,453 | 6,328 | 6,125 | 9,970 | 5,076 | 4,894 | 2,483 | 1,252 | 1,231 | 1,954 | 979 | 975 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 9,705 | 4,854 | 4,850 | 7,872 | 3,971 | 3,901 | 1,833 | 883 | 950 | 1,452 | 698 | 753 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 110,524 | 54,967 | 55,558 | 91,871 | 46,142 | 45,729 | 18,653 | 8,825 | 9,828 | 15,019 | 7,137 | 7,881 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 196,747 | 94,036 | 102,711 | 167,358 | 80,455 | 86,903 | 29,389 | 13,581 | 15,808 | 23,886 | 11,112 | 12,774 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 189,846 | 90,501 | 99,345 | 161,734 | 77,571 | 84,163 | 28,112 | 12,930 | 15,182 | 22,852 | 10,584 | 12,268 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 183,226 | 87,114 | 96,112 | 156,376 | 74,827 | 81,549 | 26,850 | 12,287 | 14,563 | 21,839 | 10,067 | 11,772 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 173,889 | 82,372 | 91,516 | 148,905 | 71,027 | 77,878 | 24,983 | 11,345 | 13,638 | 20,368 | 9,328 | 11,040 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,084 | 14,669 | 21,394 | 32,057 | 13,008 | 19,050 | 3,996 | 1,652 | 2,345 | 3,416 | 1,411 | 2,005 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,435 | 12,035 | 18,400 | 27,163 | 10,707 | 16,456 | 3,272 | 1,327 | 1,945 | 2,810 | 1,138 | 1,673 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 35.6 | 34.3 | 36.8 | 36.4 | 35.2 | 37.6 | 31.1 | 29.8 | 32.5 | 31.6 | 30.2 | 32.9 |

00121

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 242,933 | 117,656 | 125,277 | 205,154 | 99,825 | 105,329 | 37,779 | 17,831 | 19,948 | 30,429 | 14,442 | 15,987 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 14,914 | 7,647 | 7,267 | 12,307 | 6,317 | 5,990 | 2,607 | 1,330 | 1,277 | 2,033 | 1,040 | 993 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 2,903 | 1,490 | 1,413 | 2,405 | 1,235 | 1,170 | 498 | 255 | 243 | 383 | 196 | 186 |
| 1 YEAR | 2,942 | 1,507 | 1,435 | 2,429 | 1,246 | 1,183 | 513 | 261 | 252 | 396 | 202 | 194 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,939 | 1,508 | 1,431 | 2,420 | 1,243 | 1,177 | 519 | 265 | 254 | 404 | 207 | 198 |
| 3 YEARS | 3,018 | 1,547 | 1,471 | 2,487 | 1,276 | 1,210 | 531 | 271 | 260 | 417 | 213 | 204 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,112 | 1,594 | 1,518 | 2,565 | 1,316 | 1,249 | 546 | 278 | 268 | 433 | 221 | 212 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,256 | 8,330 | 7,926 | 13,378 | 6,866 | 6,513 | 2,878 | 1,465 | 1,413 | 2,266 | 1,156 | 1,110 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,159 | 1,621 | 1,538 | 2,597 | 1,334 | 1,263 | 562 | 286 | 275 | 438 | 223 | 214 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,222 | 1,649 | 1,574 | 2,649 | 1,357 | 1,292 | 574 | 291 | 282 | 449 | 229 | 221 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,273 | 1,677 | 1,596 | 2,692 | 1,382 | 1,310 | 581 | 295 | 286 | 458 | 233 | 225 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,266 | 1,674 | 1,592 | 2,693 | 1,382 | 1,311 | 573 | 292 | 281 | 454 | 232 | 222 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,336 | 1,710 | 1,625 | 2,748 | 1,411 | 1,337 | 588 | 300 | 288 | 467 | 239 | 228 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,244 | 8,836 | 8,408 | 14,124 | 7,248 | 6,875 | 3,120 | 1,588 | 1,533 | 2,505 | 1,278 | 1,227 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,497 | 1,794 | 1,703 | 2,860 | 1,469 | 1,391 | 637 | 324 | 313 | 507 | 259 | 248 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,394 | 1,740 | 1,654 | 2,788 | 1,432 | 1,356 | 606 | 308 | 298 | 483 | 247 | 237 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,428 | 1,758 | 1,671 | 2,811 | 1,443 | 1,367 | 618 | 315 | 303 | 496 | 253 | 243 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,435 | 1,758 | 1,677 | 2,815 | 1,443 | 1,372 | 620 | 315 | 305 | 499 | 254 | 245 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,489 | 1,787 | 1,703 | 2,849 | 1,461 | 1,389 | 640 | 326 | 314 | 519 | 265 | 254 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 16,726 | 8,533 | 8,193 | 13,555 | 6,924 | 6,631 | 3,171 | 1,610 | 1,562 | 2,518 | 1,278 | 1,240 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,466 | 1,777 | 1,689 | 2,822 | 1,448 | 1,374 | 643 | 328 | 315 | 515 | 263 | 252 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,402 | 1,742 | 1,660 | 2,767 | 1,418 | 1,349 | 636 | 324 | 312 | 510 | 260 | 249 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,366 | 1,721 | 1,645 | 2,727 | 1,395 | 1,331 | 639 | 326 | 313 | 509 | 260 | 249 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,294 | 1,673 | 1,621 | 2,666 | 1,356 | 1,311 | 628 | 317 | 310 | 496 | 250 | 246 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,198 | 1,621 | 1,578 | 2,573 | 1,306 | 1,266 | 626 | 314 | 312 | 488 | 244 | 244 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 15,528 | 7,823 | 7,705 | 12,471 | 6,319 | 6,152 | 3,057 | 1,504 | 1,553 | 2,386 | 1,168 | 1,219 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,121 | 1,589 | 1,532 | 2,488 | 1,268 | 1,220 | 633 | 321 | 312 | 497 | 249 | 248 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,018 | 1,536 | 1,481 | 2,408 | 1,230 | 1,178 | 610 | 307 | 303 | 473 | 235 | 237 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,059 | 1,546 | 1,524 | 2,458 | 1,246 | 1,212 | 612 | 300 | 311 | 474 | 231 | 243 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,080 | 1,539 | 1,541 | 2,491 | 1,255 | 1,236 | 589 | 284 | 305 | 463 | 223 | 240 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,240 | 1,613 | 1,627 | 2,626 | 1,321 | 1,305 | 614 | 292 | 322 | 479 | 229 | 251 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,539 | 8,732 | 8,807 | 14,431 | 7,265 | 7,166 | 3,108 | 1,467 | 1,641 | 2,452 | 1,159 | 1,293 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,393 | 1,695 | 1,697 | 2,764 | 1,396 | 1,369 | 628 | 300 | 329 | 499 | 238 | 262 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,609 | 1,802 | 1,807 | 2,963 | 1,496 | 1,467 | 646 | 306 | 340 | 512 | 243 | 269 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,583 | 1,780 | 1,803 | 2,950 | 1,482 | 1,467 | 634 | 298 | 336 | 501 | 236 | 265 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,501 | 1,737 | 1,764 | 2,902 | 1,457 | 1,445 | 599 | 280 | 319 | 469 | 220 | 250 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,453 | 1,717 | 1,736 | 2,852 | 1,434 | 1,418 | 601 | 283 | 318 | 470 | 222 | 248 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 19,322 | 9,573 | 9,748 | 16,038 | 8,045 | 7,993 | 3,283 | 1,528 | 1,755 | 2,611 | 1,216 | 1,395 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,744 | 1,860 | 1,883 | 3,067 | 1,542 | 1,525 | 677 | 318 | 358 | 532 | 250 | 282 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,626 | 1,802 | 1,824 | 3,003 | 1,510 | 1,493 | 623 | 292 | 331 | 489 | 229 | 261 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,848 | 1,904 | 1,944 | 3,204 | 1,605 | 1,599 | 644 | 299 | 345 | 514 | 239 | 276 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,975 | 1,968 | 2,006 | 3,324 | 1,667 | 1,657 | 651 | 301 | 350 | 519 | 241 | 279 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,130 | 2,038 | 2,092 | 3,441 | 1,721 | 1,720 | 689 | 318 | 372 | 555 | 257 | 298 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 21,000 | 10,302 | 10,698 | 17,783 | 8,844 | 8,939 | 3,217 | 1,458 | 1,758 | 2,666 | 1,225 | 1,441 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,171 | 2,054 | 2,117 | 3,510 | 1,751 | 1,758 | 661 | 303 | 358 | 541 | 250 | 291 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,240 | 2,084 | 2,157 | 3,586 | 1,786 | 1,800 | 654 | 298 | 357 | 541 | 249 | 292 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,178 | 2,047 | 2,131 | 3,540 | 1,759 | 1,781 | 638 | 288 | 350 | 531 | 244 | 288 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,197 | 2,053 | 2,144 | 3,560 | 1,766 | 1,794 | 637 | 287 | 350 | 532 | 244 | 288 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,214 | 2,065 | 2,150 | 3,588 | 1,782 | 1,806 | 626 | 283 | 344 | 521 | 239 | 281 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,113 | 9,855 | 10,259 | 17,173 | 8,532 | 8,640 | 2,941 | 1,322 | 1,618 | 2,421 | 1,111 | 1,310 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,213 | 2,065 | 2,148 | 3,585 | 1,783 | 1,802 | 628 | 283 | 345 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,079 | 1,998 | 2,081 | 3,471 | 1,725 | 1,746 | 608 | 273 | 335 | 501 | 229 | 272 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,032 | 1,976 | 2,056 | 3,441 | 1,711 | 1,730 | 592 | 265 | 326 | 487 | 223 | 264 |
| 43 YEARS | 3,949 | 1,934 | 2,016 | 3,380 | 1,678 | 1,702 | 570 | 256 | 314 | 467 | 215 | 253 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,840 | 1,881 | 1,958 | 3,296 | 1,636 | 1,661 | 543 | 245 | 298 | 444 | 205 | 239 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 17,798 | 8,703 | 9,095 | 15,335 | 7,582 | 7,753 | 2,463 | 1,121 | 1,342 | 1,990 | 930 | 1,059 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 15,012 | 7,304 | 7,708 | 13,106 | 6,435 | 6,671 | 1,905 | 868 | 1,037 | 1,519 | 711 | 808 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 11,408 | 5,473 | 5,934 | 9,934 | 4,802 | 5,132 | 1,474 | 671 | 802 | 1,195 | 555 | 640 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,570 | 4,498 | 5,072 | 8,335 | 3,942 | 4,393 | 1,235 | 555 | 679 | 1,028 | 467 | 561 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,394 | 4,179 | 5,215 | 8,172 | 3,657 | 4,516 | 1,221 | 522 | 699 | 1,064 | 456 | 608 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,193 | 3,402 | 4,791 | 7,324 | 3,037 | 4,287 | 869 | 365 | 504 | 749 | 318 | 431 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,037 | 2,312 | 3,725 | 5,465 | 2,083 | 3,382 | 572 | 229 | 343 | 482 | 195 | 287 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,862 | 1,311 | 2,550 | 3,506 | 1,182 | 2,325 | 355 | 129 | 226 | 298 | 107 | 192 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,017 | 843 | 2,174 | 2,714 | 744 | 1,970 | 303 | 99 | 204 | 246 | 73 | 173 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 12,011 | 6,156 | 5,854 | 9,902 | 5,081 | 4,820 | 2,109 | 1,075 | 1,034 | 1,651 | 844 | 807 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 30,011 | 15,380 | 14,631 | 24,653 | 12,653 | 12,000 | 5,358 | 2,727 | 2,632 | 4,252 | 2,169 | 2,083 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,723 | 7,026 | 6,697 | 11,165 | 5,722 | 5,443 | 2,558 | 1,304 | 1,254 | 2,053 | 1,048 | 1,005 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 22,021 | 11,117 | 10,904 | 17,710 | 8,981 | 8,729 | 4,311 | 2,136 | 2,175 | 3,370 | 1,662 | 1,708 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 12,631 | 6,419 | 6,212 | 10,135 | 5,160 | 4,975 | 2,496 | 1,259 | 1,237 | 1,954 | 979 | 975 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 9,389 | 4,698 | 4,692 | 7,575 | 3,822 | 3,754 | 1,814 | 876 | 938 | 1,416 | 683 | 733 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 110,228 | 54,818 | 55,410 | 91,451 | 45,929 | 45,522 | 18,777 | 8,889 | 9,888 | 15,054 | 7,157 | 7,897 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 198,008 | 94,630 | 103,378 | 168,194 | 80,855 | 87,339 | 29,814 | 13,775 | 16,039 | 24,144 | 11,233 | 12,911 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 191,053 | 91,067 | 99,986 | 162,522 | 77,946 | 84,576 | 28,531 | 13,121 | 15,410 | 23,110 | 10,705 | 12,405 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 184,285 | 87,604 | 96,681 | 157,029 | 75,133 | 81,896 | 27,256 | 12,471 | 14,785 | 22,091 | 10,185 | 11,906 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 174,671 | 82,721 | 91,950 | 149,302 | 71,203 | 78,099 | 25,369 | 11,518 | 13,851 | 20,609 | 9,441 | 11,169 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,123 | 14,673 | 21,451 | 32,065 | 12,998 | 19,067 | 4,056 | 1,675 | 2,384 | 3,456 | 1,427 | 2,029 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,503 | 12,047 | 18,456 | 27,182 | 10,703 | 16,479 | 3,321 | 1,344 | 1,976 | 2,839 | 1,148 | 1,690 |
| MEDIAN AGE, YEARS | 35.9 | 34.7 | 37.1 | 36.6 | 35.5 | 38.0 | 31.4 | 29.8 | 32.6 | 32.0 | 30.6 | 33.3 |

00122

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1998 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 243,707 | 118,002 | 125,704 | 205,553 | 100,002 | 105,551 | 38,154 | 18,000 | 20,153 | 30,612 | 14,525 | 16,087 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 14,685 | 7,529 | 7,156 | 12,097 | 6,209 | 5,888 | 2,588 | 1,320 | 1,268 | 2,007 | 1,026 | 980 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 2,865 | 1,471 | 1,394 | 2,369 | 1,217 | 1,152 | 496 | 254 | 242 | 379 | 194 | 185 |
| 1 YEAR | 2,898 | 1,485 | 1,414 | 2,389 | 1,225 | 1,163 | 510 | 260 | 250 | 392 | 200 | 192 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,892 | 1,483 | 1,408 | 2,377 | 1,221 | 1,156 | 515 | 263 | 252 | 399 | 204 | 195 |
| 3 YEARS | 2,968 | 1,521 | 1,446 | 2,442 | 1,253 | 1,189 | 526 | 268 | 258 | 411 | 210 | 201 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,062 | 1,568 | 1,493 | 2,521 | 1,293 | 1,227 | 541 | 275 | 266 | 426 | 218 | 209 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 16,058 | 8,229 | 7,829 | 13,203 | 6,775 | 6,427 | 2,855 | 1,453 | 1,402 | 2,236 | 1,141 | 1,095 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,111 | 1,596 | 1,515 | 2,554 | 1,312 | 1,242 | 557 | 284 | 273 | 431 | 220 | 211 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,177 | 1,625 | 1,552 | 2,609 | 1,337 | 1,272 | 569 | 289 | 280 | 443 | 225 | 217 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,232 | 1,656 | 1,576 | 2,656 | 1,363 | 1,293 | 576 | 293 | 283 | 452 | 230 | 222 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,231 | 1,656 | 1,575 | 2,662 | 1,366 | 1,296 | 569 | 290 | 279 | 448 | 229 | 219 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,306 | 1,695 | 1,611 | 2,721 | 1,397 | 1,324 | 584 | 298 | 287 | 462 | 236 | 226 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,200 | 8,813 | 8,387 | 14,086 | 7,229 | 6,857 | 3,114 | 1,584 | 1,529 | 2,488 | 1,269 | 1,219 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,472 | 1,781 | 1,691 | 2,838 | 1,458 | 1,380 | 634 | 323 | 311 | 503 | 257 | 246 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,378 | 1,732 | 1,646 | 2,774 | 1,424 | 1,349 | 604 | 307 | 297 | 480 | 245 | 235 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,418 | 1,753 | 1,666 | 2,802 | 1,439 | 1,363 | 616 | 314 | 302 | 492 | 251 | 241 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,434 | 1,757 | 1,677 | 2,814 | 1,443 | 1,372 | 619 | 314 | 305 | 497 | 253 | 244 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,498 | 1,791 | 1,707 | 2,858 | 1,465 | 1,393 | 640 | 326 | 314 | 517 | 264 | 253 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,057 | 8,702 | 8,355 | 13,859 | 7,078 | 6,780 | 3,199 | 1,624 | 1,575 | 2,529 | 1,284 | 1,245 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,497 | 1,788 | 1,699 | 2,842 | 1,458 | 1,384 | 646 | 330 | 316 | 514 | 263 | 251 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,434 | 1,758 | 1,676 | 2,794 | 1,432 | 1,362 | 640 | 326 | 314 | 511 | 261 | 250 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,417 | 1,747 | 1,670 | 2,772 | 1,418 | 1,354 | 645 | 329 | 316 | 511 | 261 | 250 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,391 | 1,723 | 1,669 | 2,757 | 1,402 | 1,355 | 635 | 321 | 314 | 499 | 252 | 247 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,328 | 1,687 | 1,642 | 2,694 | 1,368 | 1,326 | 634 | 318 | 316 | 493 | 247 | 246 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 15,466 | 7,795 | 7,671 | 12,397 | 6,282 | 6,114 | 3,070 | 1,513 | 1,557 | 2,317 | 1,161 | 1,209 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,255 | 1,658 | 1,598 | 2,613 | 1,332 | 1,281 | 643 | 326 | 317 | 503 | 252 | 251 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,031 | 1,543 | 1,487 | 2,419 | 1,235 | 1,184 | 612 | 308 | 304 | 472 | 235 | 237 |
| 22 YEARS | 2,973 | 1,497 | 1,476 | 2,368 | 1,200 | 1,168 | 605 | 297 | 308 | 464 | 227 | 238 |
| 23 YEARS | 3,029 | 1,515 | 1,515 | 2,423 | 1,221 | 1,203 | 606 | 294 | 312 | 460 | 223 | 237 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,178 | 1,583 | 1,595 | 2,574 | 1,295 | 1,279 | 604 | 288 | 316 | 471 | 225 | 246 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 17,265 | 8,596 | 8,670 | 14,155 | 7,126 | 7,029 | 3,111 | 1,449 | 1,642 | 2,445 | 1,156 | 1,289 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,193 | 1,595 | 1,598 | 2,590 | 1,307 | 1,283 | 603 | 287 | 315 | 476 | 227 | 249 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,340 | 1,666 | 1,674 | 2,728 | 1,376 | 1,352 | 612 | 290 | 322 | 481 | 228 | 253 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,654 | 1,818 | 1,836 | 2,985 | 1,503 | 1,482 | 669 | 315 | 354 | 530 | 250 | 280 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,583 | 1,779 | 1,804 | 2,971 | 1,492 | 1,479 | 612 | 287 | 325 | 476 | 223 | 253 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,496 | 1,737 | 1,758 | 2,881 | 1,448 | 1,433 | 615 | 290 | 325 | 481 | 227 | 254 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,726 | 9,277 | 9,449 | 15,491 | 7,772 | 7,719 | 3,235 | 1,506 | 1,729 | 2,555 | 1,189 | 1,366 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,661 | 1,822 | 1,840 | 2,991 | 1,506 | 1,485 | 671 | 316 | 355 | 525 | 247 | 278 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,532 | 1,754 | 1,778 | 2,930 | 1,472 | 1,458 | 602 | 281 | 321 | 470 | 219 | 251 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,644 | 1,806 | 1,838 | 3,016 | 1,513 | 1,502 | 629 | 293 | 336 | 495 | 230 | 265 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,815 | 1,884 | 1,932 | 3,172 | 1,586 | 1,585 | 644 | 297 | 346 | 510 | 236 | 274 |
| 34 YEARS | 4,073 | 2,012 | 2,061 | 3,383 | 1,694 | 1,690 | 689 | 318 | 371 | 554 | 257 | 297 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,889 | 10,247 | 10,642 | 17,646 | 8,776 | 8,870 | 3,243 | 1,472 | 1,772 | 2,684 | 1,234 | 1,449 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,107 | 2,023 | 2,084 | 3,446 | 1,720 | 1,726 | 661 | 304 | 358 | 540 | 250 | 290 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,162 | 2,044 | 2,118 | 3,508 | 1,746 | 1,762 | 653 | 298 | 356 | 539 | 248 | 291 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,235 | 2,077 | 2,158 | 3,586 | 1,783 | 1,803 | 650 | 294 | 355 | 540 | 248 | 292 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,181 | 2,047 | 2,134 | 3,543 | 1,759 | 1,783 | 638 | 288 | 351 | 532 | 244 | 288 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,204 | 2,056 | 2,148 | 3,563 | 1,768 | 1,796 | 641 | 289 | 352 | 533 | 244 | 289 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,468 | 10,026 | 10,442 | 17,438 | 8,662 | 8,776 | 3,030 | 1,364 | 1,666 | 2,494 | 1,146 | 1,348 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,220 | 2,067 | 2,153 | 3,591 | 1,783 | 1,807 | 630 | 284 | 346 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,219 | 2,068 | 2,151 | 3,588 | 1,784 | 1,804 | 631 | 284 | 347 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,077 | 1,997 | 2,080 | 3,468 | 1,723 | 1,745 | 610 | 274 | 336 | 501 | 230 | 271 |
| 43 YEARS | 4,021 | 1,970 | 2,051 | 3,429 | 1,704 | 1,725 | 591 | 266 | 325 | 486 | 223 | 263 |
| 44 YEARS | 3,931 | 1,924 | 2,007 | 3,363 | 1,668 | 1,696 | 568 | 256 | 312 | 465 | 215 | 250 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 18,101 | 8,851 | 9,250 | 15,550 | 7,690 | 7,860 | 2,551 | 1,161 | 1,390 | 2,063 | 965 | 1,098 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 15,490 | 7,541 | 7,949 | 13,495 | 6,633 | 6,862 | 1,995 | 908 | 1,087 | 1,588 | 744 | 844 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 12,073 | 5,799 | 6,274 | 10,537 | 5,099 | 5,437 | 1,537 | 700 | 837 | 1,242 | 578 | 664 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,673 | 4,545 | 5,128 | 8,426 | 3,985 | 4,441 | 1,247 | 560 | 687 | 1,037 | 470 | 566 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,276 | 4,128 | 5,148 | 8,036 | 3,508 | 4,528 | 1,240 | 530 | 710 | 1,076 | 461 | 615 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,153 | 3,392 | 4,760 | 7,276 | 3,024 | 4,252 | 876 | 368 | 508 | 752 | 319 | 432 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,141 | 2,348 | 3,793 | 5,545 | 2,110 | 3,435 | 595 | 238 | 358 | 498 | 201 | 297 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,898 | 1,323 | 2,575 | 3,540 | 1,193 | 2,348 | 358 | 130 | 228 | 299 | 107 | 192 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,087 | 861 | 2,226 | 2,776 | 760 | 2,016 | 311 | 101 | 210 | 252 | 74 | 177 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 11,820 | 6,058 | 5,761 | 9,728 | 4,992 | 4,736 | 2,092 | 1,066 | 1,026 | 1,627 | 832 | 796 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 29,760 | 15,251 | 14,509 | 24,431 | 12,539 | 11,892 | 5,328 | 2,712 | 2,617 | 4,207 | 2,146 | 2,061 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,836 | 7,084 | 6,752 | 11,266 | 5,774 | 5,492 | 2,570 | 1,310 | 1,260 | 2,053 | 1,049 | 1,005 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 22,186 | 11,205 | 10,981 | 17,848 | 9,052 | 8,795 | 4,338 | 2,152 | 2,186 | 3,362 | 1,660 | 1,702 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,006 | 6,610 | 6,395 | 10,483 | 5,337 | 5,146 | 2,523 | 1,273 | 1,250 | 1,968 | 986 | 981 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 9,180 | 4,594 | 4,586 | 7,365 | 3,715 | 3,650 | 1,815 | 879 | 936 | 1,395 | 674 | 721 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 109,872 | 54,644 | 55,229 | 90,986 | 45,697 | 45,289 | 18,887 | 8,947 | 9,940 | 15,076 | 7,170 | 7,906 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 199,262 | 95,222 | 104,040 | 169,025 | 81,284 | 87,771 | 30,237 | 13,968 | 16,269 | 24,399 | 11,383 | 13,045 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 192,277 | 91,644 | 100,633 | 163,325 | 78,331 | 84,995 | 28,951 | 13,313 | 15,639 | 23,368 | 10,827 | 12,541 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 185,426 | 88,138 | 97,288 | 157,759 | 75,480 | 82,279 | 27,667 | 12,658 | 15,009 | 22,345 | 10,305 | 12,041 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 175,451 | 83,071 | 92,380 | 149,696 | 71,379 | 78,317 | 25,756 | 11,693 | 14,063 | 20,850 | 9,553 | 11,296 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,199 | 14,687 | 21,512 | 32,083 | 12,992 | 19,091 | 4,116 | 1,695 | 2,421 | 3,493 | 1,441 | 2,052 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,554 | 12,051 | 18,503 | 27,173 | 10,685 | 16,489 | 3,380 | 1,366 | 2,014 | 2,876 | 1,163 | 1,713 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 36.3 | 35.0 | 37.5 | 37.1 | 35.9 | 38.4 | 31.8 | 30.1 | 33.2 | 32.4 | 31.0 | 33.7 |

00123

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 244,426 | 118,321 | 126,104 | 205,903 | 100,155 | 105,749 | 38,523 | 18,167 | 20,356 | 30,790 | 14,606 | 16,183 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 14,873 | 7,620 | 7,253 | 11,900 | 6,108 | 5,793 | 2,573 | 1,312 | 1,260 | 1,984 | 1,015 | 969 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 2,833 | 1,454 | 1,379 | 2,338 | 1,200 | 1,137 | 496 | 254 | 242 | 377 | 193 | 184 |
| 1 YEAR | 2,860 | 1,465 | 1,395 | 2,352 | 1,206 | 1,146 | 508 | 259 | 249 | 388 | 198 | 190 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,849 | 1,461 | 1,387 | 2,337 | 1,200 | 1,137 | 511 | 261 | 250 | 394 | 201 | 192 |
| 3 YEARS | 2,920 | 1,497 | 1,423 | 2,398 | 1,231 | 1,167 | 522 | 266 | 256 | 405 | 207 | 198 |
| 4 YEARS | 3,011 | 1,542 | 1,469 | 2,475 | 1,270 | 1,205 | 536 | 272 | 263 | 420 | 214 | 206 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 15,839 | 8,116 | 7,723 | 13,009 | 6,675 | 6,333 | 2,830 | 1,441 | 1,389 | 2,204 | 1,124 | 1,079 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,061 | 1,571 | 1,491 | 2,510 | 1,289 | 1,220 | 551 | 281 | 270 | 424 | 217 | 208 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,129 | 1,601 | 1,528 | 2,566 | 1,315 | 1,251 | 563 | 286 | 277 | 436 | 222 | 214 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,187 | 1,633 | 1,554 | 2,616 | 1,342 | 1,273 | 571 | 290 | 281 | 445 | 227 | 218 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,191 | 1,635 | 1,555 | 2,627 | 1,348 | 1,279 | 564 | 288 | 277 | 442 | 226 | 216 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,270 | 1,677 | 1,594 | 2,690 | 1,381 | 1,309 | 580 | 296 | 284 | 456 | 233 | 223 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,117 | 8,770 | 8,346 | 14,014 | 7,191 | 6,822 | 3,103 | 1,579 | 1,524 | 2,467 | 1,259 | 1,209 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,441 | 1,765 | 1,676 | 2,811 | 1,444 | 1,367 | 630 | 321 | 309 | 497 | 254 | 243 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,384 | 1,719 | 1,634 | 2,752 | 1,413 | 1,339 | 601 | 306 | 295 | 475 | 242 | 233 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,401 | 1,744 | 1,657 | 2,787 | 1,431 | 1,356 | 614 | 313 | 301 | 488 | 249 | 239 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,423 | 1,752 | 1,672 | 2,806 | 1,438 | 1,368 | 618 | 314 | 304 | 493 | 251 | 242 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,497 | 1,790 | 1,706 | 2,857 | 1,465 | 1,392 | 640 | 326 | 314 | 514 | 262 | 252 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,268 | 8,809 | 8,459 | 14,050 | 7,175 | 6,874 | 3,218 | 1,634 | 1,584 | 2,532 | 1,286 | 1,247 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,496 | 1,792 | 1,704 | 2,850 | 1,462 | 1,388 | 646 | 330 | 316 | 512 | 262 | 250 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,455 | 1,769 | 1,686 | 2,813 | 1,442 | 1,371 | 642 | 327 | 315 | 510 | 260 | 249 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,448 | 1,763 | 1,685 | 2,799 | 1,432 | 1,367 | 649 | 331 | 318 | 512 | 262 | 251 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,443 | 1,749 | 1,694 | 2,802 | 1,425 | 1,377 | 640 | 324 | 316 | 502 | 253 | 248 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,426 | 1,736 | 1,690 | 2,785 | 1,414 | 1,371 | 641 | 322 | 319 | 497 | 249 | 248 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 15,594 | 7,863 | 7,731 | 12,493 | 6,332 | 6,161 | 3,100 | 1,531 | 1,570 | 2,367 | 1,161 | 1,206 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,387 | 1,725 | 1,662 | 2,736 | 1,394 | 1,341 | 651 | 330 | 320 | 508 | 255 | 253 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,161 | 1,610 | 1,551 | 2,540 | 1,297 | 1,243 | 621 | 313 | 308 | 478 | 238 | 240 |
| 22 YEARS | 2,986 | 1,504 | 1,482 | 2,379 | 1,205 | 1,174 | 607 | 298 | 309 | 463 | 226 | 237 |
| 23 YEARS | 2,935 | 1,467 | 1,468 | 2,335 | 1,176 | 1,159 | 600 | 291 | 309 | 451 | 218 | 233 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,126 | 1,558 | 1,568 | 2,504 | 1,259 | 1,244 | 622 | 298 | 324 | 467 | 224 | 243 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 16,888 | 8,409 | 8,479 | 13,799 | 6,950 | 6,850 | 3,089 | 1,460 | 1,629 | 2,417 | 1,143 | 1,274 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,132 | 1,564 | 1,567 | 2,539 | 1,281 | 1,257 | 593 | 283 | 310 | 468 | 223 | 245 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,144 | 1,567 | 1,577 | 2,557 | 1,290 | 1,267 | 587 | 278 | 309 | 458 | 218 | 241 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,383 | 1,682 | 1,701 | 2,749 | 1,384 | 1,366 | 634 | 298 | 336 | 498 | 235 | 263 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,652 | 1,817 | 1,835 | 3,006 | 1,513 | 1,493 | 646 | 304 | 342 | 504 | 236 | 268 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,577 | 1,779 | 1,798 | 2,949 | 1,482 | 1,467 | 628 | 297 | 331 | 488 | 231 | 257 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 18,236 | 9,031 | 9,205 | 15,034 | 7,541 | 7,493 | 3,202 | 1,490 | 1,712 | 2,513 | 1,169 | 1,344 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,707 | 1,843 | 1,864 | 3,021 | 1,520 | 1,501 | 686 | 323 | 363 | 537 | 253 | 285 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,454 | 1,717 | 1,737 | 2,857 | 1,438 | 1,419 | 597 | 279 | 318 | 464 | 216 | 247 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,550 | 1,758 | 1,792 | 2,942 | 1,475 | 1,467 | 608 | 283 | 326 | 476 | 221 | 255 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,614 | 1,787 | 1,827 | 2,986 | 1,496 | 1,489 | 629 | 291 | 338 | 492 | 228 | 264 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,910 | 1,926 | 1,985 | 3,229 | 1,612 | 1,617 | 682 | 314 | 368 | 545 | 252 | 293 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,731 | 10,175 | 10,556 | 17,476 | 8,696 | 8,780 | 3,255 | 1,479 | 1,776 | 2,687 | 1,238 | 1,450 |
| 35 YEARS | 4,050 | 1,997 | 2,053 | 3,388 | 1,693 | 1,695 | 661 | 304 | 357 | 539 | 249 | 289 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,098 | 2,013 | 2,085 | 3,444 | 1,715 | 1,729 | 653 | 298 | 355 | 538 | 248 | 290 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,157 | 2,037 | 2,119 | 3,508 | 1,743 | 1,765 | 648 | 294 | 354 | 538 | 248 | 290 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,239 | 2,077 | 2,162 | 3,588 | 1,783 | 1,805 | 650 | 294 | 356 | 540 | 248 | 292 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,188 | 2,051 | 2,138 | 3,546 | 1,761 | 1,785 | 642 | 289 | 353 | 533 | 244 | 289 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,721 | 10,146 | 10,574 | 17,612 | 8,745 | 8,867 | 3,109 | 1,401 | 1,707 | 2,559 | 1,177 | 1,382 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,210 | 2,059 | 2,152 | 3,566 | 1,769 | 1,797 | 644 | 290 | 354 | 534 | 244 | 289 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,226 | 2,070 | 2,156 | 3,593 | 1,785 | 1,808 | 633 | 285 | 348 | 522 | 240 | 282 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,217 | 2,067 | 2,150 | 3,584 | 1,782 | 1,802 | 633 | 285 | 348 | 521 | 239 | 282 |
| 43 YEARS | 4,065 | 1,991 | 2,075 | 3,456 | 1,716 | 1,740 | 609 | 275 | 335 | 499 | 230 | 269 |
| 44 YEARS | 4,002 | 1,960 | 2,042 | 3,412 | 1,693 | 1,719 | 590 | 267 | 323 | 484 | 224 | 260 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 18,488 | 9,042 | 9,445 | 15,850 | 7,841 | 8,009 | 2,638 | 1,201 | 1,436 | 2,138 | 1,000 | 1,138 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 16,127 | 7,853 | 8,274 | 14,018 | 6,894 | 7,124 | 2,109 | 958 | 1,150 | 1,678 | 786 | 892 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 12,550 | 6,031 | 6,519 | 10,954 | 5,304 | 5,650 | 1,596 | 727 | 869 | 1,283 | 598 | 686 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,832 | 4,617 | 5,215 | 8,564 | 4,048 | 4,516 | 1,268 | 569 | 699 | 1,052 | 477 | 575 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,154 | 4,076 | 5,078 | 7,904 | 3,542 | 4,362 | 1,250 | 534 | 716 | 1,082 | 463 | 618 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,085 | 3,371 | 4,714 | 7,196 | 2,998 | 4,198 | 889 | 373 | 516 | 759 | 323 | 436 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,204 | 2,370 | 3,834 | 5,597 | 2,129 | 3,469 | 607 | 241 | 366 | 504 | 203 | 301 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 3,969 | 1,344 | 2,625 | 3,599 | 1,210 | 2,389 | 370 | 134 | 236 | 308 | 111 | 198 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,151 | 877 | 2,274 | 2,835 | 776 | 2,059 | 316 | 102 | 215 | 256 | 75 | 180 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 11,640 | 5,966 | 5,674 | 9,563 | 4,907 | 4,656 | 2,077 | 1,059 | 1,019 | 1,607 | 821 | 786 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 29,459 | 15,096 | 14,362 | 24,165 | 12,402 | 11,763 | 5,293 | 2,694 | 2,599 | 4,157 | 2,121 | 2,037 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,896 | 7,115 | 6,781 | 11,319 | 5,801 | 5,518 | 2,577 | 1,314 | 1,263 | 2,048 | 1,046 | 1,002 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 22,462 | 11,348 | 11,114 | 18,081 | 9,172 | 8,909 | 4,382 | 2,176 | 2,205 | 3,365 | 1,663 | 1,702 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,416 | 6,820 | 6,596 | 10,863 | 5,531 | 5,332 | 2,553 | 1,289 | 1,264 | 1,984 | 994 | 989 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 9,046 | 4,528 | 4,518 | 7,217 | 3,641 | 3,577 | 1,829 | 887 | 941 | 1,381 | 668 | 712 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 109,438 | 54,434 | 55,004 | 90,464 | 45,439 | 45,025 | 18,973 | 8,995 | 9,979 | 15,075 | 7,173 | 7,902 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 200,494 | 95,805 | 104,689 | 169,838 | 81,645 | 88,192 | 30,657 | 14,160 | 16,497 | 24,648 | 11,471 | 13,177 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 193,502 | 92,223 | 101,279 | 164,131 | 78,718 | 85,412 | 29,371 | 13,504 | 15,868 | 23,622 | 10,947 | 12,675 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 186,599 | 88,691 | 97,908 | 158,518 | 75,844 | 82,674 | 28,080 | 12,846 | 15,234 | 22,600 | 10,425 | 12,175 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 176,343 | 83,481 | 92,862 | 150,195 | 71,611 | 78,584 | 26,148 | 11,870 | 14,278 | 21,094 | 9,668 | 11,425 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,281 | 14,706 | 21,575 | 32,105 | 12,990 | 19,115 | 4,176 | 1,716 | 2,460 | 3,531 | 1,455 | 2,076 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,564 | 12,039 | 18,525 | 27,131 | 10,655 | 16,476 | 3,433 | 1,385 | 2,049 | 2,908 | 1,175 | 1,733 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 36.6 | 35.4 | 37.9 | 37.5 | 36.2 | 38.7 | 32.1 | 30.4 | 33.6 | 32.8 | 31.4 | 34.1 |

00124

## Table 9. SERIES III—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE, FOR THE UNITEDS STATES: 1975 TO 2000—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Date and age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| JULY 1, 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL AGES | 245,098 | 118,617 | 126,481 | 206,211 | 100,286 | 105,924 | 38,888 | 18,331 | 20,556 | 30,963 | 14,685 | 16,277 |
| UNDER 5 YEARS | 14,288 | 7,325 | 6,963 | 11,726 | 6,018 | 5,708 | 2,563 | 1,307 | 1,255 | 1,967 | 1,006 | 961 |
| UNDER 1 YEAR | 2,809 | 1,442 | 1,367 | 2,312 | 1,187 | 1,125 | 496 | 254 | 242 | 378 | 193 | 183 |
| 1 YEAR | 2,829 | 1,449 | 1,380 | 2,322 | 1,191 | 1,131 | 507 | 259 | 249 | 386 | 197 | 189 |
| 2 YEARS | 2,812 | 1,442 | 1,369 | 2,302 | 1,182 | 1,120 | 509 | 260 | 249 | 390 | 200 | 191 |
| 3 YEARS | 2,877 | 1,475 | 1,402 | 2,358 | 1,210 | 1,148 | 519 | 264 | 254 | 400 | 205 | 195 |
| 4 YEARS | 2,963 | 1,517 | 1,445 | 2,431 | 1,247 | 1,184 | 531 | 270 | 261 | 414 | 211 | 203 |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS | 15,606 | 7,996 | 7,609 | 12,801 | 6,569 | 6,233 | 2,805 | 1,428 | 1,377 | 2,171 | 1,108 | 1,063 |
| 5 YEARS | 3,011 | 1,545 | 1,467 | 2,465 | 1,266 | 1,199 | 547 | 279 | 268 | 418 | 213 | 205 |
| 6 YEARS | 3,080 | 1,575 | 1,504 | 2,522 | 1,292 | 1,230 | 558 | 284 | 275 | 429 | 218 | 211 |
| 7 YEARS | 3,139 | 1,608 | 1,531 | 2,573 | 1,320 | 1,253 | 566 | 288 | 278 | 438 | 223 | 215 |
| 8 YEARS | 3,146 | 1,612 | 1,534 | 2,587 | 1,327 | 1,260 | 559 | 285 | 274 | 435 | 222 | 213 |
| 9 YEARS | 3,230 | 1,656 | 1,574 | 2,655 | 1,363 | 1,292 | 575 | 293 | 282 | 450 | 230 | 220 |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS | 17,000 | 8,710 | 8,290 | 13,912 | 7,139 | 6,773 | 3,088 | 1,571 | 1,516 | 2,444 | 1,247 | 1,197 |
| 10 YEARS | 3,405 | 1,746 | 1,659 | 2,779 | 1,428 | 1,352 | 625 | 319 | 307 | 491 | 251 | 240 |
| 11 YEARS | 3,324 | 1,704 | 1,620 | 2,726 | 1,400 | 1,326 | 598 | 304 | 294 | 470 | 240 | 230 |
| 12 YEARS | 3,378 | 1,732 | 1,646 | 2,766 | 1,420 | 1,346 | 611 | 311 | 300 | 484 | 247 | 237 |
| 13 YEARS | 3,407 | 1,743 | 1,664 | 2,791 | 1,431 | 1,361 | 615 | 312 | 303 | 489 | 249 | 240 |
| 14 YEARS | 3,487 | 1,785 | 1,702 | 2,849 | 1,460 | 1,388 | 638 | 325 | 313 | 510 | 260 | 250 |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 17,381 | 8,867 | 8,514 | 14,151 | 7,227 | 6,924 | 3,230 | 1,640 | 1,590 | 2,529 | 1,284 | 1,245 |
| 15 YEARS | 3,495 | 1,792 | 1,703 | 2,849 | 1,462 | 1,388 | 646 | 330 | 316 | 509 | 260 | 249 |
| 16 YEARS | 3,464 | 1,773 | 1,690 | 2,821 | 1,446 | 1,375 | 642 | 327 | 315 | 508 | 259 | 248 |
| 17 YEARS | 3,470 | 1,774 | 1,695 | 2,818 | 1,442 | 1,376 | 651 | 332 | 319 | 511 | 261 | 250 |
| 18 YEARS | 3,475 | 1,765 | 1,710 | 2,830 | 1,439 | 1,391 | 644 | 326 | 318 | 502 | 254 | 249 |
| 19 YEARS | 3,478 | 1,763 | 1,715 | 2,832 | 1,438 | 1,394 | 647 | 325 | 322 | 499 | 250 | 249 |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 15,864 | 8,002 | 7,862 | 12,744 | 6,460 | 6,284 | 3,120 | 1,541 | 1,579 | 2,370 | 1,163 | 1,207 |
| 20 YEARS | 3,486 | 1,776 | 1,711 | 2,828 | 1,441 | 1,387 | 658 | 334 | 324 | 512 | 257 | 255 |
| 21 YEARS | 3,288 | 1,675 | 1,613 | 2,659 | 1,358 | 1,301 | 629 | 317 | 312 | 482 | 240 | 242 |
| 22 YEARS | 3,114 | 1,569 | 1,545 | 2,498 | 1,266 | 1,232 | 616 | 303 | 313 | 469 | 229 | 240 |
| 23 YEARS | 2,948 | 1,473 | 1,474 | 2,346 | 1,181 | 1,165 | 602 | 292 | 310 | 450 | 218 | 232 |
| 24 YEARS | 3,028 | 1,509 | 1,520 | 2,413 | 1,213 | 1,199 | 616 | 295 | 320 | 458 | 220 | 238 |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 16,378 | 8,157 | 8,221 | 13,306 | 6,703 | 6,603 | 3,072 | 1,454 | 1,618 | 2,380 | 1,127 | 1,253 |
| 25 YEARS | 3,079 | 1,539 | 1,540 | 2,469 | 1,246 | 1,223 | 609 | 293 | 317 | 464 | 222 | 242 |
| 26 YEARS | 3,084 | 1,538 | 1,546 | 2,506 | 1,264 | 1,242 | 578 | 274 | 304 | 450 | 214 | 236 |
| 27 YEARS | 3,186 | 1,583 | 1,603 | 2,577 | 1,297 | 1,281 | 609 | 286 | 323 | 475 | 224 | 251 |
| 28 YEARS | 3,382 | 1,681 | 1,701 | 2,769 | 1,393 | 1,376 | 613 | 288 | 325 | 474 | 222 | 252 |
| 29 YEARS | 3,647 | 1,817 | 1,830 | 2,984 | 1,503 | 1,481 | 663 | 314 | 349 | 517 | 244 | 272 |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 17,988 | 8,912 | 9,076 | 14,800 | 7,427 | 7,372 | 3,189 | 1,485 | 1,703 | 2,486 | 1,157 | 1,329 |
| 30 YEARS | 3,793 | 1,888 | 1,906 | 3,092 | 1,556 | 1,536 | 701 | 331 | 370 | 545 | 257 | 288 |
| 31 YEARS | 3,497 | 1,737 | 1,760 | 2,886 | 1,451 | 1,435 | 611 | 286 | 325 | 474 | 221 | 253 |
| 32 YEARS | 3,472 | 1,721 | 1,751 | 2,869 | 1,441 | 1,428 | 603 | 280 | 323 | 469 | 218 | 252 |
| 33 YEARS | 3,521 | 1,739 | 1,782 | 2,913 | 1,458 | 1,455 | 608 | 281 | 327 | 472 | 218 | 254 |
| 34 YEARS | 3,705 | 1,827 | 1,878 | 3,040 | 1,520 | 1,519 | 665 | 307 | 359 | 525 | 243 | 282 |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 20,428 | 10,022 | 10,405 | 17,169 | 8,540 | 8,629 | 3,259 | 1,482 | 1,777 | 2,683 | 1,236 | 1,446 |
| 35 YEARS | 3,887 | 1,911 | 1,976 | 3,234 | 1,611 | 1,623 | 654 | 300 | 354 | 529 | 245 | 285 |
| 36 YEARS | 4,041 | 1,987 | 2,054 | 3,387 | 1,688 | 1,699 | 653 | 299 | 355 | 537 | 248 | 289 |
| 37 YEARS | 4,093 | 2,007 | 2,086 | 3,444 | 1,712 | 1,732 | 649 | 295 | 354 | 537 | 248 | 289 |
| 38 YEARS | 4,160 | 2,037 | 2,123 | 3,511 | 1,744 | 1,767 | 649 | 294 | 355 | 538 | 248 | 291 |
| 39 YEARS | 4,246 | 2,081 | 2,166 | 3,592 | 1,785 | 1,807 | 654 | 295 | 359 | 541 | 248 | 293 |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 20,887 | 10,225 | 10,662 | 17,720 | 8,796 | 8,924 | 3,167 | 1,429 | 1,738 | 2,606 | 1,199 | 1,407 |
| 40 YEARS | 4,195 | 2,053 | 2,141 | 3,549 | 1,763 | 1,786 | 645 | 290 | 355 | 533 | 244 | 289 |
| 41 YEARS | 4,216 | 2,061 | 2,155 | 3,569 | 1,770 | 1,798 | 647 | 291 | 356 | 534 | 245 | 290 |
| 42 YEARS | 4,225 | 2,069 | 2,155 | 3,590 | 1,783 | 1,807 | 634 | 286 | 348 | 522 | 240 | 282 |
| 43 YEARS | 4,205 | 2,060 | 2,145 | 3,573 | 1,775 | 1,798 | 632 | 286 | 347 | 519 | 239 | 280 |
| 44 YEARS | 4,047 | 1,981 | 2,066 | 3,439 | 1,705 | 1,734 | 608 | 275 | 332 | 497 | 230 | 267 |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 18,953 | 9,273 | 9,680 | 16,221 | 8,027 | 8,194 | 2,732 | 1,246 | 1,486 | 2,219 | 1,039 | 1,180 |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 16,789 | 8,175 | 8,614 | 14,561 | 7,163 | 7,398 | 2,228 | 1,012 | 1,216 | 1,775 | 832 | 942 |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 12,947 | 6,224 | 6,723 | 11,294 | 5,472 | 5,821 | 1,654 | 752 | 902 | 1,323 | 617 | 707 |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 9,990 | 4,688 | 5,302 | 8,694 | 4,108 | 4,587 | 1,295 | 580 | 715 | 1,070 | 485 | 586 |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 9,023 | 4,021 | 5,002 | 7,777 | 3,489 | 4,287 | 1,246 | 532 | 715 | 1,075 | 460 | 615 |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 8,056 | 3,368 | 4,688 | 7,144 | 2,985 | 4,159 | 912 | 383 | 530 | 775 | 331 | 445 |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 6,224 | 2,375 | 3,849 | 5,611 | 2,132 | 3,479 | 613 | 244 | 370 | 505 | 204 | 301 |
| 80 TO 84 YEARS | 4,080 | 1,383 | 2,697 | 3,687 | 1,240 | 2,447 | 392 | 143 | 250 | 326 | 117 | 209 |
| 85 YEARS AND OVER | 3,217 | 894 | 2,323 | 2,894 | 791 | 2,103 | 323 | 103 | 220 | 260 | 76 | 184 |
| 1 TO 4 YEARS | 11,480 | 5,883 | 5,597 | 9,413 | 4,830 | 4,583 | 2,067 | 1,053 | 1,013 | 1,591 | 813 | 778 |
| 5 TO 13 YEARS | 29,119 | 14,921 | 14,198 | 23,865 | 12,247 | 11,618 | 5,254 | 2,674 | 2,580 | 4,105 | 2,094 | 2,011 |
| 14 TO 17 YEARS | 13,915 | 7,124 | 6,791 | 11,338 | 5,810 | 5,528 | 2,577 | 1,314 | 1,263 | 2,039 | 1,041 | 997 |
| 18 TO 24 YEARS | 22,817 | 11,529 | 11,288 | 18,406 | 9,337 | 9,069 | 4,411 | 2,192 | 2,219 | 3,371 | 1,666 | 1,705 |
| 18 TO 21 YEARS | 13,727 | 6,979 | 6,749 | 11,149 | 5,677 | 5,473 | 2,578 | 1,302 | 1,276 | 1,995 | 1,000 | 995 |
| 22 TO 24 YEARS | 9,090 | 4,551 | 4,539 | 7,256 | 3,661 | 3,596 | 1,833 | 890 | 943 | 1,376 | 666 | 710 |
| 15 TO 44 YEARS | 108,926 | 54,185 | 54,741 | 89,889 | 45,153 | 44,736 | 19,037 | 9,032 | 10,005 | 15,053 | 7,165 | 7,887 |
| 14 YEARS AND OVER | 201,691 | 96,371 | 105,320 | 170,620 | 82,022 | 88,599 | 31,071 | 14,350 | 16,721 | 24,894 | 11,586 | 13,305 |
| 16 YEARS AND OVER | 194,710 | 92,795 | 101,915 | 164,923 | 79,100 | 85,823 | 29,787 | 13,695 | 16,092 | 23,872 | 11,065 | 12,807 |
| 18 YEARS AND OVER | 187,776 | 89,247 | 98,529 | 159,283 | 76,212 | 83,071 | 28,493 | 13,035 | 15,458 | 22,853 | 10,545 | 12,308 |
| 21 YEARS AND OVER | 177,337 | 83,944 | 93,394 | 150,793 | 71,893 | 78,900 | 26,544 | 12,050 | 14,494 | 21,340 | 9,785 | 11,555 |
| 62 YEARS AND OVER | 36,414 | 14,750 | 21,664 | 32,171 | 13,010 | 19,161 | 4,243 | 1,740 | 2,503 | 3,574 | 1,472 | 2,102 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER | 30,600 | 12,041 | 18,558 | 27,113 | 10,638 | 16,475 | 3,487 | 1,404 | 2,083 | 2,942 | 1,188 | 1,753 |
| MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS | 37.0 | 35.7 | 38.2 | 37.8 | 36.5 | 39.1 | 32.5 | 30.8 | 33.9 | 33.3 | 31.8 | 34.6 |

00125

# Table 10. SERIES I—QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 2000 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Sex and age | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 | 2050 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total, all ages | 287,007 | 303,144 | 322,049 | 342,340 | 362,348 | 382,011 | 402,592 | 424,989 | 448,872 | 473,570 | 499,329 |
| Under 5 years | 24,654 | 27,140 | 30,663 | 32,798 | 33,389 | 34,214 | 36,568 | 39,822 | 42,484 | 44,163 | 45,854 |
| 5 to 9 years | 24,960 | 24,917 | 27,414 | 30,934 | 33,064 | 33,662 | 34,504 | 36,884 | 40,145 | 42,786 | 44,465 |
| 10 to 14 years | 26,240 | 25,549 | 25,513 | 28,044 | 31,605 | 33,764 | 34,384 | 35,261 | 37,679 | 40,963 | 43,637 |
| 15 to 19 years | 25,008 | 26,460 | 25,782 | 25,745 | 28,271 | 31,838 | 34,017 | 34,664 | 35,548 | 37,950 | 41,236 |
| 20 to 24 years | 20,867 | 24,651 | 26,320 | 25,644 | 25,616 | 28,118 | 31,640 | 33,797 | 34,435 | 35,295 | 37,667 |
| 25 to 29 years | 16,696 | 20,482 | 24,397 | 25,778 | 25,109 | 25,063 | 27,477 | 30,901 | 32,992 | 33,581 | 34,392 |
| 30 to 34 years | 17,988 | 17,024 | 20,840 | 24,756 | 26,125 | 25,453 | 25,420 | 27,860 | 31,292 | 33,361 | 33,944 |
| 35 to 39 years | 20,428 | 17,937 | 16,962 | 20,730 | 24,614 | 25,968 | 25,289 | 25,236 | 27,631 | 31,006 | 33,045 |
| 40 to 44 years | 20,887 | 20,470 | 17,989 | 17,016 | 20,789 | 24,660 | 26,018 | 25,352 | 25,299 | 27,674 | 31,036 |
| 45 to 54 years | 35,742 | 39,268 | 40,434 | 37,615 | 34,288 | 37,064 | 44,545 | 49,645 | 50,314 | 49,593 | 51,860 |
| 55 to 64 years | 22,937 | 27,932 | 32,494 | 35,686 | 36,600 | 31,103 | 31,141 | 33,835 | 40,622 | 45,120 | 45,617 |
| 65 to 74 years | 17,079 | 17,026 | 19,346 | 23,582 | 27,411 | 30,097 | 30,874 | 28,619 | 26,213 | 28,633 | 34,337 |
| 75 to 84 years | 10,304 | 10,513 | 10,052 | 10,086 | 11,555 | 14,104 | 16,307 | 17,865 | 18,226 | 16,834 | 15,460 |
| 85 years and over | 3,317 | 3,533 | 3,841 | 3,924 | 3,826 | 3,904 | 4,409 | 5,249 | 5,993 | 6,609 | 6,777 |
| 1 to 4 years | 19,569 | 21,380 | 24,240 | 26,104 | 26,623 | 27,175 | 28,935 | 31,537 | 33,749 | 35,128 | 36,419 |
| 5 to 13 years | 45,923 | 45,215 | 47,842 | 53,592 | 58,558 | 60,715 | 61,972 | 65,136 | 70,461 | 75,746 | 79,475 |
| 14 to 17 years | 20,575 | 21,074 | 20,361 | 20,892 | 23,437 | 26,126 | 27,385 | 27,761 | 28,781 | 31,051 | 33,658 |
| 18 to 24 years | 30,578 | 35,530 | 36,827 | 35,883 | 36,570 | 40,541 | 45,188 | 47,709 | 48,565 | 50,197 | 53,873 |
| 16 years and over | 205,938 | 220,255 | 233,370 | 245,291 | 258,336 | 273,754 | 290,245 | 306,048 | 325,306 | 337,798 | 356,861 |
| 18 years and over | 195,855 | 209,715 | 223,183 | 235,058 | 246,974 | 260,957 | 276,667 | 292,270 | 307,146 | 322,610 | 340,342 |
| 21 years and over | 181,426 | 193,720 | 207,245 | 219,589 | 230,601 | 242,421 | 256,328 | 271,284 | 285,857 | 300,262 | 316,079 |
| 62 years and over | 36,414 | 38,099 | 41,831 | 47,145 | 53,252 | 58,711 | 60,752 | 60,566 | 60,537 | 64,355 | 69,796 |
| 65 years and over | 30,600 | 31,071 | 33,239 | 37,595 | 42,791 | 48,105 | 51,590 | 51,732 | 50,431 | 52,076 | 56,575 |
| Median age.....years.. | 31.4 | 30.6 | 30.2 | 30.4 | 30.8 | 30.9 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 30.4 |
| Male, all ages | 140,072 | 148,080 | 157,481 | 167,505 | 177,266 | 186,780 | 196,796 | 207,862 | 219,816 | 232,247 | 245,150 |
| Under 5 years | 12,643 | 13,923 | 15,734 | 16,834 | 17,140 | 17,565 | 18,775 | 20,446 | 21,814 | 22,681 | 23,556 |
| 5 to 9 years | 12,795 | 12,777 | 14,062 | 15,872 | 16,969 | 17,278 | 17,711 | 18,933 | 20,608 | 21,970 | 22,838 |
| 10 to 14 years | 13,451 | 13,101 | 13,087 | 14,390 | 16,221 | 17,332 | 17,651 | 18,101 | 19,343 | 21,035 | 22,414 |
| 15 to 19 years | 12,765 | 13,512 | 13,170 | 13,157 | 14,453 | 16,281 | 17,397 | 17,728 | 18,182 | 19,417 | 21,100 |
| 20 to 24 years | 10,540 | 12,588 | 13,317 | 12,980 | 12,973 | 14,250 | 16,042 | 17,139 | 17,465 | 17,910 | 19,123 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8,317 | 10,232 | 12,211 | 12,913 | 12,581 | 12,562 | 13,781 | 15,508 | 16,564 | 16,867 | 17,281 |
| 30 to 34 years | 8,912 | 8,446 | 10,373 | 12,346 | 13,040 | 12,707 | 12,694 | 13,920 | 15,646 | 16,691 | 16,980 |
| 35 to 39 years | 10,022 | 8,792 | 8,323 | 10,305 | 12,140 | 12,818 | 12,482 | 12,453 | 13,642 | 15,322 | 16,340 |
| 40 to 44 years | 10,225 | 10,020 | 8,795 | 8,328 | 10,209 | 12,136 | 12,813 | 12,482 | 12,453 | 13,631 | 15,302 |
| 45 to 54 years | 17,448 | 19,159 | 19,715 | 18,330 | 16,711 | 18,117 | 21,833 | 24,357 | 24,687 | 24,335 | 25,462 |
| 55 to 64 years | 10,912 | 13,339 | 15,539 | 17,055 | 17,518 | 16,264 | 14,861 | 16,219 | 19,535 | 21,709 | 21,946 |
| 65 to 74 years | 7,389 | 7,385 | 8,418 | 10,308 | 11,986 | 13,152 | 13,466 | 12,461 | 11,435 | 12,600 | 15,157 |
| 75 to 84 years | 3,758 | 3,832 | 3,684 | 3,713 | 4,277 | 5,245 | 6,062 | 6,635 | 6,747 | 6,216 | 5,732 |
| 85 years and over | 894 | 975 | 1,054 | 1,075 | 1,048 | 1,073 | 1,229 | 1,480 | 1,694 | 1,865 | 1,902 |
| 1 to 4 years | 10,032 | 10,964 | 12,434 | 13,394 | 13,663 | 13,947 | 14,851 | 16,187 | 17,324 | 18,036 | 18,703 |
| 5 to 13 years | 23,543 | 23,187 | 24,541 | 27,500 | 30,056 | 31,168 | 31,815 | 33,438 | 36,174 | 38,898 | 40,824 |
| 14 to 17 years | 10,539 | 10,799 | 10,437 | 10,713 | 12,016 | 13,404 | 14,051 | 14,244 | 14,768 | 15,938 | 17,281 |
| 18 to 24 years | 15,469 | 17,991 | 18,656 | 18,185 | 18,544 | 20,570 | 22,936 | 24,218 | 24,657 | 25,496 | 27,377 |
| 16 years and over | 98,509 | 105,569 | 111,988 | 117,702 | 123,879 | 131,206 | 139,118 | 146,799 | 154,322 | 162,523 | 171,966 |
| 18 years and over | 93,347 | 100,171 | 106,769 | 112,458 | 118,054 | 124,644 | 132,155 | 139,733 | 147,060 | 154,731 | 163,489 |
| 21 years and over | 86,013 | 92,035 | 98,658 | 104,582 | 109,715 | 115,200 | 121,790 | 129,036 | 136,207 | 143,335 | 151,111 |
| 62 years and over | 14,750 | 15,479 | 17,196 | 19,581 | 22,269 | 24,447 | 25,050 | 24,720 | 24,643 | 26,485 | 29,047 |
| 65 years and over | 12,041 | 12,192 | 13,156 | 15,095 | 17,311 | 19,470 | 20,756 | 20,576 | 19,876 | 20,680 | 22,791 |
| Median age.....years.. | 29.7 | 29.0 | 28.8 | 29.1 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 28.9 | 28.7 | 28.8 | 28.9 | 28.9 |
| Female, all ages | 146,935 | 155,063 | 164,568 | 174,835 | 185,082 | 195,231 | 205,796 | 217,127 | 229,056 | 241,322 | 254,179 |
| Under 5 years | 12,011 | 13,218 | 14,929 | 15,964 | 16,250 | 16,649 | 17,793 | 19,376 | 20,670 | 21,482 | 22,299 |
| 5 to 9 years | 12,165 | 12,140 | 13,353 | 15,062 | 16,095 | 16,384 | 16,793 | 17,951 | 19,536 | 20,816 | 21,627 |
| 10 to 14 years | 12,789 | 12,448 | 12,427 | 13,654 | 15,384 | 16,432 | 16,733 | 17,160 | 18,335 | 19,928 | 21,222 |
| 15 to 19 years | 12,242 | 12,948 | 12,613 | 12,588 | 13,817 | 15,557 | 16,620 | 16,936 | 17,366 | 18,533 | 20,131 |
| 20 to 24 years | 10,328 | 12,306 | 13,003 | 12,664 | 12,643 | 13,868 | 15,598 | 16,658 | 16,970 | 17,386 | 18,543 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8,379 | 10,250 | 12,186 | 12,864 | 12,528 | 12,501 | 13,697 | 15,393 | 16,427 | 16,715 | 17,111 |
| 30 to 34 years | 9,076 | 8,578 | 10,467 | 12,410 | 13,085 | 12,746 | 12,726 | 13,939 | 15,646 | 16,670 | 16,954 |
| 35 to 39 years | 10,405 | 9,145 | 8,639 | 10,525 | 12,472 | 13,149 | 12,808 | 12,783 | 13,990 | 15,684 | 16,705 |
| 40 to 44 years | 10,662 | 10,450 | 9,194 | 8,688 | 10,579 | 12,524 | 13,205 | 12,870 | 12,846 | 14,043 | 15,734 |
| 45 to 54 years | 18,294 | 20,109 | 20,719 | 19,285 | 17,577 | 18,947 | 22,712 | 25,288 | 25,627 | 25,258 | 26,399 |
| 55 to 64 years | 12,025 | 14,594 | 16,955 | 18,630 | 19,173 | 17,839 | 16,279 | 17,616 | 21,087 | 23,411 | 23,671 |
| 65 to 74 years | 9,690 | 9,641 | 10,930 | 13,277 | 15,424 | 16,945 | 17,409 | 16,158 | 14,778 | 16,033 | 19,180 |
| 75 to 84 years | 6,546 | 6,681 | 6,367 | 6,375 | 7,278 | 8,859 | 10,245 | 11,230 | 11,479 | 10,619 | 9,728 |
| 85 years and over | 2,323 | 2,558 | 2,787 | 2,849 | 2,778 | 2,831 | 3,180 | 3,769 | 4,299 | 4,744 | 4,875 |
| 1 to 4 years | 9,537 | 10,415 | 11,805 | 12,710 | 12,960 | 13,228 | 14,083 | 15,349 | 16,425 | 17,093 | 17,716 |
| 5 to 13 years | 22,380 | 22,028 | 23,300 | 26,092 | 28,502 | 29,548 | 30,158 | 31,697 | 34,286 | 36,848 | 38,651 |
| 14 to 17 years | 10,036 | 10,275 | 9,924 | 10,179 | 11,410 | 12,722 | 13,334 | 13,517 | 14,013 | 15,114 | 16,377 |
| 18 to 24 years | 15,109 | 17,539 | 18,171 | 17,698 | 18,026 | 19,971 | 22,252 | 23,491 | 23,908 | 24,701 | 26,496 |
| 16 years and over | 107,430 | 114,686 | 121,383 | 127,589 | 134,457 | 142,548 | 151,126 | 159,249 | 166,984 | 175,275 | 184,895 |
| 18 years and over | 102,508 | 109,544 | 116,414 | 122,600 | 128,920 | 136,312 | 144,512 | 152,537 | 160,086 | 167,878 | 176,853 |
| 21 years and over | 95,413 | 101,686 | 108,587 | 115,007 | 120,887 | 127,221 | 134,539 | 142,248 | 149,651 | 156,927 | 164,968 |
| 62 years and over | 21,664 | 22,620 | 24,635 | 27,564 | 31,084 | 34,264 | 35,701 | 35,845 | 35,893 | 37,870 | 40,749 |
| 65 years and over | 18,558 | 18,880 | 20,084 | 22,501 | 25,480 | 28,635 | 30,834 | 31,157 | 30,555 | 31,396 | 33,783 |
| Median age.....years.. | 33.1 | 32.5 | 31.8 | 31.9 | 32.2 | 32.4 | 32.2 | 31.8 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 31.8 |

00126

# Table 11. SERIES II—QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 2000 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Sex and age | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 | 2050 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total, all ages | 282,494 | 270,377 | 278,754 | 286,960 | 294,046 | 299,713 | 304,328 | 308,382 | 312,035 | 315,279 | 318,396 |
| Under 5 years | 18,364 | 18,905 | 20,135 | 20,681 | 20,392 | 20,065 | 20,327 | 21,006 | 21,482 | 21,524 | 21,451 |
| 5 to 9 years | 19,387 | 18,601 | 19,147 | 20,377 | 20,921 | 20,633 | 20,316 | 20,589 | 21,270 | 21,735 | 21,771 |
| 10 to 14 years | 20,812 | 19,871 | 19,075 | 19,628 | 20,873 | 21,423 | 21,136 | 20,824 | 21,102 | 21,780 | 22,243 |
| 15 to 19 years | 20,707 | 21,025 | 20,092 | 19,302 | 19,856 | 21,108 | 21,669 | 21,397 | 21,091 | 21,364 | 22,039 |
| 20 to 24 years | 18,137 | 20,642 | 20,955 | 20,038 | 19,272 | 19,830 | 21,068 | 21,628 | 21,363 | 21,058 | 21,327 |
| 25 to 29 years | 16,506 | 17,828 | 20,265 | 20,570 | 19,679 | 18,926 | 19,461 | 20,667 | 21,210 | 20,940 | 20,631 |
| 30 to 34 years | 17,988 | 16,826 | 18,158 | 20,593 | 20,891 | 19,995 | 19,247 | 19,794 | 21,001 | 21,530 | 21,249 |
| 35 to 39 years | 20,428 | 17,937 | 16,770 | 18,054 | 20,469 | 20,758 | 19,860 | 19,103 | 19,625 | 20,802 | 21,315 |
| 40 to 44 years | 20,887 | 20,470 | 17,989 | 16,822 | 18,112 | 20,520 | 20,813 | 19,925 | 19,169 | 19,680 | 20,847 |
| 45 to 54 years | 35,742 | 39,268 | 40,434 | 37,615 | 34,097 | 34,247 | 37,885 | 40,519 | 39,938 | 38,321 | 38,077 |
| 55 to 64 years | 22,937 | 27,932 | 32,494 | 35,686 | 36,690 | 34,103 | 30,957 | 31,198 | 34,518 | 36,806 | 36,200 |
| 65 to 74 years | 17,079 | 17,026 | 19,516 | 23,582 | 27,411 | 30,097 | 30,874 | 28,619 | 26,048 | 26,296 | 29,123 |
| 75 to 84 years | 10,304 | 10,513 | 10,052 | 10,088 | 11,555 | 14,104 | 16,307 | 17,865 | 18,226 | 16,834 | 15,346 |
| 85 years and over | 3,217 | 3,533 | 3,841 | 3,924 | 3,826 | 3,904 | 4,409 | 5,249 | 5,993 | 6,609 | 6,777 |
| 1 to 4 years | 14,672 | 15,003 | 16,002 | 16,523 | 16,323 | 16,027 | 16,185 | 16,725 | 17,140 | 17,197 | 17,127 |
| 5 to 13 years | 35,963 | 34,355 | 34,336 | 36,124 | 37,671 | 37,734 | 37,142 | 37,191 | 38,149 | 39,170 | 39,543 |
| 14 to 17 years | 16,752 | 16,620 | 15,735 | 15,372 | 16,117 | 17,059 | 17,249 | 16,937 | 16,797 | 17,164 | 17,708 |
| 18 to 24 years | 26,328 | 29,164 | 29,198 | 27,848 | 27,137 | 28,201 | 29,798 | 30,310 | 29,879 | 29,604 | 30,130 |
| 16 years and over | 199,709 | 208,842 | 216,474 | 222,418 | 227,790 | 233,292 | 238,224 | 241,724 | 243,967 | 245,919 | 248,474 |
| 18 years and over | 191,415 | 200,496 | 208,548 | 214,782 | 219,867 | 224,856 | 229,611 | 233,248 | 235,607 | 237,421 | 239,695 |
| 21 years and over | 179,189 | 187,628 | 196,024 | 202,930 | 208,025 | 212,291 | 216,450 | 220,107 | 222,717 | 224,530 | 226,440 |
| 62 years and over | 36,414 | 38,099 | 41,831 | 47,148 | 53,352 | 58,711 | 60,752 | 60,566 | 59,164 | 60,080 | 61,880 |
| 65 years and over | 30,600 | 31,071 | 33,239 | 37,595 | 42,791 | 48,105 | 51,590 | 51,732 | 50,266 | 49,739 | 51,247 |
| Median age.....years | 34.8 | 35.4 | 35.5 | 35.6 | 36.3 | 36.9 | 37.3 | 37.2 | 36.9 | 36.9 | 37.0 |
| Male, all ages | 127,521 | 131,314 | 135,342 | 139,201 | 142,378 | 144,774 | 146,685 | 148,464 | 150,215 | 151,888 | 153,514 |
| Under 5 years | 9,416 | 9,694 | 10,324 | 10,603 | 10,453 | 10,283 | 10,415 | 10,760 | 11,003 | 11,025 | 10,989 |
| 5 to 9 years | 9,936 | 9,534 | 9,813 | 10,444 | 10,722 | 10,572 | 10,406 | 10,544 | 10,891 | 11,130 | 11,151 |
| 10 to 14 years | 10,666 | 10,184 | 9,776 | 10,059 | 10,697 | 10,976 | 10,827 | 10,664 | 10,804 | 11,153 | 11,392 |
| 15 to 19 years | 10,567 | 10,731 | 10,255 | 9,852 | 10,137 | 10,773 | 11,057 | 10,916 | 10,759 | 10,899 | 11,246 |
| 20 to 24 years | 9,154 | 10,428 | 10,590 | 10,127 | 9,741 | 10,026 | 10,653 | 10,935 | 10,801 | 10,650 | 10,790 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8,221 | 8,896 | 10,127 | 10,284 | 9,838 | 9,461 | 9,729 | 10,334 | 10,608 | 10,475 | 10,323 |
| 30 to 34 years | 8,912 | 8,346 | 9,025 | 10,251 | 10,405 | 9,958 | 9,584 | 9,858 | 10,462 | 10,730 | 10,584 |
| 35 to 39 years | 10,022 | 8,792 | 8,227 | 8,869 | 10,071 | 10,216 | 9,770 | 9,393 | 9,649 | 10,232 | 10,490 |
| 40 to 44 years | 10,225 | 10,020 | 8,795 | 8,231 | 8,873 | 10,068 | 10,214 | 9,773 | 9,397 | 9,649 | 10,227 |
| 45 to 54 years | 17,448 | 19,159 | 19,715 | 18,330 | 16,614 | 16,707 | 18,506 | 19,803 | 19,515 | 18,720 | 18,602 |
| 55 to 64 years | 10,912 | 13,339 | 15,539 | 17,055 | 17,518 | 16,264 | 14,768 | 14,909 | 16,530 | 17,629 | 17,336 |
| 65 to 74 years | 7,389 | 7,385 | 8,418 | 10,306 | 11,986 | 13,152 | 13,466 | 12,461 | 11,354 | 11,515 | 12,789 |
| 75 to 84 years | 3,758 | 3,832 | 3,684 | 3,713 | 4,277 | 5,245 | 6,062 | 6,635 | 6,747 | 6,216 | 5,683 |
| 85 years and over | 894 | 975 | 1,054 | 1,075 | 1,048 | 1,073 | 1,229 | 1,480 | 1,694 | 1,865 | 1,902 |
| 1 to 4 years | 7,520 | 7,690 | 8,203 | 8,469 | 8,365 | 8,211 | 8,290 | 8,564 | 8,776 | 8,806 | 8,771 |
| 5 to 13 years | 18,433 | 17,610 | 17,599 | 18,516 | 19,306 | 19,335 | 19,027 | 19,047 | 19,535 | 20,059 | 20,254 |
| 14 to 17 years | 8,579 | 8,512 | 8,059 | 7,874 | 8,254 | 8,735 | 8,831 | 8,669 | 8,596 | 8,784 | 9,065 |
| 18 to 24 years | 13,312 | 14,755 | 14,775 | 14,093 | 13,735 | 14,276 | 15,085 | 15,342 | 15,124 | 14,988 | 15,260 |
| 16 years and over | 95,339 | 99,770 | 103,417 | 106,117 | 108,420 | 110,737 | 112,820 | 114,323 | 115,358 | 116,366 | 117,698 |
| 18 years and over | 91,094 | 95,498 | 99,359 | 102,208 | 104,364 | 106,420 | 108,412 | 109,988 | 111,081 | 112,019 | 113,206 |
| 21 years and over | 84,880 | 88,956 | 92,990 | 96,180 | 98,341 | 100,029 | 101,719 | 103,305 | 104,527 | 105,462 | 106,462 |
| 62 years and over | 14,750 | 15,480 | 17,196 | 19,581 | 22,269 | 24,447 | 25,050 | 24,720 | 23,978 | 24,465 | 25,384 |
| 65 years and over | 12,041 | 12,192 | 13,156 | 15,095 | 17,311 | 19,470 | 20,756 | 20,376 | 19,796 | 19,596 | 20,375 |
| Median age.....years | 33.3 | 33.7 | 33.8 | 34.0 | 34.6 | 35.2 | 35.3 | 35.1 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 35.1 |
| Female, all ages | 134,973 | 139,063 | 143,412 | 147,759 | 151,667 | 154,940 | 157,643 | 159,918 | 161,819 | 163,391 | 164,882 |
| Under 5 years | 8,948 | 9,211 | 9,811 | 10,077 | 9,938 | 9,782 | 9,912 | 10,245 | 10,479 | 10,499 | 10,461 |
| 5 to 9 years | 9,451 | 9,067 | 9,333 | 9,933 | 10,200 | 10,061 | 9,909 | 10,046 | 10,379 | 10,605 | 10,621 |
| 10 to 14 years | 10,146 | 9,686 | 9,299 | 9,568 | 10,177 | 10,446 | 10,309 | 10,160 | 10,297 | 10,628 | 10,851 |
| 15 to 19 years | 10,140 | 10,295 | 9,838 | 9,450 | 9,722 | 10,334 | 10,612 | 10,481 | 10,332 | 10,464 | 10,793 |
| 20 to 24 years | 8,982 | 10,214 | 10,366 | 9,911 | 9,531 | 9,804 | 10,416 | 10,693 | 10,562 | 10,409 | 10,537 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8,285 | 8,932 | 10,138 | 10,286 | 9,841 | 9,465 | 9,732 | 10,332 | 10,602 | 10,465 | 10,308 |
| 30 to 34 years | 9,076 | 8,479 | 9,133 | 10,342 | 10,487 | 10,037 | 9,663 | 9,936 | 10,538 | 10,799 | 10,665 |
| 35 to 39 years | 10,405 | 9,145 | 8,543 | 9,184 | 10,398 | 10,542 | 10,090 | 9,710 | 9,976 | 10,569 | 10,825 |
| 40 to 44 years | 10,662 | 10,450 | 9,194 | 8,591 | 9,239 | 10,452 | 10,599 | 10,152 | 9,772 | 10,032 | 10,620 |
| 45 to 54 years | 18,294 | 20,109 | 20,719 | 19,285 | 17,482 | 17,540 | 19,379 | 20,716 | 20,423 | 19,602 | 19,475 |
| 55 to 64 years | 12,025 | 14,594 | 16,955 | 18,630 | 19,173 | 17,839 | 16,189 | 16,289 | 17,987 | 19,176 | 18,865 |
| 65 to 74 years | 9,690 | 9,641 | 10,950 | 13,277 | 15,424 | 16,945 | 17,409 | 16,158 | 14,693 | 14,780 | 16,333 |
| 75 to 84 years | 6,546 | 6,681 | 6,367 | 6,375 | 7,278 | 8,859 | 10,245 | 11,230 | 11,479 | 10,619 | 9,664 |
| 85 years and over | 2,323 | 2,558 | 2,787 | 2,849 | 2,778 | 2,831 | 3,180 | 3,769 | 4,299 | 4,744 | 4,875 |
| 1 to 4 years | 7,151 | 7,312 | 7,800 | 8,054 | 7,958 | 7,816 | 7,895 | 8,160 | 8,364 | 8,391 | 8,356 |
| 5 to 13 years | 17,531 | 16,746 | 16,736 | 17,608 | 18,364 | 18,399 | 18,115 | 18,144 | 18,614 | 19,111 | 19,289 |
| 14 to 17 years | 8,173 | 8,108 | 7,676 | 7,499 | 7,863 | 8,323 | 8,418 | 8,268 | 8,201 | 8,379 | 8,643 |
| 18 to 24 years | 13,016 | 14,409 | 14,423 | 13,755 | 13,402 | 13,925 | 14,713 | 14,968 | 14,756 | 14,616 | 14,870 |
| 16 years and over | 104,371 | 109,072 | 113,058 | 116,301 | 119,370 | 122,555 | 125,405 | 127,400 | 128,609 | 129,553 | 130,776 |
| 18 years and over | 100,321 | 104,998 | 109,189 | 112,574 | 115,502 | 118,436 | 121,199 | 123,261 | 124,525 | 125,402 | 126,489 |
| 21 years and over | 94,308 | 98,673 | 103,033 | 106,750 | 109,684 | 112,262 | 114,732 | 116,802 | 118,191 | 119,068 | 119,978 |
| 62 years and over | 21,664 | 22,620 | 24,635 | 27,564 | 31,084 | 34,264 | 35,701 | 35,845 | 35,186 | 35,615 | 36,496 |
| 65 years and over | 18,558 | 18,880 | 20,084 | 22,501 | 25,480 | 28,635 | 30,834 | 31,157 | 30,470 | 30,143 | 30,872 |
| Median age.....years | 38.2 | 37.0 | 37.2 | 37.3 | 37.9 | 38.6 | 39.1 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 38.8 |

00127

# Table 12. SERIES III—QUINQUENNIAL PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 2000 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Sex and age | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 | 2050 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total, all ages | 245,098 | 247,926 | 250,193 | 251,693 | 251,884 | 250,421 | 247,347 | 243,042 | 237,926 | 232,340 | 226,702 |
| Under 5 years | 14,288 | 13,865 | 14,026 | 13,953 | 13,441 | 12,823 | 12,441 | 12,311 | 12,172 | 11,869 | 11,480 |
| 5 to 9 years | 15,606 | 14,505 | 14,082 | 14,245 | 14,175 | 13,662 | 13,050 | 12,672 | 12,542 | 12,399 | 12,088 |
| 10 to 14 years | 17,000 | 16,016 | 14,897 | 14,470 | 14,637 | 14,563 | 14,047 | 13,429 | 13,045 | 12,908 | 12,754 |
| 15 to 19 years | 17,381 | 17,200 | 16,223 | 15,113 | 14,694 | 14,864 | 14,798 | 14,289 | 13,676 | 13,292 | 13,149 |
| 20 to 24 years | 15,864 | 17,353 | 17,176 | 16,222 | 15,143 | 14,738 | 14,913 | 14,853 | 14,354 | 13,752 | 13,370 |
| 25 to 29 years | 16,378 | 16,619 | 17,070 | 16,903 | 15,983 | 14,934 | 14,540 | 14,711 | 14,653 | 14,166 | 13,571 |
| 30 to 34 years | 17,988 | 16,690 | 15,925 | 17,373 | 17,205 | 16,280 | 15,232 | 14,842 | 15,011 | 14,946 | 14,446 |
| 35 to 39 years | 20,428 | 17,937 | 16,638 | 15,830 | 17,272 | 17,097 | 16,173 | 15,122 | 14,719 | 14,877 | 14,800 |
| 40 to 44 years | 20,887 | 20,470 | 17,989 | 16,689 | 15,887 | 17,324 | 17,154 | 16,237 | 15,187 | 14,782 | 14,929 |
| 45 to 54 years | 35,742 | 39,268 | 40,434 | 37,615 | 33,964 | 31,928 | 32,582 | 33,818 | 32,757 | 30,834 | 29,405 |
| 55 to 64 years | 22,937 | 27,932 | 32,494 | 35,686 | 36,690 | 34,103 | 30,829 | 29,026 | 29,660 | 30,707 | 29,687 |
| 65 to 74 years | 17,079 | 17,026 | 19,346 | 23,582 | 27,411 | 30,097 | 30,874 | 28,619 | 25,931 | 24,365 | 24,980 |
| 75 to 84 years | 10,304 | 10,513 | 10,052 | 10,088 | 11,555 | 14,104 | 16,307 | 17,865 | 18,226 | 16,834 | 15,266 |
| 85 years and over | 3,217 | 3,533 | 3,841 | 3,924 | 3,826 | 3,904 | 4,409 | 5,249 | 5,993 | 6,609 | 6,777 |
| 1 to 4 years | 11,480 | 11,075 | 11,197 | 11,182 | 10,794 | 10,291 | 9,960 | 9,848 | 9,749 | 9,518 | 9,206 |
| 5 to 13 years | 29,119 | 27,184 | 25,888 | 25,779 | 25,867 | 25,254 | 24,202 | 23,335 | 22,924 | 22,686 | 22,242 |
| 14 to 17 years | 13,915 | 13,527 | 12,626 | 11,843 | 11,706 | 11,860 | 11,678 | 11,208 | 10,746 | 10,513 | 10,423 |
| 18 to 24 years | 22,817 | 24,364 | 23,864 | 22,427 | 21,077 | 20,714 | 20,927 | 20,700 | 19,946 | 19,151 | 18,695 |
| 16 years and over | 194,710 | 200,162 | 204,046 | 206,070 | 206,693 | 205,394 | 204,889 | 201,832 | 197,482 | 192,530 | 187,768 |
| 18 years and over | 187,776 | 193,351 | 197,654 | 200,116 | 200,870 | 200,484 | 199,027 | 196,187 | 192,083 | 187,271 | 182,556 |
| 21 years and over | 177,337 | 182,737 | 187,480 | 190,666 | 191,879 | 191,468 | 189,930 | 187,314 | 183,589 | 179,086 | 174,499 |
| 62 years and over | 38,414 | 38,099 | 41,831 | 47,145 | 53,352 | 58,711 | 60,752 | 60,566 | 57,997 | 56,600 | 55,816 |
| 65 years and over | 30,600 | 31,071 | 33,239 | 37,595 | 42,791 | 48,105 | 51,590 | 51,732 | 50,149 | 47,808 | 47,024 |
| Median age.....years | 37.0 | 38.5 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 41.1 | 41.8 | 42.5 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 42.7 | 42.6 |
| Male, all ages | 118,617 | 119,832 | 120,746 | 121,189 | 120,859 | 119,637 | 117,660 | 115,231 | 112,599 | 109,905 | 107,261 |
| Under 5 years | 7,325 | 7,106 | 7,185 | 7,145 | 6,878 | 6,557 | 6,357 | 6,288 | 6,215 | 6,058 | 5,860 |
| 5 to 9 years | 7,996 | 7,430 | 7,211 | 7,291 | [illegible] | 6,984 | 6,666 | 6,470 | 6,401 | 6,327 | 6,168 |
| 10 to 14 years | 8,710 | 8,204 | 7,628 | 7,405 | 7,486 | 7,444 | 7,173 | 6,855 | 6,656 | 6,586 | 6,507 |
| 15 to 19 years | 8,867 | 8,773 | 8,272 | 7,703 | 7,485 | 7,567 | 7,529 | 7,266 | 6,952 | 6,756 | 6,683 |
| 20 to 24 years | 8,002 | 8,757 | 8,667 | 8,183 | 7,635 | 7,428 | 7,513 | 7,480 | 7,226 | 6,923 | 6,731 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8,157 | 7,783 | 8,515 | 8,431 | 7,969 | 7,440 | 7,239 | 7,323 | 7,293 | 7,049 | 6,753 |
| 30 to 34 years | 8,912 | 8,278 | 7,902 | 8,629 | 8,546 | 8,083 | 7,558 | 7,361 | 7,444 | 7,412 | 7,165 |
| 35 to 39 years | 10,022 | 8,792 | 8,161 | 7,759 | 8,474 | 8,385 | 7,926 | 7,403 | 7,201 | 7,278 | 7,241 |
| 40 to 44 years | 10,225 | 10,020 | 8,795 | 8,164 | 7,761 | 8,471 | 8,385 | 7,930 | 7,410 | 7,207 | 7,280 |
| 45 to 54 years | 17,448 | 19,159 | 19,715 | 18,330 | 16,546 | 15,544 | 15,852 | 16,454 | 15,930 | 14,983 | 14,281 |
| 55 to 64 years | 10,912 | 13,339 | 15,539 | 17,055 | 17,518 | 16,264 | 14,702 | 13,826 | 14,134 | 14,631 | 14,139 |
| 65 to 74 years | 7,389 | 7,385 | 8,418 | 10,306 | 11,986 | 13,152 | 13,466 | 12,461 | 11,296 | 10,615 | 10,903 |
| 75 to 84 years | 3,758 | 3,832 | 3,684 | 3,713 | 4,277 | 5,245 | 6,062 | 6,635 | 6,747 | 6,216 | 5,647 |
| 85 years and over | 894 | 975 | 1,054 | 1,075 | 1,048 | 1,073 | 1,229 | 1,480 | 1,694 | 1,865 | 1,902 |
| 1 to 4 years | 5,883 | 5,674 | 5,734 | 5,724 | 5,522 | 5,261 | 5,088 | 5,026 | 4,976 | 4,857 | 4,698 |
| 5 to 13 years | 14,921 | 13,926 | 13,257 | 13,196 | 13,232 | 12,910 | 12,364 | 11,914 | 11,700 | 11,576 | 11,349 |
| 14 to 17 years | 7,124 | 6,924 | 6,461 | 6,057 | 5,983 | 6,059 | 5,962 | 5,719 | 5,481 | 5,361 | 5,315 |
| 18 to 24 years | 11,529 | 12,314 | 12,060 | 11,329 | 10,642 | 10,455 | 10,558 | 10,438 | 10,055 | 9,654 | 9,425 |
| 16 years and over | 92,795 | 95,380 | 97,112 | 97,835 | 97,741 | 97,128 | 95,968 | 94,189 | 91,956 | 89,590 | 87,392 |
| 18 years and over | 89,247 | 91,876 | 93,843 | 94,792 | 94,766 | 94,111 | 92,976 | 91,311 | 89,204 | 86,910 | 84,736 |
| 21 years and over | 83,944 | 86,483 | 88,675 | 89,993 | 90,202 | 89,538 | 88,363 | 86,813 | 84,900 | 82,762 | 80,652 |
| 62 years and over | 14,750 | 15,479 | 17,196 | 19,581 | 22,269 | 24,447 | 25,050 | 24,720 | 23,409 | 22,814 | 22,573 |
| 65 years and over | 12,041 | 12,192 | 13,156 | 15,095 | 17,311 | 19,470 | 20,756 | 20,576 | 19,737 | 18,696 | 18,452 |
| Median age.....years | 35.7 | 37.0 | 38.1 | 38.7 | 39.2 | 40.0 | 40.5 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 40.4 | 40.4 |
| Female, all ages | 126,481 | 128,094 | 129,448 | 130,504 | 131,025 | 130,784 | 129,687 | 127,811 | 125,326 | 122,434 | 119,441 |
| Under 5 years | 6,963 | 6,759 | 6,841 | 6,809 | 6,563 | 6,266 | 6,083 | 6,023 | 5,958 | 5,810 | 5,620 |
| 5 to 9 years | 7,609 | 7,075 | 6,871 | 6,954 | 6,924 | 6,678 | 6,383 | 6,202 | 6,141 | 6,072 | 5,920 |
| 10 to 14 years | 8,290 | 7,812 | 7,269 | 7,065 | 7,151 | 7,119 | 6,871 | 6,574 | 6,388 | 6,323 | 6,247 |
| 15 to 19 years | 8,514 | 8,427 | 7,951 | 7,411 | 7,209 | 7,296 | 7,268 | 7,023 | 6,724 | 6,536 | 6,466 |
| 20 to 24 years | 7,862 | 8,596 | 8,509 | 8,039 | 7,508 | 7,310 | 7,400 | 7,373 | 7,128 | 6,829 | 6,639 |
| 25 to 29 years | 8,221 | 7,836 | 8,555 | 8,472 | 8,015 | 7,494 | 7,300 | 7,389 | 7,361 | 7,117 | 6,818 |
| 30 to 34 years | 9,076 | 8,412 | 8,023 | 8,743 | 8,660 | 8,197 | 7,674 | 7,481 | 7,567 | 7,534 | 7,281 | 7,281 |
| 35 to 39 years | 10,405 | 9,145 | 8,478 | 8,071 | 8,798 | 8,711 | 8,247 | 7,719 | 7,518 | 7,599 | 7,559 |
| 40 to 44 years | 10,662 | 10,450 | 9,194 | 8,525 | 8,126 | 8,853 | 8,769 | 8,307 | 7,777 | 7,575 | 7,649 |
| 45 to 54 years | 18,294 | 20,109 | 20,719 | 19,285 | 17,418 | 16,384 | 16,729 | 17,363 | 16,827 | 15,851 | 15,124 |
| 55 to 64 years | 12,025 | 14,594 | 16,955 | 18,630 | 19,173 | 17,839 | 16,127 | 15,200 | 15,525 | 16,076 | 15,548 |
| 65 to 74 years | 9,690 | 9,641 | 10,930 | 13,277 | 15,424 | 16,945 | 17,409 | 16,158 | 14,635 | 13,750 | 14,077 |
| 75 to 84 years | 6,546 | 6,681 | 6,367 | 6,375 | 7,278 | 8,859 | 10,245 | 11,230 | 11,479 | 10,619 | 9,619 |
| 85 years and over | 2,323 | 2,558 | 2,787 | 2,849 | 2,778 | 2,831 | 3,180 | 3,769 | 4,299 | 4,744 | 4,875 |
| 1 to 4 years | 5,597 | 5,401 | 5,463 | 5,458 | 5,272 | 5,030 | 4,872 | 4,820 | 4,773 | 4,661 | 4,509 |
| 5 to 13 years | 14,198 | 13,258 | 12,631 | 12,585 | 12,635 | 12,344 | 11,839 | 11,421 | 11,224 | 11,110 | 10,892 |
| 14 to 17 years | 6,791 | 6,603 | 6,165 | 5,786 | 5,722 | 5,802 | 5,716 | 5,490 | 5,265 | 5,153 | 5,108 |
| 18 to 24 years | 11,288 | 12,050 | 11,804 | 11,098 | 10,434 | 10,259 | 10,369 | 10,262 | 9,891 | 9,498 | 9,270 |
| 16 years and over | 101,915 | 104,801 | 106,934 | 108,234 | 108,952 | 109,266 | 108,922 | 107,643 | 105,526 | 102,940 | 100,376 |
| 18 years and over | 98,529 | 101,475 | 103,811 | 105,324 | 106,104 | 106,373 | 106,050 | 104,877 | 102,879 | 100,361 | 97,820 |
| 21 years and over | 93,394 | 96,254 | 98,806 | 100,673 | 101,677 | 101,932 | 101,567 | 100,502 | 98,690 | 96,324 | 93,846 |
| 62 years and over | 21,664 | 22,620 | 24,635 | 27,564 | 31,084 | 34,264 | 35,701 | 35,845 | 34,589 | 33,785 | 33,243 |
| 65 years and over | 18,558 | 18,880 | 20,084 | 22,501 | 25,480 | 28,635 | 30,834 | 31,157 | 30,411 | 29,112 | 28,571 |
| Median age.....years | 38.2 | 40.0 | 41.2 | 42.2 | 42.9 | 43.6 | 44.3 | 44.9 | 45.1 | 44.9 | 44.7 |

00128

## APPENDIXES

### Table A-1. TOTAL FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF CUMULATIVE FERTILITY BY AGE AND OF COMPLETED FERTILITY: SELECTED BIRTH COHORTS, 1900 TO 2001

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Figures below heavy lines in each block are based in whole or in part on projected fertility. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Series and birth cohort of women[1] | Cumulative fertility rates | | | | | Completed cohort fertility rate | Mean age of childbearing | Median age of childbearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Up to age 20 | Up to age 25 | Up to age 30 | Up to age 35 | Up to age 40 | | | |
| **ALL SERIES** | | | | | | | | |
| 1900 | 270.6 | 1,095.0 | 1,811.4 | 2,265.1 | 2,516.7 | 2,596.4 | 27.17 | 26.25 |
| 1905 | 314.6 | 1,057.5 | 1,657.0 | 2,042.2 | 2,280.7 | 2,365.3 | 26.99 | 25.89 |
| 1910 | 285.4 | 926.7 | 1,493.7 | 1,932.0 | 2,212.1 | 2,292.2 | 27.58 | 26.82 |
| 1915 | 250.3 | 894.0 | 1,564.9 | 2,075.9 | 2,354.1 | 2,437.6 | 27.87 | 27.39 |
| 1920 | 269.8 | 1,036.0 | 1,821.9 | 2,376.8 | 2,677.6 | 2,759.1 | 27.70 | 27.16 |
| 1925 | 283.6 | 1,180.7 | 2,064.4 | 2,641.6 | 2,915.1 | 2,976.2 | 27.26 | 26.63 |
| **SERIES I** | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 378.7 | 1,442.8 | 2,406.2 | 2,961.3 | 3,165.7 | 3,203.4 | 26.36 | 25.73 |
| 1935 | 441.8 | 1,677.9 | 2,617.0 | 3,019.2 | 3,153.0 | 3,183.9 | 25.37 | 24.66 |
| 1940 | 481.5 | 1,663.2 | 2,373.6 | 2,685.4 | 2,795.5 | 2,825.0 | 24.80 | 23.86 |
| 1945 | 411.1 | 1,287.1 | 1,897.5 | 2,181.5 | 2,295.4 | 2,325.3 | 25.14 | 24.27 |
| 1950 | 336.5 | 1,017.4 | 1,668.3 | 2,008.3 | 2,133.7 | 2,166.2 | 25.94 | 25.47 |
| 1955 | 306.9 | 1,041.3 | 1,805.4 | 2,176.4 | 2,304.5 | 2,337.2 | 26.17 | 25.74 |
| 1960 | 356.7 | 1,230.3 | 2,118.8 | 2,530.1 | 2,663.3 | 2,696.7 | 26.00 | 25.58 |
| 1965 | 341.7 | 1,242.2 | 2,146.9 | 2,550.3 | 2,674.2 | 2,703.1 | 25.94 | 25.53 |
| 1970 | 324.2 | 1,244.3 | 2,162.1 | 2,558.7 | 2,674.2 | 2,702.3 | 25.92 | 25.51 |
| 1975 | 312.3 | 1,236.4 | 2,162.6 | 2,560.0 | 2,674.0 | 2,701.7 | 25.96 | 25.54 |
| 1980 | 299.8 | 1,227.0 | 2,161.6 | 2,559.8 | 2,672.8 | 2,700.5 | 26.00 | 25.57 |
| 2001 and beyond | 298.0 | 1,225.9 | 2,161.4 | 2,559.3 | 2,672.3 | 2,700.0 | 26.00 | 25.58 |
| **SERIES II** | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 378.7 | 1,442.8 | 2,406.2 | 2,961.3 | 3,165.7 | 3,203.3 | 26.36 | 25.73 |
| 1935 | 441.8 | 1,677.9 | 2,617.0 | 3,019.2 | 3,154.7 | 3,182.2 | 25.36 | 24.65 |
| 1940 | 481.5 | 1,663.2 | 2,373.6 | 2,684.7 | 2,787.2 | 2,814.6 | 24.75 | 23.84 |
| 1945 | 411.1 | 1,287.1 | 1,895.8 | 2,155.7 | 2,259.6 | 2,286.0 | 24.98 | 24.15 |
| 1950 | 336.5 | 1,015.0 | 1,588.0 | 1,883.1 | 1,990.6 | 2,017.5 | 25.60 | 24.95 |
| 1955 | 304.9 | 942.0 | 1,586.3 | 1,893.4 | 1,998.8 | 2,024.8 | 25.89 | 25.48 |
| 1960 | 300.3 | 998.4 | 1,684.9 | 2,000.3 | 2,102.8 | 2,127.6 | 25.85 | 25.41 |
| 1965 | 283.2 | 994.7 | 1,696.8 | 2,009.4 | 2,105.2 | 2,127.5 | 25.84 | 25.43 |
| 1970 | 258.3 | 977.1 | 1,690.6 | 1,999.1 | 2,089.0 | 2,110.7 | 25.89 | 25.48 |
| 1975 | 247.2 | 968.5 | 1,689.3 | 1,998.6 | 2,087.3 | 2,108.8 | 25.93 | 25.52 |
| 1980 | 234.4 | 957.7 | 1,686.0 | 1,996.0 | 2,083.9 | 2,105.4 | 25.99 | 25.57 |
| 2001 and beyond | 231.7 | 953.5 | 1,681.1 | 1,990.6 | 2,078.5 | 2,100.0 | 26.00 | 25.58 |
| **SERIES III** | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 378.7 | 1,442.8 | 2,406.2 | 2,961.3 | 3,165.7 | 3,203.4 | 26.36 | 25.73 |
| 1935 | 441.8 | 1,677.9 | 2,617.0 | 3,019.2 | 3,154.8 | 3,180.8 | 25.35 | 24.65 |
| 1940 | 481.5 | 1,663.2 | 2,373.6 | 2,684.3 | 2,780.7 | 2,805.9 | 24.71 | 23.82 |
| 1945 | 411.1 | 1,287.1 | 1,894.9 | 2,134.2 | 2,227.4 | 2,250.9 | 24.83 | 24.05 |
| 1950 | 336.5 | 1,013.5 | 1,512.0 | 1,761.4 | 1,851.3 | 1,873.5 | 25.21 | 24.38 |
| 1955 | 303.7 | 856.4 | 1,393.3 | 1,645.1 | 1,731.3 | 1,752.1 | 25.59 | 25.16 |
| 1960 | 261.5 | 838.4 | 1,389.5 | 1,640.9 | 1,722.3 | 1,741.8 | 25.70 | 25.25 |
| 1965 | 240.6 | 821.2 | 1,385.3 | 1,635.8 | 1,712.5 | 1,730.8 | 25.76 | 25.34 |
| 1970 | 213.1 | 795.8 | 1,371.9 | 1,621.3 | 1,694.0 | 1,711.7 | 25.87 | 25.45 |
| 1975 | 202.8 | 787.4 | 1,370.2 | 1,620.5 | 1,692.3 | 1,709.9 | 25.92 | 25.50 |
| 1980 | 190.3 | 776.3 | 1,366.2 | 1,617.3 | 1,688.5 | 1,706.1 | 25.99 | 25.57 |
| 2001 and beyond | 187.5 | 771.6 | 1,360.7 | 1,611.2 | 1,682.4 | 1,700.0 | 26.00 | 25.58 |

[1] A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the twelve-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1900 cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1899 to June 30, 1900.)

00129

## Table A-2. WHITE FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF CUMULATIVE FERTILITY BY AGE AND OF COMPLETED FERTILITY: SELECTED BIRTH COHORTS, 1900 TO 1970

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Figures below heavy lines in each block are based in whole or in part on projected fertility. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Series and birth cohort of women[1] | Cumulative fertility rates | | | | | Completed cohort fertility rate | Mean age of child-bearing | Median age of child-bearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Up to age 20 | Up to age 25 | Up to age 30 | Up to age 35 | Up to age 40 | | | |
| **ALL SERIES** | | | | | | | | |
| 1900 | 233.4 | 1,043.9 | 1,760.9 | 2,215.7 | 2,460.8 | 2,537.2 | 27.29 | 26.40 |
| 1905 | 278.2 | 1,008.6 | 1,615.5 | 2,006.7 | 2,242.9 | 2,325.0 | 27.15 | 26.09 |
| 1910 | 249.1 | 872.9 | 1,444.6 | 1,891.1 | 2,168.6 | 2,244.9 | 27.76 | 27.08 |
| 1915 | 216.8 | 844.1 | 1,527.8 | 2,046.7 | 2,318.2 | 2,398.3 | 28.02 | 27.57 |
| 1920 | 229.2 | 985.6 | 1,780.2 | 2,331.5 | 2,621.2 | 2,697.9 | 27.80 | 27.25 |
| 1925 | 239.0 | 1,125.8 | 2,007.6 | 2,573.9 | 2,836.3 | 2,893.3 | 27.35 | 26.70 |
| **SERIES I** | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 329.9 | 1,374.2 | 2,330.4 | 2,870.6 | 3,065.0 | 3,099.5 | 26.44 | 25.80 |
| 1935 | 387.4 | 1,600.6 | 2,529.3 | 2,919.5 | 3,047.0 | 3,073.0 | 25.45 | 24.74 |
| 1940 | 430.1 | 1,592.1 | 2,298.0 | 2,601.6 | 2,704.4 | 2,731.4 | 24.89 | 23.95 |
| 1945 | 361.7 | 1,217.5 | 1,829.7 | 2,105.6 | 2,212.5 | 2,240.1 | 25.26 | 24.43 |
| 1950 | 280.0 | 934.8 | 1,591.3 | 1,926.7 | 2,046.3 | 2,077.0 | 26.16 | 25.73 |
| 1955 | 248.3 | 966.1 | 1,742.3 | 2,112.9 | 2,236.6 | 2,267.9 | 26.40 | 25.96 |
| 1960 | 312.5 | 1,193.3 | 2,113.9 | 2,533.9 | 2,666.2 | 2,699.2 | 26.17 | 25.75 |
| 1965 | 305.5 | 1,212.7 | 2,142.0 | 2,550.1 | 2,672.3 | 2,700.0 | 26.06 | 25.65 |
| 1970 and beyond | 298.0 | 1,225.9 | 2,161.4 | 2,559.3 | 2,672.3 | 2,700.0 | 26.00 | 25.58 |
| **SERIES II** | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 329.9 | 1,374.2 | 2,330.4 | 2,870.6 | 3,065.0 | 3,099.4 | 26.44 | 25.80 |
| 1935 | 387.4 | 1,600.6 | 2,529.3 | 2,919.5 | 3,047.0 | 3,071.5 | 25.44 | 24.74 |
| 1940 | 430.1 | 1,592.1 | 2,298.0 | 2,601.1 | 2,695.7 | 2,720.5 | 24.84 | 23.93 |
| 1945 | 361.7 | 1,217.5 | 1,828.0 | 2,078.1 | 2,175.2 | 2,199.4 | 25.10 | 24.31 |
| 1950 | 280.0 | 932.4 | 1,505.3 | 1,795.8 | 1,897.6 | 1,922.8 | 25.82 | 25.23 |
| 1955 | 246.6 | 864.3 | 1,518.5 | 1,823.9 | 1,925.0 | 1,949.7 | 26.15 | 25.74 |
| 1960 | 254.5 | 948.1 | 1,651.1 | 1,968.4 | 2,068.0 | 2,091.8 | 26.04 | 25.61 |
| 1965 | 246.6 | 955.5 | 1,671.8 | 1,985.3 | 2,078.5 | 2,100.0 | 26.00 | 25.57 |
| 1970 and beyond | 231.7 | 953.5 | 1,681.1 | 1,990.6 | 2,078.5 | 2,100.0 | 26.00 | 25.58 |
| **SERIES III** | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 329.9 | 1,374.2 | 2,330.4 | 2,870.6 | 3,065.0 | 3,099.5 | 26.44 | 25.80 |
| 1935 | 387.4 | 1,600.6 | 2,529.3 | 2,919.5 | 3,043.9 | 3,067.2 | 25.42 | 24.73 |
| 1940 | 430.1 | 1,592.1 | 2,298.0 | 2,600.8 | 2,689.3 | 2,712.3 | 24.79 | 23.91 |
| 1945 | 361.7 | 1,217.5 | 1,827.2 | 2,056.5 | 2,142.9 | 2,164.2 | 24.94 | 24.21 |
| 1950 | 280.0 | 931.2 | 1,426.5 | 1,671.7 | 1,756.4 | 1,776.9 | 25.43 | 24.65 |
| 1955 | 245.8 | 778.8 | 1,323.9 | 1,573.8 | 1,656.1 | 1,675.6 | 25.87 | 25.47 |
| 1960 | 217.6 | 784.8 | 1,344.7 | 1,595.1 | 1,673.2 | 1,691.8 | 25.91 | 25.47 |
| 1965 | 206.8 | 783.0 | 1,357.9 | 1,608.5 | 1,682.4 | 1,700.0 | 25.93 | 25.50 |
| 1970 and beyond | 187.5 | 771.6 | 1,360.7 | 1,611.2 | 1,682.4 | 1,700.0 | 26.00 | 25.58 |

[1] A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the twelve-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1900 cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1899 to June 30, 1900.)

00130

## Table A-3. NEGRO FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF CUMULATIVE FERTILITY BY AGE AND OF COMPLETED FERTILITY: SELECTED BIRTH COHORTS, 1900 TO 1980

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Figures below heavy lines in each block are based in whole or in part on projected fertility. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Series and birth cohort of women[1] | Cumulative fertility rates | | | | | Completed cohort fertility rate | Mean age of child-bearing | Median age of child-bearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Up to age 20 | Up to age 25 | Up to age 30 | Up to age 35 | Up to age 40 | | | |
| **ALL SERIES** | | | | | | | | |
| 1900[2] | 495.0 | 1,425.6 | 2,137.0 | 2,583.1 | 2,887.2 | 2,994.7 | 26.58 | 25.41 |
| 1905[2] | 549.0 | 1,369.7 | 1,916.3 | 2,259.0 | 2,516.0 | 2,619.1 | 26.09 | 24.56 |
| 1910[2] | 531.9 | 1,296.9 | 1,829.6 | 2,206.2 | 2,506.9 | 2,617.3 | 26.51 | 25.09 |
| 1915[2] | 494.2 | 1,260.3 | 1,833.3 | 2,281.9 | 2,613.4 | 2,724.0 | 26.94 | 25.81 |
| 1920[2] | 566.4 | 1,404.0 | 2,123.7 | 2,707.0 | 3,094.5 | 3,211.6 | 27.12 | 26.41 |
| 1925[2] | 597.7 | 1,567.7 | 2,466.3 | 3,123.5 | 3,478.5 | 3,568.7 | 26.78 | 26.14 |
| **SERIES I** | | | | | | | | |
| 1930[2] | 705.3 | 1,902.8 | 2,916.0 | 3,571.4 | 3,836.6 | 3,894.2 | 25.90 | 25.20 |
| 1935[2] | 788.9 | 2,173.5 | 3,177.6 | 3,643.5 | 3,821.8 | 3,867.1 | 24.89 | 24.11 |
| 1940[2] | 805.0 | 2,109.0 | 2,812.7 | 3,145.0 | 3,294.5 | 3,338.4 | 24.24 | 23.18 |
| 1945[2] | 732.0 | 1,729.0 | 2,282.5 | 2,583.5 | 2,732.3 | 2,774.9 | 24.32 | 22.95 |
| 1950 | 702.9 | 1,531.6 | 2,134.9 | 2,480.5 | 2,636.3 | 2,679.6 | 24.75 | 23.54 |
| 1955 | 663.1 | 1,492.2 | 2,151.5 | 2,501.7 | 2,647.1 | 2,686.3 | 24.86 | 24.05 |
| 1960 | 621.9 | 1,463.7 | 2,172.7 | 2,528.3 | 2,664.3 | 2,699.6 | 24.96 | 24.32 |
| 1965 | 537.2 | 1,401.9 | 2,170.7 | 2,537.5 | 2,667.1 | 2,700.0 | 25.23 | 24.71 |
| 1970 | 455.1 | 1,342.1 | 2,169.0 | 2,546.6 | 2,669.9 | 2,700.0 | 25.48 | 25.04 |
| 1975 | 375.4 | 1,284.0 | 2,166.7 | 2,554.9 | 2,672.3 | 2,700.0 | 25.74 | 25.32 |
| 1980 and beyond | 298.0 | 1,225.9 | 2,161.4 | 2,559.3 | 2,672.3 | 2,700.0 | 26.00 | 25.58 |
| **SERIES II** | | | | | | | | |
| 1930[2] | 705.3 | 1,902.8 | 2,916.0 | 3,571.4 | 3,836.6 | 3,894.1 | 25.89 | 25.20 |
| 1935[2] | 788.9 | 2,172.5 | 3,177.6 | 3,643.5 | 3,821.4 | 3,865.0 | 24.88 | 24.10 |
| 1940[2] | 805.0 | 2,109.0 | 2,812.7 | 3,144.1 | 3,286.7 | 3,328.2 | 23.96 | 23.16 |
| 1945[2] | 732.0 | 1,729.0 | 2,280.9 | 2,562.4 | 2,700.4 | 2,739.4 | 24.19 | 22.86 |
| 1950 | 702.9 | 1,529.0 | 2,063.2 | 2,362.3 | 2,497.5 | 2,534.4 | 24.39 | 23.01 |
| 1955 | 659.5 | 1,394.2 | 1,950.1 | 2,242.3 | 2,365.2 | 2,397.8 | 24.50 | 23.58 |
| 1960 | 565.2 | 1,288.0 | 1,866.6 | 2,155.9 | 2,268.6 | 2,297.6 | 24.73 | 24.01 |
| 1965 | 477.6 | 1,191.1 | 1,798.8 | 2,089.5 | 2,194.1 | 2,200.0 | 25.23 | 24.37 |
| 1970 | 382.5 | 1,072.9 | 1,696.8 | 1,983.1 | 2,077.7 | 2,100.0 | 25.31 | 24.85 |
| 1975 | 309.1 | 1,015.4 | 1,690.4 | 1,988.4 | 2,078.5 | 2,100.0 | 25.64 | 25.22 |
| 1980 and beyond | 231.7 | 953.5 | 1,681.1 | 1,990.6 | 2,078.5 | 2,100.0 | 26.00 | 25.58 |
| **SERIES III** | | | | | | | | |
| 1930[2] | 705.3 | 1,902.8 | 2,916.0 | 3,571.4 | 3,836.6 | 3,894.1 | 25.89 | 25.20 |
| 1935[2] | 788.9 | 2,172.5 | 3,177.6 | 3,643.5 | 3,821.0 | 3,864.2 | 24.87 | 24.10 |
| 1940[2] | 805.0 | 2,109.0 | 2,812.7 | 3,143.1 | 3,280.8 | 3,319.7 | 24.16 | 23.14 |
| 1945[2] | 732.0 | 1,729.0 | 2,279.1 | 2,544.6 | 2,671.1 | 2,706.5 | 24.06 | 22.77 |
| 1950 | 702.9 | 1,526.2 | 1,992.3 | 2,244.0 | 2,358.0 | 2,389.2 | 23.99 | 22.55 |
| 1955 | 655.6 | 1,297.6 | 1,756.0 | 1,994.8 | 2,096.0 | 2,122.8 | 24.09 | 22.98 |
| 1960 | 510.8 | 1,127.5 | 1,601.1 | 1,837.8 | 1,931.1 | 1,954.8 | 24.52 | 23.72 |
| 1965 | 417.6 | 1,005.7 | 1,488.5 | 1,719.9 | 1,804.4 | 1,825.0 | 24.83 | 24.21 |
| 1970 | 330.3 | 889.5 | 1,380.7 | 1,606.8 | 1,682.4 | 1,700.0 | 25.16 | 24.66 |
| 1975 | 263.7 | 835.1 | 1,372.5 | 1,610.2 | 1,682.4 | 1,700.0 | 25.54 | 25.12 |
| 1980 and beyond | 187.5 | 771.6 | 1,360.7 | 1,611.2 | 1,682.4 | 1,700.0 | 26.00 | 25.58 |

[1] A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the twelve-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1900 cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1899 to June 30, 1900.)

[2] Estimates for cohorts born before 1950 are based in whole or in part on rates for Negro-and-other-races females. See table A-7, footnote 2.

00131

# Table A-4. ESTIMATES OF FERTILITY RATES BY RACE FOR 1973 AND PROJECTIONS OF ULTIMATE FERTILITY RATES, BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. These rates are central birth rates which are based on birth adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions.)

| Age | 1973[1] | | | | Ultimate | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All races | White | Negro | Other races | Series I | Series II | Series III |
| Total.♀ | 1,868.6 | 1,767.2 | 2,384.5 | 2,876.5 | 2,700.0 | 2,100.0 | 1,700.0 |
| 14 years | 5.9 | 2.7 | 24.8 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| 15 years | 16.3 | 9.9 | 55.5 | 15.0 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 5.3 |
| 16 years | 37.7 | 27.3 | 100.9 | 42.5 | 25.6 | 19.9 | 16.1 |
| 17 years | 62.5 | 50.0 | 137.8 | 75.7 | 55.2 | 42.9 | 34.7 |
| 18 years | 85.0 | 71.7 | 165.5 | 111.3 | 89.1 | 69.3 | 56.1 |
| 19 years | 101.5 | 89.5 | 174.8 | 134.4 | 117.8 | 91.6 | 74.2 |
| 20 years | 108.9 | 98.8 | 170.2 | 151.9 | 143.7 | 111.8 | 90.5 |
| 21 years | 114.2 | 106.4 | 159.7 | 165.7 | 167.8 | 130.5 | 105.6 |
| 22 years | 121.2 | 116.0 | 148.5 | 175.6 | 190.3 | 148.0 | 119.8 |
| 23 years | 126.8 | 124.2 | 137.2 | 182.7 | 208.3 | 162.0 | 131.1 |
| 24 years | 129.0 | 127.8 | 129.9 | 186.3 | 217.8 | 169.5 | 137.1 |
| 25 years | 128.4 | 128.4 | 120.8 | 186.3 | 215.5 | 167.6 | 135.7 |
| 26 years | 120.9 | 121.5 | 107.5 | 184.0 | 207.9 | 161.7 | 130.9 |
| 27 years | 111.1 | 111.6 | 97.7 | 177.4 | 191.3 | 148.8 | 120.5 |
| 28 years | 98.6 | 98.3 | 90.5 | 165.4 | 172.3 | 134.0 | 108.5 |
| 29 years | 88.0 | 87.6 | 81.7 | 149.8 | 148.5 | 115.5 | 93.5 |
| 30 years | 74.7 | 74.0 | 71.6 | 132.9 | 122.3 | 95.1 | 77.0 |
| 31 years | 61.6 | 60.3 | 62.3 | 115.3 | 97.7 | 76.0 | 61.5 |
| 32 years | 53.0 | 51.6 | 56.1 | 99.3 | 75.7 | 58.9 | 47.7 |
| 33 years | 44.4 | 42.7 | 49.8 | 85.4 | 57.7 | 44.9 | 36.3 |
| 34 years | 37.8 | 36.1 | 44.6 | 73.7 | 44.5 | 34.6 | 28.0 |
| 35 years | 30.8 | 29.0 | 39.6 | 61.5 | 34.3 | 26.7 | 21.6 |
| 36 years | 26.7 | 25.0 | 35.0 | 49.3 | 27.0 | 21.0 | 17.0 |
| 37 years | 22.4 | 20.9 | 30.3 | 39.0 | 21.6 | 16.8 | 13.6 |
| 38 years | 17.8 | 16.5 | 25.2 | 30.6 | 17.0 | 13.2 | 10.7 |
| 39 years | 13.8 | 12.7 | 20.1 | 24.2 | 13.1 | 10.2 | 8.3 |
| 40 years | 10.4 | 9.3 | 16.5 | 18.4 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 6.2 |
| 41 years | 7.3 | 6.7 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.3 |
| 42 years | 5.2 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 2.9 |
| 43 years | 3.1 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| 44 years | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| 45 years | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| 46 years | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| 47 years | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 48 years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 49 years | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mean age of childbearing | 25.80 | 26.03 | 24.65 | 26.56 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 26.00 |
| Median age of childbearing | 25.20 | 25.46 | 23.40 | 26.05 | 25.58 | 25.58 | 25.58 |

[1]Rates for 1973 are based on provisional data on total births and 1970 to 1972 trends by age and race.

00132

# Table A-5. TOTAL FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND FERTILITY RATES BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS, 1925 TO 2015

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Series and year (calendar year) | Total fertility rate[1] | Central birth rates[1] | | | | | | | Mean age of child-bearing | Median age of child-bearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 10 to 14 years | 15 to 19 years | 20 to 24 years | 25 to 29 years | 30 to 34 years | 35 to 39 years | 40 to 44 years | 45 to 49 years | |
| ESTIMATES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1925 | 3,012.9 | 0.6 | 62.0 | 160.2 | 151.7 | 112.9 | 80.9 | 30.1 | 4.2 | 28.31 | 27.47 |
| 1930 | 2,534.9 | 0.6 | 56.1 | 138.3 | 128.0 | 93.7 | 63.7 | 23.5 | 3.1 | 28.02 | 27.15 |
| 1935 | 2,190.0 | 0.6 | 50.2 | 124.5 | 111.3 | 79.0 | 51.6 | 18.4 | 2.4 | 27.74 | 26.84 |
| 1940 | 2,231.8 | 0.6 | 52.5 | 132.7 | 119.8 | 78.8 | 45.4 | 14.9 | 1.7 | 27.30 | 26.42 |
| 1945 | 2,423.7 | 0.7 | 49.7 | 133.2 | 131.5 | 96.9 | 54.8 | 16.3 | 1.5 | 27.79 | 27.14 |
| 1950 | 3,031.2 | 1.0 | 78.5 | 192.1 | 164.5 | 101.7 | 52.9 | 14.4 | 1.1 | 26.71 | 25.83 |
| 1955 | 3,502.3 | 1.0 | 88.9 | 234.4 | 186.4 | 114.7 | 58.5 | 15.6 | 1.0 | 26.56 | 25.59 |
| 1960 | 3,608.4 | 1.0 | 89.3 | 249.8 | 195.4 | 113.1 | 56.8 | 15.4 | 1.0 | 26.43 | 25.45 |
| 1965 | 2,884.7 | 0.8 | 72.2 | 192.4 | 157.4 | 93.7 | 46.6 | 12.9 | 0.8 | 26.55 | 25.62 |
| 1970 | 2,434.1 | 1.2 | 69.3 | 164.6 | 139.4 | 71.6 | 32.0 | 8.3 | 0.5 | 26.03 | 25.25 |
| 1971 | 2,249.1 | 1.1 | 65.9 | 150.4 | 129.7 | 66.1 | 28.8 | 7.3 | 0.5 | 25.98 | 25.25 |
| 1972 | 1,997.0 | 1.2 | 63.2 | 129.7 | 115.1 | 59.5 | 24.9 | 6.4 | 0.4 | 25.88 | 25.21 |
| 1973[2] | 1,868.6 | 1.2 | 60.6 | 120.0 | 109.4 | 54.3 | 22.3 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 25.80 | 25.20 |
| PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES I | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 1,854.0 | 1.2 | 61.1 | 118.3 | 108.9 | 53.7 | 21.8 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 25.77 | 25.19 |
| 1975 | 1,984.2 | 1.1 | 65.4 | 131.1 | 117.0 | 54.7 | 21.7 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 25.62 | 25.03 |
| 1976 | 2,088.8 | 1.1 | 68.0 | 140.0 | 124.6 | 56.3 | 21.9 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 25.58 | 24.99 |
| 1977 | 2,172.3 | 1.1 | 69.1 | 146.9 | 131.1 | 58.2 | 22.3 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 25.58 | 25.00 |
| 1978 | 2,242.8 | 1.0 | 69.3 | 153.6 | 136.1 | 60.2 | 22.4 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 25.59 | 25.01 |
| 1979 | 2,304.3 | 1.0 | 69.0 | 159.7 | 140.3 | 62.4 | 23.5 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 25.61 | 25.02 |
| 1980 | 2,360.2 | 0.9 | 68.4 | 165.1 | 144.5 | 64.6 | 22.6 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 25.64 | 25.05 |
| 1985 | 2,585.6 | 0.7 | 65.2 | 177.7 | 171.1 | 72.2 | 24.2 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 25.85 | 25.37 |
| 1990 | 2,692.6 | 0.5 | 62.8 | 182.1 | 180.2 | 81.2 | 25.3 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 26.04 | 25.57 |
| 1995 | 2,714.4 | 0.4 | 60.4 | 184.3 | 183.0 | 81.6 | 26.7 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 26.12 | 25.62 |
| 2000 | 2,708.0 | 0.4 | 59.4 | 184.9 | 184.6 | 80.1 | 25.4 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 26.10 | 25.61 |
| 2005 | 2,701.9 | 0.4 | 59.4 | 185.5 | 186.4 | 79.5 | 23.4 | 5.5 | 0.4 | 26.02 | 25.58 |
| 2010 | 2,702.5 | 0.4 | 59.3 | 185.5 | 187.1 | 79.7 | 22.9 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 26.01 | 25.58 |
| 2015 and beyond | 2,700.0 | 0.4 | 59.2 | 185.6 | 187.1 | 79.6 | 22.6 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 26.00 | 25.58 |
| SERIES II | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 1,818.4 | 1.2 | 59.9 | 116.1 | 106.8 | 52.7 | 21.4 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 25.77 | 25.19 |
| 1975 | 1,823.4 | 1.1 | 58.5 | 120.1 | 107.4 | 51.4 | 20.6 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 25.71 | 25.10 |
| 1976 | 1,847.4 | 1.0 | 58.0 | 123.2 | 110.1 | 51.4 | 20.4 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 25.70 | 25.10 |
| 1977 | 1,886.6 | 1.0 | 58.0 | 126.1 | 114.0 | 52.3 | 20.5 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 25.73 | 25.13 |
| 1978 | 1,928.8 | 0.9 | 57.9 | 129.2 | 117.9 | 53.6 | 20.6 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 25.75 | 25.17 |
| 1979 | 1,971.5 | 0.9 | 57.8 | 132.4 | 121.7 | 55.3 | 20.8 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 25.78 | 25.21 |
| 1980 | 2,009.7 | 0.8 | 57.4 | 135.3 | 125.0 | 57.0 | 20.9 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 25.81 | 25.25 |
| 1985 | 2,081.2 | 0.6 | 53.0 | 140.9 | 134.3 | 61.0 | 21.1 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 25.96 | 25.43 |
| 1990 | 2,110.2 | 0.4 | 49.8 | 142.7 | 139.5 | 62.9 | 21.3 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 26.07 | 25.56 |
| 1995 | 2,113.2 | 0.3 | 47.5 | 143.8 | 142.0 | 63.0 | 20.7 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 26.10 | 25.60 |
| 2000 | 2,107.0 | 0.3 | 46.4 | 144.2 | 143.6 | 62.2 | 19.6 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 26.07 | 25.59 |
| 2005 | 2,105.3 | 0.3 | 46.3 | 144.6 | 145.2 | 61.9 | 18.2 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 26.02 | 25.58 |
| 2010 | 2,104.7 | 0.3 | 46.2 | 144.5 | 145.7 | 62.1 | 17.8 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 26.01 | 25.58 |
| 2015 and beyond | 2,100.0 | 0.3 | 46.1 | 144.4 | 145.5 | 61.9 | 17.6 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 26.00 | 25.58 |
| SERIES III | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 1,797.0 | 1.2 | 59.1 | 114.7 | 105.7 | 52.1 | 21.1 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 25.78 | 25.19 |
| 1975 | 1,695.9 | 1.0 | 54.3 | 110.0 | 99.5 | 49.1 | 20.0 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 25.80 | 25.18 |
| 1976 | 1,631.2 | 0.9 | 51.1 | 106.8 | 96.1 | 47.1 | 19.1 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 25.82 | 25.19 |
| 1977 | 1,635.2 | 0.9 | 50.2 | 107.6 | 97.4 | 47.0 | 18.9 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 25.83 | 25.21 |
| 1978 | 1,673.8 | 0.8 | 50.2 | 110.6 | 100.8 | 48.0 | 19.1 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 25.85 | 25.24 |
| 1979 | 1,705.7 | 0.8 | 50.1 | 113.1 | 103.9 | 48.9 | 19.2 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 25.86 | 25.27 |
| 1980 | 1,719.4 | 0.7 | 49.5 | 114.3 | 105.6 | 49.5 | 19.1 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 25.88 | 25.30 |
| 1985 | 1,712.9 | 0.5 | 44.3 | 115.3 | 109.2 | 50.4 | 18.1 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 25.99 | 25.44 |
| 1990 | 1,707.8 | 0.4 | 40.9 | 115.8 | 111.9 | 50.6 | 17.5 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 26.06 | 25.53 |
| 1995 | 1,705.3 | 0.2 | 38.8 | 116.5 | 114.4 | 50.4 | 16.6 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 26.08 | 25.57 |
| 2000 | 1,703.2 | 0.2 | 37.6 | 116.8 | 116.0 | 50.2 | 15.7 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 26.06 | 25.58 |
| 2005 | 1,704.5 | 0.2 | 37.6 | 117.1 | 117.5 | 50.0 | 14.7 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 26.02 | 25.57 |
| 2010 | 1,704.6 | 0.2 | 37.4 | 117.0 | 118.0 | 50.3 | 14.5 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 26.01 | 25.58 |
| 2015 and beyond | 1,700.0 | 0.2 | 37.3 | 116.8 | 117.8 | 50.1 | 14.2 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 26.00 | 25.58 |

[1]These total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. They are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

[2]Rates for 1973 are based on provisional data on total births and 1970 to 1972 trends by age and race.

00133

# Table A-6. WHITE FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND FERTILITY RATES BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS, 1925 TO 2000

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Series and year (calendar year) | Total fertility rate[1] | Central birth rates[1] | | | | | | | | Mean age of child-bearing | Median age of child-bearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 10 to 14 years | 15 to 19 years | 20 to 24 years | 25 to 29 years | 30 to 34 years | 35 to 39 years | 40 to 44 years | 45 to 49 years | | |
| **ESTIMATES** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1925 | 2,952.1 | 0.3 | 54.3 | 136.6 | 132.0 | 113.9 | 79.8 | 29.8 | 3.6 | 28.47 | 27.67 |
| 1930 | 2,505.9 | 0.3 | 49.8 | 136.3 | 130.2 | 95.2 | 63.3 | 23.4 | 2.6 | 28.17 | 27.33 |
| 1935 | 2,142.1 | 0.3 | 43.2 | 121.1 | 112.6 | 80.2 | 50.9 | 18.1 | 2.0 | 27.93 | 27.09 |
| 1940 | 2,178.2 | 0.2 | 44.3 | 129.1 | 121.4 | 80.1 | 44.7 | 14.4 | 1.4 | 27.50 | 26.67 |
| 1945 | 2,376.0 | 0.3 | 41.1 | 130.3 | 133.0 | 98.6 | 54.7 | 15.9 | 1.3 | 28.01 | 27.40 |
| 1950 | 2,945.9 | 0.4 | 67.9 | 187.4 | 165.1 | 101.7 | 51.8 | 13.9 | 0.9 | 26.88 | 26.03 |
| 1955 | 3,407.1 | 0.4 | 78.7 | 230.6 | 185.4 | 113.5 | 56.8 | 15.1 | 0.9 | 26.68 | 25.71 |
| 1960 | 3,512.5 | 0.4 | 80.4 | 246.5 | 194.5 | 110.4 | 54.8 | 14.7 | 0.9 | 26.50 | 25.52 |
| 1965 | 2,766.9 | 0.3 | 62.4 | 187.0 | 155.2 | 91.1 | 44.4 | 12.2 | 0.7 | 26.67 | 25.73 |
| 1970 | 2,339.5 | 0.5 | 53.2 | 160.4 | 140.4 | 70.0 | 30.3 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 26.20 | 25.45 |
| 1971 | 2,145.2 | 0.5 | 54.7 | 145.4 | 130.1 | 64.3 | 27.0 | 6.8 | 0.4 | 26.16 | 25.45 |
| 1972 | 1,895.6 | 0.5 | 52.1 | 124.6 | 115.4 | 57.1 | 23.3 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 26.09 | 25.46 |
| 1973[2] | 1,767.2 | 0.5 | 49.7 | 114.6 | 109.5 | 52.9 | 20.8 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 26.03 | 25.46 |
| **PROJECTIONS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **SERIES I** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 1,750.0 | 0.6 | 49.9 | 112.8 | 108.9 | 52.4 | 20.4 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 26.01 | 25.46 |
| 1975 | 1,900.0 | 0.5 | 56.6 | 127.9 | 117.1 | 52.8 | 20.0 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 25.75 | 25.18 |
| 1976 | 2,000.0 | 0.6 | 59.0 | 135.3 | 124.8 | 54.7 | 20.4 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 25.72 | 25.17 |
| 1977 | 2,100.0 | 0.5 | 60.8 | 143.7 | 132.1 | 56.7 | 20.8 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 25.70 | 25.16 |
| 1978 | 2,175.0 | 0.5 | 61.3 | 151.3 | 136.9 | 58.7 | 21.0 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 25.69 | 25.14 |
| 1979 | 2,250.0 | 0.5 | 61.4 | 159.0 | 141.4 | 61.3 | 21.2 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 25.70 | 25.13 |
| 1980 | 2,311.6 | 0.5 | 61.0 | 165.1 | 145.7 | 63.4 | 21.2 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 25.72 | 25.13 |
| 1985 | 2,579.4 | 0.4 | 59.6 | 179.2 | 176.8 | 71.6 | 23.0 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 25.91 | 25.45 |
| 1990 | 2,709.2 | 0.4 | 59.2 | 183.8 | 185.5 | 82.6 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 26.09 | 25.65 |
| 1995 | 2,737.3 | 0.4 | 59.2 | 185.6 | 186.9 | 82.7 | 26.4 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 26.14 | 25.66 |
| 2000 | 2,722.7 | 0.4 | 59.2 | 185.6 | 187.1 | 80.5 | 25.1 | 6.2 | 0.4 | 26.10 | 25.63 |
| **SERIES II** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 1,716.6 | 0.5 | 48.9 | 110.6 | 106.8 | 51.4 | 20.0 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 26.01 | 25.46 |
| 1975 | 1,716.6 | 0.5 | 48.6 | 115.7 | 105.8 | 49.0 | 18.8 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 25.86 | 25.27 |
| 1976 | 1,750.0 | 0.5 | 48.7 | 118.2 | 109.5 | 49.6 | 18.8 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 25.86 | 25.29 |
| 1977 | 1,800.0 | 0.4 | 49.2 | 122.1 | 113.8 | 50.5 | 19.0 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 25.87 | 25.31 |
| 1978 | 1,850.0 | 0.4 | 49.6 | 125.9 | 118.2 | 51.8 | 19.1 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 25.88 | 25.32 |
| 1979 | 1,900.0 | 0.4 | 49.9 | 129.4 | 122.2 | 53.8 | 19.3 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 25.90 | 25.35 |
| 1980 | 1,957.7 | 0.4 | 50.1 | 133.8 | 126.7 | 56.0 | 19.6 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 25.92 | 25.38 |
| 1985 | 2,048.9 | 0.3 | 47.3 | 140.2 | 136.9 | 60.4 | 19.9 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 26.04 | 25.53 |
| 1990 | 2,099.7 | 0.3 | 46.1 | 143.0 | 142.4 | 62.9 | 20.3 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 26.11 | 25.63 |
| 1995 | 2,118.9 | 0.3 | 46.1 | 144.4 | 144.8 | 63.2 | 20.0 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 26.11 | 25.63 |
| 2000 | 2,112.6 | 0.3 | 46.1 | 144.4 | 145.5 | 62.4 | 19.0 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 26.07 | 25.61 |
| **SERIES III** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 1,700.0 | 0.5 | 48.4 | 109.5 | 105.8 | 50.9 | 19.8 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 26.01 | 25.46 |
| 1975 | 1,600.0 | 0.5 | 44.8 | 105.8 | 98.3 | 47.3 | 18.4 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 25.98 | 25.38 |
| 1976 | 1,500.0 | 0.4 | 41.3 | 99.7 | 93.0 | 44.1 | 17.1 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 25.98 | 25.39 |
| 1977 | 1,550.0 | 0.4 | 41.9 | 103.7 | 96.7 | 45.3 | 17.4 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 25.99 | 25.39 |
| 1978 | 1,600.0 | 0.4 | 42.5 | 107.5 | 101.0 | 46.4 | 17.7 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 25.99 | 25.40 |
| 1979 | 1,650.0 | 0.4 | 43.0 | 111.0 | 105.1 | 47.8 | 18.0 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 26.00 | 25.43 |
| 1980 | 1,666.1 | 0.3 | 42.7 | 112.3 | 106.9 | 48.5 | 17.9 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 26.01 | 25.45 |
| 1985 | 1,675.9 | 0.2 | 39.0 | 114.0 | 110.9 | 49.8 | 16.9 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 26.09 | 25.56 |
| 1990 | 1,690.2 | 0.2 | 37.3 | 115.7 | 113.9 | 50.3 | 16.6 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 26.11 | 25.60 |
| 1995 | 1,706.6 | 0.2 | 37.3 | 116.8 | 116.8 | 50.3 | 15.9 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 26.08 | 25.60 |
| 2000 | 1,706.7 | 0.2 | 37.3 | 116.8 | 117.8 | 50.4 | 15.1 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 26.05 | 25.60 |

[1]These total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. They are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistrations and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount.
[2]Rates for 1973 are based on provisional data on total births and 1970 to 1972 trends by age and race.

00134

# Table A-7. NEGRO FEMALES—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND FERTILITY RATES BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS, 1925 TO 2000

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Series and year (calendar year) | Total fertility rate[1] | Central birth rates[1] | | | | | | | | Mean age of child-bearing | Median age of child-bearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 10 to 14 years | 15 to 19 years | 20 to 24 years | 25 to 29 years | 30 to 34 years | 35 to 39 years | 40 to 44 years | 45 to 49 years | | |
| ESTIMATES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1925[2] | 3,424.0 | 3.1 | 112.5 | 183.7 | 149.0 | 104.4 | 89.5 | 33.1 | 9.6 | 27.51 | 26.24 |
| 1930[2] | 2,743.2 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 151.5 | 112.5 | 82.3 | 67.7 | 23.6 | 8.2 | 27.13 | 25.76 |
| 1935[2] | 2,555.4 | 2.9 | 101.4 | 149.6 | 101.8 | 70.6 | 57.6 | 21.3 | 5.9 | 26.63 | 25.06 |
| 1940[2] | 2,627.2 | 3.4 | 111.3 | 159.8 | 108.1 | 69.0 | 50.8 | 18.5 | 4.4 | 26.13 | 24.60 |
| 1945[2] | 2,743.8 | 3.7 | 108.5 | 154.3 | 119.9 | 84.0 | 56.2 | 19.0 | 3.2 | 26.45 | 25.28 |
| 1950[2] | 3,594.5 | 5.0 | 146.2 | 224.3 | 159.7 | 101.9 | 61.9 | 17.7 | 2.2 | 25.81 | 24.61 |
| 1955[2] | 4,139.7 | 4.5 | 153.9 | 258.0 | 193.8 | 124.2 | 71.6 | 20.3 | 1.7 | 26.03 | 24.95 |
| 1960[2] | 4,253.7 | 4.5 | 147.2 | 271.2 | 201.6 | 131.4 | 72.0 | 21.1 | 1.8 | 26.13 | 25.05 |
| 1965 | 3,631.3 | 4.2 | 142.5 | 226.8 | 166.2 | 106.7 | 60.6 | 17.9 | 1.4 | 25.86 | 24.74 |
| 1970 | 2,957.4 | 5.3 | 140.0 | 189.9 | 125.1 | 76.1 | 41.6 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 25.10 | 23.82 |
| 1971 | 2,811.5 | 5.0 | 135.8 | 179.3 | 118.5 | 72.3 | 38.7 | 11.7 | 1.0 | 25.04 | 23.77 |
| 1972 | 2,527.7 | 5.1 | 131.5 | 158.4 | 104.7 | 62.0 | 33.2 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 24.78 | 23.50 |
| 1973[3] | 2,384.5 | 5.0 | 126.9 | 149.1 | 99.6 | 56.9 | 30.0 | 8.7 | 0.7 | 24.65 | 23.40 |
| PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES I | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 2,375.0 | 5.0 | 128.1 | 148.1 | 99.2 | 55.9 | 29.5 | 8.4 | 0.7 | 24.59 | 23.34 |
| 1975 | 2,475.0 | 4.5 | 123.4 | 161.2 | 109.3 | 58.1 | 29.5 | 8.3 | 0.7 | 24.70 | 23.60 |
| 1976 | 2,550.0 | 4.4 | 123.2 | 165.3 | 117.1 | 60.5 | 30.2 | 8.5 | 0.7 | 24.80 | 23.77 |
| 1977 | 2,555.0 | 4.2 | 119.7 | 164.9 | 121.5 | 61.4 | 30.2 | 8.5 | 0.7 | 24.89 | 23.93 |
| 1978 | 2,560.0 | 3.9 | 116.5 | 164.5 | 125.1 | 62.9 | 30.1 | 8.4 | 0.7 | 24.98 | 24.07 |
| 1979 | 2,564.0 | 3.7 | 113.3 | 164.5 | 127.6 | 64.7 | 30.0 | 8.3 | 0.7 | 25.07 | 24.20 |
| 1980 | 2,566.8 | 3.5 | 110.1 | 164.8 | 129.6 | 66.5 | 30.0 | 8.3 | 0.7 | 25.15 | 24.32 |
| 1985 | 2,570.8 | 2.3 | 94.6 | 169.1 | 137.8 | 71.0 | 30.7 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 25.50 | 24.74 |
| 1990 | 2,569.2 | 1.2 | 79.6 | 173.7 | 149.6 | 71.0 | 30.1 | 8.1 | 0.6 | 25.77 | 25.07 |
| 1995 | 2,569.6 | 0.4 | 65.1 | 178.1 | 161.3 | 73.1 | 27.8 | 7.6 | 0.5 | 26.00 | 25.35 |
| 2000 | 2,618.2 | 0.4 | 59.2 | 182.3 | 172.6 | 75.3 | 26.4 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 26.07 | 25.49 |
| SERIES II | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 2,326.9 | 4.9 | 125.5 | 145.1 | 97.2 | 54.8 | 28.9 | 8.3 | 0.7 | 24.59 | 23.34 |
| 1975 | 2,310.0 | 4.2 | 114.7 | 147.6 | 101.9 | 55.9 | 28.8 | 8.2 | 0.7 | 24.81 | 23.69 |
| 1976 | 2,300.0 | 4.0 | 111.4 | 146.5 | 104.3 | 56.3 | 28.6 | 8.1 | 0.7 | 24.89 | 23.82 |
| 1977 | 2,295.0 | 3.8 | 108.5 | 145.7 | 106.8 | 56.9 | 28.5 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 24.96 | 23.95 |
| 1978 | 2,290.0 | 3.6 | 105.5 | 145.1 | 109.0 | 57.6 | 28.4 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 25.04 | 24.07 |
| 1979 | 2,280.0 | 3.4 | 102.3 | 144.6 | 110.3 | 58.5 | 28.3 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 25.11 | 24.18 |
| 1980 | 2,263.8 | 3.2 | 98.9 | 144.0 | 111.0 | 59.1 | 28.1 | 7.9 | 0.6 | 25.19 | 24.28 |
| 1985 | 2,168.5 | 2.1 | 81.5 | 141.2 | 113.9 | 59.7 | 27.3 | 7.4 | 0.6 | 25.52 | 24.72 |
| 1990 | 2,078.7 | 1.1 | 66.2 | 137.8 | 119.1 | 58.4 | 25.6 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 25.82 | 25.10 |
| 1995 | 2,010.5 | 0.3 | 52.1 | 138.2 | 123.3 | 58.3 | 23.2 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 26.05 | 25.36 |
| 2000 | 2,020.9 | 0.3 | 46.1 | 141.3 | 131.3 | 57.8 | 21.4 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 26.09 | 25.46 |
| SERIES III | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 2,275.0 | 4.8 | 122.7 | 141.9 | 95.1 | 53.6 | 28.2 | 8.1 | 0.7 | 24.59 | 23.34 |
| 1975 | 2,175.0 | 4.0 | 107.5 | 134.6 | 93.7 | 55.1 | 28.9 | 8.4 | 0.7 | 24.96 | 23.83 |
| 1976 | 2,075.0 | 3.7 | 100.9 | 128.4 | 92.6 | 53.1 | 27.6 | 7.9 | 0.7 | 25.02 | 23.91 |
| 1977 | 2,047.0 | 3.5 | 97.7 | 127.0 | 92.5 | 52.9 | 27.2 | 7.9 | 0.6 | 25.06 | 23.99 |
| 1978 | 2,019.0 | 3.3 | 94.4 | 125.7 | 92.8 | 52.4 | 26.8 | 7.7 | 0.6 | 25.12 | 24.07 |
| 1979 | 1,991.0 | 3.1 | 91.1 | 124.8 | 92.6 | 52.0 | 26.4 | 7.5 | 0.6 | 25.16 | 24.13 |
| 1980 | 1,962.8 | 2.9 | 87.8 | 123.9 | 92.4 | 51.5 | 26.0 | 7.4 | 0.6 | 25.21 | 24.20 |
| 1985 | 1,827.7 | 1.9 | 71.2 | 118.4 | 93.8 | 49.1 | 23.7 | 6.8 | 0.6 | 25.49 | 24.62 |
| 1990 | 1,710.2 | 1.0 | 55.8 | 112.7 | 95.9 | 47.9 | 21.2 | 6.0 | 0.5 | 25.77 | 25.02 |
| 1995 | 1,623.8 | 0.2 | 43.4 | 111.7 | 97.6 | 47.0 | 19.3 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 26.03 | 25.31 |
| 2000 | 1,619.2 | 0.2 | 37.3 | 113.9 | 104.0 | 45.9 | 17.5 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 26.08 | 25.42 |

[1]These total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. They are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

[2]Prior to 1964, data are not available for Negro females. Estimates are for Negro-and-other-races females of whom 92 to 98 percent were Negro in each five-year age group in the 10-49 age span in each census from 1920 to 1960.

[3]Rates for 1973 are based on provisional data on total births and 1970 to 1972 trends by age and race.

# Table A-8. ANNUAL AND QUINQUENNIAL ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF GENERAL FERTILITY RATES, BY RACE: 1970 TO 2000

(Rates per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years of age. Rates based on births shown in tables 1-6 of this report and midyear female populations derived from Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, table 1 and from tables 6-9 in this report)

| Year or period (July 1 to June 30) | Series I | | | | Series II | | | | Series III | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | White | Negro and other races | Negro | Total | White | Negro and other races | Negro | Total | White | Negro and other races | Negro |
| ANNUAL ESTIMATES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970-1971 | | | | | 86.1 | 81.7 | 114.7 | 116.3 | | | | |
| 1971-1972 | | | | | 77.6 | 73.5 | 103.7 | 105.6 | | | | |
| 1972-1973 | | | | | 71.1 | 67.3 | 95.5 | 97.6 | | | | |
| 1973-1974 | | | | | 68.0 | 64.4 | 90.1 | 92.5 | | | | |
| ANNUAL PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-1975 | 72.2 | 68.1 | 97.6 | 98.2 | 68.1 | 64.0 | 93.5 | 93.6 | 65.3 | 61.4 | 89.6 | 89.7 |
| 1975-1976 | 77.2 | 73.3 | 101.0 | 101.8 | 69.0 | 65.0 | 93.1 | 93.1 | 61.8 | 58.0 | 85.5 | 85.5 |
| 1976-1977 | 80.9 | 77.3 | 102.3 | 103.2 | 70.4 | 66.7 | 92.8 | 92.7 | 60.8 | 57.1 | 83.0 | 82.8 |
| 1977-1978 | 83.8 | 80.6 | 102.4 | 103.3 | 72.1 | 68.8 | 92.4 | 92.4 | 62.3 | 59.1 | 81.8 | 81.7 |
| 1978-1979 | 86.2 | 83.4 | 102.3 | 103.2 | 73.6 | 70.4 | 92.0 | 91.9 | 63.8 | 60.9 | 80.6 | 80.4 |
| 1979-1980 | 88.2 | 85.8 | 102.0 | 102.9 | 75.1 | 72.4 | 91.2 | 90.9 | 64.6 | 62.1 | 79.1 | 79.0 |
| 1980-1981 | 90.0 | 88.0 | 101.7 | 102.6 | 76.2 | 73.7 | 90.1 | 89.8 | 64.6 | 62.3 | 77.7 | 77.5 |
| 1981-1982 | 91.7 | 90.0 | 101.1 | 102.0 | 76.5 | 74.3 | 88.8 | 88.6 | 64.3 | 62.2 | 76.4 | 76.0 |
| 1982-1983 | 93.0 | 91.7 | 100.5 | 101.5 | 76.6 | 74.6 | 87.6 | 87.3 | 64.0 | 62.0 | 74.8 | 74.5 |
| 1983-1984 | 93.9 | 92.9 | 99.7 | 100.7 | 76.5 | 74.7 | 86.3 | 86.0 | 63.5 | 61.7 | 73.4 | 72.9 |
| 1984-1985 | 94.3 | 93.5 | 98.7 | 99.7 | 76.1 | 74.5 | 84.7 | 84.3 | 62.7 | 61.1 | 71.7 | 71.1 |
| 1985-1986 | 94.3 | 93.7 | 97.5 | 98.5 | 75.4 | 74.0 | 83.0 | 82.5 | 61.8 | 60.3 | 70.0 | 69.3 |
| 1986-1987 | 94.1 | 93.6 | 96.3 | 97.3 | 74.7 | 73.4 | 81.4 | 80.9 | 61.0 | 59.6 | 68.3 | 67.6 |
| 1987-1988 | 93.9 | 93.6 | 95.3 | 96.3 | 74.1 | 73.0 | 80.0 | 79.3 | 60.3 | 59.1 | 66.8 | 66.0 |
| 1988-1989 | 93.5 | 93.3 | 94.4 | 95.3 | 73.5 | 72.6 | 78.6 | 77.9 | 59.6 | 58.5 | 65.4 | 64.5 |
| 1989-1990 | 92.7 | 92.6 | 93.3 | 94.2 | 72.7 | 71.8 | 77.1 | 76.3 | 58.8 | 57.8 | 63.9 | 62.9 |
| 1990-1991 | 91.3 | 91.2 | 91.8 | 92.6 | 71.6 | 70.8 | 75.5 | 74.8 | 58.0 | 57.1 | 62.6 | 61.5 |
| 1991-1992 | 90.0 | 89.9 | 90.4 | 91.0 | 70.6 | 69.9 | 74.0 | 73.2 | 57.3 | 56.5 | 61.2 | 59.9 |
| 1992-1993 | 88.8 | 88.8 | 89.2 | 89.8 | 69.8 | 69.2 | 72.7 | 71.7 | 56.7 | 56.0 | 60.0 | 58.7 |
| 1993-1994 | 87.6 | 87.4 | 88.2 | 88.6 | 68.8 | 68.2 | 71.5 | 70.4 | 55.9 | 55.3 | 58.9 | 57.6 |
| 1994-1995 | 86.4 | 86.2 | 87.3 | 87.7 | 67.8 | 67.3 | 70.5 | 69.2 | 55.1 | 54.5 | 57.9 | 56.4 |
| 1995-1996 | 85.5 | 85.2 | 86.7 | 87.0 | 66.9 | 66.4 | 69.6 | 68.3 | 54.3 | 53.7 | 57.1 | 55.4 |
| 1996-1997 | 84.9 | 84.5 | 86.5 | 86.7 | 66.3 | 65.6 | 69.1 | 67.7 | 53.6 | 53.1 | 56.3 | 54.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 84.6 | 84.2 | 86.6 | 86.7 | 65.8 | 65.2 | 68.7 | 67.3 | 53.1 | 52.5 | 55.8 | 54.0 |
| 1998-1999 | 84.8 | 84.4 | 86.9 | 87.2 | 65.6 | 65.0 | 68.6 | 67.1 | 52.7 | 52.1 | 55.4 | 53.6 |
| 1999-2000 | 85.4 | 85.0 | 87.6 | 87.9 | 65.7 | 65.0 | 68.8 | 67.5 | 52.5 | 51.8 | 55.3 | 53.6 |
| QUINQUENNIAL ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970-1975 | 75.0 | 71.0 | 100.3 | 102.0 | 74.2 | 70.2 | 99.5 | 101.1 | 73.6 | 69.7 | 98.7 | 100.3 |
| 1975-1980 | 83.3 | 80.1 | 102.0 | 102.9 | 72.0 | 68.6 | 92.3 | 92.2 | 62.7 | 59.4 | 82.0 | 81.9 |
| 1980-1985 | 92.6 | 91.2 | 100.3 | 101.3 | 76.4 | 74.4 | 87.5 | 87.2 | 63.8 | 61.9 | 74.8 | 74.4 |
| 1985-1990 | 93.7 | 93.4 | 95.4 | 96.3 | 74.1 | 73.0 | 80.0 | 79.4 | 60.3 | 59.1 | 66.9 | 66.1 |
| 1990-1995 | 88.8 | 88.7 | 89.4 | 89.9 | 69.7 | 69.1 | 72.8 | 71.9 | 56.6 | 55.9 | 60.1 | 58.8 |
| 1995-2000 | 85.0 | 84.7 | 86.9 | 87.1 | 66.1 | 65.4 | 69.0 | 67.6 | 53.2 | 52.6 | 56.0 | 54.2 |

00136

# Table B-1. TOTAL POPULATION—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF FIVE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES BY AGE AND SEX: 1972 TO 2025

(Projected survival rates are based on projections of population in 5-year age groups assuming no net immigration. These rates reflect projected survival rates by single year of age and the age distribution within each age group. These survival rates are consistent with population adjusted to reflect estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Initial age | Terminal age | 1972 | 1975 to 1980 | 1980 to 1985 | 1985 to 1990 | 1990 to 1995 | 1995 to 2000 | 2000 to 2005 | 2005 to 2010 | 2010 to 2015 | 2015 to 2020 | 2020 to 2025 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | Under 5 | .981346 | .983574 | .983661 | .984609 | .985473 | .986308 | .986833 | .987061 | .987250 | .987423 | .987512 |
| Under 5 | 5 to 9 | .996967 | [1].996716 | [1].996827 | [1].997051 | [1].997206 | [1].997325 | [1].997393 | [1].997422 | [1].997464 | [1].997508 | .997530 |
| 5 to 9 | 10 to 14 | .998254 | .998287 | .998318 | .998347 | .998386 | .998420 | .998440 | .998449 | .998457 | .998466 | .998472 |
| 10 to 14 | 15 to 19 | .996361 | .996392 | .996462 | .996450 | .996621 | .996638 | .996651 | .996662 | .996698 | .996742 | .996749 |
| 15 to 19 | 20 to 24 | .993368 | .993469 | .993544 | .993648 | .993710 | .993863 | .993945 | .994000 | .994050 | .994108 | .994139 |
| 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | .992957 | .993087 | .993225 | .993373 | .993508 | .993643 | .993753 | .993877 | .993971 | .994051 | .994083 |
| 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | .992605 | .992985 | .993120 | .993301 | .993483 | .993676 | .993802 | .993973 | .994095 | .994191 | .994231 |
| 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | .990379 | .990950 | .991286 | .991473 | .991710 | .991939 | .992158 | .992269 | .992517 | .992642 | .992686 |
| 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | .985937 | .986533 | .987062 | .987485 | .987725 | .988019 | .988226 | .988465 | .988579 | .988959 | .988988 |
| 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | .978018 | .978500 | .979238 | .979905 | .980452 | .980790 | .981070 | .981227 | .981546 | .981669 | .982076 |
| 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | .966065 | .966841 | .967467 | .968466 | .969350 | .970104 | .970413 | .970618 | .970790 | .971200 | .971159 |
| 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | .948905 | .950099 | .950956 | .951782 | .953116 | .954263 | .954932 | .955066 | .955280 | .955441 | .955756 |
| 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | .924424 | .926418 | .927630 | .928809 | .929948 | .931766 | .932782 | .933205 | .933369 | .933627 | .933551 |
| 60 to 64 | 65 to 69 | .891992 | .894165 | .896401 | .897865 | .899276 | .900636 | .902192 | .902696 | .903046 | .903128 | .903075 |
| 65 to 69 | 70 to 74 | .845539 | .848964 | .850845 | .853701 | .855418 | .857161 | .857845 | .858880 | .859323 | .859614 | .859360 |
| 70 to 74 | 75 to 79 | .775811 | .780931 | .785291 | .788117 | .792239 | .794833 | .795922 | .795686 | .797007 | .797555 | .797726 |
| 75 to 79 | 80 to 84 | .675602 | .683838 | .689492 | .695450 | .699319 | .704989 | .706134 | .705658 | .705269 | .706804 | .707214 |
| 80 and over | 85 and over | .454739 | .466115 | .470059 | .474589 | .480796 | .482431 | .484292 | .482343 | .479532 | .477107 | .479416 |
| | | MALE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | Under 5 | .979294 | .980568 | .981780 | .982843 | .983813 | .984750 | .985331 | .985574 | .985774 | .985958 | .986052 |
| Under 5 | 5 to 9 | .996618 | [1].996023 | [1].996233 | [1].996555 | [1].996772 | [1].996933 | [1].997029 | [1].997075 | [1].997133 | [1].997189 | .997216 |
| 5 to 9 | 10 to 14 | .998027 | .998061 | .998091 | .998121 | .998158 | .998191 | .998211 | .998219 | .998227 | .998236 | .998242 |
| 10 to 14 | 15 to 19 | .995048 | .995056 | .995135 | .995092 | .995138 | .995322 | .995323 | .995331 | .995379 | .995439 | .995447 |
| 15 to 19 | 20 to 24 | .990221 | .990373 | .990437 | .990554 | .990610 | .990810 | .990901 | .990968 | .991032 | .991112 | .991156 |
| 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | .989704 | .989901 | .990060 | .990241 | .990390 | .990566 | .990684 | .990866 | .991002 | .991117 | .991159 |
| 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | .990062 | .990559 | .990718 | .990933 | .991154 | .991379 | .991552 | .991764 | .991939 | .992075 | .992134 |
| 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | .987776 | .988505 | .988915 | .989136 | .989410 | .989680 | .989944 | .990099 | .990409 | .990574 | .990634 |
| 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | .982354 | .983123 | .983796 | .984336 | .984644 | .985007 | .985264 | .985566 | .985719 | .986195 | .986235 |
| 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | .972170 | .972836 | .973738 | .974580 | .975278 | .975722 | .976057 | .976233 | .976626 | .976769 | .977308 |
| 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | .956037 | .957040 | .957876 | .959086 | .960207 | .961179 | .961578 | .961793 | .961964 | .962462 | .962399 |
| 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | .932087 | .933383 | .934549 | .935645 | .937238 | .938696 | .939567 | .939751 | .939968 | .940113 | .940525 |
| 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | .897673 | .899862 | .901113 | .902657 | .904110 | .906192 | .907456 | .908012 | .908231 | .908470 | .908316 |
| 60 to 64 | 65 to 69 | .850293 | .852301 | .854666 | .855962 | .857725 | .859358 | .861053 | .861736 | .862237 | .862383 | .862231 |
| 65 to 69 | 70 to 74 | .788015 | .790463 | .791870 | .794360 | .795494 | .797309 | .798101 | .799084 | .799687 | .800124 | .800013 |
| 70 to 74 | 75 to 79 | .709817 | .710259 | .713014 | .714944 | .718197 | .719784 | .720980 | .720853 | .722132 | .722809 | .723133 |
| 75 to 79 | 80 to 84 | .600375 | .605016 | .609724 | .613683 | .616921 | .621615 | .622152 | .622225 | .622058 | .623404 | .623934 |
| 80 and over | 85 and over | .399893 | .406879 | .410205 | .415401 | .421093 | .423390 | .425410 | .423679 | .421833 | .419968 | .422064 |
| | | FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Births | Under 5 | .983502 | .984689 | .985645 | .986473 | .987225 | .987952 | .988417 | .988630 | .988807 | .988969 | .989052 |
| Under 5 | 5 to 9 | .997330 | .997442 | .997451 | .997572 | .997663 | .997738 | .997776 | .997786 | .997812 | .997844 | .997861 |
| 5 to 9 | 10 to 14 | .998483 | .998523 | .998556 | .998585 | .998626 | .998660 | .998681 | .998690 | .998698 | .998708 | .998714 |
| 10 to 14 | 15 to 19 | .997727 | .997784 | .997844 | .997871 | .997976 | .998019 | .998045 | .998059 | .998083 | .998109 | .998116 |
| 15 to 19 | 20 to 24 | .996559 | .996683 | .996772 | .996864 | .996944 | .997054 | .997131 | .997173 | .997210 | .997246 | .997263 |
| 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | .996213 | .996368 | .996488 | .996608 | .996727 | .996834 | .996941 | .997008 | .997059 | .997104 | .997126 |
| 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | .995159 | .995455 | .995578 | .995728 | .995871 | .996033 | .996120 | .996254 | .996323 | .996378 | .996400 |
| 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | .992973 | .993414 | .993689 | .993854 | .994055 | .994246 | .994418 | .994495 | .994685 | .994788 | .994798 |
| 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | .989523 | .989939 | .990337 | .990661 | .990848 | .991076 | .991236 | .991413 | .991499 | .991789 | .991808 |
| 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | .983780 | .984169 | .984695 | .985210 | .985636 | .985895 | .986126 | .986271 | .986517 | .986641 | .986929 |
| 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | .975784 | .976437 | .976954 | .977667 | .978361 | .978952 | .979220 | .979431 | .979615 | .979941 | .979962 |
| 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | .964984 | .965977 | .966701 | .967433 | .968396 | .969318 | .969886 | .970059 | .970292 | .970490 | .970722 |
| 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | .949078 | .950870 | .951968 | .953072 | .954186 | .955584 | .956503 | .956960 | .957208 | .957521 | .957553 |
| 60 to 64 | 65 to 69 | .928775 | .930779 | .932769 | .934272 | .935786 | .937323 | .938526 | .939092 | .939558 | .939793 | .939882 |
| 65 to 69 | 70 to 74 | .892498 | .895951 | .898076 | .901080 | .903118 | .905365 | .906530 | .907333 | .907948 | .908458 | .908366 |
| 70 to 74 | 75 to 79 | .826785 | .832189 | .836506 | .839789 | .844260 | .847452 | .849074 | .849300 | .850440 | .851234 | .851668 |
| 75 to 79 | 80 to 84 | .726062 | .733118 | .738872 | .744716 | .748855 | .754904 | .756146 | .755905 | .755944 | .757341 | .757998 |
| 80 and over | 85 and over | .484190 | .496489 | .498380 | .501563 | .507390 | .508305 | .509819 | .507565 | .504216 | .501495 | .503979 |

[1]After the projections were completed, a small error was discovered in the projected survival rates from age 3 to age 4 for Negro males. A more reasonable set of projected survival rates for the age group most affected (under 5 becoming 5 to 9) follows:

| | 1975 to 1980 | 1980 to 1985 | 1985 to 1990 | 1990 to 1995 | 1995 to 2000 | 2000 to 2005 | 2005 to 2010 | 2010 to 2015 | 2015 to 2020 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Both sexes | .997032 | .997090 | .997149 | .997207 | .997266 | .997325 | .997383 | .997442 | .997501 |
| Male | .996687 | .996745 | .996811 | .996873 | .996936 | .996998 | .997060 | .997123 | .997185 |

00137

# Table B-2. NON-NEGRO POPULATION—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF FIVE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES BY AGE AND SEX: 1972 TO 2000

(Projected survival rates are based on projections of population in 5-year age groups assuming no net immigration. These rates reflect projected survival rates by single year of age and the age distribution within each age group. These survival rates are consistent with population adjusted to reflect estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Initial age | Terminal age | 1972 | 1975 to 1980 | 1980 to 1985 | 1985 to 1990 | 1990 to 1995 | 1995 to 2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | BOTH SEXES | | | | | |
| Births | Under 5 | .983382 | .984396 | .985107 | .985812 | .986500 | .987190 |
| Under 5 | 5 to 9 | .997191 | .997291 | .997263 | .997361 | .997438 | .997503 |
| 5 to 9 | 10 to 14 | .998336 | .998363 | .998390 | .998407 | .998435 | .998460 |
| 10 to 14 | 15 to 19 | .996482 | .996577 | .996632 | .996672 | .996754 | .996737 |
| 15 to 19 | 20 to 24 | .993955 | .993963 | .993988 | .994038 | .994051 | .994132 |
| 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | .993829 | .993847 | .993907 | .993958 | .994011 | .994069 |
| 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | .993837 | .993928 | .993993 | .994063 | .994125 | .994201 |
| 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | .992122 | .992261 | .992366 | .992455 | .992546 | .992622 |
| 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | .988121 | .988335 | .988516 | .988666 | .988789 | .988907 |
| 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | .980577 | .980786 | .981164 | .981455 | .981697 | .981899 |
| 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | .968930 | .969388 | .969769 | .970405 | .970904 | .971329 |
| 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | .951830 | .952782 | .953385 | .953976 | .954956 | .955723 |
| 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | .928207 | .929443 | .930350 | .931252 | .932136 | .933578 |
| 60 to 64 | 65 to 69 | .891259 | .896796 | .898607 | .899846 | .901041 | .902210 |
| 65 to 69 | 70 to 74 | .838617 | .850704 | .852525 | .855023 | .856691 | .858290 |
| 70 to 74 | 75 to 79 | .770608 | .782635 | .786846 | .789681 | .793482 | .796095 |
| 75 to 79 | 80 to 84 | .677326 | .683970 | .689941 | .695846 | .699980 | .705545 |
| 80 and over | 85 and over | .452357 | .461150 | .465741 | .471289 | .477902 | .480364 |
| | | MALE | | | | | |
| Births | Under 5 | .981314 | .982482 | .983300 | .984110 | .984899 | .985688 |
| Under 5 | 5 to 9 | .996839 | .996946 | .996918 | .997027 | .997113 | .997186 |
| 5 to 9 | 10 to 14 | .998107 | .998133 | .998159 | .998178 | .998205 | .998230 |
| 10 to 14 | 15 to 19 | .995309 | .995277 | .995341 | .995274 | .995492 | .995442 |
| 15 to 19 | 20 to 24 | .990996 | .991023 | .991025 | .991075 | .991069 | .991173 |
| 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | .990954 | .990979 | .991028 | .991086 | .991108 | .991174 |
| 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | .991810 | .991888 | .991940 | .991996 | .992048 | .992108 |
| 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | .990081 | .990234 | .990338 | .990421 | .990502 | .990569 |
| 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | .985163 | .985428 | .985657 | .985848 | .986099 | .986137 |
| 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | .975234 | .975574 | .976052 | .976457 | .976795 | .977073 |
| 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | .959207 | .959914 | .960490 | .961316 | .962025 | .962631 |
| 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | .935358 | .936428 | .937345 | .938204 | .939423 | .940475 |
| 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | .901056 | .903035 | .904012 | .905326 | .906561 | .908288 |
| 60 to 64 | 65 to 69 | .852555 | .854838 | .856804 | .857937 | .859564 | .861082 |
| 65 to 69 | 70 to 74 | .789012 | .791958 | .793422 | .795575 | .796700 | .798451 |
| 70 to 74 | 75 to 79 | .707633 | .711665 | .714339 | .716381 | .719314 | .720937 |
| 75 to 79 | 80 to 84 | .599867 | .605191 | .610150 | .614335 | .617698 | .622227 |
| 80 and over | 85 and over | .396283 | .403380 | .407105 | .413150 | .419252 | .422313 |
| | | FEMALE | | | | | |
| Births | Under 5 | .985566 | .986423 | .987020 | .987615 | .988196 | .988781 |
| Under 5 | 5 to 9 | .997567 | .997655 | .997627 | .997713 | .997781 | .997838 |
| 5 to 9 | 10 to 14 | .998574 | .998604 | .998633 | .998649 | .998677 | .998703 |
| 10 to 14 | 15 to 19 | .997910 | .997938 | .997986 | .998000 | .998085 | .998101 |
| 15 to 19 | 20 to 24 | .996971 | .997031 | .997081 | .997136 | .997184 | .997242 |
| 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | .996740 | .996823 | .996892 | .996958 | .997028 | .997091 |
| 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | .995904 | .996026 | .996111 | .996194 | .996267 | .996363 |
| 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | .994162 | .994322 | .994442 | .994545 | .994644 | .994730 |
| 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | .991090 | .991261 | .991410 | .991541 | .991644 | .991739 |
| 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | .985858 | .986036 | .986279 | .986487 | .986667 | .986809 |
| 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | .978374 | .978708 | .979012 | .979406 | .979751 | .980057 |
| 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | .967696 | .968356 | .968863 | .969398 | .970056 | .970640 |
| 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | .952568 | .953833 | .954603 | .955456 | .956340 | .957386 |
| 60 to 64 | 65 to 69 | .931676 | .933544 | .935159 | .936393 | .937729 | .939106 |
| 65 to 69 | 70 to 74 | .894143 | .897789 | .899925 | .902649 | .904623 | .906808 |
| 70 to 74 | 75 to 79 | .828088 | .833744 | .838110 | .841509 | .845852 | .848983 |
| 75 to 79 | 80 to 84 | .725297 | .732961 | .738988 | .744966 | .749509 | .755576 |
| 80 and over | 85 and over | .479380 | .490810 | .493471 | .497730 | .504012 | .505858 |

00138

# Table B-3. NEGRO POPULATION—ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF FIVE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES BY AGE AND SEX: 1972 TO 2000

(Projected survival rates are based on projections of population in 5-year age groups assuming no net immigration. These rates reflect projected survival rates by single year of age and the age distribution within each age group. These survival rates are consistent with population adjusted to reflect estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Initial age | Terminal age | 1972 | 1975 to 1980 | 1980 to 1985 | 1985 to 1990 | 1990 to 1995 | 1995 to 2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | BOTH SEXES | | | | | |
| Births | Under 5 | .970860 | .973042 | .975371 | .977517 | .979484 | .981314 |
| Under 5 | 5 to 9 | .995766 | [1].993756 | [1].994507 | [1].995255 | [1].995830 | [1].996281 |
| 5 to 9 | 10 to 14 | .997769 | .997864 | .997948 | .998026 | .998106 | .998180 |
| 10 to 14 | 15 to 19 | .995056 | .995290 | .995502 | .995652 | .995920 | .996065 |
| 15 to 19 | 20 to 24 | .989698 | .990375 | .990806 | .991457 | .991930 | .992433 |
| 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | .986807 | .987976 | .988941 | .989834 | .990675 | .991432 |
| 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | .983886 | .985619 | .987221 | .988497 | .989643 | .990712 |
| 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | .978204 | .980850 | .983025 | .984799 | .986402 | .987835 |
| 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | .969423 | .972975 | .975720 | .978342 | .980432 | .982346 |
| 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | .956692 | .960923 | .964493 | .967619 | .970681 | .973112 |
| 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | .940286 | .945326 | .949357 | .953315 | .956803 | .960300 |
| 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | .919377 | .925286 | .929858 | .934101 | .938400 | .942179 |
| 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | .892097 | .896929 | .901766 | .906993 | .911853 | .916907 |
| 60 to 64 | 65 to 69 | .853174 | .858317 | .874265 | .878513 | .882937 | .887144 |
| 65 to 69 | 70 to 74 | .770961 | .831678 | .834239 | .840259 | .842772 | .846247 |
| 70 to 74 | 75 to 79 | .747791 | .762087 | .769856 | .772501 | .779431 | .782060 |
| 75 to 79 | 80 to 84 | .718282 | .683460 | .686124 | .692746 | .693143 | .699316 |
| 80 and over | 85 and over | .532032 | .522433 | .517909 | .512877 | .513863 | .505000 |
| | | MALE | | | | | |
| Births | Under 5 | .968380 | .970422 | .972016 | .975268 | .977392 | .979367 |
| Under 5 | 5 to 9 | .995436 | [1].991188 | [1].992340 | [1].993784 | [1].994716 | [1].995427 |
| 5 to 9 | 10 to 14 | .997564 | .997652 | .997730 | .997809 | .997884 | .997955 |
| 10 to 14 | 15 to 19 | .993459 | .993720 | .993957 | .994113 | .994459 | .994615 |
| 15 to 19 | 20 to 24 | .985314 | .986229 | .986891 | .987576 | .988175 | .988858 |
| 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | .980831 | .982528 | .983873 | .985122 | .986278 | .987344 |
| 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | .977625 | .980312 | .982286 | .984089 | .985707 | .987182 |
| 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | .971471 | .974973 | .977822 | .980180 | .982316 | .984221 |
| 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | .960912 | .965436 | .968998 | .972388 | .975106 | .977063 |
| 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | .946385 | .951403 | .955600 | .959398 | .963125 | .966104 |
| 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | .926729 | .932380 | .936852 | .941231 | .945248 | .949360 |
| 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | .898315 | .904575 | .909831 | .914587 | .919367 | .923802 |
| 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | .859951 | .867861 | .872688 | .878318 | .883403 | .888661 |
| 60 to 64 | 65 to 69 | .821310 | .826173 | .832189 | .835844 | .840363 | .844413 |
| 65 to 69 | 70 to 74 | .768574 | .774201 | .775388 | .781141 | .782808 | .786193 |
| 70 to 74 | 75 to 79 | .688499 | .693340 | .698300 | .699367 | .705789 | .707390 |
| 75 to 79 | 80 to 84 | .598135 | .602066 | .604665 | .608860 | .608401 | .614564 |
| 80 and over | 85 and over | .448527 | .447325 | .444127 | .441266 | .442287 | .435787 |
| | | FEMALE | | | | | |
| Births | Under 5 | .972990 | .975743 | .977870 | .979835 | .981641 | .983321 |
| Under 5 | 5 to 9 | .996105 | .996368 | .996523 | .996764 | .996972 | .997158 |
| 5 to 9 | 10 to 14 | .997980 | .998079 | .998170 | .998249 | .998332 | .998410 |
| 10 to 14 | 15 to 19 | .996663 | .996882 | .997063 | .997209 | .997411 | .997547 |
| 15 to 19 | 20 to 24 | .993992 | .994548 | .994963 | .995363 | .995718 | .996071 |
| 20 to 24 | 25 to 29 | .992615 | .993385 | .994000 | .994556 | .995068 | .995525 |
| 25 to 29 | 30 to 34 | .989981 | .991230 | .992068 | .992850 | .993551 | .994207 |
| 30 to 34 | 35 to 39 | .984720 | .986572 | .988081 | .989291 | .990402 | .991395 |
| 35 to 39 | 40 to 44 | .977729 | .980225 | .982187 | .984068 | .985564 | .986952 |
| 40 to 44 | 45 to 49 | .966639 | .970122 | .972915 | .975421 | .977861 | .979792 |
| 45 to 49 | 50 to 54 | .953146 | .957816 | .961208 | .964556 | .967590 | .970538 |
| 50 to 54 | 55 to 59 | .939354 | .944304 | .948370 | .952127 | .955679 | .958939 |
| 55 to 59 | 60 to 64 | .915128 | .922493 | .927344 | .932421 | .937097 | .941575 |
| 60 to 64 | 65 to 69 | .897756 | .903560 | .909077 | .913834 | .918499 | .922886 |
| 65 to 69 | 70 to 74 | .869906 | .876518 | .879239 | .885035 | .888174 | .892143 |
| 70 to 74 | 75 to 79 | .806667 | .812938 | .819162 | .821816 | .828660 | .831888 |
| 75 to 79 | 80 to 84 | .730751 | .734697 | .737514 | .742021 | .741772 | .747571 |
| 80 and over | 85 and over | .559565 | .559414 | .551485 | .544372 | .544010 | .533498 |

[1]After the projections were completed, a small error was discovered in the projected survival rates from age 3 to age 4 for Negro males. A more reasonable set of projected survival rates for the age group most affected (under 5 becoming 5 to 9) follows:

| | 1975 to 1980 | 1980 to 1985 | 1985 to 1990 | 1990 to 1995 | 1995 to 2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Both sexes | .995968 | .996152 | .996336 | .996519 | .996703 |
| Male | .995640 | .995825 | .996011 | .996196 | .996382 |

00139

# Table B-4. ESTIMATES OF ONE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES BY RACE FOR 1972 AND PROJECTIONS OF ULTIMATE ONE-YEAR SURVIVAL RATES, BY SEX AND SINGLE YEAR OF AGE

(These survival rates are consistent with population adjusted to reflect estimated net census undercount. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Initial age | Terminal age | 1972 | | | | | | Ultimate | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | Non-Negro | | Negro | | Male | Female |
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | | |
| Births | Under 1 | .982470 | .986080 | .984230 | .987850 | .972990 | .976950 | .988440 | .990940 |
| Under 1 | 1 | .997328 | .997870 | .997578 | .998134 | .995966 | .996339 | .998127 | .998529 |
| 1 | 2 | .998850 | .999068 | .998931 | .999151 | .998417 | .998633 | .999047 | .999249 |
| 2 | 3 | .999265 | .999405 | .999316 | .999457 | .998987 | .999125 | .999390 | .999518 |
| 3 | 4 | .999417 | .999538 | .999454 | .999570 | .999195 | .999305 | .999517 | .999618 |
| 4 | 5 | .999484 | .999589 | .999519 | .999624 | .999306 | .999403 | .999566 | .999653 |
| 5 | 6 | .999493 | .999613 | .999518 | .999643 | .999358 | .999480 | .999562 | .999676 |
| 6 | 7 | .999506 | .999636 | .999525 | .999661 | .999403 | .999507 | .999563 | .999680 |
| 7 | 8 | .999538 | .999660 | .999553 | .999682 | .999458 | .999551 | .999588 | .999709 |
| 8 | 9 | .999595 | .999688 | .999607 | .999707 | .999527 | .999584 | .999625 | .999732 |
| 9 | 10 | .999662 | .999717 | .999673 | .999733 | .999596 | .999633 | .999698 | .999759 |
| 10 | 11 | .999708 | .999737 | .999731 | .999752 | .999630 | .999653 | .999743 | .999779 |
| 11 | 12 | .999686 | .999736 | .999704 | .999752 | .999581 | .999645 | .999734 | .999781 |
| 12 | 13 | .999556 | .999702 | .999581 | .999721 | .999407 | .999586 | .999601 | .999753 |
| 13 | 14 | .999321 | .999636 | .999358 | .999663 | .999109 | .999483 | .999378 | .999698 |
| 14 | 15 | .999029 | .999552 | .999079 | .999586 | .998741 | .999351 | .999100 | .999626 |
| 15 | 16 | .998734 | .999464 | .998784 | .999507 | .998362 | .999212 | .998823 | .999551 |
| 16 | 17 | .998472 | .999389 | .998553 | .999442 | .997994 | .999082 | .998579 | .999490 |
| 17 | 18 | .998260 | .999329 | .998363 | .999401 | .997643 | .998988 | .998391 | .999454 |
| 18 | 19 | .998110 | .999315 | .998237 | .999388 | .997322 | .998875 | .998267 | .999443 |
| 19 | 20 | .997987 | .999303 | .998141 | .999386 | .997056 | .998785 | .998172 | .999445 |
| 20 | 21 | .997861 | .999286 | .998044 | .999383 | .996840 | .998687 | .998077 | .999444 |
| 21 | 22 | .997768 | .999270 | .997979 | .999375 | .996398 | .998601 | .998013 | .999440 |
| 22 | 23 | .997736 | .999260 | .997985 | .999369 | .996216 | .998552 | .998021 | .999438 |
| 23 | 24 | .997815 | .999255 | .998087 | .999362 | .996139 | .998535 | .998095 | .999433 |
| 24 | 25 | .997917 | .999251 | .998169 | .999356 | .996116 | .998536 | .998189 | .999432 |
| 25 | 26 | .998026 | .999246 | .998247 | .999346 | .996096 | .998531 | .998329 | .999427 |
| 26 | 27 | .998106 | .999228 | .998361 | .999328 | .996041 | .998490 | .998426 | .999415 |
| 27 | 28 | .998135 | .999188 | .998429 | .999297 | .995928 | .998389 | .998479 | .999388 |
| 28 | 29 | .998106 | .999126 | .998436 | .999251 | .995747 | .998227 | .998483 | .999348 |
| 29 | 30 | .998041 | .999047 | .998382 | .999184 | .995529 | .998035 | .998458 | .999295 |
| 30 | 31 | .997967 | .998961 | .998318 | .999112 | .995291 | .997811 | .998421 | .999235 |
| 31 | 32 | .997888 | .998873 | .998254 | .999040 | .995053 | .997589 | .998379 | .999172 |
| 32 | 33 | .997802 | .998786 | .998233 | .998971 | .994809 | .997382 | .998325 | .999110 |
| 33 | 34 | .997707 | .998702 | .998157 | .998925 | .994556 | .997178 | .998257 | .999048 |
| 34 | 35 | .997595 | .998612 | .998061 | .998852 | .994293 | .996958 | .998170 | .998981 |
| 35 | 36 | .997455 | .998508 | .997937 | .998767 | .994002 | .996717 | .998057 | .998903 |
| 36 | 37 | .997281 | .998391 | .997780 | .998665 | .993654 | .996454 | .997914 | .998807 |
| 37 | 38 | .997088 | .998255 | .997588 | .998545 | .993223 | .996175 | .997742 | .998688 |
| 38 | 39 | .996813 | .998100 | .997359 | .998404 | .992706 | .995875 | .997536 | .998545 |
| 39 | 40 | .996519 | .997930 | .997092 | .998245 | .992121 | .995561 | .997298 | .998383 |
| 40 | 41 | .996190 | .997745 | .996790 | .998072 | .991496 | .995230 | .997027 | .998207 |
| 41 | 42 | .995822 | .997540 | .996444 | .997882 | .990868 | .994851 | .996714 | .998020 |
| 42 | 43 | .995413 | .997309 | .996046 | .997672 | .990267 | .994394 | .996350 | .997821 |
| 43 | 44 | .994961 | .997052 | .995593 | .997443 | .989692 | .993861 | .995935 | .997610 |
| 44 | 45 | .994463 | .996771 | .995082 | .997192 | .989113 | .993273 | .995469 | .997384 |
| 45 | 46 | .993918 | .996469 | .994541 | .996920 | .988469 | .992662 | .994956 | .997140 |
| 46 | 47 | .993319 | .996155 | .993940 | .996632 | .987783 | .992062 | .994405 | .996882 |
| 47 | 48 | .992663 | .995833 | .993289 | .996332 | .986989 | .991501 | .993821 | .996611 |
| 48 | 49 | .991945 | .995503 | .992584 | .996019 | .986036 | .990984 | .993202 | .996327 |
| 49 | 50 | .991166 | .995158 | .991823 | .995686 | .985014 | .990547 | .992539 | .996027 |
| 50 | 51 | .990328 | .994780 | .991000 | .995328 | .983933 | .989912 | .991819 | .995705 |
| 51 | 52 | .989414 | .994376 | .990102 | .994936 | .982768 | .989338 | .991016 | .995357 |
| 52 | 53 | .988421 | .993940 | .989117 | .994506 | .981564 | .988774 | .990118 | .994981 |
| 53 | 54 | .987341 | .993469 | .988038 | .994034 | .980257 | .988205 | .989090 | .994574 |
| 54 | 55 | .986180 | .992967 | .986873 | .993522 | .978888 | .987562 | .987972 | .994136 |
| 55 | 56 | .984940 | .992433 | .985627 | .992972 | .977483 | .987134 | .986771 | .993667 |
| 56 | 57 | .983599 | .991850 | .984284 | .992389 | .975928 | .986440 | .985496 | .993169 |
| 57 | 58 | .982132 | .991200 | .982827 | .991776 | .974221 | .985405 | .984147 | .992642 |
| 58 | 59 | .980530 | .990485 | .981247 | .991131 | .972347 | .984039 | .982719 | .992085 |
| 59 | 60 | .978809 | .989687 | .979559 | .990428 | .970291 | .982391 | .981213 | .991476 |
| 60 | 61 | .976982 | .988809 | .977770 | .989648 | .968092 | .980622 | .979611 | .990801 |
| 61 | 62 | .975031 | .987924 | .975832 | .988821 | .965970 | .979153 | .977835 | .990091 |
| 62 | 63 | .972930 | .987102 | .973690 | .987990 | .964155 | .978376 | .975802 | .989377 |
| 63 | 64 | .970669 | .986329 | .971333 | .987109 | .962674 | .978320 | .973497 | .988648 |
| 64 | 65 | .968251 | .985550 | .968780 | .986181 | .961419 | .978721 | .970967 | .987869 |
| 65 | 66 | .965680 | .984671 | .966062 | .985144 | .960158 | .979133 | .968280 | .986991 |
| 66 | 67 | .962947 | .983545 | .963204 | .983894 | .958334 | .979026 | .965468 | .985935 |
| 67 | 68 | .960037 | .982045 | .960225 | .982334 | .956160 | .977960 | .962545 | .984630 |
| 68 | 69 | .956936 | .980133 | .957119 | .980431 | .952938 | .975822 | .959515 | .983048 |
| 69 | 70 | .953626 | .977919 | .953846 | .978266 | .949065 | .973004 | .956325 | .981246 |
| 70 | 71 | .950086 | .975521 | .950347 | .975916 | .944874 | .970012 | .952914 | .979272 |
| 71 | 72 | .946291 | .972896 | .946582 | .973319 | .940371 | .967002 | .949282 | .977075 |
| 72 | 73 | .942215 | .969956 | .942513 | .970377 | .936297 | .964000 | .945442 | .974574 |
| 73 | 74 | .937827 | .966680 | .938100 | .967063 | .932152 | .961076 | .941374 | .971743 |
| 74 | 75 | .933063 | .963107 | .933313 | .963433 | .927930 | .958072 | .937031 | .968635 |
| 75 | 76 | .927938 | .959250 | .928125 | .959520 | .923337 | .954794 | .932361 | .965277 |
| 76 | 77 | .922381 | .954973 | .922521 | .955177 | .918379 | .951241 | .927329 | .961501 |
| 77 | 78 | .916406 | .950107 | .916482 | .950217 | .913175 | .947476 | .921904 | .957105 |
| 78 | 79 | .909981 | .944589 | .909970 | .944575 | .907711 | .943479 | .916041 | .952019 |
| 79 | 80 | .902910 | .938407 | .902790 | .938243 | .901864 | .939201 | .909613 | .946319 |
| 80 | 81 | .894956 | .931598 | .894741 | .931588 | .895520 | .934606 | .902501 | .940106 |
| 81 | 82 | .886413 | .924273 | .885990 | .923741 | .888883 | .929777 | .894788 | .933330 |
| 82 | 83 | .877506 | .916551 | .876867 | .915769 | .882229 | .924831 | .886439 | .925881 |
| 83 | 84 | .868417 | .908462 | .867506 | .907370 | .875802 | .919802 | .878095 | .917708 |
| 84 and over | 85 and over | .814702 | .849132 | .812679 | .846894 | .841296 | .881939 | .824272 | .855543 |

F4-100
00140

# Table C-1. ASSUMED DISTRIBUTION OF FUTURE ANNUAL NET IMMIGRATION BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE

(Rounded to nearest hundred. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| All ages | 400,000 | 187,400 | 212,600 | 250,000 | 122,400 | 127,700 | 150,000 | 65,000 | 85,000 | 41,600 | 20,100 | 21,600 |
| Under 5 years | 53,800 | 26,800 | 27,000 | 37,300 | 18,900 | 18,400 | 16,600 | 8,000 | 8,600 | 5,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Under 1 year | 13,500 | 6,800 | 6,800 | 9,900 | 5,000 | 4,900 | 3,600 | 1,700 | 1,900 | 1,200 | 600 | 600 |
| 1 year | 13,800 | 6,900 | 6,900 | 10,000 | 5,100 | 4,900 | 3,800 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 1,300 | 700 | 700 |
| 2 years | 10,300 | 5,100 | 5,200 | 7,000 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,300 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 900 | 500 | 500 |
| 3 years | 8,600 | 4,200 | 4,300 | 5,500 | 2,800 | 2,700 | 3,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 800 | 400 | 400 |
| 4 years | 7,700 | 3,800 | 3,900 | 4,800 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,900 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 700 | 400 | 400 |
| 5 to 9 years | 34,000 | 17,100 | 16,800 | 20,800 | 10,500 | 10,300 | 13,200 | 6,700 | 6,500 | 4,300 | 2,200 | 2,100 |
| 5 years | 6,800 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 4,100 | 2,100 | 2,000 | 2,700 | 1,400 | 1,300 | 800 | 400 | 400 |
| 6 years | 6,800 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 4,100 | 2,100 | 2,000 | 2,700 | 1,400 | 1,300 | 800 | 400 | 400 |
| 7 years | 6,800 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 4,200 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,600 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 900 | 500 | 500 |
| 8 years | 6,800 | 3,400 | 3,300 | 4,200 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,600 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 900 | 500 | 500 |
| 9 years | 6,800 | 3,400 | 3,300 | 4,200 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,500 | 1,300 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 |
| 10 to 14 years | 34,400 | 17,300 | 17,100 | 22,300 | 11,100 | 11,200 | 12,100 | 6,200 | 5,900 | 5,500 | 2,700 | 2,800 |
| 10 years | 6,800 | 3,400 | 3,300 | 4,300 | 2,200 | 2,100 | 2,500 | 1,300 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 |
| 11 years | 6,800 | 3,400 | 3,300 | 4,400 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 |
| 12 years | 6,800 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 4,400 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 500 | 600 |
| 13 years | 6,900 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 4,500 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,100 | 500 | 600 |
| 14 years | 7,100 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 4,700 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 600 | 600 |
| 15 to 19 years | 40,500 | 18,700 | 21,700 | 26,300 | 12,500 | 13,700 | 14,200 | 6,200 | 8,000 | 5,700 | 2,700 | 3,100 |
| 15 years | 7,300 | 3,600 | 3,700 | 4,800 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,500 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 500 | 600 |
| 16 years | 7,500 | 3,700 | 3,800 | 5,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 500 | 600 |
| 17 years | 7,900 | 3,800 | 4,100 | 5,200 | 2,500 | 2,600 | 2,700 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 500 | 600 |
| 18 years | 8,500 | 3,800 | 4,700 | 5,500 | 2,600 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 1,300 | 1,800 | 1,300 | 500 | 600 |
| 19 years | 9,300 | 3,900 | 5,400 | 5,800 | 2,600 | 3,200 | 3,500 | 1,300 | 2,200 | 1,200 | 600 | 600 |
| 20 to 24 years | 56,200 | 21,400 | 34,800 | 34,200 | 14,700 | 19,600 | 22,000 | 6,800 | 15,300 | 4,800 | 2,000 | 2,700 |
| 20 years | 10,000 | 3,900 | 6,100 | 6,200 | 2,700 | 3,500 | 3,800 | 1,200 | 2,600 | 1,000 | 400 | 600 |
| 21 years | 10,600 | 3,800 | 6,800 | 6,400 | 2,600 | 3,800 | 4,200 | 1,200 | 2,900 | 1,000 | 400 | 600 |
| 22 years | 11,200 | 4,000 | 7,200 | 6,800 | 2,700 | 4,000 | 4,500 | 1,300 | 3,200 | 900 | 400 | 500 |
| 23 years | 11,900 | 4,500 | 7,400 | 7,200 | 3,100 | 4,100 | 4,700 | 1,400 | 3,300 | 900 | 400 | 500 |
| 24 years | 12,600 | 5,200 | 7,300 | 7,700 | 3,600 | 4,100 | 4,900 | 1,600 | 3,300 | 1,000 | 400 | 500 |
| 25 to 29 years | 66,300 | 31,700 | 33,600 | 40,700 | 21,800 | 18,900 | 24,600 | 9,900 | 14,700 | 4,800 | 2,600 | 2,200 |
| 25 years | 13,200 | 5,900 | 7,300 | 8,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 5,000 | 1,800 | 3,200 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 |
| 26 years | 13,800 | 6,500 | 7,200 | 8,800 | 4,500 | 4,000 | 5,200 | 2,000 | 3,200 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 |
| 27 years | 13,800 | 6,800 | 6,900 | 8,700 | 4,700 | 3,900 | 5,100 | 2,100 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 600 | 500 |
| 28 years | 13,000 | 6,500 | 6,400 | 8,100 | 4,500 | 3,600 | 4,900 | 2,100 | 2,800 | 1,000 | 500 | 400 |
| 29 years | 11,600 | 5,900 | 5,800 | 7,200 | 3,900 | 3,200 | 4,400 | 1,900 | 2,500 | 900 | 500 | 400 |
| 30 to 34 years | 39,800 | 20,400 | 19,500 | 23,600 | 12,700 | 10,900 | 16,200 | 7,700 | 8,600 | 3,300 | 1,800 | 1,500 |
| 30 years | 10,300 | 5,200 | 5,100 | 6,200 | 3,400 | 2,800 | 4,000 | 1,900 | 2,200 | 800 | 400 | 400 |
| 31 years | 8,800 | 4,500 | 4,300 | 5,300 | 2,900 | 2,400 | 3,500 | 1,700 | 1,900 | 700 | 400 | 300 |
| 32 years | 7,600 | 3,900 | 3,700 | 4,500 | 2,400 | 2,100 | 3,100 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 700 | 400 | 300 |
| 33 years | 6,900 | 3,500 | 3,300 | 4,000 | 2,100 | 1,900 | 2,900 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 600 | 300 | 300 |
| 34 years | 6,300 | 3,200 | 3,100 | 3,700 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 2,700 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 600 | 300 | 300 |
| 35 to 39 years | 23,900 | 11,700 | 12,100 | 13,600 | 6,800 | 6,800 | 10,200 | 4,900 | 5,200 | 2,100 | 1,100 | 1,000 |
| 35 years | 5,700 | 2,900 | 2,800 | 3,300 | 1,700 | 1,600 | 2,400 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 500 | 300 | 200 |
| 36 years | 5,100 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,900 | 1,500 | 1,400 | 2,200 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 500 | 200 | 200 |
| 37 years | 4,600 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 2,600 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 400 | 200 | 200 |
| 38 years | 4,300 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,400 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 1,800 | 900 | 900 | 400 | 200 | 200 |
| 39 years | 4,000 | 1,900 | 2,100 | 2,300 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 800 | 900 | 400 | 200 | 200 |
| 40 to 44 years | 16,500 | 7,700 | 8,800 | 10,300 | 4,800 | 5,600 | 6,100 | 2,900 | 3,300 | 1,600 | 800 | 800 |
| 40 years | 3,700 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,500 | 700 | 800 | 400 | 200 | 200 |
| 41 years | 3,500 | 1,600 | 1,900 | 2,200 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 600 | 700 | 300 | 200 | 200 |
| 42 years | 3,300 | 1,500 | 1,800 | 2,100 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,200 | 600 | 600 | 300 | 200 | 200 |
| 43 years | 3,100 | 1,400 | 1,700 | 2,000 | 900 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 500 | 600 | 300 | 100 | 200 |
| 44 years | 2,900 | 1,300 | 1,600 | 1,900 | 800 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 500 | 500 | 300 | 100 | 200 |
| 45 to 49 years | 12,000 | 5,400 | 6,600 | 8,000 | 3,600 | 4,400 | 4,000 | 1,900 | 2,200 | 1,300 | 600 | 700 |
| 50 to 54 years | 9,600 | 3,900 | 5,700 | 6,900 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 1,400 | 2,200 | 1,100 | 400 | 700 |
| 55 to 59 years | 7,500 | 2,900 | 4,600 | 4,600 | 1,800 | 2,800 | 2,900 | 1,000 | 1,900 | 900 | 300 | 600 |
| 60 to 64 years | 4,700 | 1,800 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 1,200 | 1,800 | 1,700 | 600 | 1,200 | 600 | 200 | 400 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1,000 | 200 | 800 | -300 | -200 | -100 | 1,300 | 500 | 800 | 400 | 100 | 200 |
| 70 to 74 years | 500 | 200 | 300 | -200 | -100 | -100 | 700 | 200 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 100 |
| 75 to 79 years | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | - | - | 300 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - | - |
| 80 to 84 years | 200 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 200 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - |
| 85 years and over | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 to 4 years | 40,300 | 20,100 | 20,200 | 27,300 | 13,800 | 13,500 | 12,900 | 6,300 | 6,700 | 3,800 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| 5 to 13 years | 61,300 | 30,900 | 30,300 | 38,400 | 19,300 | 19,100 | 22,800 | 11,600 | 11,200 | 8,600 | 4,300 | 4,300 |
| 14 to 17 years | 29,700 | 14,500 | 15,200 | 19,600 | 9,700 | 10,000 | 10,100 | 4,800 | 5,300 | 4,600 | 2,100 | 2,500 |
| 18 to 24 years | 74,100 | 29,200 | 44,900 | 45,600 | 19,800 | 25,700 | 28,600 | 9,400 | 19,200 | 7,100 | 3,200 | 3,900 |
| 18 to 21 years | 38,100 | 15,400 | 22,900 | 23,900 | 10,400 | 13,500 | 14,500 | 5,100 | 9,400 | 4,300 | 1,900 | 2,400 |
| 22 to 24 years | 36,700 | 13,800 | 22,000 | 21,700 | 9,400 | 12,200 | 14,100 | 4,300 | 9,800 | 2,800 | 1,200 | 1,600 |
| 18 to 44 years | 242,100 | 111,500 | 130,600 | 148,700 | 73,200 | 75,500 | 93,400 | 38,400 | 55,000 | 22,400 | 11,000 | 11,400 |
| 14 years and over | 264,900 | 129,600 | 135,300 | 174,400 | 84,300 | 90,100 | 110,600 | 45,400 | 65,200 | 28,000 | 13,000 | 14,700 |
| 16 years and over | 270,600 | 122,500 | 148,000 | 164,900 | 79,200 | 85,300 | 105,700 | 43,000 | 62,700 | 25,700 | 12,200 | 13,500 |
| 18 years and over | 255,200 | 115,100 | 140,100 | 154,700 | 74,500 | 80,200 | 100,500 | 40,500 | 59,900 | 23,500 | 11,100 | 12,300 |
| 21 years and over | 227,400 | 103,500 | 123,900 | 137,300 | 66,800 | 70,500 | 90,100 | 36,700 | 53,400 | 20,200 | 9,600 | 10,500 |
| 62 years and over | 4,300 | 1,400 | 2,900 | 1,000 | 300 | 700 | 3,300 | 1,200 | 2,200 | 800 | 300 | 500 |
| 65 years and over | 1,900 | 500 | 1,400 | -500 | -300 | -200 | 2,400 | 800 | 1,500 | 600 | 200 | 400 |
| Median age.....years | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.6 | 24.3 | 24.0 | 24.4 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 20.5 |

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

00141

# Table D-1. SERIES II-L—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Year (July 1-June 30) | Population at beginning of year | Percent change during year | Population change during year | | | | | Rate per 1,000 midyear population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration |
| 1974-1975 | 211,909 | 0.7 | 1,536 | 1,136 | 3,172 | 2,036 | 400 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 14.9 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1975-1976 | 213,445 | 0.7 | 1,583 | 1,183 | 3,240 | 2,058 | 400 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 15.1 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1976-1977 | 215,027 | 0.8 | 1,628 | 1,229 | 3,310 | 2,082 | 400 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1977-1978 | 216,655 | 0.8 | 1,671 | 1,271 | 3,377 | 2,106 | 400 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 15.5 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1978-1979 | 218,327 | 0.8 | 1,711 | 1,311 | 3,440 | 2,129 | 400 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 15.7 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1979-1980 | 220,038 | 0.8 | 1,746 | 1,346 | 3,498 | 2,152 | 400 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 15.8 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1980-1981 | 221,784 | 0.8 | 1,776 | 1,376 | 3,551 | 2,175 | 400 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 15.9 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1981-1982 | 223,560 | 0.8 | 1,799 | 1,399 | 3,596 | 2,197 | 400 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 16.0 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1982-1983 | 225,359 | 0.8 | 1,815 | 1,415 | 3,633 | 2,219 | 400 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 16.1 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1983-1984 | 227,173 | 0.8 | 1,831 | 1,431 | 3,663 | 2,242 | 400 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 16.1 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1984-1985 | 228,994 | 0.8 | 1,818 | 1,418 | 3,685 | 2,266 | 400 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 16.0 | 9.9 | 1.7 |
| 1985-1986 | 230,813 | 0.8 | 1,811 | 1,411 | 3,701 | 2,290 | 400 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 16.0 | 9.9 | 1.7 |
| 1986-1987 | 232,623 | 0.8 | 1,800 | 1,400 | 3,712 | 2,312 | 400 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 15.9 | 9.9 | 1.7 |
| 1987-1988 | 234,424 | 0.8 | 1,785 | 1,385 | 3,720 | 2,335 | 400 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 15.8 | 9.9 | 1.7 |
| 1988-1989 | 236,209 | 0.7 | 1,766 | 1,366 | 3,726 | 2,360 | 400 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 15.7 | 10.0 | 1.7 |
| 1989-1990 | 237,975 | 0.7 | 1,743 | 1,343 | 3,728 | 2,385 | 400 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 15.6 | 10.0 | 1.7 |
| 1990-1991 | 239,718 | 0.7 | 1,717 | 1,317 | 3,727 | 2,410 | 400 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 15.5 | 10.0 | 1.7 |
| 1991-1992 | 241,435 | 0.7 | 1,690 | 1,290 | 3,725 | 2,434 | 400 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 15.4 | 10.0 | 1.7 |
| 1992-1993 | 243,125 | 0.7 | 1,661 | 1,261 | 3,721 | 2,460 | 400 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 15.3 | 10.1 | 1.6 |
| 1993-1994 | 244,787 | 0.7 | 1,631 | 1,231 | 3,715 | 2,485 | 400 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 15.1 | 10.1 | 1.6 |
| 1994-1995 | 246,417 | 0.6 | 1,597 | 1,197 | 3,707 | 2,510 | 400 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 15.0 | 10.2 | 1.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 248,014 | 0.6 | 1,564 | 1,164 | 3,696 | 2,533 | 400 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 1.6 |
| 1996-1997 | 249,578 | 0.6 | 1,531 | 1,131 | 3,686 | 2,555 | 400 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 14.7 | 10.2 | 1.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 251,109 | 0.6 | 1,498 | 1,098 | 3,676 | 2,578 | 400 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 14.6 | 10.2 | 1.6 |
| 1998-1999 | 252,607 | 0.6 | 1,468 | 1,068 | 3,668 | 2,600 | 400 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 14.5 | 10.3 | 1.6 |
| 1999-2000 | 254,075 | 0.6 | 1,439 | 1,039 | 3,662 | 2,623 | 400 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 14.4 | 10.3 | 1.6 |
| 2000-2001 | 255,514 | 0.6 | 1,410 | 1,010 | 3,659 | 2,648 | 400 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 1.6 |
| 2001-2002 | 256,925 | 0.5 | 1,382 | 982 | 3,660 | 2,677 | 400 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 14.2 | 10.4 | 1.6 |
| 2002-2003 | 258,307 | 0.5 | 1,358 | 958 | 3,665 | 2,707 | 400 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 14.2 | 10.5 | 1.5 |
| 2003-2004 | 259,665 | 0.5 | 1,337 | 937 | 3,675 | 2,738 | 400 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 14.1 | 10.5 | 1.5 |
| 2004-2005 | 261,001 | 0.5 | 1,319 | 919 | 3,690 | 2,770 | 400 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 14.1 | 10.6 | 1.5 |
| 2005-2006 | 262,321 | 0.5 | 1,306 | 906 | 3,708 | 2,800 | 400 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 14.1 | 10.6 | 1.5 |
| 2006-2007 | 263,628 | 0.5 | 1,298 | 898 | 3,729 | 2,831 | 400 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 14.1 | 10.7 | 1.5 |
| 2007-2008 | 264,927 | 0.5 | 1,293 | 893 | 3,752 | 2,860 | 400 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 14.1 | 10.8 | 1.5 |
| 2008-2009 | 266,220 | 0.5 | 1,289 | 889 | 3,778 | 2,889 | 400 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 14.2 | 10.8 | 1.5 |
| 2009-2010 | 267,509 | 0.5 | 1,287 | 887 | 3,805 | 2,918 | 400 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 14.2 | 10.9 | 1.5 |
| 2010-2011 | 268,796 | 0.5 | 1,285 | 885 | 3,831 | 2,946 | 400 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 14.2 | 10.9 | 1.5 |
| 2011-2012 | 270,081 | 0.5 | 1,282 | 882 | 3,857 | 2,975 | 400 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 14.2 | 11.0 | 1.5 |
| 2012-2013 | 271,363 | 0.5 | 1,276 | 876 | 3,880 | 3,004 | 400 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 14.3 | 11.0 | 1.5 |
| 2013-2014 | 272,638 | 0.5 | 1,266 | 866 | 3,901 | 3,035 | 400 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 14.3 | 11.1 | 1.5 |
| 2014-2015 | 273,904 | 0.5 | 1,250 | 850 | 3,918 | 3,068 | 400 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 11.2 | 1.5 |
| 2015-2016 | 275,155 | 0.4 | 1,233 | 833 | 3,932 | 3,100 | 400 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 14.3 | 11.2 | 1.5 |
| 2016-2017 | 276,387 | 0.4 | 1,210 | 810 | 3,943 | 3,133 | 400 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 14.2 | 11.3 | 1.4 |
| 2017-2018 | 277,598 | 0.4 | 1,183 | 783 | 3,952 | 3,169 | 400 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 14.2 | 11.4 | 1.4 |
| 2018-2019 | 278,781 | 0.4 | 1,152 | 752 | 3,957 | 3,206 | 400 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 14.2 | 11.5 | 1.4 |
| 2019-2020 | 279,933 | 0.4 | 1,115 | 715 | 3,961 | 3,246 | 400 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 14.1 | 11.6 | 1.4 |
| 2020-2021 | 281,047 | 0.4 | 1,073 | 673 | 3,962 | 3,289 | 400 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 14.1 | 11.7 | 1.4 |
| 2021-2022 | 282,120 | 0.4 | 1,027 | 627 | 3,962 | 3,336 | 400 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 14.0 | 11.8 | 1.4 |
| 2022-2023 | 283,147 | 0.3 | 978 | 578 | 3,962 | 3,384 | 400 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 14.0 | 11.9 | 1.4 |
| 2023-2024 | 284,125 | 0.3 | 927 | 527 | 3,961 | 3,434 | 400 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 13.9 | 12.1 | 1.4 |
| 2024-2025 | 285,052 | 0.3 | 876 | 476 | 3,960 | 3,484 | 400 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 13.9 | 12.2 | 1.4 |
| 2025-2026 | 285,927 | 0.3 | 823 | 423 | 3,959 | 3,536 | 400 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 1.4 |
| 2026-2027 | 286,751 | 0.3 | 770 | 370 | 3,960 | 3,590 | 400 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 1.4 |
| 2027-2028 | 287,521 | 0.2 | 715 | 315 | 3,962 | 3,647 | 400 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 1.4 |
| 2028-2029 | 288,236 | 0.2 | 669 | 269 | 3,966 | 3,697 | 400 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 13.7 | 12.8 | 1.4 |
| 2029-2030 | 288,906 | 0.2 | 628 | 228 | 3,971 | 3,743 | 400 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 1.4 |
| 2030-2031 | 289,534 | 0.2 | 593 | 193 | 3,979 | 3,786 | 400 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 1.4 |
| 2031-2032 | 290,127 | 0.2 | 545 | 145 | 3,989 | 3,844 | 400 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 1.4 |
| 2032-2033 | 290,672 | 0.2 | 512 | 112 | 4,000 | 3,888 | 400 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 1.4 |
| 2033-2034 | 291,184 | 0.2 | 486 | 86 | 4,013 | 3,927 | 400 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 1.4 |
| 2034-2035 | 291,670 | 0.2 | 467 | 67 | 4,028 | 3,961 | 400 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 1.4 |
| 2035-2036 | 292,138 | 0.2 | 452 | 52 | 4,044 | 3,992 | 400 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 1.4 |
| 2036-2037 | 292,590 | 0.2 | 441 | 41 | 4,061 | 4,021 | 400 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 1.4 |
| 2037-2038 | 293,031 | 0.1 | 433 | 33 | 4,079 | 4,046 | 400 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 1.4 |
| 2038-2039 | 293,464 | 0.1 | 429 | 29 | 4,097 | 4,067 | 400 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 1.4 |
| 2039-2040 | 293,894 | 0.1 | 429 | 29 | 4,114 | 4,085 | 400 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 1.4 |
| 2040-2041 | 294,322 | 0.1 | 433 | 33 | 4,131 | 4,099 | 400 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 1.4 |
| 2041-2042 | 294,754 | 0.1 | 436 | 36 | 4,146 | 4,110 | 400 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 1.4 |
| 2042-2043 | 295,190 | 0.2 | 444 | 44 | 4,161 | 4,117 | 400 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 1.4 |
| 2043-2044 | 295,634 | 0.2 | 454 | 54 | 4,174 | 4,120 | 400 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 1.4 |
| 2044-2045 | 296,088 | 0.2 | 467 | 67 | 4,185 | 4,118 | 400 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 1.3 |
| 2045-2046 | 296,555 | 0.2 | 480 | 80 | 4,195 | 4,115 | 400 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 1.3 |
| 2046-2047 | 297,035 | 0.2 | 496 | 96 | 4,204 | 4,109 | 400 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 1.3 |
| 2047-2048 | 297,530 | 0.2 | 513 | 113 | 4,213 | 4,099 | 400 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 1.3 |
| 2048-2049 | 298,043 | 0.2 | 529 | 129 | 4,218 | 4,088 | 400 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 1.3 |
| 2049-2050 | 298,572 | 0.2 | 548 | 148 | 4,223 | 4,075 | 400 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 1.3 |
| 2050-2051 | 299,120 | 0.2 | 568 | 168 | 4,228 | 4,060 | 400 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 1.3 |

00142

# Table D-2. SERIES II-L—PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: SELECTED YEARS, 1975 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Sex and age | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2025 | 2050 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total, all ages.... | 213,445 | 215,027 | 216,655 | 218,327 | 220,038 | 221,784 | 230,813 | 239,718 | 248,014 | 255,514 | 285,927 | 299,120 |
| Under 5 years..... | 15,905 | 15,498 | 15,431 | 15,637 | 15,964 | 16,285 | 17,533 | 18,009 | 18,043 | 17,859 | 19,202 | 20,371 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 17,330 | 17,356 | 17,196 | 16,918 | 16,531 | 16,129 | 16,514 | 17,768 | 18,245 | 18,270 | 19,388 | 20,385 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 20,402 | 19,810 | 19,198 | 18,578 | 18,064 | 17,804 | 16,590 | 16,967 | 18,236 | 18,708 | 19,516 | 20,493 |
| 15 to 19 years..... | 21,003 | 21,199 | 21,157 | 21,051 | 20,896 | 20,589 | 18,000 | 16,786 | 17,168 | 18,430 | 19,139 | 20,380 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 19,226 | 19,633 | 20,091 | 20,465 | 20,732 | 20,908 | 20,496 | 17,954 | 16,746 | 17,161 | 18,698 | 20,177 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 16,919 | 17,793 | 17,736 | 18,060 | 18,450 | 18,933 | 20,572 | 20,150 | 17,672 | 16,504 | 18,395 | 19,777 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 13,987 | 14,236 | 15,408 | 15,882 | 16,342 | 17,224 | 19,274 | 20,903 | 20,476 | 17,988 | 18,881 | 20,034 |
| 35 to 39 years..... | 11,623 | 11,913 | 12,336 | 13,057 | 13,582 | 14,027 | 17,249 | 19,252 | 20,859 | 20,428 | 18,761 | 19,533 |
| 40 to 44 years..... | 11,193 | 11,158 | 11,194 | 11,310 | 11,492 | 11,675 | 14,083 | 17,293 | 19,285 | 20,887 | 18,385 | 19,026 |
| 45 to 54 years..... | 23,758 | 23,619 | 23,358 | 23,140 | 22,879 | 22,640 | 22,378 | 25,213 | 30,681 | 35,742 | 33,354 | 36,562 |
| 55 to 64 years..... | 19,769 | 20,037 | 20,345 | 20,587 | 20,822 | 21,047 | 21,465 | 20,479 | 20,296 | 22,937 | 34,103 | 33,528 |
| 65 to 74 years..... | 13,881 | 14,188 | 14,546 | 14,865 | 15,150 | 15,412 | 16,389 | 17,532 | 17,867 | 17,078 | 30,097 | 26,732 |
| 75 to 84 years..... | 6,627 | 6,725 | 6,748 | 6,816 | 6,917 | 7,041 | 8,003 | 8,915 | 9,558 | 10,304 | 14,104 | 15,346 |
| 85 years and over..... | 1,822 | 1,862 | 1,909 | 1,970 | 2,018 | 2,071 | 2,265 | 2,487 | 2,981 | 3,217 | 3,904 | 6,777 |
| 1 to 4 years..... | 12,831 | 12,354 | 12,218 | 12,357 | 12,622 | 12,885 | 13,945 | 14,374 | 14,424 | 14,280 | 15,339 | 16,297 |
| 5 to 13 years..... | 33,441 | 32,957 | 32,252 | 31,413 | 30,682 | 30,235 | 29,378 | 31,434 | 32,868 | 33,213 | 35,004 | 36,769 |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 16,923 | 16,879 | 16,774 | 16,632 | 16,259 | 15,733 | 14,388 | 12,879 | 14,955 | 14,873 | 15,393 | 16,304 |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 27,597 | 28,161 | 28,619 | 28,967 | 29,282 | 29,441 | 27,634 | 25,162 | 23,472 | 24,484 | 26,344 | 28,361 |
| 16 years and over..... | 155,588 | 158,081 | 160,631 | 163,059 | 165,404 | 167,659 | 176,533 | 183,745 | 189,933 | 196,931 | 223,946 | 233,774 |
| 18 years and over..... | 147,176 | 149,693 | 152,199 | 154,645 | 157,134 | 159,511 | 169,515 | 177,396 | 183,049 | 189,569 | 216,328 | 225,676 |
| 21 years and over..... | 134,651 | 136,961 | 139,319 | 141,779 | 144,229 | 146,636 | 158,154 | 166,434 | 172,987 | 178,580 | 204,803 | 213,321 |
| 62 years and over..... | 27,733 | 28,237 | 28,737 | 29,199 | 29,634 | 30,092 | 32,846 | 34,983 | 36,003 | 36,414 | 48,711 | 48,420 |
| 65 years and over..... | 22,330 | 22,775 | 23,204 | 23,652 | 24,085 | 24,523 | 26,659 | 28,933 | 30,307 | 30,600 | 48,105 | 46,856 |
| Median age.....years | 28.8 | 28.9 | 29.3 | 29.6 | 29.8 | 30.1 | 31.5 | 33.9 | 34.4 | 35.7 | 37.6 | 37.0 |
| Male, all ages..... | 104,145 | 104,862 | 105,605 | 106,373 | 107,164 | 107,974 | 112,208 | 116,418 | 120,371 | 123,958 | 137,774 | 143,943 |
| Under 5 years..... | 8,130 | 7,924 | 7,892 | 8,001 | 8,171 | 8,336 | 8,991 | 9,231 | 9,252 | 9,157 | 9,834 | 10,431 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 8,824 | 8,852 | 8,775 | 8,636 | 8,445 | 8,243 | 8,453 | 9,102 | 9,351 | 9,363 | 9,926 | 10,435 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 10,402 | 10,101 | 9,789 | 9,474 | 9,210 | 9,082 | 8,484 | 8,691 | 9,346 | 9,587 | 9,992 | 10,490 |
| 15 to 19 years..... | 10,659 | 10,759 | 10,737 | 10,685 | 10,614 | 10,456 | 9,148 | 8,550 | 8,759 | 9,404 | 9,760 | 10,393 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 9,667 | 9,870 | 10,098 | 10,285 | 10,416 | 10,502 | 10,302 | 9,028 | 8,435 | 8,663 | 9,442 | 10,199 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 8,420 | 8,854 | 8,822 | 8,979 | 9,180 | 9,424 | 10,230 | 10,031 | 8,791 | 8,223 | 9,184 | 9,887 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 6,916 | 7,045 | 7,637 | 7,877 | 8,205 | 8,543 | 9,560 | 10,358 | 10,150 | 8,912 | 9,390 | 9,979 |
| 35 to 39 years..... | 5,676 | 5,820 | 6,030 | 6,389 | 6,649 | 6,869 | 8,474 | 9,489 | 10,235 | 10,022 | 9,223 | 9,608 |
| 40 to 44 years..... | 5,477 | 5,453 | 5,465 | 5,519 | 5,604 | 5,685 | 6,882 | 8,478 | 9,454 | 10,225 | 9,015 | 9,331 |
| 45 to 54 years..... | 11,481 | 11,422 | 11,306 | 11,212 | 11,097 | 10,996 | 10,875 | 12,253 | 14,957 | 17,448 | 16,273 | 17,853 |
| 55 to 64 years..... | 9,336 | 9,464 | 9,608 | 9,718 | 9,820 | 9,920 | 10,132 | 9,719 | 9,646 | 10,913 | 16,264 | 16,044 |
| 65 to 74 years..... | 6,027 | 6,153 | 6,296 | 6,422 | 6,538 | 6,645 | 7,055 | 7,533 | 7,687 | 7,389 | 13,152 | 11,710 |
| 75 to 84 years..... | 2,523 | 2,547 | 2,544 | 2,563 | 2,594 | 2,636 | 2,970 | 3,276 | 3,500 | 3,758 | 5,245 | 5,681 |
| 85 years and over..... | 596 | 598 | 604 | 617 | 624 | 633 | 659 | 709 | 809 | 894 | 1,073 | 1,902 |
| 1 to 4 years..... | 6,555 | 6,313 | 6,246 | 6,320 | 6,458 | 6,594 | 7,141 | 7,365 | 7,394 | 7,320 | 7,854 | 8,322 |
| 5 to 13 years..... | 17,050 | 16,809 | 16,453 | 16,026 | 15,681 | 15,440 | 15,032 | 16,103 | 16,846 | 17,022 | 17,923 | 18,823 |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 8,617 | 8,596 | 8,547 | 8,480 | 8,288 | 8,031 | 7,344 | 6,587 | 7,197 | 7,616 | 7,876 | 8,341 |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 13,895 | 14,178 | 14,400 | 14,574 | 14,733 | 14,813 | 14,010 | 12,680 | 11,848 | 12,379 | 13,322 | 14,352 |
| 16 years and over..... | 74,628 | 75,800 | 77,007 | 78,152 | 79,258 | 80,322 | 84,427 | 87,740 | 90,598 | 93,930 | 106,036 | 110,489 |
| 18 years and over..... | 70,348 | 71,534 | 72,713 | 73,866 | 75,044 | 76,167 | 80,849 | 84,496 | 87,075 | 90,163 | 102,140 | 106,348 |
| 21 years and over..... | 64,015 | 65,097 | 66,205 | 67,387 | 68,534 | 69,659 | 75,104 | 78,938 | 81,965 | 84,579 | 96,284 | 100,067 |
| 62 years and over..... | 11,650 | 11,831 | 12,011 | 12,175 | 12,327 | 12,492 | 13,345 | 14,325 | 14,658 | 14,750 | 24,447 | 23,793 |
| 65 years and over..... | 9,147 | 9,298 | 9,445 | 9,601 | 9,756 | 9,914 | 10,684 | 11,519 | 11,995 | 12,041 | 19,470 | 19,293 |
| Median age.....years | 27.6 | 27.8 | 28.1 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 28.9 | 30.3 | 31.7 | 33.1 | 34.3 | 35.7 | 35.1 |
| Female, all ages..... | 109,300 | 110,165 | 111,050 | 111,954 | 112,874 | 113,810 | 118,607 | 123,300 | 127,643 | 131,556 | 148,153 | 155,177 |
| Under 5 years..... | 7,775 | 7,575 | 7,539 | 7,636 | 7,793 | 7,949 | 8,552 | 8,778 | 8,791 | 8,702 | 9,368 | 9,940 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 8,496 | 8,504 | 8,421 | 8,282 | 8,088 | 7,886 | 8,061 | 8,666 | 8,894 | 8,907 | 9,462 | 9,950 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 10,000 | 9,709 | 9,409 | 9,104 | 8,854 | 8,722 | 8,106 | 8,276 | 8,890 | 9,121 | 9,524 | 10,003 |
| 15 to 19 years..... | 10,344 | 10,440 | 10,420 | 10,366 | 10,282 | 10,132 | 8,852 | 8,236 | 8,408 | 9,026 | 9,379 | 9,987 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 9,559 | 9,763 | 9,993 | 10,180 | 10,316 | 10,406 | 10,194 | 8,927 | 8,311 | 8,498 | 9,256 | 9,978 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 8,499 | 8,940 | 8,914 | 9,072 | 9,270 | 9,509 | 10,341 | 10,128 | 8,881 | 8,281 | 9,210 | 9,890 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 7,071 | 7,191 | 7,771 | 8,005 | 8,337 | 8,681 | 9,714 | 10,545 | 10,326 | 9,076 | 9,491 | 10,054 |
| 35 to 39 years..... | 5,947 | 6,093 | 6,305 | 6,668 | 6,933 | 7,157 | 8,774 | 9,793 | 10,624 | 10,405 | 9,538 | 9,925 |
| 40 to 44 years..... | 5,716 | 5,705 | 5,729 | 5,791 | 5,888 | 5,987 | 7,201 | 8,815 | 9,831 | 10,662 | 9,370 | 9,695 |
| 45 to 54 years..... | 12,277 | 12,196 | 12,052 | 11,928 | 11,782 | 11,646 | 11,504 | 12,961 | 15,724 | 18,294 | 17,081 | 18,708 |
| 55 to 64 years..... | 10,434 | 10,573 | 10,737 | 10,870 | 11,003 | 11,126 | 11,332 | 10,760 | 10,651 | 12,025 | 17,839 | 17,483 |
| 65 to 74 years..... | 7,852 | 8,034 | 8,250 | 8,443 | 8,612 | 8,767 | 9,334 | 9,997 | 10,180 | 9,690 | 16,945 | 15,022 |
| 75 to 84 years..... | 4,103 | 4,178 | 4,205 | 4,255 | 4,323 | 4,405 | 5,035 | 5,639 | 6,060 | 6,546 | 8,859 | 9,665 |
| 85 years and over..... | 1,226 | 1,264 | 1,304 | 1,353 | 1,393 | 1,437 | 1,606 | 1,778 | 2,072 | 2,323 | 2,831 | 4,875 |
| 1 to 4 years..... | 6,276 | 6,041 | 5,972 | 6,037 | 6,164 | 6,291 | 6,804 | 7,008 | 7,030 | 6,960 | 7,486 | 7,936 |
| 5 to 13 years..... | 16,392 | 16,148 | 15,799 | 15,387 | 15,020 | 14,796 | 14,343 | 15,331 | 16,021 | 16,190 | 17,080 | 17,946 |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 8,306 | 8,283 | 8,227 | 8,152 | 7,971 | 7,721 | 7,044 | 6,292 | 6,858 | 7,257 | 7,517 | 7,963 |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 13,702 | 13,984 | 14,217 | 14,394 | 14,548 | 14,629 | 13,824 | 12,483 | 11,625 | 12,105 | 13,023 | 14,009 |
| 16 years and over..... | 80,960 | 82,280 | 83,624 | 84,907 | 86,146 | 87,337 | 92,105 | 96,005 | 99,335 | 103,001 | 117,910 | 123,285 |
| 18 years and over..... | 76,828 | 78,159 | 79,485 | 80,778 | 82,089 | 83,344 | 88,666 | 92,899 | 95,973 | 99,407 | 114,188 | 119,328 |
| 21 years and over..... | 70,636 | 71,864 | 73,114 | 74,412 | 75,705 | 78,979 | 83,050 | 87,495 | 91,022 | 94,001 | 108,519 | 113,254 |
| 62 years and over..... | 16,084 | 16,406 | 16,726 | 17,025 | 17,307 | 17,600 | 19,301 | 20,658 | 21,345 | 21,664 | 34,264 | 34,626 |
| 65 years and over..... | 13,182 | 13,478 | 13,760 | 14,051 | 14,328 | 14,609 | 15,975 | 17,415 | 18,311 | 18,558 | 28,635 | 29,563 |
| Median age.....years | 30.0 | 30.1 | 30.5 | 30.8 | 31.1 | 31.3 | 32.7 | 34.1 | 35.6 | 37.0 | 39.4 | 38.9 |

00143

## Table D-3. SERIES II-L—PROJECTIONS OF CUMULATIVE FERTILITY BY AGE AND OF COMPLETED FERTILITY: SELECTED BIRTH COHORTS, 1930 TO 1970

(Rates represent cumulative live births per 1,000 women up to age indicated. Figures below heavy lines in each block are based in whole or in part on projected fertility. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Birth cohort of women[1] | Cumulative fertility rates | | | | | Completed cohort fertility rate | Mean age of childbearing | Median age of childbearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Up to age 20 | Up to age 25 | Up to age 30 | Up to age 35 | Up to age 40 | | | |
| 1930 | 378.7 | 1,442.8 | 2,406.2 | 2,961.3 | 3,165.7 | 3,203.3 | 26.36 | 25.73 |
| 1935 | 441.8 | 1,677.9 | 2,617.0 | 3,019.2 | 3,154.7 | 3,182.2 | 25.36 | 24.65 |
| 1940 | 481.5 | 1,663.2 | 2,373.6 | 2,684.7 | 2,787.2 | 2,814.6 | 24.75 | 23.84 |
| 1945 | 411.1 | 1,287.1 | 1,895.8 | 2,185.3 | 2,299.6 | 2,326.7 | 25.14 | 24.27 |
| 1950 | 336.5 | 1,015.0 | 1,580.5 | 1,917.8 | 2,043.9 | 2,070.8 | 25.84 | 25.16 |
| 1955 | 304.9 | 878.5 | 1,490.0 | 1,875.3 | 2,013.1 | 2,039.7 | 26.42 | 26.08 |
| 1960 | 260.3 | 809.1 | 1,466.6 | 1,899.7 | 2,049.1 | 2,075.2 | 26.88 | 26.68 |
| 1965 | 192.3 | 716.3 | 1,419.8 | 1,900.7 | 2,062.0 | 2,087.9 | 27.44 | 27.30 |
| 1970 and beyond | 124.0 | 623.1 | 1,372.6 | 1,901.4 | 2,074.4 | 2,100.0 | 28.00 | 27.85 |

[1]A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the twelve-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1930 cohort is composed of females born July 1, 1929 to June 30, 1930.)

## Table D-4. SERIES II-L—PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND FERTILITY RATES BY AGE: SELECTED YEARS, 1974 TO 2015

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Year | Total fertility rate[1] | Central birth rates[1] | | | | | | | | Mean age of childbearing | Median age of childbearing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 10 to 14 years | 15 to 19 years | 20 to 24 years | 25 to 29 years | 30 to 34 years | 35 to 39 years | 40 to 44 years | 45 to 49 years | | |
| 1974 | 1,818.4 | 1.2 | 59.9 | 116.1 | 106.8 | 52.7 | 21.4 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 25.77 | 25.19 |
| 1975 | 1,814.2 | 1.1 | 57.2 | 115.1 | 108.7 | 54.6 | 20.6 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 25.86 | 25.32 |
| 1976 | 1,813.9 | 1.0 | 54.6 | 114.1 | 110.5 | 56.6 | 20.6 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 25.97 | 25.46 |
| 1977 | 1,816.4 | 0.9 | 52.0 | 113.1 | 112.4 | 58.4 | 21.0 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 26.10 | 25.61 |
| 1978 | 1,818.9 | 0.8 | 49.3 | 112.1 | 114.2 | 60.4 | 21.5 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 26.24 | 25.76 |
| 1979 | 1,821.4 | 0.7 | 46.7 | 111.1 | 116.0 | 62.3 | 21.9 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 26.37 | 25.91 |
| 1980 | 1,824.1 | 0.6 | 44.1 | 110.1 | 117.9 | 64.2 | 22.4 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 26.50 | 26.05 |
| 1985 | 1,836.6 | 0.2 | 31.0 | 105.1 | 127.1 | 73.8 | 24.8 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 27.14 | 26.75 |
| 1990 | 1,885.7 | 0.2 | 24.6 | 100.2 | 136.3 | 83.4 | 27.1 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 27.57 | 27.25 |
| 1995 | 1,988.9 | 0.2 | 24.6 | 99.8 | 145.5 | 92.9 | 29.5 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 27.75 | 27.51 |
| 2000 | 2,070.4 | 0.2 | 24.6 | 99.8 | 149.9 | 102.5 | 31.8 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 27.91 | 27.75 |
| 2005 | 2,098.4 | 0.2 | 24.6 | 99.8 | 149.9 | 105.8 | 34.2 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 27.99 | 27.84 |
| 2010 | 2,100.0 | 0.2 | 24.6 | 99.8 | 149.9 | 105.8 | 34.6 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 28.00 | 27.85 |
| 2015 and beyond | 2,100.0 | 0.2 | 24.6 | 99.8 | 149.9 | 105.8 | 34.6 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 28.00 | 27.85 |

[1]These total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. They are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

## Table D-5. SERIES II-L—PROJECTIONS OF ULTIMATE FERTILITY RATES BY SINGLE YEAR OF AGE

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

| Age[1] | Fertility rate | Age | Fertility rate | Age | Fertility rate | Age | Fertility rate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 2,100.0 | 23 years | 120.9 | 32 years | 105.8 | 41 years | 6.4 |
| 14 years | 0.8 | 24 years | 136.3 | 33 years | 90.8 | 42 years | 4.1 |
| 15 years | 3.5 | 25 years | 145.3 | 34 years | 76.0 | 43 years | 2.5 |
| 16 years | 10.7 | 26 years | 151.5 | 35 years | 61.5 | 44 years | 1.4 |
| 17 years | 22.9 | 27 years | 153.5 | 36 years | 44.4 | 45 years | 0.7 |
| 18 years | 36.8 | 28 years | 152.7 | 37 years | 31.2 | 46 years | 0.4 |
| 19 years | 49.3 | 29 years | 146.5 | 38 years | 21.4 | 47 years | 0.2 |
| 20 years | 62.6 | 30 years | 134.7 | 39 years | 14.5 | 48 years | 0.1 |
| 21 years | 79.3 | 31 years | 121.5 | 40 years | 9.8 | 49 years | 0.0 |
| 22 years | 100.1 | | | | | | |

[1]The mean age of childbearing is 28.00, and the median age of childbearing is 27.85.

00144

# Table E-1. SERIES II-R—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Year July 1-June 30 | Population at beginning of year[1] | Percent change during year | Population change during year | | | | | Rate per 1,000 midyear population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration |
| 1974-1975 | 211,909 | 0.7 | 1,527 | 1,127 | 3,163 | 2,036 | 400 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 14.9 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1975-1976 | 213,436 | 0.7 | 1,575 | 1,175 | 3,234 | 2,058 | 400 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 15.1 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1976-1977 | 215,012 | 0.8 | 1,651 | 1,251 | 3,333 | 2,082 | 400 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 15.4 | 9.6 | 1.9 |
| 1977-1978 | 216,663 | 0.8 | 1,728 | 1,328 | 3,435 | 2,107 | 400 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 15.8 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1978-1979 | 218,390 | 0.8 | 1,798 | 1,398 | 3,528 | 2,130 | 400 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 16.1 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1979-1980 | 220,188 | 0.8 | 1,857 | 1,457 | 3,611 | 2,154 | 400 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 16.3 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| 1980-1981 | 222,045 | 0.9 | 1,900 | 1,500 | 3,678 | 2,177 | 400 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1981-1982 | 223,946 | 0.9 | 1,929 | 1,529 | 3,729 | 2,199 | 400 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 16.6 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1982-1983 | 225,875 | 0.9 | 1,948 | 1,548 | 3,769 | 2,221 | 400 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 16.6 | 9.8 | 1.8 |
| 1983-1984 | 227,823 | 0.9 | 1,957 | 1,557 | 3,802 | 2,244 | 400 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 16.6 | 9.8 | 1.7 |
| 1984-1985 | 229,780 | 0.9 | 1,958 | 1,558 | 3,827 | 2,269 | 400 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 16.6 | 9.8 | 1.7 |
| 1985-1986 | 231,739 | 0.8 | 1,955 | 1,555 | 3,847 | 2,293 | 400 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 16.5 | 9.9 | 1.7 |
| 1986-1987 | 233,693 | 0.8 | 1,950 | 1,550 | 3,865 | 2,314 | 400 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 16.5 | 9.9 | 1.7 |
| 1987-1988 | 235,643 | 0.8 | 1,940 | 1,540 | 3,879 | 2,338 | 400 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 16.4 | 9.9 | 1.7 |
| 1988-1989 | 237,584 | 0.8 | 1,925 | 1,525 | 3,888 | 2,363 | 400 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 16.3 | 9.9 | 1.7 |
| 1989-1990 | 239,509 | 0.8 | 1,907 | 1,507 | 3,895 | 2,388 | 400 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 16.2 | 9.9 | 1.7 |
| 1990-1991 | 241,416 | 0.8 | 1,886 | 1,486 | 3,899 | 2,413 | 400 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 16.1 | 10.0 | 1.7 |
| 1991-1992 | 243,303 | 0.8 | 1,863 | 1,463 | 3,901 | 2,438 | 400 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 10.0 | 1.6 |
| 1992-1993 | 245,166 | 0.8 | 1,841 | 1,441 | 3,905 | 2,463 | 400 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 15.9 | 10.0 | 1.6 |
| 1993-1994 | 247,007 | 0.7 | 1,821 | 1,421 | 3,910 | 2,488 | 400 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 15.8 | 10.0 | 1.6 |
| 1994-1995 | 248,829 | 0.7 | 1,803 | 1,403 | 3,916 | 2,514 | 400 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 15.7 | 10.1 | 1.6 |
| 1995-1996 | 250,631 | 0.7 | 1,788 | 1,388 | 3,925 | 2,537 | 400 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 15.6 | 10.1 | 1.6 |
| 1996-1997 | 252,419 | 0.7 | 1,776 | 1,376 | 3,935 | 2,560 | 400 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 15.5 | 10.1 | 1.6 |
| 1997-1998 | 254,195 | 0.7 | 1,766 | 1,366 | 3,949 | 2,583 | 400 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 15.5 | 10.1 | 1.6 |
| 1998-1999 | 255,961 | 0.7 | 1,759 | 1,359 | 3,965 | 2,606 | 400 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 15.4 | 10.1 | 1.6 |
| 1999-2000 | 257,721 | 0.7 | 1,754 | 1,354 | 3,983 | 2,629 | 400 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 15.4 | 10.2 | 1.5 |
| 2000-2001 | 259,474 | 0.7 | 1,746 | 1,346 | 4,001 | 2,655 | 400 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 15.4 | 10.2 | 1.5 |
| 2001-2002 | 261,220 | 0.7 | 1,734 | 1,334 | 4,019 | 2,685 | 400 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 15.3 | 10.2 | 1.5 |
| 2002-2003 | 262,954 | 0.7 | 1,720 | 1,320 | 4,035 | 2,715 | 400 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 15.3 | 10.3 | 1.5 |
| 2003-2004 | 264,674 | 0.6 | 1,702 | 1,302 | 4,048 | 2,746 | 400 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 15.2 | 10.3 | 1.5 |
| 2004-2005 | 266,376 | 0.6 | 1,680 | 1,280 | 4,058 | 2,778 | 400 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 15.2 | 10.4 | 1.5 |
| 2005-2006 | 268,057 | 0.6 | 1,657 | 1,257 | 4,065 | 2,809 | 400 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 15.1 | 10.4 | 1.5 |
| 2006-2007 | 269,713 | 0.6 | 1,629 | 1,229 | 4,068 | 2,839 | 400 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 1.5 |
| 2007-2008 | 271,343 | 0.6 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 4,068 | 2,868 | 400 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 14.9 | 10.5 | 1.5 |
| 2008-2009 | 272,943 | 0.6 | 1,569 | 1,169 | 4,066 | 2,897 | 400 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 14.9 | 10.6 | 1.5 |
| 2009-2010 | 274,512 | 0.6 | 1,535 | 1,135 | 4,061 | 2,926 | 400 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 14.8 | 10.6 | 1.5 |
| 2010-2011 | 276,047 | 0.5 | 1,501 | 1,101 | 4,055 | 2,954 | 400 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 14.6 | 10.7 | 1.4 |
| 2011-2012 | 277,548 | 0.5 | 1,466 | 1,066 | 4,048 | 2,982 | 400 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 14.5 | 10.7 | 1.4 |
| 2012-2013 | 279,014 | 0.5 | 1,430 | 1,030 | 4,041 | 3,012 | 400 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 14.4 | 10.8 | 1.4 |
| 2013-2014 | 280,444 | 0.5 | 1,393 | 993 | 4,036 | 3,042 | 400 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 14.4 | 10.8 | 1.4 |
| 2014-2015 | 281,837 | 0.5 | 1,355 | 955 | 4,030 | 3,075 | 400 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 14.3 | 10.9 | 1.4 |
| 2015-2016 | 283,192 | 0.5 | 1,319 | 919 | 4,026 | 3,107 | 400 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 14.2 | 10.9 | 1.4 |
| 2016-2017 | 284,511 | 0.5 | 1,283 | 883 | 4,024 | 3,141 | 400 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 14.1 | 11.0 | 1.4 |
| 2017-2018 | 285,794 | 0.4 | 1,245 | 845 | 4,022 | 3,176 | 400 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 1.4 |
| 2018-2019 | 287,040 | 0.4 | 1,206 | 806 | 4,020 | 3,214 | 400 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 14.0 | 11.2 | 1.4 |
| 2019-2020 | 288,246 | 0.4 | 1,165 | 765 | 4,019 | 3,254 | 400 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 1.4 |
| 2020-2021 | 289,411 | 0.4 | 1,120 | 720 | 4,019 | 3,298 | 400 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 13.9 | 11.4 | 1.4 |
| 2021-2022 | 290,531 | 0.4 | 1,073 | 673 | 4,018 | 3,345 | 400 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 13.8 | 11.5 | 1.4 |
| 2022-2023 | 291,604 | 0.4 | 1,024 | 624 | 4,018 | 3,394 | 400 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 13.8 | 11.6 | 1.4 |
| 2023-2024 | 292,627 | 0.3 | 973 | 573 | 4,018 | 3,445 | 400 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 11.8 | 1.4 |
| 2024-2025 | 293,601 | 0.3 | 922 | 522 | 4,018 | 3,495 | 400 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 13.7 | 11.9 | 1.4 |
| 2025-2026 | 294,523 | 0.3 | 869 | 469 | 4,018 | 3,548 | 400 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 13.6 | 12.0 | 1.4 |
| 2026-2027 | 295,393 | 0.3 | 815 | 415 | 4,018 | 3,602 | 400 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 13.6 | 12.2 | 1.4 |
| 2027-2028 | 296,208 | 0.3 | 757 | 357 | 4,017 | 3,660 | 400 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 13.5 | 12.3 | 1.3 |
| 2028-2029 | 296,965 | 0.2 | 706 | 306 | 4,017 | 3,711 | 400 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 1.3 |
| 2029-2030 | 297,671 | 0.2 | 658 | 258 | 4,016 | 3,758 | 400 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 1.3 |
| 2030-2031 | 298,329 | 0.2 | 613 | 213 | 4,015 | 3,802 | 400 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 1.3 |
| 2031-2032 | 298,942 | 0.2 | 554 | 154 | 4,014 | 3,860 | 400 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 1.3 |
| 2032-2033 | 299,497 | 0.2 | 508 | 108 | 4,013 | 3,905 | 400 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 1.3 |
| 2033-2034 | 300,004 | 0.2 | 467 | 67 | 4,012 | 3,945 | 400 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 1.3 |
| 2034-2035 | 300,471 | 0.1 | 431 | 31 | 4,011 | 3,980 | 400 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 1.3 |
| 2035-2036 | 300,902 | 0.1 | 397 | -3 | 4,010 | 4,013 | 400 | 1.3 | - | 13.3 | 13.3 | 1.3 |
| 2036-2037 | 301,300 | 0.1 | 367 | -33 | 4,010 | 4,043 | 400 | 1.2 | -0.1 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 1.3 |
| 2037-2038 | 301,667 | 0.1 | 340 | -60 | 4,009 | 4,069 | 400 | 1.1 | -0.2 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 1.3 |
| 2038-2039 | 302,007 | 0.1 | 316 | -84 | 4,009 | 4,092 | 400 | 1.0 | -0.3 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 1.3 |
| 2039-2040 | 302,323 | 0.1 | 297 | -103 | 4,008 | 4,112 | 400 | 1.0 | -0.3 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 1.3 |
| 2040-2041 | 302,620 | 0.1 | 281 | -119 | 4,008 | 4,127 | 400 | 0.9 | -0.4 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 1.3 |
| 2041-2042 | 302,901 | 0.1 | 267 | -133 | 4,008 | 4,141 | 400 | 0.9 | -0.4 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 1.3 |
| 2042-2043 | 303,168 | 0.1 | 258 | -142 | 4,008 | 4,150 | 400 | 0.9 | -0.5 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 1.3 |
| 2043-2044 | 303,426 | 0.1 | 253 | -147 | 4,009 | 4,155 | 400 | 0.8 | -0.5 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 1.3 |
| 2044-2045 | 303,680 | 0.1 | 252 | -148 | 4,009 | 4,157 | 400 | 0.8 | -0.5 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 1.3 |
| 2045-2046 | 303,932 | 0.1 | 252 | -148 | 4,009 | 4,157 | 400 | 0.8 | -0.5 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 1.3 |
| 2046-2047 | 304,184 | 0.1 | 256 | -144 | 4,009 | 4,153 | 400 | 0.8 | -0.5 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 1.3 |
| 2047-2048 | 304,441 | 0.1 | 263 | -137 | 4,010 | 4,147 | 400 | 0.9 | -0.5 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 1.3 |
| 2048-2049 | 304,703 | 0.1 | 270 | -130 | 4,010 | 4,140 | 400 | 0.9 | -0.4 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 1.3 |
| 2049-2050 | 304,973 | 0.1 | 280 | -120 | 4,010 | 4,131 | 400 | 0.9 | -0.4 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 1.3 |
| 2050-2051 | 305,253 | 0.1 | 291 | -109 | 4,010 | 4,119 | 400 | 1.0 | -0.4 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 1.3 |

-Rounds to zero.

[1]Series II-R represents one path to zero population growth. See text for a discussion of this concept.

00145

# Table E-2. SERIES II-R—PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: SELECTED YEARS, 1975 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Sex and Age | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2025 | 2050 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total, all ages.... | 213,436 | 215,012 | 216,663 | 218,290 | 220,188 | 222,045 | 231,739 | 241,416 | 250,631 | 259,474 | 294,523 | 305,253 |
| Under 5 years..... | 15,897 | 15,483 | 15,428 | 15,700 | 16,114 | 16,554 | 18,191 | 18,775 | 18,953 | 19,190 | 19,494 | 19,419 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 17,330 | 17,356 | 17,198 | 16,918 | 16,531 | 16,122 | 16,787 | 18,429 | 19,012 | 19,181 | 19,756 | 19,667 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 20,402 | 19,810 | 19,198 | 18,578 | 18,064 | 17,804 | 16,583 | 17,248 | 18,908 | 19,499 | 20,339 | 20,160 |
| 15 to 19 years..... | 21,003 | 21,199 | 21,157 | 21,051 | 20,896 | 20,589 | 18,000 | 16,780 | 17,444 | 19,099 | 20,678 | 20,436 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 19,326 | 19,633 | 20,091 | 20,465 | 20,732 | 20,908 | 20,496 | 17,954 | 16,739 | 17,436 | 20,460 | 20,432 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 16,919 | 17,793 | 17,736 | 18,080 | 18,450 | 19,933 | 20,572 | 20,159 | 17,672 | 16,498 | 19,686 | 20,043 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 13,987 | 14,236 | 15,408 | 15,882 | 16,542 | 17,234 | 19,274 | 20,903 | 20,476 | 17,985 | 19,764 | 20,376 |
| 35 to 39 years..... | 11,823 | 11,913 | 12,336 | 13,057 | 13,582 | 14,037 | 17,249 | 19,252 | 20,839 | 20,428 | 19,502 | 20,300 |
| 40 to 44 years..... | 11,193 | 11,158 | 11,194 | 11,310 | 11,492 | 11,675 | 14,083 | 17,293 | 19,285 | 20,887 | 19,022 | 20,473 |
| 45 to 54 years..... | 23,758 | 23,819 | 23,358 | 23,140 | 22,879 | 22,640 | 22,378 | 25,213 | 30,681 | 35,742 | 33,609 | 39,451 |
| 55 to 64 years..... | 19,769 | 20,037 | 20,345 | 20,587 | 20,822 | 21,047 | 21,465 | 20,479 | 20,296 | 22,937 | 34,103 | 34,947 |
| 65 to 74 years..... | 13,881 | 14,188 | 14,545 | 14,865 | 15,150 | 15,412 | 16,389 | 17,532 | 17,867 | 17,079 | 30,097 | 27,428 |
| 75 to 84 years..... | 6,627 | 6,735 | 6,748 | 6,816 | 6,917 | 7,041 | 8,005 | 8,815 | 9,556 | 10,304 | 14,104 | 15,342 |
| 85 years and over..... | 1,823 | 1,883 | 1,909 | 1,970 | 2,018 | 2,071 | 2,265 | 2,487 | 2,881 | 3,217 | 3,904 | 6,777 |
| 1 to 4 years..... | 12,831 | 12,348 | 12,204 | 12,385 | 12,687 | 13,044 | 14,404 | 14,975 | 15,127 | 15,288 | 15,570 | 15,510 |
| 5 to 13 years..... | 33,441 | 32,957 | 32,352 | 31,413 | 30,682 | 30,228 | 29,645 | 32,379 | 34,179 | 34,758 | 35,970 | 35,750 |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 16,923 | 16,879 | 16,774 | 16,632 | 16,259 | 15,753 | 14,388 | 12,867 | 14,439 | 15,432 | 16,466 | 16,369 |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 27,597 | 28,161 | 28,016 | 28,367 | 28,282 | 29,441 | 27,834 | 25,162 | 23,494 | 25,016 | 28,797 | 28,677 |
| 16 years and over..... | 155,588 | 158,081 | 160,631 | 163,059 | 165,404 | 167,659 | 176,533 | 183,745 | 190,090 | 197,727 | 230,804 | 241,924 |
| 18 years and over..... | 147,176 | 149,693 | 152,199 | 154,645 | 157,134 | 159,511 | 169,513 | 177,396 | 183,061 | 190,085 | 223,582 | 233,814 |
| 21 years and over..... | 134,651 | 136,961 | 139,319 | 141,779 | 144,229 | 146,638 | 156,154 | 166,434 | 172,987 | 178,734 | 210,004 | 221,354 |
| 62 years and over..... | 37,733 | 38,237 | 38,737 | 39,199 | 39,634 | 30,092 | 32,848 | 34,983 | 36,003 | 36,414 | 58,711 | 59,470 |
| 65 years and over..... | 22,330 | 22,775 | 23,204 | 23,652 | 24,085 | 24,523 | 26,659 | 29,833 | 30,307 | 30,600 | 48,105 | 49,547 |
| Median age.....years.. | 28.8 | 28.9 | 29.3 | 29.6 | 29.8 | 30.0 | 31.4 | 32.7 | 34.1 | 35.2 | 36.8 | 36.0 |
| Male, all ages..... | 104,140 | 104,854 | 105,609 | 106,406 | 107,341 | 108,108 | 112,880 | 117,287 | 121,710 | 125,986 | 142,151 | 148,948 |
| Under 5 years..... | 8,135 | 7,916 | 7,896 | 8,033 | 8,248 | 8,474 | 9,318 | 9,623 | 9,718 | 9,840 | 9,988 | 9,947 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 8,834 | 8,853 | 8,775 | 8,636 | 8,443 | 8,239 | 8,593 | 9,440 | 9,743 | 9,830 | 10,119 | 10,072 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 10,402 | 10,101 | 9,789 | 9,474 | 9,210 | 9,082 | 8,481 | 8,834 | 9,690 | 9,987 | 10,414 | 10,334 |
| 15 to 19 years..... | 10,659 | 10,759 | 10,737 | 10,685 | 10,614 | 10,456 | 9,148 | 8,547 | 8,900 | 9,745 | 10,550 | 10,427 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 9,867 | 9,870 | 10,098 | 10,285 | 10,416 | 10,502 | 10,302 | 9,028 | 8,431 | 8,802 | 10,340 | 10,331 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 8,430 | 8,854 | 8,822 | 8,979 | 9,180 | 9,924 | 10,230 | 10,031 | 8,791 | 8,220 | 9,837 | 10,024 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 6,916 | 7,045 | 7,637 | 7,877 | 8,208 | 8,543 | 9,560 | 10,384 | 10,150 | 8,913 | 9,836 | 10,152 |
| 35 to 39 years..... | 5,876 | 5,820 | 6,030 | 6,389 | 6,649 | 6,869 | 8,474 | 9,459 | 10,233 | 10,022 | 9,593 | 9,990 |
| 40 to 44 years..... | 5,477 | 5,453 | 5,483 | 5,519 | 5,604 | 5,688 | 6,883 | 8,478 | 9,454 | 10,235 | 9,333 | 10,049 |
| 45 to 54 years..... | 11,481 | 11,423 | 11,306 | 11,213 | 11,097 | 10,996 | 10,875 | 12,253 | 14,957 | 17,448 | 16,403 | 19,286 |
| 55 to 64 years..... | 9,336 | 9,464 | 9,608 | 9,716 | 9,820 | 9,920 | 10,132 | 9,719 | 9,646 | 10,912 | 16,264 | 16,736 |
| 65 to 74 years..... | 6,027 | 6,153 | 6,298 | 6,432 | 6,538 | 6,645 | 7,056 | 7,553 | 7,687 | 7,389 | 13,192 | 12,028 |
| 75 to 84 years..... | 2,523 | 2,547 | 2,544 | 2,563 | 2,591 | 2,626 | 2,970 | 3,276 | 3,500 | 3,758 | 5,345 | 5,679 |
| 85 years and over..... | 596 | 598 | 604 | 617 | 634 | 653 | 699 | 709 | 809 | 894 | 1,073 | 1,902 |
| 1 to 4 years..... | 6,555 | 6,309 | 6,239 | 6,334 | 6,491 | 6,675 | 7,406 | 7,673 | 7,754 | 7,840 | 7,975 | 7,942 |
| 5 to 13 years..... | 17,050 | 16,809 | 16,453 | 16,026 | 15,661 | 15,436 | 15,169 | 16,587 | 17,518 | 17,814 | 18,428 | 18,309 |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 8,617 | 8,596 | 8,547 | 8,480 | 8,288 | 8,031 | 7,344 | 6,581 | 7,393 | 7,902 | 8,430 | 8,327 |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 13,896 | 14,178 | 14,400 | 14,574 | 14,733 | 14,913 | 14,010 | 12,680 | 11,853 | 12,649 | 14,572 | 14,517 |
| 16 years and over..... | 74,628 | 75,800 | 77,007 | 78,152 | 79,338 | 80,322 | 84,427 | 87,740 | 90,678 | 94,335 | 109,508 | 114,514 |
| 18 years and over..... | 70,348 | 71,534 | 72,713 | 73,866 | 75,044 | 76,167 | 80,849 | 84,498 | 87,081 | 90,430 | 105,307 | 110,365 |
| 21 years and over..... | 64,015 | 65,097 | 66,205 | 67,367 | 68,524 | 69,659 | 75,104 | 79,938 | 81,965 | 84,657 | 98,907 | 104,028 |
| 62 years and over..... | 11,650 | 11,831 | 12,011 | 12,175 | 12,327 | 12,492 | 13,545 | 14,556 | 14,750 | 14,447 | 24,247 | 24,282 |
| 65 years and over..... | 9,147 | 9,296 | 9,445 | 9,601 | 9,756 | 9,914 | 10,684 | 11,518 | 11,995 | 12,041 | 19,470 | 19,609 |
| Median age.....years.. | 27.6 | 27.8 | 28.1 | 28.4 | 28.6 | 28.9 | 30.1 | 31.5 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 35.0 | 35.1 |
| Female, all ages..... | 109,296 | 110,158 | 111,054 | 111,885 | 112,848 | 113,937 | 118,858 | 124,129 | 128,921 | 133,489 | 152,372 | 156,304 |
| Under 5 years..... | 7,771 | 7,567 | 7,543 | 7,667 | 7,866 | 8,080 | 8,873 | 9,152 | 9,234 | 9,350 | 9,506 | 9,472 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 8,496 | 8,504 | 8,421 | 8,282 | 8,088 | 7,883 | 8,194 | 8,989 | 9,269 | 9,351 | 9,637 | 9,596 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 10,000 | 9,709 | 9,409 | 9,104 | 8,854 | 8,722 | 8,103 | 8,413 | 9,218 | 9,501 | 9,921 | 9,826 |
| 15 to 19 years..... | 10,344 | 10,440 | 10,420 | 10,366 | 10,282 | 10,133 | 8,853 | 8,233 | 8,544 | 9,354 | 10,128 | 10,011 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 9,459 | 9,763 | 9,993 | 10,180 | 10,316 | 10,406 | 10,194 | 8,927 | 8,308 | 8,633 | 10,120 | 10,100 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 8,489 | 8,940 | 8,914 | 9,072 | 9,270 | 9,509 | 10,341 | 10,128 | 8,881 | 8,278 | 9,849 | 10,019 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 7,071 | 7,191 | 7,771 | 8,005 | 8,337 | 8,691 | 9,714 | 10,545 | 10,326 | 9,076 | 9,932 | 10,224 |
| 35 to 39 years..... | 5,947 | 6,093 | 6,306 | 6,668 | 6,933 | 7,167 | 8,774 | 9,793 | 10,634 | 10,405 | 9,909 | 10,310 |
| 40 to 44 years..... | 5,716 | 5,706 | 5,729 | 5,791 | 5,888 | 5,987 | 7,201 | 8,815 | 9,831 | 10,652 | 9,689 | 10,423 |
| 45 to 54 years..... | 12,277 | 12,396 | 12,052 | 11,928 | 11,782 | 11,646 | 11,504 | 12,961 | 15,724 | 18,294 | 17,207 | 20,164 |
| 55 to 64 years..... | 10,434 | 10,573 | 10,737 | 10,870 | 11,003 | 11,126 | 11,332 | 10,760 | 10,651 | 12,025 | 17,839 | 18,210 |
| 65 to 74 years..... | 7,853 | 8,034 | 8,250 | 8,443 | 8,612 | 8,767 | 9,334 | 9,997 | 10,180 | 9,690 | 16,945 | 15,400 |
| 75 to 84 years..... | 4,103 | 4,178 | 4,205 | 4,253 | 4,323 | 4,408 | 5,035 | 5,539 | 6,060 | 6,546 | 8,759 | 9,662 |
| 85 years and over..... | 1,226 | 1,284 | 1,304 | 1,353 | 1,393 | 1,437 | 1,606 | 1,779 | 2,072 | 2,323 | 2,831 | 4,873 |
| 1 to 4 years..... | 6,276 | 6,037 | 5,965 | 6,041 | 6,195 | 6,369 | 7,057 | 7,302 | 7,373 | 7,455 | 7,595 | 7,567 |
| 5 to 13 years..... | 16,392 | 16,148 | 15,799 | 15,387 | 15,020 | 14,792 | 14,476 | 15,792 | 16,662 | 16,944 | 17,544 | 17,441 |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 8,306 | 8,283 | 8,227 | 8,152 | 7,971 | 7,721 | 7,044 | 6,286 | 7,046 | 7,530 | 8,037 | 7,942 |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 13,702 | 13,984 | 14,217 | 14,394 | 14,548 | 14,629 | 13,824 | 12,483 | 11,631 | 12,367 | 14,235 | 14,160 |
| 16 years and over..... | 80,960 | 82,280 | 83,624 | 84,907 | 86,146 | 87,337 | 92,105 | 96,005 | 99,412 | 103,392 | 121,296 | 127,411 |
| 18 years and over..... | 76,828 | 78,159 | 79,485 | 80,778 | 82,089 | 83,344 | 88,666 | 92,899 | 95,979 | 99,865 | 117,285 | 123,449 |
| 21 years and over..... | 70,636 | 71,864 | 73,114 | 74,412 | 75,705 | 76,979 | 83,050 | 87,495 | 91,022 | 94,077 | 111,097 | 117,326 |
| 62 years and over..... | 16,084 | 16,406 | 16,726 | 17,025 | 17,307 | 17,600 | 19,301 | 20,658 | 21,345 | 21,864 | 34,264 | 35,189 |
| 65 years and over..... | 13,182 | 13,478 | 13,760 | 14,051 | 14,328 | 14,609 | 15,975 | 17,415 | 18,311 | 18,558 | 28,635 | 29,938 |
| Median age.....years.. | 30.0 | 30.1 | 30.5 | 30.8 | 31.1 | 31.3 | 32.6 | 33.9 | 35.3 | 36.5 | 36.6 | 36.8 |

00146

## Table E-3. SERIES II-R—PROJECTIONS OF COHORT AND PERIOD FERTILITY TO 2050

(Rates per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

COHORT FERTILITY

| Birth cohort[1] | Weighted cohort size[2] (In thousands) | Completed cohort fertility rate[3] | Birth cohort[1] | Weighted cohort size[2] (In thousands) | Completed cohort fertility size[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1952 | 3,837 | 1,972 | 1983 | 3,699 | 2,157 |
| 1953 | 3,902 | 1,955 | 1983 | 3,751 | 2,138 |
| 1954 | 3,981 | 1,935 | 1984 | 3,792 | 2,104 |
| 1955 | 4,057 | 1,917 | 1985 | 3,826 | 2,086 |
| 1956 | 4,125 | 1,901 | 1986 | 3,852 | 2,072 |
| 1957 | 4,200 | 1,884 | 1987 | 3,873 | 2,060 |
| 1958 | 4,242 | 1,875 | 1988 | 3,890 | 2,051 |
| 1959 | 4,264 | 1,871 | 1989 | 3,903 | 2,044 |
| 1960 | 4,267 | 1,870 | 1990 | 3,913 | 2,039 |
| 1961 | 4,268 | 1,870 | 1991 | 3,921 | 2,035 |
| 1962 | 4,227 | 1,888 | 1992 | 3,927 | 2,032 |
| 1963 | 4,166 | 1,916 | 1993 | 3,932 | 2,029 |
| 1964 | 4,093 | 1,950 | 1994 | 3,938 | 2,027 |
| 1965 | 3,992 | 1,999 | 1995 | 3,944 | 2,023 |
| 1966 | 3,873 | 2,060 | 1996 | 3,953 | 2,019 |
| 1967 | 3,768 | 2,118 | 1997 | 3,962 | 2,014 |
| 1968 | 3,674 | 2,172 | 1998 | 3,974 | 2,008 |
| 1969 | 3,614 | 2,208 | 1999 | 3,988 | 2,001 |
| 1970 | 3,584 | 2,227 | 2000 | 4,003 | 1,994 |
| 1971 | 3,564 | 2,239 | | | |
| 1972 | 3,480 | 2,293 | 2005 | 4,074 | 1,959 |
| 1973 | 3,393 | 2,352 | 2010 | 4,089 | 1,952 |
| 1974 | 3,329 | 2,397 | 2015 | 4,064 | 1,964 |
| 1975 | 3,303 | 2,416 | 2020 | 4,050 | 1,971 |
| 1976 | 3,306 | 2,414 | 2025 | 4,047 | 1,972 |
| 1977 | 3,342 | 2,388 | 2030 | 4,045 | 1,973 |
| 1978 | 3,407 | 2,342 | 2035 | 4,041 | 1,975 |
| 1979 | 3,485 | 2,290 | 2040 | 4,038 | 1,976 |
| 1980 | 3,565 | 2,239 | 2045 | 4,038 | 1,976 |
| 1981 | 3,637 | 2,194 | 2050 | 4,039 | 1,976 |

PERIOD FERTILITY

| Year | Total fertility rate[4] | Year | Total fertility rate[4] | Year | Total fertility rate[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1974 | 1,818 | 1994 | 2,154 | 2013 | 2,090 |
| 1975 | 1,800 | 1995 | 2,183 | 2014 | 2,077 |
| 1976 | 1,809 | 1996 | 2,209 | 2015 | 2,066 |
| 1977 | 1,829 | 1997 | 2,233 | 2016 | 2,056 |
| 1978 | 1,848 | 1998 | 2,252 | 2017 | 2,047 |
| 1979 | 1,864 | 1999 | 2,267 | 2018 | 2,040 |
| 1980 | 1,877 | 2000 | 2,276 | 2019 | 2,033 |
| 1981 | 1,884 | 2001 | 2,280 | 2020 | 2,026 |
| 1982 | 1,890 | 2002 | 2,278 | 2021 | 2,019 |
| 1983 | 1,899 | 2003 | 2,271 | 2022 | 2,013 |
| 1984 | 1,909 | 2004 | 2,258 | 2023 | 2,007 |
| 1985 | 1,922 | 2005 | 2,242 | 2024 | 2,001 |
| 1986 | 1,937 | 2006 | 2,223 | 2025 | 1,995 |
| 1987 | 1,957 | 2007 | 2,202 | | |
| 1988 | 1,978 | 2008 | 2,181 | 2030 | 1,971 |
| 1989 | 2,002 | 2009 | 2,160 | 2035 | 1,961 |
| 1990 | 2,031 | 2010 | 2,140 | 2040 | 1,963 |
| 1991 | 2,060 | 2011 | 2,122 | 2045 | 1,968 |
| 1992 | 2,091 | 2012 | 2,105 | 2050 | 1,971 |
| 1993 | 2,123 | | | | |

[1]A birth cohort is defined as those women born in the 12-month period centered on the beginning of the year in question. (For example, the 1952 cohort is comprised of females born July 1, 1951 to June 30, 1952.)

[2]See page 30 for a discussion of weighted cohort size.

[3]Completed fertility rates for cohorts born before 1952 are the same as those for Series II. See table A-1.

[4]These total fertility rates differ slightly from those published by the National Center for Health Statistics. They are the sum of central birth rates which are based on births adjusted for underregistration and females adjusted for estimated net census undercount.

# Table F-1. SERIES II-X—ANNUAL PROJECTIONS OF TOTAL POPULATION AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1974 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Year (July 1-June 30) | Population at beginning of year[1] | Percent change during year | Population change during year | | | | | Rate per 1,000 midyear population | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration | Net change | Natural increase | Births | Deaths | Net immigration |
| 1974-1975 | 211,909 | 0.5 | 1,141 | 1,141 | 3,178 | 2,038 | - | 5.4 | 5.4 | 15.0 | 9.6 | - |
| 1975-1976 | 213,050 | 0.6 | 1,213 | 1,213 | 3,272 | 2,060 | - | 5.7 | 5.7 | 15.3 | 9.6 | - |
| 1976-1977 | 214,263 | 0.6 | 1,317 | 1,317 | 3,400 | 2,083 | - | 6.1 | 6.1 | 15.8 | 9.7 | - |
| 1977-1978 | 215,580 | 0.7 | 1,430 | 1,430 | 3,537 | 2,107 | - | 6.6 | 6.6 | 16.4 | 9.7 | - |
| 1978-1979 | 217,010 | 0.7 | 1,539 | 1,539 | 3,670 | 2,130 | - | 7.1 | 7.1 | 16.9 | 9.8 | - |
| 1979-1980 | 218,549 | 0.8 | 1,648 | 1,648 | 3,802 | 2,154 | - | 7.5 | 7.5 | 17.3 | 9.8 | - |
| 1980-1981 | 220,197 | 0.8 | 1,726 | 1,726 | 3,903 | 2,177 | - | 7.8 | 7.8 | 17.7 | 9.8 | - |
| 1981-1982 | 221,923 | 0.8 | 1,765 | 1,765 | 3,962 | 2,198 | - | 7.9 | 7.9 | 17.8 | 9.9 | - |
| 1982-1983 | 223,688 | 0.8 | 1,788 | 1,788 | 4,007 | 2,218 | - | 8.0 | 8.0 | 17.8 | 9.9 | - |
| 1983-1984 | 225,476 | 0.8 | 1,795 | 1,795 | 4,035 | 2,240 | - | 7.9 | 7.9 | 17.8 | 9.9 | - |
| 1984-1985 | 227,271 | 0.8 | 1,785 | 1,785 | 4,049 | 2,263 | - | 7.8 | 7.8 | 17.7 | 9.9 | - |
| 1985-1986 | 229,057 | 0.8 | 1,763 | 1,763 | 4,048 | 2,285 | - | 7.7 | 7.7 | 17.6 | 9.9 | - |
| 1986-1987 | 230,819 | 0.7 | 1,730 | 1,730 | 4,035 | 2,305 | - | 7.5 | 7.5 | 17.4 | 10.0 | - |
| 1987-1988 | 232,549 | 0.7 | 1,684 | 1,684 | 4,011 | 2,327 | - | 7.2 | 7.2 | 17.2 | 10.0 | - |
| 1988-1989 | 234,233 | 0.7 | 1,628 | 1,628 | 3,977 | 2,349 | - | 6.9 | 6.9 | 16.9 | 10.0 | - |
| 1989-1990 | 235,861 | 0.7 | 1,560 | 1,560 | 3,932 | 2,372 | - | 6.6 | 6.6 | 16.6 | 10.0 | - |
| 1990-1991 | 237,421 | 0.6 | 1,485 | 1,485 | 3,879 | 2,394 | - | 6.2 | 6.2 | 16.3 | 10.1 | - |
| 1991-1992 | 238,906 | 0.6 | 1,404 | 1,404 | 3,821 | 2,416 | - | 5.9 | 5.9 | 15.9 | 10.1 | - |
| 1992-1993 | 240,310 | 0.5 | 1,321 | 1,321 | 3,760 | 2,439 | - | 5.5 | 5.5 | 15.6 | 10.1 | - |
| 1993-1994 | 241,632 | 0.5 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 3,701 | 2,461 | - | 5.1 | 5.1 | 15.3 | 10.2 | - |
| 1994-1995 | 242,872 | 0.5 | 1,163 | 1,163 | 3,646 | 2,483 | - | 4.8 | 4.8 | 15.0 | 10.2 | - |
| 1995-1996 | 244,034 | 0.4 | 1,095 | 1,095 | 3,599 | 2,504 | - | 4.5 | 4.5 | 14.7 | 10.2 | - |
| 1996-1997 | 245,129 | 0.4 | 1,038 | 1,038 | 3,561 | 2,524 | - | 4.2 | 4.2 | 14.5 | 10.3 | - |
| 1997-1998 | 246,167 | 0.4 | 992 | 992 | 3,536 | 2,544 | - | 4.0 | 4.0 | 14.3 | 10.3 | - |
| 1998-1999 | 247,159 | 0.4 | 960 | 960 | 3,524 | 2,564 | - | 3.9 | 3.9 | 14.2 | 10.4 | - |
| 1999-2000 | 248,119 | 0.4 | 942 | 942 | 3,525 | 2,584 | - | 3.8 | 3.8 | 14.2 | 10.4 | - |
| 2000-2001 | 249,061 | 0.4 | 933 | 933 | 3,540 | 2,607 | - | 3.7 | 3.7 | 14.2 | 10.4 | - |
| 2001-2002 | 249,994 | 0.4 | 932 | 932 | 3,566 | 2,633 | - | 3.7 | 3.7 | 14.2 | 10.5 | - |
| 2002-2003 | 250,926 | 0.4 | 940 | 940 | 3,601 | 2,661 | - | 3.7 | 3.7 | 14.3 | 10.6 | - |
| 2003-2004 | 251,866 | 0.4 | 954 | 954 | 3,642 | 2,689 | - | 3.8 | 3.8 | 14.4 | 10.7 | - |
| 2004-2005 | 252,819 | 0.4 | 968 | 968 | 3,686 | 2,718 | - | 3.8 | 3.8 | 14.6 | 10.7 | - |
| 2005-2006 | 253,788 | 0.4 | 987 | 987 | 3,731 | 2,744 | - | 3.9 | 3.9 | 14.7 | 10.8 | - |
| 2006-2007 | 254,775 | 0.4 | 1,005 | 1,005 | 3,776 | 2,771 | - | 3.9 | 3.9 | 14.8 | 10.9 | - |
| 2007-2008 | 255,780 | 0.4 | 1,019 | 1,019 | 3,815 | 2,796 | - | 4.0 | 4.0 | 14.9 | 10.9 | - |
| 2008-2009 | 256,799 | 0.4 | 1,026 | 1,026 | 3,847 | 2,821 | - | 4.0 | 4.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | - |
| 2009-2010 | 257,825 | 0.4 | 1,024 | 1,024 | 3,868 | 2,844 | - | 4.0 | 4.0 | 15.0 | 11.0 | - |
| 2010-2011 | 258,849 | 0.4 | 1,014 | 1,014 | 3,883 | 2,869 | - | 3.9 | 3.9 | 15.0 | 11.1 | - |
| 2011-2012 | 259,863 | 0.4 | 994 | 994 | 3,886 | 2,892 | - | 3.8 | 3.8 | 14.9 | 11.1 | - |
| 2012-2013 | 260,857 | 0.4 | 965 | 965 | 3,881 | 2,917 | - | 3.7 | 3.7 | 14.9 | 11.2 | - |
| 2013-2014 | 261,821 | 0.4 | 928 | 928 | 3,869 | 2,941 | - | 3.5 | 3.5 | 14.8 | 11.2 | - |
| 2014-2015 | 262,749 | 0.3 | 882 | 882 | 3,850 | 2,968 | - | 3.4 | 3.4 | 14.6 | 11.3 | - |
| 2015-2016 | 263,631 | 0.3 | 833 | 833 | 3,827 | 2,994 | - | 3.2 | 3.2 | 14.5 | 11.3 | - |
| 2016-2017 | 264,464 | 0.3 | 779 | 779 | 3,800 | 3,021 | - | 2.9 | 2.9 | 14.3 | 11.4 | - |
| 2017-2018 | 265,243 | 0.3 | 721 | 721 | 3,771 | 3,050 | - | 2.7 | 2.7 | 14.2 | 11.5 | - |
| 2018-2019 | 265,964 | 0.2 | 661 | 661 | 3,742 | 3,081 | - | 2.5 | 2.5 | 14.1 | 11.6 | - |
| 2019-2020 | 266,625 | 0.2 | 600 | 600 | 3,714 | 3,115 | - | 2.2 | 2.2 | 13.9 | 11.7 | - |
| 2020-2021 | 267,225 | 0.2 | 538 | 538 | 3,689 | 3,151 | - | 2.0 | 2.0 | 13.8 | 11.8 | - |
| 2021-2022 | 267,763 | 0.2 | 477 | 477 | 3,668 | 3,191 | - | 1.8 | 1.8 | 13.7 | 11.9 | - |
| 2022-2023 | 268,240 | 0.2 | 419 | 419 | 3,652 | 3,233 | - | 1.6 | 1.6 | 13.6 | 12.0 | - |
| 2023-2024 | 268,659 | 0.1 | 366 | 366 | 3,642 | 3,276 | - | 1.4 | 1.4 | 13.5 | 12.2 | - |
| 2024-2025 | 269,025 | 0.1 | 318 | 318 | 3,638 | 3,320 | - | 1.2 | 1.2 | 13.5 | 12.3 | - |
| 2025-2026 | 269,343 | 0.1 | 274 | 274 | 3,640 | 3,366 | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | - |
| 2026-2027 | 269,618 | 0.1 | 235 | 235 | 3,647 | 3,413 | - | 0.9 | 0.9 | 13.5 | 12.7 | - |
| 2027-2028 | 269,853 | 0.1 | 197 | 197 | 3,660 | 3,463 | - | 0.7 | 0.7 | 13.6 | 12.8 | - |
| 2028-2029 | 270,049 | 0.1 | 169 | 169 | 3,676 | 3,506 | - | 0.6 | 0.6 | 13.6 | 13.0 | - |
| 2029-2030 | 270,219 | 0.1 | 148 | 148 | 3,695 | 3,546 | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 13.7 | 13.1 | - |
| 2030-2031 | 270,367 | - | 132 | 132 | 3,715 | 3,583 | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 13.7 | 13.2 | - |
| 2031-2032 | 270,499 | - | 102 | 102 | 3,735 | 3,634 | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | 13.8 | 13.4 | - |
| 2032-2033 | 270,601 | - | 83 | 83 | 3,755 | 3,671 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 13.9 | 13.6 | - |
| 2033-2034 | 270,685 | - | 68 | 68 | 3,772 | 3,704 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 13.9 | 13.7 | - |
| 2034-2035 | 270,753 | - | 55 | 55 | 3,787 | 3,731 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 14.0 | 13.8 | - |
| 2035-2036 | 270,808 | - | 41 | 41 | 3,797 | 3,756 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 14.0 | 13.9 | - |
| 2036-2037 | 270,849 | - | 25 | 25 | 3,804 | 3,779 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 14.0 | 14.0 | - |
| 2037-2038 | 270,875 | - | 9 | 9 | 3,807 | 3,798 | - | - | - | 14.1 | 14.0 | - |
| 2038-2039 | 270,884 | - | -8 | -8 | 3,805 | 3,813 | - | - | - | 14.0 | 14.1 | - |
| 2039-2040 | 270,876 | - | -26 | -26 | 3,800 | 3,826 | - | -0.1 | -0.1 | 14.0 | 14.1 | - |
| 2040-2041 | 270,850 | - | -43 | -43 | 3,792 | 3,834 | - | -0.2 | -0.2 | 14.0 | 14.2 | - |
| 2041-2042 | 270,807 | - | -60 | -60 | 3,781 | 3,841 | - | -0.2 | -0.2 | 14.0 | 14.2 | - |
| 2042-2043 | 270,747 | - | -75 | -75 | 3,768 | 3,843 | - | -0.3 | -0.3 | 13.9 | 14.2 | - |
| 2043-2044 | 270,672 | - | -87 | -87 | 3,755 | 3,842 | - | -0.3 | -0.3 | 13.9 | 14.2 | - |
| 2044-2045 | 270,585 | - | -96 | -96 | 3,741 | 3,837 | - | -0.4 | -0.4 | 13.8 | 14.2 | - |
| 2045-2046 | 270,489 | - | -103 | -103 | 3,728 | 3,831 | - | -0.4 | -0.4 | 13.8 | 14.2 | - |
| 2046-2047 | 270,387 | - | -104 | -104 | 3,716 | 3,821 | - | -0.4 | -0.4 | 13.7 | 14.1 | - |
| 2047-2048 | 270,283 | - | -102 | -102 | 3,707 | 3,809 | - | -0.4 | -0.4 | 13.7 | 14.1 | - |
| 2048-2049 | 270,180 | - | -96 | -96 | 3,700 | 3,796 | - | -0.4 | -0.4 | 13.7 | 14.1 | - |
| 2049-2050 | 270,084 | - | -86 | -86 | 3,695 | 3,780 | - | -0.3 | -0.3 | 13.7 | 14.0 | - |
| 2050-2051 | 269,999 | - | -70 | -70 | 3,693 | 3,764 | - | -0.3 | -0.3 | 13.7 | 13.9 | - |

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

[1]Series II-X represents one path to zero population growth. See text for a discussion of this concept.

00148

# Table F-2. SERIES II-X—PROJECTIONS OF THE TOTAL POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: SELECTED YEARS, 1975 TO 2050

(Numbers in thousands. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. See text for methodology and assumptions)

| Sex and age | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2010 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2040 | 2050 | Ultimate stationary population (percent distribution) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total, all ages.... | 220,197 | 229,057 | 237,421 | 244,034 | 249,081 | 258,849 | 267,325 | 269,343 | 270,387 | 270,850 | 269,998 | 100.00 |
| Under 5 years..... | 16,877 | 19,113 | 19,194 | 18,061 | 17,048 | 18,313 | 18,133 | 17,582 | 17,606 | 18,291 | 17,813 | 6.69 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 15,895 | 16,923 | 19,149 | 19,223 | 18,086 | 17,371 | 18,658 | 18,158 | 17,615 | 18,083 | 18,126 | 6.67 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 17,804 | 16,188 | 17,216 | 19,461 | 19,526 | 17,361 | 18,633 | 18,953 | 18,451 | 17,941 | 18,304 | 6.66 |
| 15 to 19 years..... | 20,367 | 17,608 | 16,165 | 17,208 | 19,437 | 18,368 | 17,632 | 18,610 | 18,936 | 17,901 | 18,336 | 6.64 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 20,812 | 20,019 | 17,305 | 15,882 | 16,911 | 19,173 | 17,041 | 17,327 | 18,293 | 18,129 | 17,594 | 6.60 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 18,560 | 19,971 | 19,385 | 16,733 | 15,354 | 18,479 | 17,451 | 16,477 | 16,753 | 18,014 | 16,991 | 6.56 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 16,903 | 18,646 | 20,047 | 19,447 | 16,795 | 16,413 | 18,611 | 17,512 | 16,544 | 17,778 | 17,583 | 6.53 |
| 35 to 39 years..... | 13,939 | 16,811 | 18,525 | 19,915 | 19,319 | 15,309 | 18,407 | 18,475 | 17,387 | 16,701 | 17,989 | 6.48 |
| 40 to 44 years..... | 11,562 | 13,819 | 16,765 | 18,466 | 19,851 | 16,632 | 16,231 | 18,364 | 18,437 | 16,393 | 17,580 | 6.41 |
| 45 to 54 years..... | 22,497 | 22,070 | 24,638 | 26,714 | 24,326 | 28,036 | 31,026 | 30,658 | 33,707 | 34,863 | 32,156 | 12.40 |
| 55 to 64 years..... | 20,964 | 21,394 | 20,198 | 19,867 | 23,385 | 30,976 | 34,388 | 31,515 | 28,048 | 30,613 | 31,492 | 11.29 |
| 65 to 74 years..... | 15,394 | 16,332 | 17,415 | 17,678 | 16,799 | 18,762 | 26,119 | 28,436 | 28,932 | 23,602 | 25,860 | 9.15 |
| 75 to 84 years..... | 7,038 | 7,897 | 8,896 | 9,513 | 10,219 | 9,857 | 11,133 | 13,494 | 15,425 | 16,921 | 13,720 | 5.74 |
| 85 years and over..... | 2,070 | 2,364 | 2,484 | 2,876 | 3,206 | 3,908 | 3,742 | 3,785 | 4,236 | 5,619 | 6,224 | 2.17 |
| 1 to 4 years..... | 13,201 | 15,188 | 15,273 | 14,316 | 13,631 | 14,547 | 14,519 | 14,045 | 14,014 | 14,592 | 14,232 | 5.35 |
| 5 to 13 years..... | 29,842 | 29,660 | 33,156 | 34,849 | 33,632 | 31,186 | 33,411 | 33,261 | 32,292 | 32,431 | 32,978 | 12.01 |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 15,583 | 14,084 | 13,422 | 14,525 | 15,734 | 14,372 | 14,348 | 15,075 | 15,089 | 14,369 | 14,774 | 5.32 |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 28,051 | 27,194 | 24,276 | 23,290 | 24,594 | 26,715 | 24,011 | 24,690 | 25,913 | 25,355 | 24,899 | 9.26 |
| 16 years and over..... | 165,958 | 173,364 | 178,758 | 183,371 | 189,436 | 208,324 | 208,180 | 210,851 | 213,913 | 212,958 | 211,748 | 78.64 |
| 18 years and over..... | 157,493 | 166,399 | 172,649 | 176,599 | 182,648 | 194,978 | 201,139 | 203,405 | 205,860 | 205,860 | 204,435 | 75.96 |
| 21 years and over..... | 145,167 | 155,290 | 162,048 | 166,933 | 171,183 | 183,513 | 190,647 | 193,360 | 193,894 | 194,919 | 193,440 | 72.01 |
| 62 years and over..... | 30,051 | 32,740 | 34,779 | 35,664 | 35,894 | 40,683 | 50,976 | 53,636 | 56,991 | 54,028 | 55,167 | 20.27 |
| 65 years and over..... | 24,502 | 26,593 | 28,795 | 30,066 | 30,233 | 32,422 | 41,013 | 43,715 | 48,563 | 46,143 | 45,805 | 17.05 |
| Median age.....years.. | 30.1 | 31.3 | 32.6 | 34.0 | 35.4 | 36.3 | 37.0 | 37.7 | 38.3 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 |
| Male, all ages..... | 107,263 | 111,497 | 115,524 | 118,710 | 121,127 | 125,848 | 129,980 | 130,284 | 130,483 | 130,543 | 130,347 | 48.59 |
| Under 5 years..... | 8,631 | 9,784 | 9,833 | 9,256 | 8,738 | 9,387 | 9,293 | 9,008 | 9,018 | 9,364 | 9,120 | 3.43 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 8,134 | 8,656 | 9,804 | 9,847 | 9,267 | 8,902 | 9,560 | 9,302 | 9,021 | 9,255 | 9,280 | 3.42 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 8,981 | 8,280 | 8,813 | 9,970 | 10,006 | 8,898 | 9,549 | 9,711 | 9,451 | 9,185 | 9,322 | 3.41 |
| 15 to 19 years..... | 10,349 | 8,954 | 8,250 | 8,778 | 9,930 | 9,376 | 9,002 | 9,499 | 9,662 | 9,130 | 9,354 | 3.40 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 10,382 | 10,093 | 8,731 | 8,039 | 8,554 | 9,706 | 8,629 | 8,773 | 9,259 | 9,171 | 8,902 | 3.37 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 9,264 | 9,977 | 9,693 | 8,370 | 7,693 | 9,271 | 8,788 | 8,368 | 8,404 | 9,033 | 8,521 | 3.34 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 8,383 | 9,272 | 9,976 | 9,683 | 8,363 | 8,192 | 9,299 | 8,749 | 8,263 | 8,875 | 8,781 | 3.31 |
| 35 to 39 years..... | 6,764 | 8,360 | 9,125 | 9,914 | 9,623 | 7,553 | 9,099 | 9,135 | 8,595 | 8,250 | 8,861 | 3.28 |
| 40 to 44 years..... | 5,636 | 6,736 | 8,224 | 9,081 | 9,766 | 8,183 | 8,001 | 9,061 | 9,098 | 8,085 | 8,673 | 3.24 |
| 45 to 54 years..... | 10,934 | 10,738 | 11,997 | 14,504 | 16,754 | 19,660 | 15,335 | 15,072 | 16,581 | 17,131 | 15,823 | 6.21 |
| 55 to 64 years..... | 9,889 | 10,066 | 9,606 | 9,486 | 10,627 | 14,866 | 16,527 | 15,140 | 13,491 | 14,768 | 15,188 | 5.46 |
| 65 to 74 years..... | 6,639 | 7,035 | 7,494 | 7,621 | 7,287 | 8,185 | 11,454 | 12,492 | 12,634 | 10,368 | 11,433 | 4.04 |
| 75 to 84 years..... | 2,648 | 2,988 | 3,271 | 3,486 | 3,734 | 3,625 | 4,142 | 5,033 | 5,763 | 6,230 | 5,136 | 2.10 |
| 85 years and over..... | 653 | 838 | 708 | 809 | 891 | 1,044 | 1,027 | 1,041 | 1,179 | 1,549 | 1,753 | 0.59 |
| 1 to 4 years..... | 6,749 | 7,771 | 7,873 | 7,438 | 6,979 | 7,455 | 7,439 | 7,194 | 7,176 | 7,469 | 7,281 | 2.74 |
| 5 to 13 years..... | 15,240 | 15,069 | 16,976 | 17,855 | 17,235 | 15,983 | 17,228 | 17,052 | 16,540 | 16,602 | 16,886 | 6.15 |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 7,948 | 7,198 | 6,855 | 7,436 | 8,057 | 7,362 | 7,346 | 7,721 | 7,728 | 7,301 | 7,562 | 2.72 |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 14,648 | 13,731 | 12,267 | 11,332 | 12,459 | 13,537 | 12,169 | 12,512 | 13,128 | 12,837 | 12,610 | 4.72 |
| 16 years and over..... | 79,557 | 82,954 | 85,484 | 87,731 | 91,084 | 98,825 | 99,320 | 100,314 | 101,094 | 100,906 | 100,320 | 37.64 |
| 18 years and over..... | 75,444 | 78,453 | 80,941 | 84,164 | 87,098 | 93,116 | 95,715 | 96,503 | 97,199 | 97,276 | 96,779 | 36.28 |
| 21 years and over..... | 68,005 | 73,439 | 76,979 | 79,252 | 81,270 | 87,285 | 90,379 | 90,886 | 91,360 | 91,716 | 91,191 | 34.25 |
| 62 years and over..... | 12,478 | 13,508 | 14,254 | 14,538 | 14,581 | 16,747 | 21,332 | 23,232 | 23,606 | 22,011 | 22,760 | 8.25 |
| 65 years and over..... | 9,907 | 10,662 | 11,473 | 11,914 | 11,912 | 12,854 | 16,627 | 19,566 | 19,640 | 18,278 | 18,322 | 6.72 |
| Median age.....years.. | 28.9 | 30.0 | 31.3 | 32.6 | 33.8 | 34.5 | 35.4 | 36.0 | 36.3 | 35.8 | 36.0 | 35.9 |
| Female, all ages..... | 112,934 | 117,560 | 121,897 | 125,324 | 127,953 | 133,001 | 137,345 | 139,059 | 139,883 | 140,307 | 139,652 | 51.41 |
| Under 5 years..... | 8,246 | 9,330 | 9,362 | 8,805 | 8,310 | 8,927 | 8,840 | 8,574 | 8,588 | 8,927 | 8,692 | 3.26 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 7,773 | 8,267 | 9,345 | 9,375 | 8,819 | 8,469 | 9,098 | 8,856 | 8,594 | 8,827 | 8,847 | 3.25 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 8,823 | 7,908 | 8,402 | 9,491 | 9,520 | 8,463 | 9,083 | 9,241 | 9,000 | 8,756 | 9,073 | 3.25 |
| 15 to 19 years..... | 10,018 | 8,654 | 7,915 | 8,434 | 9,517 | 8,992 | 8,630 | 9,111 | 9,273 | 8,772 | 8,983 | 3.24 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 10,230 | 9,926 | 8,574 | 7,853 | 8,352 | 9,466 | 8,412 | 8,554 | 9,034 | 8,958 | 8,692 | 3.24 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 9,297 | 9,994 | 9,692 | 8,364 | 7,661 | 9,208 | 8,663 | 8,109 | 8,350 | 8,982 | 8,470 | 3.23 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 8,520 | 9,375 | 10,071 | 9,764 | 8,432 | 8,221 | 9,313 | 8,763 | 8,280 | 8,903 | 8,802 | 3.21 |
| 35 to 39 years..... | 7,068 | 8,551 | 9,400 | 10,101 | 9,696 | 7,756 | 9,308 | 9,340 | 8,792 | 8,452 | 9,068 | 3.20 |
| 40 to 44 years..... | 5,928 | 7,083 | 8,541 | 9,384 | 10,086 | 8,449 | 8,230 | 9,303 | 9,339 | 8,309 | 8,907 | 3.17 |
| 45 to 54 years..... | 11,564 | 11,332 | 12,660 | 15,210 | 17,472 | 19,377 | 15,790 | 15,585 | 17,126 | 17,713 | 16,332 | 6.20 |
| 55 to 64 years..... | 11,075 | 11,328 | 10,593 | 10,401 | 11,658 | 16,111 | 17,861 | 16,376 | 14,557 | 15,845 | 16,305 | 5.83 |
| 65 to 74 years..... | 8,754 | 9,296 | 9,921 | 10,057 | 9,513 | 10,577 | 14,659 | 15,944 | 16,234 | 13,234 | 14,427 | 5.11 |
| 75 to 84 years..... | 4,403 | 5,029 | 5,626 | 6,027 | 6,484 | 6,232 | 7,011 | 8,460 | 9,661 | 10,691 | 8,585 | 3.64 |
| 85 years and over..... | 1,437 | 1,605 | 1,776 | 2,068 | 2,315 | 2,758 | 2,716 | 2,744 | 3,057 | 4,070 | 4,471 | 1.58 |
| 1 to 4 years..... | 6,452 | 7,415 | 7,500 | 7,079 | 6,641 | 7,093 | 7,080 | 6,850 | 6,838 | 7,124 | 6,942 | 2.61 |
| 5 to 13 years..... | 14,602 | 14,591 | 16,180 | 16,995 | 16,397 | 15,202 | 16,183 | 16,209 | 15,752 | 15,829 | 16,092 | 5.85 |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 7,637 | 6,886 | 6,567 | 7,089 | 7,676 | 7,010 | 6,995 | 7,355 | 7,364 | 6,967 | 7,212 | 2.60 |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 14,403 | 13,463 | 12,009 | 11,039 | 12,135 | 13,178 | 11,842 | 12,178 | 12,786 | 12,517 | 12,289 | 4.53 |
| 16 years and over..... | 86,399 | 90,410 | 93,274 | 95,640 | 99,352 | 106,398 | 108,860 | 110,537 | 111,459 | 112,052 | 111,228 | 41.00 |
| 18 years and over..... | 82,448 | 86,947 | 90,288 | 92,435 | 95,550 | 101,863 | 105,424 | 106,902 | 108,181 | 108,584 | 107,656 | 39.70 |
| 21 years and over..... | 76,162 | 81,481 | 85,069 | 87,681 | 89,914 | 96,228 | 100,268 | 101,473 | 102,534 | 103,203 | 102,248 | 37.75 |
| 62 years and over..... | 17,573 | 19,231 | 20,525 | 21,126 | 21,333 | 23,936 | 29,644 | 32,384 | 33,385 | 32,017 | 32,407 | 12.02 |
| 65 years and over..... | 14,584 | 15,931 | 17,322 | 18,152 | 18,311 | 19,568 | 24,387 | 27,148 | 28,952 | 27,865 | 27,482 | 10.33 |
| Median age.....years.. | 31.3 | 32.5 | 33.6 | 35.3 | 36.7 | 38.1 | 38.6 | 39.4 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.7 |

00149

# Table G-1. ESTIMATED COMPLETENESS OF COVERAGE—RATIO OF CENSUS-LEVEL POPULATION TO POPULATION ADJUSTED FOR ESTIMATED NET CENSUS UNDERCOUNT, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: APRIL 1, 1970

(For the population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas. See section on Methodology for a discussion of this table)

| Age | Total | | | White | | | Negro and other races | | | Negro | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| All ages | .97459 | .96744 | .98155 | .98099 | .97572 | .98613 | .93149 | .91147 | .95085 | .92366 | .90194 | .94455 |
| Under 5 years | .96542 | .96375 | .96717 | .97867 | .97708 | .98034 | .90011 | .89690 | .90337 | .89906 | .89640 | .90174 |
| Under 1 year | .97397 | .97301 | .97496 | .99443 | .99308 | .99586 | .87619 | .87536 | .87703 | .87119 | .87055 | .87184 |
| 1 year | .97020 | .96761 | .97291 | .98525 | .98281 | .98782 | .89489 | .89024 | .89961 | .89110 | .88698 | .89527 |
| 2 years | .96131 | .95017 | .95249 | .96237 | .96137 | .96342 | .89655 | .89361 | .89952 | .89525 | .89251 | .89800 |
| 3 years | .95914 | .95756 | .96079 | .96942 | .96792 | .97098 | .90780 | .90497 | .91067 | .90869 | .90869 | .91070 |
| 4 years | .97192 | .96981 | .97413 | .98148 | .97980 | .98325 | .92480 | .91984 | .92985 | .92860 | .92463 | .93264 |
| 5 to 9 years | .96971 | .96813 | .97137 | .97721 | .97602 | .97846 | .92980 | .92547 | .93420 | .92713 | .92296 | .93136 |
| 5 years | .96834 | .96766 | .96905 | .97828 | .97603 | .97655 | .92763 | .92412 | .93120 | .92317 | .91964 | .92675 |
| 6 years | .97283 | .96950 | .97631 | .97981 | .97697 | .98279 | .93610 | .92960 | .94274 | .93247 | .92804 | .93903 |
| 7 years | .97465 | .97282 | .97656 | .98150 | .98036 | .98269 | .93825 | .93216 | .94445 | .93585 | .92981 | .94199 |
| 8 years | .96134 | .95998 | .96275 | .96968 | .96855 | .97087 | .91613 | .91284 | .91946 | .91445 | .91109 | .91786 |
| 9 years | .97153 | .97077 | .97231 | .97892 | .97831 | .97955 | .93099 | .92870 | .93330 | .92975 | .92826 | .93126 |
| 10 to 14 years | .98681 | .98568 | .98799 | .98994 | .98928 | .99062 | .96919 | .96504 | .97338 | .96820 | .96462 | .97182 |
| 10 years | 1.00856 | 1.00808 | 1.00905 | 1.01016 | 1.01023 | 1.01009 | .99869 | .99602 | 1.00341 | .99818 | .99491 | 1.00149 |
| 11 years | .97323 | .97256 | .97392 | .97851 | .97834 | .97869 | .94380 | .93877 | .94785 | .94159 | .93831 | .94487 |
| 12 years | .97861 | .97803 | .97922 | .98222 | .98207 | .98238 | .95812 | .95477 | .96153 | .95718 | .95417 | .96024 |
| 13 years | .97873 | .97636 | .98120 | .98252 | .98079 | .98433 | .95722 | .95080 | .96373 | .95653 | .95064 | .96250 |
| 14 years | .99510 | .99349 | .99676 | .99645 | .99511 | .99785 | .98735 | .98407 | .99067 | .98786 | .98540 | .99033 |
| 15 to 19 years | .98841 | .98475 | .99221 | .99080 | .98725 | .99451 | .97396 | .96937 | .97856 | .96266 | .95735 | .96799 |
| 15 years | .99153 | .99132 | .99175 | .99284 | .99263 | .99306 | .98388 | .98353 | .98424 | .97758 | .97716 | .97800 |
| 16 years | .98109 | .98028 | .98193 | .98214 | .98134 | .98298 | .97478 | .97385 | .97571 | .96823 | .96791 | .96856 |
| 17 years | .98298 | .98135 | .98468 | .98336 | .98145 | .98536 | .98066 | .98075 | .98056 | .97007 | .97008 | .97005 |
| 18 years | .98955 | .98205 | .99735 | .99353 | .98614 | 1.00127 | .96495 | .95628 | .97363 | .95045 | .94035 | .96057 |
| 19 years | .99750 | .98876 | 1.00657 | 1.00305 | .99509 | 1.01137 | .96394 | .94976 | .97817 | .94429 | .92726 | .96136 |
| 20 to 24 years | .97788 | .96967 | .98633 | .98314 | .97705 | .98944 | .94258 | .91892 | .96594 | .91734 | .88695 | .94756 |
| 20 years | 1.01394 | 1.01026 | 1.01773 | 1.01764 | 1.01442 | 1.02097 | .99104 | .98390 | .99809 | .97288 | .95784 | .98783 |
| 21 years | .98258 | .98136 | .98383 | .98826 | .98843 | .98809 | .94612 | .93500 | .95715 | .92292 | .90376 | .94203 |
| 22 years | .96572 | .95691 | .97480 | .97089 | .96457 | .97704 | .93083 | .90193 | .95943 | .90621 | .87078 | .94151 |
| 23 years | .95033 | .93694 | .96415 | .95571 | .94501 | .96684 | .91000 | .87498 | .94456 | .87973 | .83912 | .92007 |
| 24 years | .97780 | .96255 | .99350 | .98586 | .97447 | .99767 | .92543 | .88293 | .96713 | .89319 | .84559 | .94020 |
| 25 to 29 years | .95362 | .94045 | .96695 | .96294 | .95411 | .97196 | .89117 | .84681 | .93432 | .86560 | .81352 | .91687 |
| 25 years | .96291 | .95135 | .97463 | .97061 | .96309 | .97830 | .91214 | .87187 | .95113 | .88726 | .83936 | .93419 |
| 26 years | .94653 | .93470 | .95853 | .95626 | .94857 | .96410 | .87973 | .83740 | .92111 | .85367 | .80506 | .90175 |
| 27 years | .95517 | .94084 | .96972 | .96180 | .95202 | .97179 | .90777 | .85921 | .95520 | .88430 | .82907 | .93889 |
| 28 years | .95396 | .93904 | .96906 | .96723 | .95705 | .97760 | .86779 | .81944 | .91489 | .84021 | .78287 | .89673 |
| 29 years | .94919 | .93588 | .96266 | .95896 | .94984 | .96825 | .88711 | .84481 | .92804 | .86117 | .80965 | .91162 |
| 30 to 34 years | .96282 | .94765 | .97805 | .97064 | .96102 | .98035 | .91181 | .85830 | .96340 | .88815 | .82385 | .95086 |
| 30 years | 1.00261 | .98951 | 1.01579 | 1.00475 | .99582 | 1.01278 | .98874 | .94099 | 1.03480 | .96229 | .90164 | 1.02145 |
| 31 years | .94814 | .93538 | .96095 | .95930 | .95152 | .96717 | .87493 | .82698 | .92112 | .84935 | .78983 | .90735 |
| 32 years | .95248 | .93736 | .96768 | .96322 | .95354 | .97300 | .88277 | .82968 | .93392 | .86039 | .79612 | .92302 |
| 33 years | .94384 | .92745 | .96029 | .95374 | .94315 | .96444 | .87883 | .82191 | .93368 | .85468 | .78814 | .91952 |
| 34 years | .96605 | .94735 | .98484 | .97127 | .95900 | .98367 | .93193 | .86942 | .99231 | .91241 | .84135 | .98184 |
| 35 to 39 years | .96415 | .94187 | .98665 | .97547 | .95947 | .99171 | .89043 | .82483 | .95434 | .88771 | .81746 | .95670 |
| 35 years | .96311 | .94317 | .98331 | .97323 | .95944 | .98728 | .89859 | .83710 | .95856 | .88794 | .81889 | .95592 |
| 36 years | .96235 | .94034 | .98452 | .97368 | .95797 | .98963 | .89071 | .82606 | .95305 | .88647 | .81608 | .95482 |
| 37 years | .96237 | .93881 | .98604 | .97471 | .95773 | .99186 | .88502 | .81843 | .95016 | .88542 | .81502 | .95490 |
| 38 years | .96509 | .94198 | .98850 | .97655 | .95952 | .99390 | .88635 | .81852 | .95225 | .88782 | .81678 | .95726 |
| 39 years | .96769 | .94490 | .99073 | .97898 | .96251 | .99571 | .89128 | .82363 | .95764 | .89096 | .82051 | .96079 |
| 40 to 44 years | .97368 | .95258 | .99461 | .98352 | .96818 | .99879 | .90286 | .83841 | .96499 | .89928 | .83310 | .96331 |
| 40 years | .97020 | .94757 | .99284 | .98142 | .96539 | .99751 | .89625 | .82822 | .96250 | .89465 | .82446 | .96368 |
| 41 years | .97403 | .95256 | .99545 | .98400 | .96864 | .99942 | .90164 | .83359 | .96726 | .89867 | .82846 | .96682 |
| 42 years | .97560 | .95470 | .99641 | .98528 | .97033 | 1.00021 | .90498 | .83883 | .96908 | .90093 | .83295 | .96710 |
| 43 years | .97536 | .95503 | .99542 | .98448 | .96947 | .99935 | .90649 | .84403 | .96625 | .90173 | .83780 | .96296 |
| 44 years | .97332 | .95318 | .99302 | .98247 | .96714 | .99752 | .90582 | .84880 | .96028 | .90104 | .84300 | .95620 |
| 45 to 49 years | .97250 | .95468 | .98979 | .98032 | .96549 | .99472 | .90974 | .86735 | .95042 | .90309 | .86088 | .94306 |
| 50 to 54 years | .98657 | .97381 | .99874 | .99295 | .98236 | 1.00307 | .93161 | .89942 | .96178 | .92421 | .89416 | .95186 |
| 55 to 59 years | .97590 | .97029 | .98109 | .98339 | .97901 | .98745 | .91057 | .89392 | .92587 | .90560 | .89119 | .91842 |
| 60 to 64 years | .97124 | .97226 | .97035 | .97501 | .97711 | .97317 | .93609 | .92741 | .94379 | .93817 | .93035 | .94483 |
| 65 to 69 years | 1.01492 | 1.00806 | 1.02053 | 1.00700 | 1.00192 | 1.01113 | 1.09403 | 1.06736 | 1.11706 | 1.12505 | 1.10056 | 1.14524 |
| 70 to 74 years | .99566 | 1.00166 | .99127 | .99811 | 1.00117 | .99587 | .96972 | 1.00677 | .94162 | .97682 | 1.02179 | .94392 |
| 75 to 79 years | .94433 | .96321 | .93179 | .94992 | .96377 | .94073 | .87853 | .95666 | .82651 | .86027 | .94348 | .80618 |
| 80 to 84 years | .94751 | .96871 | .93480 | .94936 | .96377 | .94073 | .92397 | 1.03081 | .85861 | .88963 | .98521 | .83404 |
| 85 years and over | .94488 | .97215 | .93097 | .94850 | .96377 | .94073 | .90615 | 1.06043 | .82575 | .84572 | .95577 | .79002 |
| 1 to 4 years | .96327 | .96141 | .96520 | .97472 | .97307 | .97645 | .90635 | .90250 | .91024 | .90632 | .90313 | .90955 |
| 5 to 13 years | .97653 | .97519 | .97791 | .98226 | .98139 | .98318 | .94525 | .94090 | .94966 | .94320 | .93916 | .94729 |
| 14 to 17 years | .98779 | .98673 | .98889 | .98880 | .98774 | .98990 | .98182 | .98065 | .98299 | .97623 | .97541 | .97706 |
| 18 to 24 years | .98255 | .97439 | .99087 | .98761 | .98107 | .99441 | .94953 | .92983 | .96908 | .92697 | .90202 | .95184 |
| 18 to 21 years | .99581 | .99047 | 1.00134 | 1.00051 | .99585 | 1.00536 | .96663 | .95634 | .97689 | .94786 | .93262 | .96307 |
| 22 to 24 years | .96347 | .95122 | .97609 | .96935 | .96011 | .97894 | .92209 | .88711 | .95660 | .89329 | .85252 | .93377 |
| 15 to 44 years | .97175 | .95919 | .98453 | .97882 | .96977 | .98807 | .92535 | .88823 | .96178 | .90985 | .86790 | .95126 |
| 14 years and over | .97517 | .96591 | .98397 | .98095 | .97418 | .98738 | .93226 | .90423 | .95872 | .92142 | .89048 | .95045 |
| 16 years and over | .97416 | .96435 | .98342 | .98021 | .97306 | .98696 | .92850 | .89843 | .95676 | .91703 | .88374 | .94812 |
| 18 years and over | .97371 | .96336 | .98343 | .98007 | .97257 | .98711 | .92509 | .89276 | .95533 | .91336 | .87747 | .94668 |
| 21 years and over | .97141 | .96060 | .98148 | .97800 | .97028 | .98520 | .91993 | .88492 | .95245 | .90874 | .87017 | .94427 |
| 62 years and over | .98107 | .98805 | .97591 | .98098 | .98605 | .97725 | .98200 | 1.00860 | .96152 | .98305 | 1.01273 | .96115 |
| 65 years and over | .98250 | .99133 | .97622 | .98192 | .98790 | .97768 | .98870 | 1.02760 | .96013 | .98849 | 1.03083 | .95843 |

00150

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
Washington, D.C. 20402
OFFICIAL BUSINESS
FIRST CLASS MAIL

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

CPR ERICP033EA 62694D 1
ERIC PROCESSING & REFERENCE
I A C
4833 RUGBY AVE
WASHINGTON DC 20014

00151